CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOCKEN LIBRARY

DUNEDIN.

UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY
NOTTINGHAM

THE LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM

Class Mark S 975.46

Book Number 117,369

UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
WITHDRAWN
FROM THE LIBRARY

PRESENTED BY
Otago University Library.
1951.

60 0409397 5
UNIVERSITY OF NOTTINGHAM
WITHDRAWN
FROM THE LIBRARY

CATALOGUE

OF THE

HOCKEN LIBRARY

DUNEDIN.

Compiled under Instructions from the
Hocken Trustees, by the Librarian,
W. H. TRIMBLE.

With a Preface by
WM. DOWNIE STEWART.



Dunedin:
Otago Daily Times and Witness Newspapers Company, Limited.
1912.



PREFACE.

The publication of this Catalogue will materially enhance the value of the Hocken Library, and render its treasures more readily accessible to students. It has been prepared by Mr W. H. Trimble, whose keen interest in the early history of New Zealand and exact appreciation of the value of the Library have well qualified him for his post as librarian to the Hocken Library.

Probably many years will elapse before the general community comes to realise how unique and priceless are many of the items which go to make up the Hocken Collection. To be sure, every library has its own peculiar treasures, and while there is more than one similar library in Australasia of greater range and completeness, yet in the Hocken Library there are manuscripts and journals of early missionaries, navigators, and public men not to be found elsewhere, which will prove a rich mine of wealth to future historians and biographers.

Moreover, it is possible that the publication of this Catalogue will serve another purpose. There are gaps in the Hocken Library which it may not yet be too late to fill up. Nothing surprises a collector more than the strange and improbable places in which he comes on rare pamphlets or early publications waiting to be garnered up. In Otago the fact that such material is still obtainable is shown by the large amount of historical material that has come into the Early Settlers' Hall without much search or effort. Indeed, in the case of the Hocken Library itself there have come to it since its opening quite a number of valuable brochures from unexpected sources. It is hoped that this process will continue. If it does continue, the Hocken Collection will become more and more valuable, and year by year reflect increasing honour on the name of Thomas Morland Hocken.

Mr George Fenwick has written an interesting memoir of the life of Dr Hocken by way of preface to a collection of papers by Dr Hocken, which is now in course of being printed by the Government.

WM. DOWNIE STEWART.

SEPTEMBER 26, 1912.

ABBREVIATIONS

n.d.	not dated.
F. & J.	Flotsam & Jetsam— F. & J. 5/174. Flotsam & Jetsam: Vol. 5: page or number 174.
J.P.S.	Journal of the Polynesian Society: J.P.S. 1893/55. Journal of the Polynesian Society: 1893: page 55.
N.Z.I.	New Zealand Institute: N.Z.I.: 1900/472. Transactions of New Zealand Institute: 1900: page 472.
Pam.	Pamphlets: Pam., 23/4. Pamphlets: Vol 23, No. 4.
Var.	Variae: Var., 24/16. Variae: Vol. 24, No. 16.
A., 1	Aborigines Protection Society
A., 2	Acclimatisation
A., 3	Agriculture
A., 3a	Bees
A., 3b	Dairying
A., 3c	Fruit-Growing
A., 3d	Sheep and Wool
A., 3e	Stock (Cattle) Farming
A., 3f	Viticulture
A., 3g	Poultry, Game, etc.
A., 3h	Horticulture
A., 4	Almanacs and Directories
A., 5	America
A., 6	
A., 7	Astronomy
A., 8	
A., 9	Australasia
A., 10	Australia
A., 10a	Australian Aborigines
A., 10b	New South Wales
A., 10c	Queensland
A., 10d	South Australia
A., 10e	Tasmania
A., 10f	Victoria
A., 10g	Western Australia
B., 1	Banking and Currency
B., 2	Bibliography
B., 3	Biography
B., 4	Biology
B., 5	Botany
C., 1	
C., 2	
C., 3	
C., 4	Chemistry
C., 5	Chinese Question
C., 6	Roman Catholic Church
C., 6a	Anglican Church
C., 6b	Methodist Churches
C., 6c	Presbyterian Churches
C., 6d	Students of Truth, Christchurch
C., 6e	Salvation Army
C., 6f	Unitarian Church
C., 6g	Miscellaneous Church and Religious Questions
C., 6h	Mohammedan Religion
C., 6i	Behaist Church
C., 6k	Our Father's Church, Christchurch
C., 6l	Churches of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints
C., 6m	Baptist Churches
C., 6n	Congregational Churches
C., 6o	Society of Friends
C., 7	Colonial Questions: Colonisation and Emigration
C., 8	
C., 9	Constitution Act (New Zealand)
C., 10	Criminology
D., 1	Dictionaries and Encyclopedias
D., 2	Dutch Language
E., 1	Earthquakes and Volcanoes
E., 2	Education
E., 3	Egypt and Chaldea
E., 4	Engineering and Surveying
E., 5	Ethnology and Anthropology
E., 6	Entomology
E., 7	Exhibitions
E., 8	Exploration and Travel
F., 1	
F., 2	Federation and Imperialism
F., 3	Fiction

F., 4
F., 5 Forestry
F., 6 Freetrade and Protection
F., 7 French Language

G., 1 Genealogy
G., 2 Geography
G., 3 Geology
G., 4 German Language
G., 5 Government, Politics, etc.
G., 6 Guide-books and Hand-books

H., 1 Health Resorts, Hot Lakes, and Springs
H., 2
H., 3
H., 4 Hungary

I., 1
I., 2 Ireland
I., 3 Italian Language
J., 1 Japan

K., 1

L., 1 Land
L., 2 Land Transfer
L., 3 Latin Language
L., 4 Legal
L., 5 Labour

M., 1 Manuscripts
M., 2 Maoris
M., 3 Maoris (Individuals)
M., 4 Maori Lands
M., 5 Maori Language
M., 6
M., 7 Maori Wars
M., 8 Maps and Plans
M., 9 Masonic
M., 10 Medical
M., 11 Meteorology
M., 12 Military
M., 13 Mines, Mining, Minerals
M., 14 Missions and Missionaries
M., 15 Mountains and Mountaineering
M., 16 Mythology, Folk-lore, etc.

N., 1 Newspapers, Magazines, etc
N., 2 New Zealand
N., 2a Auckland
N., 2b Canterbury
N., 2c Hawke's Bay
N., 2d Marlborough
N., 2e Nelson
N., 2f Otago and Southland
N., 2g Taranaki
N., 2h Wellington
N., 2i Westland
N., 2k Stewart Island

N., 3 New Zealand Company
N., 3a Canterbury Association
N., 3b Nelson Settlement
N., 3c New Plymouth Company
N., 3d Otago Association
N., 3e Wellington Settlement
N., 4 N.Z. Provincial Government Records
N., 4a Auckland
N., 4b Canterbury
N., 4c Hawke's Bay
N., 4d Marlborough
N., 4e Nelson
N., 4f Otago
N., 4g Southland
N., 4h Taranaki
N., 4i Wellington
N., 4k Westland

N., 5 N.Z. General Government Records
N., 6 New Zealand Institute
N., 7
N., 8
N., 9
N., 10 Numismatics

O., 1 Oriental Countries, Languages, etc.
O., 2 Outlying Islands
O., 2a Auckland Islands
O., 2b Amsterdam Island
O., 2c Antipodes Islands
O., 2d Bounty Island
O., 2e Campbell Island
O., 2f Chatham Islands
O., 2g Crozet Islands
O., 2h Falkland Islands
O., 2i Kermadec Islands
O., 2k Mauritius
O., 2l St. Paul
O., 2m The Snares
O., 2n Macquarie Island

P., 1 Polynesia
P., 1.1 Banks' Islands
P., 1.2 Caroline Islands
P., 1.3 Cocos Islands
P., 1.4 Cook Islands
P., 1.5 Danger Island
P., 1.6 Easter Island
P., 1.7 Ellice Islands
P., 1.8 Fiji Islands
P., 1.9 Futuna and Alofi
P., 1.10 Gambier Islands
P., 1.11 Gilbert Islands
P., 1.12 Line Islands
P., 1.13 Loyalty Islands
P., 1.14 Manihiki
P., 1.15 Mapia Islands
P., 1.16 Marquesas Islands

P., 1.17	New Britain
P., 1.18	New Caledonia
P., 1.19	New Guinea
P., 1.20	New Hebrides
P., 1.21	Niue-Fekai (Savage Island)
P., 1.22	Norfolk Island
P., 1.23	Nuku-Oro and Kap-en-Mai-lang
P., 1.24	Paumotu
P., 1.25	Pelew Islands
P., 1.26	Philippine Islands
P., 1.27	Pitcairn Island
P., 1.28	Rotuma
P., 1.29	Samoa
P., 1.30	Sandwich Islands
P., 1.31	Society Islands
P., 1.32	Tanna Island
P., 1.33	Tate's Island
P., 1.34	Tongatabu
P., 1.35	Solomon Islands
P., 1.36	Madagascar
	The subdivisions of Polynesia are also indicated by figures divided by a stroke—e.g., P., 1/34, Tongatabu
P., 2	Portraits
P., 3	Public Works
P., 4	Palaeontology
Q., 1	
R., 1	Royalty
S., 1	Sermons
S., 2	Scraps
S., 3	Ships, Shipping, etc.
S., 4	Social Questions
S., 5	Sport, Games, etc.
S., 6	Statistics
S., 7	Spanish Language
T., 1	Trades, Industries, Productions
U., 1	
V., 1	Various
V., 2	Verse
V., 3	Voyages
W., 1	
X., 1	
Y., 1	
Z., 1	Zoology

INDEX OF AUTHORS, Etc.

ABRAHAM, Right Rev. Charles John—

Journal of a Walk with the Bishop of New Zealand from Auckland to Taranaki, in August, 1855. Pam. 23/4
Sermon Preached on the Occasion of His Installation as Bishop of Wellington, April 3, 1859 Pam. 79/12
Sermon After the Wreck of the "White Swan." (Wellington, 1862). Pam. 79/14
Ahab's Crimes and the Maungatapu Murders (a Sermon): (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 79/18
Autograph Letter, October 8, 1900. (ms.). F. & J. 5/174

ADAM, James—

Tales of the Early Days in New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/44
Description of the Province of Otago, New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1857). Pam. 29/34
Description of the Province of Otago, New Zealand. (Second Edition): (Edinburgh, 1858). Pam. 6/8
Twenty-five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1874). Pam. 40/18
Twenty-five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand. (London, 1876). N., 2f
Twenty-five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1876). Pam. 6/7

ADAM, C. Warren—

A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. (London, 1853). N., 2b

ADAMS, John Archibald Duncan—

The Church as Revealed in Scripture. (Dayton, Ohio, 1906). Pam. 156/20

ADAMS, Robert Noble—

The Counterfeit Seal: A Tale of Otago's First Settlers. (Dunedin, 1897). F., 3
The Origin and History of Good Templary. (Dunedin, 1876). S., 4
Great Britain's Rank Among the Nations. (London, 1883). C., 6g

ADAMS, William Acton Blakeway—

Summary of Reasons Why the Railway—Hokitika to Nelson and Blenheim—should be included in Public Works Proposals for 1878. (Nelson, 1878) Pam. 74/4

ADDERLEY, Sir Charles Bowyer (Lord Norton)—

Transportation not Necessary. (London, 1851). Pam. 35/12
Remarks on Mr Godley's Speech on Self-Government for New Zealand. (London, 1852). Pam. 27/6
Colonial Policy and History. (London, 1869). C., 7
Imperial Fellowship of Self-governed British Colonies. (London, Rivingtons). F., 2
Autograph Letter, August 25, 1903. (ms.). F. & J. 5/179
Life of Lord Norton (Childe-Pemberton). (London, 1909). B, 3

AGLIONBY, Henry Aglionby—

Autograph Letter, December 30, 1851. (ms.). F. & J. 5/45

ALABASTER, Rev. Charles—

A Few Words on Conversion and Church Truth. (Christchurch, 1865). Pam. 149/25

ALCOCK, Edward—

Proposal to Start a Newspaper in Otago. (Sydney, August 29, 1848): (ms.). F. & J. 2/16

ALDCORN, Andrew—

Autograph Letter, July 3, 1852. (ms.). F. & J. 5/49
Letters of George Rennie, Andrew Aldcorn, &c. 1842 to 1857. (mss.). Mss., Vol. 75

ALDERTON, George E.—

Orange Culture in Auckland, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1884). A.,3e

ALEXANDER, Major-General Sir James Edward—

Incidents of the Maori War, 1860-61. (London, 1863) M., 7
Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand. (London, 1865). M., 2
Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand. (London, 1865). Pam. 24/15
Bush Fighting in the Maori War of New Zealand. (London, 1873). M., 7

ALEXANDER, W. D.—

Specimens of Ancient Tahitian Poetry. J.P.S. 1893/55
The "Hale o Keawe" at Honolulu. J.P.S. 1894/159

ALISON, Sir Archibald—

"Ships, Colonies, and Commerce": Speech at N.Z. Colonisation Dinner, Glasgow, Oct. 22, 1839 N., 2

ALLEN, James—

Candidate for Dunedin East, 1887. Pam. 174/4
New Zealand and Federation: The Financial Aspect. (Christchurch, 1899). F. & J. 10/65
Edward Melland and James Allen on "Party Government." (n.d.). F. & J. 11/4
New Zealand's Possessions in the South Seas. (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 166/1

ALLIBONE, Samuel Austin—

A Critical Dictionary of English Literature, and British and American Authors. (3 vols.): (London, 1875). D., 1

ALLOM, Albert James—

Stock Farming in the Wairarapa. (Notes on New Zealand; September, 1849; p. 23). Pam. 36/2

Stock Farming in the Wairarapa. (Canterbury, Papers; No. 6; p. 171): (London, 1850). Pam. 32/18

Reminiscences of Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (Launceston, 1896). Pam. 91/8

How New Zealand Escaped French Ownership. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124

Autograph Letter, November 25, 1896. F. & J. 5/158

Biographical Sketch: A. J. Allom. (1909) F. & J. 11/30

ALPERS, O. T. J., and **IRVINE, R. F.—**

The Progress of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Edinburgh, 1902). N., 2

ANDERSEN, Johannes Carl—

Maori Life in Ao-tea. (Christchurch, 1907). M., 2

ANDERSEN, Henry Charles Lenox—

Guide to the System of Cataloguing the Public Library of New South Wales. (Sydney, 1902). B., 2

ANDERSON, James H.—

Ko te Hunga Tapu o Muri Nei. (Salt Lake City, 1897). M., 5

ANDERSON, Rev. James S. M.—

The History of the Church of England in the Colonies. (3 vols.): (London, 1856). C., 6a

ANDERSON, Rev. P. C.—

The Chatham Islands. (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 57/13

ANDERSON, William—

The Bankruptcy of Atheism, and Triumphs of the Cross. (Christchurch; n.d.). V., 1

ANDREW, Rev. John Chapman—

Biographical Notice: Rev. J. C. Andrew. (1907). F. & J. 10/106

ANDREWS, Michael, jun.—

Instructions for the Culture and Preparation of Flax in Ireland. (Belfast, 1869). Pam. 66/17

ANGAS, George Fife—

Australia: A Popular Account of its Physical Features, with the History of its Colonisation. (London; n.d.). A., 10

George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia. (Hodder): (London, 1891). B., 3

ANCAS, George French—

South Australia; Illustrated. (London, 1847). A., 10d
Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. (2 vols): (London, 1847). N., 2
Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. (Vol. 2 only). N., 2
The New Zealanders; Illustrated. (London, 1847). M., 2
On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New South Wales. (Waugh's Australian Almanac, 1858). A., 4
Polynesia. (London, 1866). P., 1

ANSON, Frederick A.—

The Piraki Log; or, Diary of Captain Hempleman. (London, 1910). N., 2

ANSON, George (Lord), Commodore—

A Voyage Round the World. (London, 1776) V., 3
A Voyage Round the World. (London, 1821). V., 3

ARAGO, Jacques—

Promenade autour du Monde, 1817-20. (2 vols.): (Paris, 1822). V., 3
Promenade autour du Monde, 1817-20. (Plates only): (Paris, 1822). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1817-20. (London, 1823). V., 3

ARCANGELI, Giovanni—

Compendio della Flora Italiana. (Turin, 1894). B., 5

ARGYLL, George Douglas, Duke of—

The Prophet of San Francisco. (London, 1884). Pam. 68/12

ARMSTRONG, Edmund la Touche—

The Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. (Melbourne, 1906). Pam. 178/3

ARMSTRONG, E. S.—

The History of the Melanesian Mission. (London, 1900). M., 14

ARNEY, Sir George Alfred—

Autograph Letter, December 18, 1874. F. & J. 5/114

ARNOLD, Thomas—

Passages in a Wandering Life. (London, 1900). N., 2

ARTHUR, Richard—

In Memoriam: Richard Arthur. (Prior): (Auckland, 1895). Pam. 181/16

ASHBY, Capt. William—

New Zealand: Its Present Position and Future Prospects. (London, 1889). Pam. 155/5

ASHWELL, Rev. Benjamin Yate—
Recollections of a Waikato Missionary. (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 71/4
Recollections of a Waikato Missionary. (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 95/2

ASKEW, John—
A Voyage to Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1857). N., 2

ASPEN, Placebo—
Experiences of a Medical Man in New Zealand; or, Our Hospital at Soapemdown. (Melbourne, 1883). Pam. 45/9

ASPINALL, Clara—
Three Years in Melbourne. (London, 1862). A., 10f

ATKIN, Rev. Joseph—
In Memoriam: Rev. Joseph Atkin. (n.d.). Pam. 71/8

ATKINS, Rev. Thomas—
Twelve Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, Norfolk Island, Moreton Bay, &c. (Malvern, 1869). A., 10

ATKINSON, Arthur Richmond—
Religious Education in Public Schools. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 162/8

ATKINSON, Arthur Samuel—
The Aryo-Semitic Maori. (1886). E., 5
What is a Tangata Maori? J.P.S. 1892/133
Notes on the Maori-Polynesian Dictionary of Mr Edward Tregear. (Nelson, 1893). E., 5
Notes on the Maori-Polynesian Dictionary of Mr Edward Tregear. (Nelson, 1893). Pam. 92/2

ATKINSON, Sir Harry Albert—
Speech on the Financial Statement of 1877. Pam. 27/20
The Financial Position of New Zealand. (June, 1880). Pam. 50/11
Biographical Sketch of Sir H. A. Atkinson. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/62

ATKINSON, James—
An Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazing in New South Wales. (London, 1826). A., 10b

ATTWOOD, Thomas—
The Life of Thomas Attwood. (C. M. Wakefield): (London, 1885). B., 3

"AUNT KATE"—
An Introduction to Geography. (Canterbury, 1865). G., 2

d'AVIGDOR, Elim Henry—
Antipodean Notes. (London, 1888). N., 2

BABINGTON, Benjamin—
Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan. (London, 1822). F., 3

BACKHOUSE, James—
Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. (London, 1843). A., 10

BACKHOUSE, James, and **TYLOR, Charles**—
The Life and Labours of George Washington Walker. (London, 1862). B., 3

BACKHOUSE, James, and **WALKER, George Washington**—
Address to the Prisoner Population of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Sydney, 1837). A., 10b

BADEN-POWELL, George S.—
New Homes for the Old Country. (London, 1872). N., 2

BAEYERTZ, Charles N.—
Guide to New Zealand. (1902). G., 6

BAIN, (Miss) Wilhelmina Sherriff—
The International Council of Women: Berlin Congress. (1904). Pam. 167/16
Compulsory Militarism. (Invercargill, 1911). F. & J. 10/48

BAINBRIDGE, Edwin—
Edwin Bainbridge: A Memoir. (Darlington): (London, 1887). B., 3

BAINES, W. Mortimer—
The Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand. (London, 1874). F., 3

BAKER, Rev. Arthur—
The Denominational System of Education Best Adapted to the Needs and Circumstances of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1856). Pam. 65/1
New Zealand Compared with Great Britain in its Physical and Social Aspects. (Wellington, 1857). N., 2

BAKER, Rev. Shirley Walderman—
Dictionary: English-Tongan and Tongan-English. (Auckland, 1897). Pam. 136/1

BAKER, W. B.—
Ancient Maori Pottery. (1859). F. & J. 9/12

BAKEWELL, Robert Hall—
The Loyalty of the Colonies. (1890). Pam. 150/17

BALBI, Adrien—

Introduction a l'Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Vol. I): (Paris, 1826). E., 5
Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Paris, 1826). E., 5

BALFOUR, J. M.—

Results of Experiments on the Strength of New Zealand and Other Colonial Woods. (Wellington, 1875). Pam. 49/10

BALLANCE, John—

A National Land Policy Based on the Principle of State Ownership. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 53/12
Signature on Warrant, August 18, 1887. F. & J. 5/131
John Ballance, Premier of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 179/18

BALLANTYRE, James—

Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: A Handbook of Victoria as a Field for Emigration. (Melbourne, 1871). A., 10f

BANDMANN, Daniel E.—

An Actor's Tour; or, Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare. (New York, 1886). E., 8

BANKS, Sir Joseph—

Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks. (n.d.). B., 3
Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. "Endeavour," 1768-78. (London, 1896). B., 3
Medal (Silver); Sir Joseph Banks; 1816. (Case)
Autograph Letter, October 4, 1819. F. & J. 5/3
Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks. (London, 1820). Pam. 179/19
Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society: A Popular Biography, with Historical Introduction and Sequel. (London, 1844). B., 3
Sir Joseph Banks, the "Father of Australia." (Maiden): (Sydney, 1909). B., 3

BANKS, Sir Joseph, and **SOLANDER, Daniel—**

Botany: Cook's First Voyage. (1770): (3 vols.). F., 4

BANNISTER (Saxe)—

Colonial Reform: Its Prospects, Means, and Principles. (London, 1846). Pam. 27/1
Colonial Reform: Its Prospects, Means, and Principles. (London, 1846). Pam. 72/10

BARBER, William Henry—

House of Commons: Report on Case of W. H. Barber, Wrongfully Transported to Norfolk Island. (July, 1858). C., 10

BARCLAY, Alexander—

Effects of the late Colonial Policy of Great Britain Described. (London, 1830). Pam. 72/3

BARCLAY, Alfred Richard—

The "Achilles Heel" of Civilisation. (Dunedin, 1909): (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 163/8

BARCLAY, Rev. P.—

Notes on New Zealand, for the Use of Emigrants. (London, 1872). Pam. 64/4

BARING, Hon. Francis—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2
Autograph Letter; November 5, 1861. F. & J. 5/82

"LADY BARKER"—

Station Life in New Zealand. (London, 1870). N., 2
Station Amusement in New Zealand. (London, 1873). N., 2
Biographical Note: Lady Barker. (1911). F. & J. 11/88

BARNETT, Alfred A.—

Information for Emigrants Proceeding to New Zealand. (London, 1874). Pam. 70/11

BARNICOAT, John Wallis—

Journal: 1843-1844. (Nelson Surveys). Mss., Vol. 51

BARR, George Morrison—

Report on an Additional Water Supply from the Water of Leith and Waitati for the City of Dunedin. (May, 1898). Pam. 75/23
A History of the Settlement of Otago. (1863). Scraps., Vol. 2
Prospectus: The Old Identities. (1880). Pam. 174/26
The Old Identities of the Province of Otago. (Dunedin, 1879). N., 2f

BARR, John—

Poems and Sons, Descriptive and Satirical. (Edinburgh, 1861). V., 2
Poems. (Dunedin, 1874). V., 2

BARRAUD, Charles Decimus, and **TRAVERS, W. T. L.**—

New Zealand: Graphic and Descriptive. (London, 1877). N., 2

BARRETT, Rev. Alfred—

Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby. (London, 1852). B., 3

BARRETT, Richard—

Autograph Letter. (August 13, 1842). F. & J. 5/14

BARRINGTON, George—

The Memoirs of George Barrington, including eight Criminal Trials. (London, 1788). B., 3
An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. A., 10b
An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. (2 vols). A., 10b

BARRY, John Arthur—

The City of Sydney, Old and New. (Sydney, 1902). F. & J. 8/3

BARRY, Captain William Jackson—

Up and Down; or, Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences. (London, 1879). N., 2
Past and Present, and Men of the Time. (Wellington, 1897). N., 2
Glimpses of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. (Auckland, 1903). N., 2

BARSANTI, Rev. P. Ottavio—

I Protestanti tra i Selvaggi della Nuova Zelanda; ossia Storia del Pai Mariri. (Torino, 1868). C., 6
I Salvaggi dell' Australia dinanzi alla Scienza e al Protestantismo. (Torino, 1868). M., 14

BARSTOW, Robert Clapham—

Biographical Sketch: R. C. Barstow. F. & J. 10/107

BARTLETT, Rev. T.—

Reply to the Rev. G. R. Gleig's Charges Against the Church Missionary Society. (London, 1823). Pam. 81/5

BARTON, George Burnett—

Literature in New South Wales. (Sydney, 1866). A., 10b
The Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. (Sydney, 1866). B., 3
The Prerogative of Mercy and the Royal Instructions. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 91/6
Report of Proceedings for Libel: Regina versus Barton. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 44/7
New Zealand Supreme Court Reports, &c. (1877). L., 4
History of New South Wales, from the Records. (Vol. 1, 1783 to 1789): (Sydney, 1889). A., 10b

BARTON, George Eliot—

Judgments 3 and 4, Tiffen's Case, Gisborne Validation Court. (Gisborne, 1893). Pam. 52/23

BASTINGS, Horace Frederick—

Co-operative Industrial Settlements. (1892). F. & J. 11/175
Co-operative Industrial Settlements. (1892). F. & J. 13/64

BATEMAN, William—

The Colonist: A Work on the Past and Present Position of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1881). N., 2

BATHER, F. A.—

Some Colonial Museums. (London, 1894). Pam. 171/1

BATHGATE, Alexander—

Waitaruna: A Story of New Zealand Life. (London, 1881). F., 3
Far South Fancies. (London, 1889). Pam. 139/1
Picturesque Dunedin; or, Dunedin and Its Neighbourhood in 1890 (Dunedin, 1890). N., 2f
A Plea for the Establishment of Arbor Day. (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 172/3
Dunedin and Its Neighbourhood. (Dunedin, 1904). N., 2f
The Legend of the Wandering Lake. (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 155/11

BATHGATE, John—

New Zealand: Its Resources and Prospects. (London, 1880). Pam. 1/1
New Zealand: Its Resources and Prospects. (London, 1881). N., 2
An Illustrated Guide to Dunedin and Its Industries. (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 29/35
A State Bank of Issue. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 43/18

BATKIN, Charles Thomas, and **CHILMAN, Richard—**

New Plymouth, the Seat of Government. (New Plymouth, 1855). Pam. 21/2

BATMAN, John—

Copy of John Batman's Journal; May and June, 1835. Var. 24/16
Conveyance; June, 1835; Aborigines to Batman; 500,000 acres at Port Phillip. F. & J. 11/33
John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1868). B., 3

BAUCKE, Rev. Henry—

Appeal as to Maladministration of Justice in the Chatham Islands. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 65/31
The Administration of Justice in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 65/32

BAUCKE, William—

Where the White Man Treads. (Auckland, 1905). N., 2

BAXTER, William Edward—

Our Land Laws of the Past. London; n.d.). Pam. 53/6

BAYLY, Captain George—

Sea Life Sixty Years Ago. (London, 1885). V., 3

BAYS, Peter—

A Narrative of the Wreck of the "Minerva." (Cambridge, 1831). S., 3

BEADON, Captain George—
Details of Capt. George Beadon's Land Claims. (Auckland, 1875). M., 4
Piako. (Auckland, 1876). Pam. 9/4

BEADON, Robert J.—
Uniform Imperial Postage: An Enquiry and a Proposal. (London, 1890). Pam. 68/16

BEAL, Latham Osborne, Jun.—
Guide for Gold Mining Investors. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 43/11

BEALE, Thomas—
The Sperm Whale and South Sea Voyage. (London, 1839). P., 1

BEAMISH, Richard—
Journal of an Excursion from Wellington to Manawatu. (Notes on N.Z., September, 1849). Pam. 36/2

BEARDMORE, Rev. William C.—
James Smetham: Painter, Poet, Essayest. (London, 1906). B., 3

BEARDSWORTH, C. A. C.—
An Epitome of the Geography of New Zealand. (New Plymouth, 1859). Pam. 149/17

BEATTIE, J. W.—
Glimpses of the Lives and Times of the Early Tasmanian Governors. (Hobart, 1904). A., 10e

BECKE, Louis, and **FITZGERALD, J. D.**—
The Maori in Politics. (1895). Var. 24/5

BECKE, Louis, and **JEFFERY, Walter**—
Admiral Phillip. (London, 1899). B., 3

BECKET, Thomas—
Journal of a Voyage Round the World. (London, 1771). Pam. 13/1

BEDFORD, Randolph—
The Mines of Australia. (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

BEECHAM, Rev. John—
Remarks on Colonisation. (London, 1838). C., 7
Remarks on Colonisation (Second Edition): (London, 1838). C., 7
Colonisation, with an Examination of the Proposals of the New Zealand Association. (London, 1838). Pam. 72/8
Remarks on Official Documents Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1838). N., 2
Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2
Letter on New Zealand Constitution Act. (May, 1852). C., 9

BEECHEY, Captain Frederick William—
Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait. (2 vols.): (London, 1831). V., 3

BECC, Rev. James—
A Visit to New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1874). Pam. 17/14

BELCHER, Henry—
University Degrees: Their History and Abuses. (Dunedin, 1889. Pam. 172/1

BELL, Sir Francis Dillon—
Notes on Sir F. D. Bell. (ms.): (n.d.). Mss. 37/33, 73
Circular Letters from Nelson. (1844-46). N., 3b
Appointed Attorney for New Zealand Company. (1849). F. & J. 11/169
The Public Debt of Australasia. (London, 1882). Pam. 21/9
The Public Debt of Australasia. (London, 1882). Pam. 59/21
Official Handbook of New Zealand. (Parts 1 and 2): (London, 1883). Pam. 47/2
Official Handbook of New Zealand. (Part 3): (London, 1884). Pam. 47/3
Autograph Letter. (June, 1889). F. & J. 5/137
Biographical Sketch of Sir F. D. Bell. (n.d.) F. & J. 10/40

BELL, Sir Francis Dillon, and **FOX, Sir William**—
Reports, &c., West Coast Royal Commission; 1880 to 1884. (4 vols.). M., 4

BELL, Sir Francis Dillon, and **YOUNG, Frederick, Jun.**—
Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of New Zealand Flax. (London, 1842). Pam. 20/2

BELL, George W.—
Mr Oseba's Last Discovery. (Wellington, 1904). F., 3

BELL, James—
A Farmer's Views on Land Nationalisation, and the Working of the New Zealand Land Act. (Palmerston North, 1880). Pam. 53/13

BELLAIRS, Capt. Edmund Hooke Wilson—
Description of the First Meeting of the General Assembly of New Zealand, December 27, 1854. (Wellington, 1864). Pam. 29/24
Biographical Sketch: Captain E. H. W. Bellairs. (1896). F. & J. 10/107
Portrait of Captain Bellairs, presented to Dunedin City Council, September, 1898. F. & J. 11/45

BELLAIRS, Eugene—
The Wairau Massacre. (1843). F. & J. 10/62
The Wairau Massacre. (1843). F. & J. 11/62

van BENEDEN, F. J.—
Un Oiseau Fossile Nouveau des Cavernes de la Nouvelle Zelande. (n.d.). Pam. 106/13

BENHAM, William Blaxland—

The Structure of the Rostellum in two New Species of Tapeworm, from Apteryx. (1899). Pam. 162/9
Balanoglossus Otagoensis. (1899). Pam. 162/10
The Facts of Evolution. (Dunedin, 1905). F. & J. 4/128

BENNETT (Miss), Agnes—

Baby's Welfare: Practical Hints to Mothers. (Wellington, 1907). Pam. 158/3

BENNETT, Rev. F. A.—

The Young Maori Party: A Progressive Platform. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/71

BENNETT, Frederick Debell—

Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe, 1833-36. (2 vols.): (London, 1840). V., 3

BENNETT, George—

Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China. (2 vols.): (London, 1834). A., 10b
Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. (London, 1860). N., 2
Acclimatisation: Its Eminent Adaptation to Australia. (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 49/2
Biographical Sketch: George Bennett. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/126

BENNETT, George, and **TYERMAN, Daniel**—

Report on Mission to Polynesian Islands, October, 1822. Mss. 57/85

BENNETT, Henry Grey—

On the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks, and of the Colonies in New South Wales. (London, 1819). Pam. 80/1

BENT, KIMBLE—

The Adventures of Kimble Bent. (Cowan): (London, 1911). B., 3

BENTHAM, George—

Flora Australiensis. (7 vols.): (London, 1878). B , 5
Handbook of the British Flora. (London, 1892) B., 5

BENTLEY, George Everard—

The Story of the Old Windmill. (Auckland; n.d.). Pam. 175/15

BERGGREN, Swen—

Papers on New Zealand Botany. (1888). B., 5
Autograph Letter; February 5, 1875. F. & J. 5/112

BERKELEY, Rev. M. J.—

Handbook of British Mosses. (London, 1863). B., 5

BERLINER, Otto—

General Mercantile Agency and Private Inquiry Office. (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 181/2

BERRY, Ambrose L.—

A Few Words on the Cultivation of Flax for Seed. (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 164/13

BERRY, Rev. Joseph—

Woman in the State: Her Rights and Duties. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 55/22
Woman in the State: Her Rights and Duties. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 79/47
New Zealand at the Beginning of the Century. (1901). Pam. 106/33

BESANT, (Mrs) Annie—

The Ethics of Punishment. (London; n.d.). Pam. 172/2
Marriage: As it Was, as it Is, and as it Should Be. (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 182/15

BESANT, Walter—

Captain Cook (English Men of Action). (London, 1890). B., 3

BESENT, John—

Details of Massacre of the "Boyd," 1908. Mss. 54/16
Loss of Schooner "Parramatta," and Massacre of Crew, Bay of Islands, 1812. Mss. 54/17

BEST, Elsdon—

In Ancient Maoriland. (Rotorua, 1896). M., 2
In Ancient Maoriland. (Rotorua, 1896). Pam. 51/2
Waikare Moana: The Sea of the Rippling Waters. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 51/3
Tuhoe Land: The Urewera Country and Its People. (n.d.). F. & J 10/20
Sketches from Tuhoeland. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/8, 19
Present Condition of the Urewera Tribe. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/18
The Whanganui-a-tara: Wellington in pre-Pakeha Days. (1894). F. & J. 10/10, 14, 17
The Whanganui-a-tara: Wellington in pre-Pakeha Days. (1894). J.P.S. 1901/107
Notes on the Art of War. J.P.S. 1902/11, 47, 127, 219
Notes on the Custom of Rahui. J.P.S. 1904/83
The Uhi-Maori; or, Native Tattooing Instruments. J.P.S. 1904/166
Maori Medical Lore. J.P.S. 1904/213 & 1905/1
The Lore of the "Whare-Kohanga." J.P.S. 1905/6-7
Maori Numeration: The Vigesimal System. J.P.S. 1907/94
The Story of Hape, the Wanderer. J.P.S. 1899/51
Maori Nomenclature. Var. 3/4
The Tree-fort of the Muaupoko Tribe of Maoris, at Whakahoro. J.P.S. 1893/87
The Maori and the Moa. J.P.S. 1896/121
The Kiore Maori, or Native Rat. J.P.S. 1898/47
The Evolution of a Maori Atua. J.P.S. 1897/41

BEST, Elsdon (Continued)—

Omens and Superstitious Beliefs of the Maoris. J.P.S. 1898/119
Spiritual Concepts of the Maoris. J.P.S. 1900 & 1901
Notes on Maori Mythology. J.P.S. 1899/93
The Races of the Philippines. J.P.S. 1892/7
Prehistoric Civilisation in the Philippine Islands. J.P.S. 1892/118, 195
Autograph Letter; August 2, 1901. F. & J. 5/176

BEVAN, Theodore F.—

Toil, Travel, and Discovery in New Guinea. (London, 1890). P., 1/19

BICKERTON, Alexander William—

University Reform. (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 48/11
University Reform. (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 65/10
Notes on Cosmic Evolution. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/130
Morganeering; or, The Triumph of the Trust. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 166/2
Consumption: Its Cause and Cure. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 149/24
The Birth of Worlds. (Christchurch; n.d.). Var. 24/58
Materials for Lessons in Elementary Science. (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 181/3
Esperanto. (Christchurch, 1902). Pam. 167/17
The Epic of Creation (Cosmic Evolution). (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 165/4

BICKERSTETH, Rev. E.—

Sermon on Justification by Faith. (London, 1827). Pam. 83/14

BIDWILL, John Carne—

Rambles in New Zealand. (London, 1841). N., 2
Rambles in New Zealand. (London, 1841). Pam. 8/1
Rambles in New Zealand. (London, 1841). Pam. 100/1

BIGGE, John Thomas—

Report on Convict Settlements in New South Wales. (1823). C., 10
Autograph Letter; October 10, 1819. F. & J. 5/5

BINGHAM, Rev. Hiram—

A Residence of Twenty-one Years in the Sandwich Islands. (New York, 1847). P. 1/30

BIRD, (Miss) Isabella—

Six Months in the Sandwich Islands. (London, 1886). P. 1/30
The Hawaiian Archipelago. (London, 1908). P. 1/30

BISHOP, George—

Elementary Geography of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1870). Pam. 23/10

BISHOP, (Mrs) Isabella; see **BIRD, (Miss) Isabella**—

BISHOP, Walter—

Bishop's Illustrated Guide to Wellington and District. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 45/4

BLACK, James Cow—

Chemistry for the Goldfields. (Dunedin, 1885). M., 13
Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry. (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 99/101

BLACKBURN, Charles F.—

Hints on Catalogue Titles and on Index Entries. (London, 1884). B., 2

BLACKE, S. E.—

Flights from the Land of the Bell Bird and Rata. (Auckland, 1900). Pam. 176/2

BLACKETT, John—

Report on the Coalfields of New South Wales, January, 1865. (Nelson Provincial Gazette, 1865). N., 4e
Report on Proposed Railway Crossing over River Ashley. (Christchurch, 1871). Var. 16/2

BLACKWELL, E. W., and **LAING, R. M.—**

Plants of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1906). F., 4

BLACKWELL, Louis B.—

Report on Proposed Water Supply for Christchurch from Waimakariri River. (Christchurch, 1879). N., 2b

BLACKWELL, William—

God's Reign on Earth; or, Social Science and Christian Government. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 53/14

BLADEN, Frank Murcott—

Historical Notes Commemorative of the Building of the Mitchell Library, Sydney. (Sydney, 1906). A., 10b

BLAIR, David—

The History of Australasia, with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. (Glasgow, 1878). A., 9

BLAIR, John—

On Paying Wards in Public Hospitals. (Melbourne, 1877). Pam. 73/8
Lays of the Old Identities. (Dunedin, 1889). V., 2
On the Road to Gabriels in 1861. F. & J. 11/41

BLAIR, William Newsham—

Report on Dunedin Gasworks, April 21, 1870. Pam. 75/2
The Industries of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 20/11
The Industries of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 43/14
The Industries of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 43/15

BLAIR, William Newsham (Continued)—
Report on Additional Water Supply for Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 75/15
Further Report on Extended Water Supply for Dunedin. (November 1, 1877). Pam. 75/16
Report on the Silverstream Waterworks, Dunedin. (April 27, 1880). Pam. 75/18
Report on the Silverstream Waterworks, Dunedin. (December 28, 1881). Pam. 75/19
The Building Materials of Otago. (Dunedin, 1879). T., 1

BLAND, Charles Ashwold—
Independence: A Retrospect. (London; n.d.). Pam. 94/4

BLAND, William—
Letters to Charles Buller from the Australian Patriotic Association. (Sydney, 1849). A., 10

BLIGH, Captain William—
Mutiny of the Bounty, &c. (London, 1790). V., 3
Bligh's Answer to Christian. (London, 1794). V., 3

BOAKE, Barcroft—
Where the Dead Men Lie, and Other Poems. (Sydney, 1897). V., 2

BODINGTON, Rev. Charles—
Some Difficulties of Belief: A Lecture. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 79/32

BOLDREWOOD, Rolf—
Old Melbourne Memories. (London, 1896). A., 10f
Robbery Under Arms. (London, 1906). Pam. 160/15

BOLT, William Mouat—
Land and Labour. (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 172/4
Reply to Dr Laishley: "The Causes of, and Cure for, the Exodus." (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 65/12

BONWICK, James—
Notes of a Gold Digger. (Melbourne, 1852). Pam. 40/11
Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip. (Melbourne, 1856). A., 10f
Geography of Australia and New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1856). G., 2
Early Days of Melbourne. (Melbourne, 1857). Pam. 149/8
The Wild White Man and the Blacks of Victoria. (Melbourne, 1863). Pam. 187/4
John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. (Melbourne, 1868). B., 3
Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. (London, 1870). A., 10
Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. (London, 1870). A., 10e
The Last of the Tasmanians; or, The Black War of Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1870). A., 10e
Early Struggles of the Australian Press. (London, 1890). Pam. 150/1

BONWICK, James (Continued)—
The British Colonies and Their Resources: Australasia. (London, 1886). A., 9
Romance of the Wool Trade. (London, 1894). A., 3d
Australia's First Preacher: The Rev. Richard Johnson. (London, 1898). B., 3

BOREHAM, Rev. Frank William—
Loose Leaves from My Voyage Round the World. (Mosgiel; n.d.). Pam. 181/1

BOSCAWEN, Hugh—
The Historic Places in the North. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/61

BOUCAUT, Sir James Penn—
Sir J. P. Boucaut's Quambi Stud, Purebred Arabs, Mount Barker Springs, South Australia. (1903). Pam. 174/13

de BOUGAINVILLE, Louis Antoine—
Voyage Autour du Monde. (Paris, 1772). V., 3

BOULTON, H. J.—
Upper Canada: The Advantages Presented by it to the Operative Small Farmer, &c. (Oct., 1848). Pam. 36/5

BOURKE, E. M.—
A Little History of New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1882). N., 2

BOUVIER, Louis—
Flores des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie. (Geneva, 1882). B., 5

BOWDEN, Thomas A.—
Manual of New Zealand Geography. (London, 1872). G., 2

BOWDITCH, Nathaniel—
The New American Practical Navigator. (New York, 1865). S., 3

BOWEN, Sir Charles Christopher—
Poems. (Christchurch, 1861). V., 2
Notes on Antarctic Exploration. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/116
Autograph Letter; August 6, 1867. F. & J. 5/103

BOWEN, Sir George Fergusson—
Ithaca in 1850. (London, 1854). Pam. 40/20
Overland Journey from Wellington to Auckland. (London; n.d.). Pam. 8/11
Farewell Addresses, by Maoris, to Sir G. F. Bowen, and His Replies. (1873). Var. 18/46
Autograph Letter; September 5, 1889. F. & J. 5/139
Thirty Years of Colonial Government: Selections from Letters, &c., of Sir G. F. Bowen. (2 vols): (S. Lane Poole): (London, 1889). B., 3

BOWIE, W. Copeland—

Seven Services for Public Worship. (London, 1900). C., 6f

BOWLER, William—

The Management of Shipping for Emigration: Report to the Canterbury Association. (London, 1851). Pam. 7/4

The Management of Shipping for Emigration. (London, 1851). Pam. 32/2

BOWMAN, Hildebrand—

The Travels of Hildebrand Bowman, Esq., into Carnovirria, &c., in New Zealand. (London, 1778). F., 3

BOWRING, Sir John—

The Kingdom and People of Siam. (2 vols): (London, 1857). O., 1

BOYES, W. W.—

The "Terra Nova's" Farewell. (Lyttelton, 1910). Var. 24/8

BRACKEN, Thomas—

Behind the Tomb, and Other Peoms. (Melbourne, 1871). V., 2

Pulpit Pictures. (Dunedin, 1876). N., 2f

Flowers of the Free Lands. (Dunedin, 1877). V., 2

The New Zealand Tourist. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 10/6

Lays of the Maori and Moa. (London, 1884). V., 2

Tom Bracken's Annual. (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 157/36

Musings in Maoriland. (Dunedin, 1900). V., 2

Biographical Sketch: Thomas Bracken. (1898). F. & J. 10/107

BRADSHAW, John—

New Zealand as It Is. (London, 1883). N., 2

BRADY, Charles—

The Ailant Silkworm. (Sydney, 1868). Pam. 49/6

BRADY, Edwin James—

The Law of the Tongue. (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

BRACATO, Romeo—

Report on the Prospects of Viticulture in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 104/14

BRAIM, Thomas Henry—

A History of New South Wales, from Its Settlement to the Close of the Year 1844. (2 vols.): (London, 1846). A., 10b

BRAITHWAITE, R.—

The Sphagnaceae, or Peat Mosses, of Europe and North America. (London, 1880). B., 5

BRANDES, Karl Heinrich—

Neuseeland in geschictlichen Umrissen von seiner Entdeckung bis zur Gegenwart. (Leipzig, 1851). N., 2
Autograph Letter; November 16, 1851. (ms.). F. & J. 5/43

BREES, Samuel Charles—

Panorama of Port Nicholson. (1847). Var. 12/20
Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (London, 1847). N., 2
Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (London, 1847). N., 2
Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2
Guide and Description of the Panorama of New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2
Guide to the Panorama of New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 15/8
Guide to the Panorama of New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 32/3

BRENT, Daniel—

Elementary Geometry: Part 1. (Dunedin, 1870). E., 2
Euclid: Books 1 to 6. (London, 1893). E., 2

BRETON, Lieut. William Henry—

Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemens Land, 1830, 1831, 1832, and 1833. (London, 1833). A., 10g

BRETT, Henry—

Biographical Notes: Henry Brett. (1910). F. & J. 10/114

BRIDGES, James—

Condemns Notice in "North British Advertiser," calling for Provincial Agents for N.Z. Company. (June, 1839): (ms.). F. & J. 1/2

BRIDGES, W.—

Colonial Economy, Embracing a New Method of Land, Labour, and Capital. (London, 1844). Pam. 102/6

BRIDGES, Major W.—

Journal, 1845-46. Mss. Vol. 51

BRIGGS, Captain John—

Account of Te Rauparaha's Raid on Banks' Peninsula. ("The Tasmanian"; Hobart, March 25, 1831). N., 1

BRIGHT, Charles—

Debate with Matthew Wood Green on the Divine Origin of Christianity. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 183/14

BRIGHT, John—

Handbook for Emigrants and Others; being a History of New Zealand, Its State and Prospects. (London, 1841). N., 2

BRINKLY, Captain Francis—

Gogaku H'tori Annai; or, English and Japanese Without a Teacher. (n.d.). J., 1

BRITTEN, Nathaniel Lord, and **BROWN, Addison**—

An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, &c. (3 vols): (New York, 1896). B., 5

BRITTON, Alexander—

History of New South Wales, from the Records. (Vol. 2, 1789 to 1794): (Sydney, 1894). A., 10b

BROAD, Lowther—

The New Zealand Magistrate's Court Guide. (Nelson, 1886). L., 4

The Jubilee History of Nelson, 1842 to 1892. (Nelson, 1892). N., 2e

BROADFOOT, Alexander—

New Zealand: Its Banking and Currency. (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 27/24

New Zealand: Its Banking and Currency. (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 65/29

BROADHEAD, Henry—

State Regulation of Labour, and Labour Disputes in New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1908). L., 5

BROCKETT, William Edward—

Voyage to Torres Straits in Search of Survivors of the "Charles Eaton." (Sydney, 1836). V., 3

BRODIE, Walter—

Remarks on the Past and Present State of New Zealand. (London, 1845). N., 2

Pitcairn's Island, and the Islanders, in 1850. (London, 1851). P., 1/27

Charges Against Colonel Wynyard. (Auckland, 1853). Pam. 18/19

New Zealand and the Constitution: Reasons Against the Reappointment of Governor Sir George Grey. (London, 1861). Pam. 41/19

BROINOWSKI, Gracius J.—

The Birds of Australia. (3 vols): (Melbourne, 1891). Z., 1

BROMBY, W. M.—

Life Thoughts, and Other Poems. (Hobart, 1879). V., 2

BROOKES, Edwin Stanley—

Frontier Life, Taranaki, New Zealand. (Auckland, land, 1892). N., 2g

BROOME, Sir Frederick Napier—

Poems from New Zealand. (London, 1868). V., 2

BROOME, Lady (see **"BARKER, Lady").**

de BROSSES, Charles—

Historie des Navigations aux Terres Australes. (2 vols): (Paris, 1756). V., 3

BROUGHTON, Right Rev. William Grant—

The Counsel and Pleasure of God in the Vicissitudes of States and Communities. (A Sermon): (Sydney, 1829). Pam. 81/4

Speech in the Legislative Council of New South Wales on Establishing a System of General Education. (Broughton's Speeches, &c.): (1833). C., 6a

Sermon on the Wreck of the Ship "Hibernia," 1833. (Brougnton's Speeches, &c.): (1833). C., 6a

A Charge to the Clergy of New South Wales, February, 13, 1834. (Broughton's Speeches, &c.). C., 6a

Bishop Broughton Described by the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (March, 1834). Mss. 57/220

Address to the Consistorial Court, Sydney, 1837. Var. 3/6

Inclusion of New Zealand in the Diocese of Australia, January, 1840. Mss. 53/29

Charge to the Clergy of New South Wales. (Sydney, 1841). Pam. 151/9

The Church in Australia: Two Journals of Visitation, 1843. (London, 1846). C., 6a

Sermons on the Church of England. (London, 1857). S., 1

BROWN, Addison, and **BRITTEN, Nathaniel Lord—**

An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, &c. (3 vols.): (New York, 1896). F., 4

BROWN, Rev. Alfred Nesbit—

He Kupu Maimai Aroha Mo Te Tamaite I Mate. (Auckland, 1854). M., 5

BROWN, Charles Armitage—

Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems. (London, 1838). B., 3

BROWN, Ernest Panton—

In Memoriam. (Riverton, 1892). Pam. 76/19

BROWN, Rev. George—

George Brown, D.D., Pioneer Missionary and Explorer: An Autobiography. (London, 1908). B., 3

BROWN, George—

A Trip to the Antipodes. (1905). Pam. 154/3

BROWN, James Elder—

Notes on Early Industries in Otago. (1884). Mss. Vol. 43

Light New Zealand Railways. (1895). F. & J. 10/127

BROWN, John, Jun.—

Hours of Leisure: Poems. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 93/2

BROWN, John Ednie—

The Forest Flora of South Australia. (Adelaide, 1882). B., 5

BROWN, John Kennedy—

A Protective Policy in its Relations to Colonial Industries and Manufactures. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 55/2

Federation! Should New Zealand Federate with the Australian Colonies? (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 68/15

BROWN, John MacMillan—

Maori and Polynesian. (London, 1907). E., 5

BROWN, Mainwaring—

The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (1888). F. & J. 9/65

The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (1888). Pam. 43/20

The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (1888). Pam. 43/21

BROWN, Nicholas John—

Federation: A Lecture. (Launceston, 1895). Pam. 152/29

BROWN, Robert—

Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (London, 1810). B., 5

General Remarks on the Botany of Terra Australis. (London, 1814). B., 5

Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (Nuremberg, 1827). B., 5

Supplementum Primum Prodromi Florae Novae Hollandiae. (London, 1830). Pam. 164/14

BROWN, Rev. S. R.—

Colloquial Japanese. (Shanghai, 1863). J., 1

BROWN, Rev. Thomas—

Annals of the Disruption, 1843. (4 vols.): (Edinburgh, 1876). C., 6e

BROWN, Captain Thomas—

Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. (2 vols.): (1880 and 1885). E., 6

BROWN, William—

New Zealand and its Aborigines. (London, 1845). N., 2

New Zealand and its Aborigines. (London, 1851). N., 2

BROWNE, Arthur H.—

The Story of the Visit of Tonga-iti to Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1896/142

An Account of some Early Ancestors of Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1897/1

BROWNE, Rev. Edward Harold—

The Case of the War in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 16/2
The Case of the War in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 54/8
The Case of the War in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 85/1

BROWNE, Colonel Sir Thomas Gore—

Autograph Letter; February 17, 1855. F. & J. 5/67
Autograph Letter; October 4, 1864. Var. 21/22

BROWNING, Colin Arrot—

The Convict Ship, and England's Exiles. (First edition): (London, 1842). C., 10
The Convict Ship, and England's Exiles. (Fourth edition): (London, 1849). C., 10

BRUNNER, Thomas—

Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Interior of the Middle Island of New Zealand; 1846 to 1848. Var. 5 1
Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Middle Island of New Zealand; 1846 to 1848. Pam. 32/5

BRYANT, J. T.—

Woodland Echoes. (Dunedin, 1906). V., 2

BRYCE, John—

Speech at New Plymouth, April, 1883. F. & J. 11/38
Bryce versus Rusden, 1886. N., 2
Bryce versus Rusden: Application for New Trial. (1887). Pam. 1

BRYDONE, Thomas—

Notes on Dairy Farming for New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 64/6
Notes on a Trip to the Old Country. (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 158/2
Paper on Lime. (Dunedin, 1900). Pam. 152/3
Rambling Notes on an Oriental Trip. (Dunedin, 1901) Pam. 159/1

BUCHAN, W. R.—

The Minerals of Otago. (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 49/8

BUCHANAN, John—

Botanical Notes on the Kaikoura Mountains and Mount Egmont. (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 163/3
The Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1878). B., 5
Manual of the Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1880). B., 5
Biographical Note: John Buchanan. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/87
Biographical Sketch: John Buchanan. (1898). F. & J. 10/107

BUCKLAND, William Francis—

Morning Rays. (Auckland, 1870). V., 2
Morning Rays. (Auckland, 1870). V., 2
The Bridal Wreath and Other Poems. (London, 1877). V., 2
The Washers' and Manglers Bill. (1892). F. & J. 1/115
The Washers' and Manglers' Bill. (1892). F. & J. 9/100

BUCKLEY, William—

Life and Adventures of William Buckley. (Hobart, 1852). B., 3
The Wild White Man and the Blacks of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1863). Pam. 187/4

BUDDLE, Rev. Thomas—

Lecture on the Maoris. (1851). F. & J. 11/112
The Maori King Movement in New Zealand. (1860). M., 2
The Maori King Movement. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/5
The Maori King Movement. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 5/4
The Maori King Movement. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 58/12
Christianity and Colonisation Among the Maoris. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 58/17

BUDGE, Ernest Alfred Thompson Wallis—

First Steps in Egyptian. (London, 1895). E., 3
Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. (London, 1900). E., 3
Egyptian Magic. (London, 1901). E., 3
Early Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics. (London, 1902). E., 3
The Egyptian Heaven and Hell. (3 vols): (London, 1906). E., 3

BUICK, Thomas Lindsay—

Old Marlborough. (Palmerston North, 1900). N., 2d
Old Manawatu. (Palmerston North, 1903). N., 2h
An Old New Zealander: Te Rauparaha. (London, 1911). M., 3

BULL, Rev. Henry—

The Wesleyan Church in New Zealand in 1837 and 1897. F. & J. 10/37

BULL, W. J.—

Public Works in New Zealand from 1870 to 1877. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 27/26

BULLEN, Frank Thomas—

The Change in the Starboard Watch. (Dunedin, 1899). V., 1

BULLER, Charles—

Responsible Government for the Colonies. (London, 1840). C., 7
Speech on Systematic Colonisation. (London, 1843). Pam. 12/2

BULLER, Charles (Continued)—

Speech in the House of Commons on the State of Zealand, and Case of the New Zealand Company. (London, 1845). Pam. 4/6
Letters to Charles Buller from the Australian Patriotic Association. (Bland): (Sydney, 1849). A., 10

BULLER, Rev. James—

New Zealand: The Future England of the Southern Hemisphere. (Wellington, 1857). Pam. 28/13
Apostolical Succession. (Wellington, 1859). Pam. 151/8
The Maori War. (Auckland, 1869). M., 7
The Maori War. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 58/14
Forty Years in New Zealand. (London, 1878). N., 2
Obituary Notice: Rev. James Buller. (1884). F. & J. 10/92

BULLER, Sir Walter Lawry—

Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 106/15
A History of the Birds of New Zealand. (London, 1873). Z., 1
Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (1877). Pam. 162/4
Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1882). Z., 1
On Some Rare Species of New Zealand Birds. (1883). Pam. 162/11
A History of the Birds of New Zealand. (2 vols): (London, 1888). Z., 1
Prospectus of Supplement to the Birds of New Zealand. (March, 1905). Var. 3/62
Supplement to "The Birds of New Zealand." (2 vols.): (London, 1905). Z., 1
Petition to Parliament, Alleging a Claim of £500 Against Wellington Provincial Government. (1878). Pam. 52/16
Address in Native Land Court: Rangatira Block; July, 1882. Pam. 52/15
History of the Horowhenua Block. (Wellington, 1895). M., 4
Horowhenua Case: Sir W. L. Buller in Reply to Sir John McKenzie. (1897). Pam. 162/5
The Development of the South Pacific. (London, 1901). Pam. 166/3
Autograph Letter: Sir W. L. Buller. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/167

BULLOCK, (Miss) Margaret—

Wonderland: The Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 160/1

BUMBY, Rev. John Hewgill—

Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby. (Barrett): (London, 1852). B., 3

BUNBURY, Colonel Thomas—

Reminiscences of a Veteran. (3 vols.): (London, 1861). B., 3

BUNYAN, John—

The Pilgrim's Progress (in Maori), translated by Henry Tacy Kemp. (Wellington, 1854). M., 5
The Pilgrim's Progress (part only) (in Maori), translated by Edward Marsh Williams. (Wellington, 1904). M., 5

BURFITT, Charles T.—

History of the Founding of the Wool Industry of Australia. (Sydney, 1908). A., 3d

BURFORD, Robert—

Description of a View of the Bay of Islands and the Surrounding Country. (London, 1838). N., 2a

BURGESS, Richard—

Autobiography of Richard Burgess, the Notorious Highwayman and Murderer. (Christchurch, 1866). Pam. 44/3

BURKE, Sir Bernard—

History of the Colonial Gentry. (2 vols): (London, 1895). B., 3

BURN, David—

Plays and Fugitive Pieces in Verse. (Vol. 1 only): (Hobart, 1842). V., 2

BURN, David William Murray—

Cantilenosae Nugae. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1891). V., 2

BURNEY, Captain James—

History of Discoveries in the South Sea. (5 vols.): (London, 1803). V., 3

BURNS, Barnet—

Syllabus of Barnet Burns's Lectures on the Maoris. (Derby, 1842). Var. 24/28
An English Sailor, Chief of a Maori Tribe. (Belfast, 1844). Pam. 15/9
Entertainment at Lincoln, May 30 and 31, 1849. F. & J. 13/17

BURNS, Robert—

Unveiling of Robert Burns's Statue, Dunedin, June, 1887. F. & J. 10/108

BURNS, Rev. Thomas

Sundries shipped per "John Wickliffe" for use of Rev. Thomas Burns, November, 1847. (ms.). F. & J. 4/11
Letters, 1843 to 1847. Mss. Vol. 76
Autograph Letter; July 25, 1850. (ms.). F. & J. 5/37
Protests against proposal to cut away Bell Hill, Dunedin. (1803): (ms.). F. & J. 1/122
Brief Account of the Origin and History of the Presbyterian Church of Otago. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 6/3

BURNS, Rev. Thomas (Continued)—

Dr Burns's portrait appears as No. 292, on "An Historical Picture," representing the signing of the Deed of Demission by the Ministers of the first General Assembly of the Free Church of Scotland. Pam. 29/21

Monument to Rev. Dr Burns, Dunedin; foundation stone laid. F. & J. 10/109

BURROWS, Rev. Robert—

Notes on Hone Heke's War; 1845. Mss. 53/72, 76
Notes on Hone Heke's War; May, 1845. Mss. 53/88-9
Notes on Hone Heke's War; June, 1845. Mss. 53/93, 95, 99
Notes on Hone Heke's War; July, 1845. Mss. 53/101-2
Notes on Hone Heke's War; September, 1845. Mss. 53/121-2
Notes on Hone Heke's War; October, 1845. Mss. 53/125-6
Notes on Hone Heke's War; January, 1846. Mss. 53/132
Heke's War in the North in 1845. (Auckland, 1886). M., 7
Heke's War in the North in 1845. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 115/2
Heke's War in the North in 1845. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 41/4

BURT, T. C.—

Report to Dunedin City Council on the Disposal of City Sewage; August, 1878. Pam. 75/29
Deodorisation of Dunedin City Sewage. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 75/30

BURTON, Alfred Henry—

The Camera in the Coral Islands. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 40/9
The Maori at Home. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 60/8
Catalogue: Photographs of New Zealand Scenery. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 184/4
Wintering on Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 40/8
The Mining Investor's Guide. (Dunedin, 1900). M., 3

BURTON, John Hill—

Emigration in its Practical Application to Individuals and Communities. (Edinburgh, (1850). C., 7

BURTON, William Westbrooke—

The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. (London, 1840). A., 10b

BURTT, James—

Reminiscences re George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1907). Pam. 165/15

BUSBY, James—

A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, and the Art of Making Wine. (Sydney, 1825). A., 3f
Manual of Plain Directions for Planting and Cultivating Vineyards, and for Making Wine,

BUSBY, James (Continued)—
in New South Wales. (Sydney, 1830). A., 3f
Authentic Information Relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. (London, 1832). N., 2
Authentic Information Relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. (London, 1832). A., 10b
Appointed British Resident Consul in New Zealand. (September, 1832). Mss. 57/209
Notes on Mr James Busby. (Markham): (1834). Mss. 85/77, 100, 104
Protests Against Baron de Thierry's Proposed Sovereignty over New Zealand; Oct. 10, 1835. Var. 4/1
Report on the Condition of New Zealand. (1837). Var. 10/1
His Position: Condition of New Zealand in 1838. Var. 9/2
His Expenses to New Zealand to be Paid from Revenues of New South Wales. (1839). Var. 9/3
His Expenses to New Zealand to be Paid from Revenues of New South Wales. (1839). Var. 10/3
Visit to the Vineyards of Spain and France: A Guide to the Profitable Culture of the Vine in New South Wales. (London, 1840). A., 3f
Vindication of the Character of Archdeacon Henry Williams and Other Missionaries. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 50/1
Speech, Auckland Provincial Council, November, 1853, on Misgovernment in New Zealand. Var. 3/20
Misgovernment and Oppression in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1853). Pam. 13/5
The First Settlers in New Zealand, and Their Treatment by the Government. (Auckland, 1856). Pam. 56/1
Colonies and Colonisation. (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 41/17
Colonies and Colonisation. (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 56/2
Responsible Government and the Government Institutions of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 41/18
Responsible Government and the Government Institutions of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 50/4
The Federation of Colonies, and the System called "Responsible Government." (Auckland, 1858). F., 2
The Federation of Colonies, and the System called "Responsible Government." (Auckland, 1858). Var. 3/21
The Pre-emption Land Question. (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 27/11
The Rights of a British Colonist. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 25/4
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/2
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 54/4
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 24/5
Illustrations of Responsible Government. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 3/3
Illustrations of Responsible Government. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 50/5
The Rebellions of the Maoris Traced to Their True Origin. (London, 1865). Pam. 24/16
The Rebellions of the Maoris Traced to Their True Origin. (London, 1865). Pam. 56/3

BUSBY, James (Continued)—

The Constitutional Relations of British Colonies with the Mother Country. (London, 1865). Pam. 25/7
Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. (London, 1866). Pam. 16/7
Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. (London, 1866), Pam. 50/3
The Case of Mr Busby. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 9/5
The Case of Mr Busby. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 50/7
A Pioneer of the Wine Industry: Mr James Busby. (1896). F. & J. 10/46
Remarks on Mr James Busby. (Williams): (January, 1839). Mss. 53/28

BUSBY, James, and **GODERICH, Viscount**—

Letters to the Chiefs of New Zealand. (Sydney, 1833). M., 3

BUTLER, Annie R—

Glimpses of Maori Land. (London, 1886). N., 2

BUTLER, Rev. John—

Report on Tui's Illness. (December, 1818). Mss. 56/123
Note on Tui. (December, 1820). Mss. 58/9
Journal, March to July, 1819. Mss. 56/171
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (November, 1819). Mss. 58/2
Journal, November, 1819, to March, 1820. Mss. 58/50
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1820). Mss. 58/6
Journal, April to September, 1820. Mss. 58/51
Journal, September to November, 1820. Mss. 58/51
Journal, December, 1820, to January, 1821. Mss. 58/52
Journal, January to April, 1821. Mss. 58/53
Journal, April to October, 1821. Mss. 58/54
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1821). Mss. 58/12
Plan of Mr Butler's House at Kerikeri. Mss. 58/49
Describes His Visit to Sydney. (January, 1822). Mss. 58/13
Report on Visit to New Zealand. (February, 1822). Mss. 58/16
Journal, March and April, 1822. Mss. 58/55
His Relationship with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (1822). Mss. 58/15, 17
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1823). Mss. 58/19
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Aug., 1823). Mss. 58/32
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Sept., 1823). Mss. 58/33
Journal, April, 1822, to October, 1823. Mss. 58/56
Letters and Journals, 1819 to 1824. Mss. Vol. 58
His Relationship with the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (January, 1824). Mss. 44, 45, 47
Report on Conduct of Rev. John Butler. (April, 1822): (Hall). Mss. 57/69
Notes on Character of Rev. John Butler. (January. 1824): (White). Mss. 58/36

BUTLER, Robert—

Trial of Robert Butler for Murdering James Murray Dewar. (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 44/9

BUTLER, Samuel—

Answers to Questions as to His Personal Character. (November, 1823). Mss. 58/25

BUTLER, Samuel—

The Australian Emigrant's Complete Guide. (Glasgow, 1849). Pam. 101/1

A First Year in the Canterbury Settlement. (London, 1863). N., 2b

Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler: A Step Towards Reconciliation. (Jones): (London, 1911). B., 3

BUTLER, William—

Arithmetical Questions on a New Plan. (London, 1795). E., 2

BYRNE, J. C.

Emigrant's Guide to New South Wales Proper, Australia Felix, and South Australia. (London, 1848). Pam. 101/4

Emigrant's Guide to Port Natal. (London, 1848). Pam. 101/5

Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, 1835 to 1847. (2 vols.): (London, 1848). N., 2

Emigrant's Guide to New South Wales Proper. (London, 1849). Pam. 101/2

Emigrant's Guide to Australia Felix, or Port Phillip. (London, 1849). Pam. 101/3

BYRON, Commodore John—

Voyage Round the World, 1764-1766. (Hawkesworth): (Vol. 1): (London, 1773). V., 3

CAIN, Captain Henry—

Trial of Thomas Hall for Murder of Captain Henry Cain. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 44/11

Trial of Thomas Hall for Murder of Captain Henry Cain. (Timaru, 1887). Pam. 44/12

CALDER, James Erskine—

On the Projected Railroads and Public Lands of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1856). Pam. 177/16

Some Account of the Wars, Extirpation, Habits, &c., of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1875). A., 10e

Language and Dialects Spoken by the Aborigines of Tasmania. (1901). Var. 5/4

"The Derwent Star": Notice of a Tasmanian Newspaper Sixety Years Since. (1874). F. & J. 11/69

CALVERT, Rev. James—

Fiji and the Fijians. (2 vols.): (London, 1860). P.,1/8

Missionary Labours Among the Cannibals. (London, 1870). Pam. 1/8

CAMERON, General Sir Duncan—

Reports Battle of Rangiriri. (November 20, 1863). Var. 21/19

CAMERON, Rev. James—
Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales. (Sydney, 1905). C., 6e

CAMPBELL, Edward—
Report as to Taking Water to Supply City of Dunedin. (December, 1876). Pam. 75/14

CAMPBELL, Lieutenant-Colonel James
Claims Against the Government of New Zealand. (1856). N., 2

CAMPBELL, Sir John Logan—
Petition to House of Commons against the New Zealand Company's Debts being Charged upon Province of New Ulster. (December, 1852). F. & J. 1/07
Autograph Letter; May 12, 1860. F. & J. 5/81
Poenamo: Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand. (London, 1881). N., 2
A Reproach to New Zealand: The Condition of Captain Hobson's Grave. (1905). F. & J. 11/82
Unveiling of Statue of Sir John Logan Campbell (May, 1906). F. & J. 8/10
Biographical Sketch: Sir John Logan Campbell. (May, 1906). F. & J. 13/70

CAMPBELL, Lady—
Martin Tobin. (London, 1864). F., 3

CAMPBELL, Robert—
Reminiscences of a Long Life in Scotland, New Zealand, &c. (Dunedin, 1894). N., 2

CAMPBELL, R. E. M.—
Cremation Amongst the Maoris. J.P.S. 1893/134
The Captives' Escape. J.P.S. 1894/140

CAPPER, Henry—
Where to Emigrate, and How. (London, 1850). Pam. 36/4

CAPRA, Giuseppi—
L'Australia nei suoi Rapporti con l'Italia. (Rome, 1910). Pam. 150/11

CAREW, Walter Sinclair—
Appointment: Stipendiary Magistrate, Fiji. (September, 1875). Var. 18/14
Appointed Stipendiary Magistrate, Colo East, Fiji. (1882). Var. 18/11
Appointed to Royal Commission, Fiji. (November, 1889). Var. 18/15
Appointed to Royal Commission. (June, 1890). Var. 18/17
Diary, 1889: Fiji. (ms.). Mss. Vol. 105
Appointed to Royal Commission. (June, 1896). Var. 18/16
Appointed to Governor's Commission for Colo East. (June, 1897). Var. 18/13

CAREY, Jesse—

The King of the Reefs. (Melbourne, 1891). V., 2

CAREY, Lieutenant-Colonel Robert—

Narrative of the Late War in New Zealand. (London, 1863). M., 7

CAREY, Wm. Henry Hutchison—

Notes on Taiaroa. (1905): (ms.). F. & J. 11/131

CARGILL, Rev. David—

Memoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill. (London, 1841). B., 3

CARGILL, John—

Information for the Guidance of Intending Emigrants. (Edinburgh, 1860). Pam. 6/9

Information for the Guidance of Intending Emigrants. (Edinburgh, 1860). Pam. 29/33

CARGILL, (Mrs) Margaret—

Memoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill, by her Husband. (London, 1841). B., 3

CARGILL, Robert—

Address to the Right Hon. E. Labouchere on the Affairs of the Otago Association. (August, 1857). F. & J. 1/101

Letter to Lord Panmure on the Affairs of the Otago Association. (August, 1857). F. & J. 1/102

CARGILL, Captain William—

Captain Cargill's Name Cannot be Retained in the Army List. (December, 1845): (ms.). F. & J. 1/46

Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (London, 1847). Pam. 29/5

Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (London, 1847). Pam. 123/3

Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (London, 1847). Pam. 124/5

Instructions, as Otago Agent for New Zealand Company, November, 1847. (ms.). Mss. 79/1

Receipts for Cartage, Freight, etc., of his Goods; November 3, 1847. (ms.). F. & J. 1/88

Captain Cargill, Dr. to Henry Manning; tools, furniture, etc., £56 18s 5d; November, 1847. F. & J. 4/15

General Power of Attorney: The New Zealand Company to Captain Cargill; November, 1847. N., 2

Address to Immigrants per "John Wickliffe," on arrival in Otago; April, 1848. (ms.). F. & J. 4/17

Agrees to Employ Henry Black. (September 2, 1848). F. & J. 1/35

Attorney for New Zealand Company. (1849). F. & J. 11/169

Private Letters, 1848 to 1850. (ms.). Var. 30/2

Mr Strode, R.M., has received £100, estate of Robert Craig, deceased. (August, 1850): (ms.). F. & J. 4/107

CARGILL, Captain William (Continued)—
His Account with Waterlow and Sons for Publishing Pamphlets, &c. (February, 1851). F. & J. 1/90
Receipt for Salary as Commissioner of Crown Lands, Otago; April, 1851. F. & J. 10/184
Requisition to Captain Cargill to Preside over Public Meeting; May 13, 1851. F. & J. 2/37
Autograph Letter; April 2, 1858. F. & J. 5/25
Address Delivered at Invercargill; July, 1859. F. & J. 1/104
Address Delivered at Invercargill; July, 1859. Pam. 21/10
Address Delivered at Invercargill; July, 1859. Pam. 29/28

CARLETON, Hugh—
Plain Facts Relative to the Late War in the Northern District. (Auckland, 1847). M., 7
A Page from the History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). N., 2
A Page from the History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 13/6
Review of Twenty-five Books and Pamphlets on New Zealand. (1864). Pam. 72/2
Correspondence: Hugh Carleton and Sir G. M. O'Rorke. (1870). Var. 3/29
Address to Electors of Bay of Islands and Mongonui District. (1871). Var. 21/25
The Life of Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate. (Auckland, 1874). B., 3
The Genesis of Harmony. (London, 1881). V., 1
Mr Carleton and Maketu. (ms.): (Shortland). Mss. 4/103

CARMICHAEL-SMYTH, Major Robert—
Railway Communication from the Atlantic to the Pacific. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/1

CARPENTER, William Lant—
Science Teaching in Elementary Schools. (London, 1884). Pam. 154/2

CARRICK, Roderick—
Note on Tamihana. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/37
Note on Tamihana. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/46
The Dusky Sound Derelict Denouement. (n.d.). Var. 24/34
New Zealand's Lone Lands. (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 57/12
Historical Records of New Zealand South prior to 1840. (Dunedin, 1903). N., 2

CARRINGTON, (Miss) Edith—
The Farmer and the Birds. (London, 1898). Z., 1

CARRINGTON, Frederick Alonzo—
Index Reference to Plan of New Plymouth. (1842). Pam. 125/1
The Land Question in Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1860). Pam. 2/4
Letter to the New Plymouth Harbour Board. (1880). Pam. 46/9
Account of the Making of the Harbour at New Plymouth. (1888). Pam. 46/10
Autograph Letter; June 11, 1897. F. & J. 5/159

CARROLL, Alan—

The Easter Island Inscriptions. J.P.S. 1892/103, 233
The Easter Island Inscriptions. J.P.S. 1897/91

CARTER, Charles Rooking—

Life and Recollections of a New Zealand Colonist. (Vol. 3 only): (London, 1875). N., 2
Catalogue of Books Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1887). B., 2
List of Pamphlets in the Carter Collection. (Welling, 1911). Pam. 150/6

CARTER, HASKETT, and SHAW—

Escape of Messrs Carter, Haskett, and Shaw from Natives of Tate's Island. (Methodist Magazine, June, 1798). N., 1

CARTERET, Captain Philip—

Voyage Round the World, 1766-1769. (Hawkesworth; Vol. 1): (London, 1773). V., 3

CARVOSSO, Rev. Benjamin—

Letters from Tasmania. (Methodist Magazine, April and August, 1821). N., 1

CASH, Martin—

Martin Cash, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land in 1843. (Hobart, 1870). Pam. 165/18

CASS, Thomas—

Recollections of Early Canterbury. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/150
Biographical Sketch: Thomas Cass. (1895). F. & J. 10/111

CASTLES, (Miss) Amy—

Biographical Sketch: Amy Castles. (1911). Var. 29/10

CAWKWELL, W. J.—

Local Industry and the New Zealand Government. (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 64/5
Local Industry and the New Zealand Government. (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 6(

CHADWICK, Joseph—

Men of Mark in the World of Sport in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1906). S., 5

CHALMERS, Rev. James, and **GILL, Rev. Wm. Wyatt—**

Work and Adventure in New Guinea. (London, 1885). P., 1/19

CHAMBERLAIN, George Henry—

Defence of G. H. Chamberlain, tried and convicted of perjury; January, 1867. Pam. 44/6

CHAMBERLAIN, Joseph—

Signature. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/163

CHAMBERS, Sir William—

Autographs Letter; May 11, 1858. F. & J. 5/78

CHAMEROVZOW, Louis Alexis—

The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines. (London, 1848). N., 2

CHANEL, Peter—

The First Martyr of Oceania: Blessed Peter Chanel. (Wilmot-Chetwode): (n.d.). Pam. 156/14

CHAPMAN, David—

Prize Essay in Favour of the Federation of the Whole World. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 152/33

CHAPMAN, Frederick Revans—

Koruru, the Maori Game of "Knuckle-bone." J.P.S. 1898/114
The Islands of the Far South: The Hinemoa's Cruise. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/86
The Exploration of Western Otago. (1891). F. & J. 9/69
The True History of the Australian Ballot. (1892). F. & J. 9/95
The Working of Greenstone by the Maoris. (Wellington, 1892). E., 5
Handbook of Laws Relating to Acclimatisation. (Dunedin, 1892). Pam. 152/11
Notes on the Depletion of the Fur Seal in the Southern Seas. (1893). Pam. 57/11
Illustrations from Sub-Arctic New Zealand. (1895). F. & J. 7/12

CHAPMAN, Frederick Revans, and **HOCKEN, Thomas Morland**—

Origin and Growth of the New Zealand Constitution. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/51

CHAPMAN, Frederick Revans, and **ROBERTS, W. H. Sherwood**—

Maori Names of Places. (1896). F. & J. 10/21-2

CHAPMAN, Henry Samuel—

Earthquakes in New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 32/7
The Safety Principle of Joint Stock Banks and other Companies Exhibited in a Modification of the Law of Partnership. (London, 1837). B., 1
Progress of Events in Canada. (January, 1837). Pam. 72/12
Autograph Letter; July 21, 1841. F. & J. 5/13
Comparative Prospects of Our New Colonies. (1841). Pam. 18/5
His "Comparative Prospects," &c., Reviewed in "Montreal Herald," June, 1841. F. & J. 11/129
A Letter to Joseph Somes, Esq. (1842). N., 2
The New Zealand Portfolio. (London, 1843). N., 2
Responsible Ministries for the Australian Colonies. (Hobart, 1854). Pam. 21/1
Fossilised Words. (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 164/15
Specimens of Fossilised Words. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 14/5

CHAPMAN, Robert—
Monument to Dr Thomas Burns. (Dunedin). F. & J. 10/109

CHAPMAN, R. H.—
Mihawhenua: The Adventures of a Party of Tourists Among a Tribe of Maoris Discovered in Western Otago. (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 94/1

CHAPMAN, William Neate—
Governor King's Visit to New Zealand. (1793). J.P.S. 1898/42

CHEESEMAN, Thomas F.—
Manual of the New Zealand Flora. (Wellington, 1906). B., 5

CHEMIS, Louis—
The Chemis Case: A Plea for Justice. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 184/5

des CHESNAIS, Rev. Le Menant—
Lectures on Liberty, Authority, Freethought, Socialism, Naturalism, and Atheism. (Auckland, 1883). Pam. 156/11

CHILDE-PEMBERTON, William Shakespear—
Life of Lord Norton (Sir Charles Adderley): (London, 1909). B., 3

CHILMAN, Richard, and **BATKIN, Charles Thomas**—
New Plymouth the Seat of Government. (New Plymouth, 1855). Pam. 21/2

CHINIQUY, Rev. Charles Paschal Telesphore—
Rome and Education. (Auckland, 1880). Pam. 164/16

CHIRLWELL, Rev. Cannop—
Autograph Letter; August 3, 1853. F. & J. 5/53

CHISHOLM, (Mrs) Caroline—
Emigration and Transportation Relatively Considered. (London, 1847). Pam. 35/3
The A B C of Colonisation. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/2

CHISHOLM, Rev. James—
Fifty Years Syne. (Dunedin, 1898). N., 2f
Back to the Home. (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 149/14
Luncheon Given by Ladies of First Church, Dunedin, to Rev. James Chisholm; November, 1898. Pam. 149/35

CHISHOLM, Robert—
A Holiday Canter Round the Globe. (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 181/4

CHOLMONDELEY, Thomas—
Ultima Thule; or, Thoughts Suggested by a Residence in New Zealand. (London, 1854). N., 2

CHRISTIAN, Rev. F. W.—

"Te-Atua-Hae-Roa," at Poverty Bay. J.P.S. 1906/220
Notes from the Caroline Islands. (1897). Pam. 137/6
Notes from the Caroline Islands. (1897). J.P.S. 1897/187
Table of Letter-changes in the Dialects of Ponape and Kusaie. (Eastern Carolines): (1898). Pam. 137/5
Table of Letter-changes in the Dialects of Ponape and Kusaie. (Eastern Carolines): (1898). J.P.S. 1898/64
Notes on the Marquesans. J.P.S. 1895/187
Nuku-oro Vocabulary. (1898). Pam. 137/7
Nuku-oro Vocabulary. (1898). J.P.S. 1898/224
Plant and Tree-names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (1897). Pam. 137/9
Plant and Tree-names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (1897). J.P.S. 1897/123

CHRISTIE, John—

Poems and Prose. (Auckland, 1892). V., 1

CHRYSOSTOM, Saint—

Discourse. (London, 1843). Pam. 48/21

CHURCHILL, Lord Alfred Spencer

The New Zealand Difficulty: Its Cause and Remedy. (May, 1865). Pam. 24/17
Autograph Letter; April 30, 1867. F. & J. 5/104

CHURCHILL, William—

Root Reducibility in Polynesian. J.P.S. 1906/95
Principles of Samoan Word Composition. J.P.S. 1905/24
Somoan Phonetics in the Broader Relation. J.P.S. 1908

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY

Memorial as to the War in Taranaki. (London, 1861). Pam. 54/10
Memorial as to the War in Taranaki. (London, 1861). Pam. 58/19

CHURTON, Henry—

Letters from Wanganui. (London, 1845). N., 2h

CHURTON, Rev. John Frederick—

Walking by the Same Rule. (Auckland, 1853). Pam. 19/11

CHUTE, General Sir Trevor—

The West Coast Campaign. (1866). Pam. 2/15

CLARK, (Miss) Kate McCosh—

Maori Tales and Legends. (London, 1896). M., 6

CLARK, William—

Drainage Scheme for Christchurch and Suburbs. (Christchurch, 1878). Var. 16/1

CLARKE, F. E.—

Triangular Teeth Amongst the Maoris. J.P.S. 1900/121

CLARKE, George—

Journal; April, 1822, to October, 1822. Mss. 60/89
Arrival in Parramatta; 1823. Mss. 57/89
Journal; March, 1824, to January, 1825. Mss. 60/90
Extracts from Journal; January to March, 1825. Mss. 60/91
Extracts from Journal; March to September, 1825. Mss. 60/92
Extracts from Journal; September to December, 1825. Mss. 60/93
Journal; January to November, 1826. Mss. 60/94
Journal; November, 1826, to August, 1827. Mss. 60/95
Reports at Kerikeri on Hongi being Wounded at Hunuhunua; January, 1827. Mss. 59/15
Biographical Sketch of Hongi Hika. (1828). Mss. 59/23
Report on Mission in New Zealand; July, 1827. Mss. 59/19
Report on Mission in New Zealand, February, 1829. Mss. 59/26
Journal; August, 1827, to April, 1829. Mss. 60/96
Report on Mission in New Zealand; December, 1820. Mss. 59/28
Report on Mission in New Zealand; Sept., 1830. Mss. 59/32
Report on Mission at Waimate; 1834. Mss. 60/98
Journal; January to November, 1834. Mss. 60/97
Conveyance of Land: Maori Owners to George Clarke; March, 1836. Mss. 60/81
Announces Baron de Thierry's Arrival in New Zealand; November, 1837. Mss. 59/57
Journal; October and November, 1839. Mss. 60/99
Instructions as Chief Protector of Aborigines; 1841. Mss. 62/3
On His Own Land Claims; August, 1843. Mss. 53/41
Announces Destruction of Russell, &c.; March 18, 1845. (ms.). F. & J. 5/15
Eulogy of Mr Clarke by Governor Fitzroy; March, 1845. Mss. 52/43
Remarks on Hone Heke's War; August, 1845. Mss. 62/19
Strictures on Character and Conduct of Mr George Clarke, March, 1845, by H. Moreing. F. & J. 1/44
Remarks on the Treaty of Waitangi; March, 1846. Mss. 62/26
On Purchases of Maori Lands by Missionaries; November, 1847. Mss. 59/76
The Queen versus George Clarke. (Wellington, 1848). Pam. 16/8a
Review of Mr Busby's Pamphlet on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 2/3
Review of Mr Busby's Pamphlet on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 54/5
Appointed Judge of the Native Land Court; January, 1865. Mss. 62/47
Report on Purchase of Maori Lands at Rangitikei and Manawatu; October, 1871. Mss. 62/48

CLARKE, Rev. George—

On the Maori Land Question in Wellington; July, 1843. Mss. 53/42
Report on the Wairau Massacre; August, 1843. Mss. 62/66
Has Bought Out all Maori Interests at the Hutt; November, 1844. Mss. 62/16
On the Circumstances Leading Up to Hone Heke's War; February, 1845. Mss. 62/87
Notes on Hone Heke's War; March, 1845. Mss. 62/89
Notes on Hone Heke's War; March, 1845. Mss. 62/90
Notes on Hone Heke's War; March, 1845. Mss. 62/92

CLARKE, Rev. George (Continued)—
Notes on Hone Heke's War; April, 1845. Mss. 62/92 to 95
Notes on Hone Heke's War; May and June, 1845. Mss. 62/96-7-8
Notes on Hone Heke's War; June and July, 1845. Mss. 62/100 to 105
Notes on Hone Heke's War; August, 1845. Mss. 62/106-7
Notes on Hone Heke's War; September and October, 1845. Mss. 62/109 to 116
Notes on Hone Heke's War; November and December, 1845. Mss. 62/117 to 122
Notes on Hone Heke's War; January, 1846. Mss. 62/123
Objections to Perpetuating State Aid to Religion in Tasmania. (Hobart, 1867). Pam. 177/17
Church Observations in England; 1889. Mss. Vol. 38
Religion and Morals. (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 172/5
Behind and Before. (Launceston, 1890). Pam. 153/9
Notes on the Rev. Henry Williams; October, 1900. Mss. 84/19
Notes on Early Life in New Zealand. (Hobart, 1902). N., 2
Retires from Pastorate of Davey Street Church, Hobart; 1904. Var., 3/61

CLARKE, George, and **CLARKE, Rev. George**—
Letters and Journals, 1822 to 1871. (3 vols.). Mss. Vols. 60-1-2

CLARKE, Henry J.—
Biography of Marcus Clarke. (Development of Australian Literature. (Turner): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

CLARKE, Rev. William Branthwaite—
Journal of Dr Leichardt's Third Expedition into the Interior of Australia; 1847. (Waugh's Australian Almanac; 1860). A., 4
Researches in the Southern Goldfields of New South Wales. (Sydney, 1860). A., 10b

CLAXTON, Lieutenant Christopher—
Colonial Crisis, with a Proposition for Slave Emancipation. (London, 1831). Pam. 72/4a

CLAYDEN, Arthur—
The England of the Pacific. (London, 1879). Pam. 176/1

CLEMINSHAW, T. S.—
Report on Dunedin Gasworks; November 30, 1878. Pam. 75/5

CLIFFORD, Sir Charles—
Biographical Sketch: Sir Charles Clifford. (1893). F. & J. 10/9
Biographical Sketch: Sir Charles Clifford. (1893). F. & J. 10/62

CLUTTERBUCK, James Bennett—
Port Phillip in 1849. (London, 1850). A., 10f

CLYDE, Alan—
"Te Kooti" and Other Poems (Dunedin, 1872). V., 2

COATES, Dandeson—

The Principles, Objects, and Plan of the New Zealand Association Examined. (London, 1837). Pam. 17/1
Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (London, 1837). N., 2
The Present State of the New Zealand Question. (London, 1838). N., 2
The New Zealanders and Their Lands. (London, 1844). M., 4
The New Zealanders and Their Lands. (London, 1844). Pam. 24/1
Letter Relative to the Affairs of New Zealand; 1844. Var. 10/11
The New Zealand Company and the New Zealand Missionaries; 1845. N., 2

COBBOLD, Rev. Richard—

The History of Margaret Catchpole. (3 vols): (London, 1845). F., 3

COBHAM, Samuel—

Proposed Plan of the City of Wellington. (1839-40). F. & J. 1/3
Improper Conduct of Joint Stock Companies and of the New Zealand Company; 1844. F. & J. 1/43
Improper Conduct of Joint Stock Companies and of the New Zealand Company; 1844. F. & J. 11/172

COBHAM, Viscount—

Autograph Letter; December 7, 1903. F. & J. 5/181

COCHRAN, William—

Tea and Silk Farming in New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1882). Pam. 175/1

CODRINGTON, Rev. Robert Henry—

Lecture, Report, and Accounts, Melanesian Mission; September 25, 1863. Pam. 5/10
The Melanesian Language. (Oxford, 1885). E., 5
The Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folk-lore. (Oxford, 1891). E., 5
Codrington's Studies in Melanesian Anthropology and Folk-lore Reviewed by C. Murray. J.P.S. 1892/137

CODRINGTON, Rev. Robert Henry, and **PALMER, Rev. J.**

Dictionary of the Language of Mota (Banks' Islands): (London, 1896). P., 1.1

COCHLAN, Timothy Augustine—

The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales, 1887-88. (Sydney, 1888). A., 10b

COLE, Edward William—

What Forty Eminent Japanese Say to the White Australia Act. (Melbourne, 1904). Var. 3/65
What Forty Eminent Japanese Say to the White Australia Act. (Melbourne, 1905). F. & J. 13/69

COLE, Edward William (Continued)—
A White Australia Impossible. (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 165/10
The Cause of Colour in Mankind. (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 165/11

COLE, George William—
Preliminary Sanitary Report on City of Dunedin; January, 1875. Pam. 75/26

COLEMAN, Rev. John Noble—
A Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis. (London, 1865). B., 3
Papal Rome: Anathematised of God, and under the Ban of Divine Excommunication. (London, 1851). Pam. 83/11

COLEMAN, William—
A Short Sketch of Some Incidents in the Colonial Life of Thomas Hancock. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 173/9

COLENSO, (Mrs) Elizabeth—
Biographical Sketch of Mrs Colenso. (1904). F. & J. 11/50

COLENSO, Rev. William—
Arrived in New Zealand; December, 1834. Mss. 63/5
Ki te Hunga o te Hahi, &c. (n.d.). Var. 18/34
He Pukapuka Aroha: Na Te Aroha Pono. (Paihia, 1837). Pam. 128/1
Primer for Maori Schools. (Part only): (Paihia, 1839). Pam. 130/8
Ko te Tuarua o ngo Pukapuka Waki, &c. (Hobart, 1840). Pam. 128/2
A Revealing Book. (1840): (ms.). Pam. 186/10
He Kupu Wakatupato. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewa, &c. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
He Kupu Wakatupato: Na Te Aroha Pono. (Paihia, 1842). Pam. 128/3
Excursion, North Island of New Zealand, in 1841-42. (Launceston, 1844). Pam. 26/1
Classification, &c., of some Newly-discovered Ferns in the North Island of New Zealand. (Launceston, 1845). Pam. 14/3
Classification, &c., of some Newly-discovered Ferns in the North Island of New Zealand. (Launceston, 1845). Pam. 26/2
He Inoinga Ma Te Tangata e Wakaaro, &c. (Paihia, 1846). Pam. 130/1
Te Hiahia O Te Ariki: He Kauwau. (Ahuriri, 1848). Pam. 130/2
Te Tikanga Kura. (Ahuriri, 1848). Pam. 130/3
Journals and Letters, 1834 to 1854. (3 vols.). Mss. Vols. 63-4-5
His Refusal to Leave New Zealand; November, 1854. F. & J. 6/25
Essay on Botany of North Island of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 154/4
Fiat Justitia: A Few Thoughts Respecting the Maori Prisoner, Kereopa. (Napier, 1871). Pam. 58/18
Fiat Justitia: A Few Thoughts Respecting the Maori Prisoner, Kereopa. (Napier, 1871). Pam. 15/12

COLENSO, Rev. William (Continued)—
Ko te A-nui a wi, &c. (Wellington, 1872). M., 5
On the Sabbath and its Observance. (Napier, 1878). Pam. 88/5
Early Printed Books in New Zealand. (1880). Pam. 15/15
Specimen Pages of Maori-English Lexicon. (Wellington, 1882). Var. 18/43
Literary Papers on Nomenclature and "Macaulay's New Zealander." (Napier, 1883). Pam. 15/11
Visits to the Ruahine Mountain Range in 1845-1847. (Napier, 1884). Pam. 26/5
Visits to the Ruahine Mountain Range in 1845-1847. (Napier, 1884). Pam. 88/1
Fifty Years Ago in New Zealand: A Restrospect: A Plain and True Story. (Napier, 1888). Pam. 88/2
Notes and Remarks Concerning the Early Christian Church at Te Ahuriri. (Napier, 1889). Pam. 88/6
Ancient Tide-lore and Tales of the Sea; also, Some Ancient and Little-known East Coast Maori Stories. (Napier, 1889). Pam. 88/3
Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi; February, 1840. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 88/4
Historical Notes and Remarks on the Early Christian Church at Ahuriri. (Waiapu Synod, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
Autograph Letter; March 11, 1895. F. & J. 5/149
A Maori-English Lexicon (specimen): (1898). M., 5
Biographical Sketch: Rev. William Colenso. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124

COLERIDGE, Sir John Taylor—
Autograph Letter; December 12, 1853. F. & J. 5/59

COLERIDGE, Right Rev. William Hart—
Sermon at Consecration of the Bishop of New Zealand; October 17, 1841. Pam. 79/3
Sermon at the Consecration of the Bishops of Barbados, Gibraltar, Tasmania, Antigua, and Guiana. (London, 1842). Pam. 79/5

COLESBY, Joseph—
Address to the Electors of Grey and Bell. (Taranaki, 1879). F. & J. 10/67

COLLIE, William Leys—
Ascent of Ngauruhoe. (1882). Pam. 18/19

COLLIER, James—
The Literature Relating to New Zealand: A Bibliography. (Wellington, 1889). B., 2
Sir George Grey: An Historical Biography. (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3

COLLINGRIDGE, George—
The Discovery of Australia. (Sydney, 1895). V., 3
The First Discovery of Australia and New Guinea. (Sydney, 1906). V., 3

COLLINGRIDGE, George (Continued)—
Who Discovered Tahiti? J.P.S. 1903/184
Supposed Mention of New Zealand by El Edrisi. (1160). J.P.S. 1896/123

COLLINS, Colonel David—
An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales. (2 vols): (London, 1798). A., 10b
An Account of New South Wales, and Some Particulars of New Zealand. (London, 1804). A., 10b

COLLINS, William Whitehouse—
Prohibition: A Plea for Liberty. (Christchurch, 1892). Pam. 65/22
Address on the Injustice of Prohibition. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 65/20
Ferrer and His Enemies. (Christchurch, 1911). Pam. 183/7

COLLINSON, Lieutenant-Colonel Thomas Bernard—
The Military Operations in New Zealand: (Duties of Royal Engineers): (London, 1853). Pam. 18/16
Report on the Port Nicholson District. (n.d.). Pam. 69/3

COLVILLE, W. J.—
The New Ideal of the Christ. (Boston, 1892). Pam. 151/7

COODE, Sir John—
Report on the Improvement of the Bar and Entrance of the Waitara River. (1880). Pam. 106/23

COOK, George, and **MACASSEY, James**—
The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1877). C., 6a

COOK, Captain James—
To Captain Cook on His Leaving for New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/138
Sketch of Coptain Cook's Life. (n.d.). Pam. 106/29
Cook's Three Voyages Round the World. (n.d.). Var. 3/78
Relics of Captain James Cook. (n.d.). Var. 12/57
Autograph, as Master of H.M.S. "Pembroke"; June 15, 1759. F. & J. 5/1
Journal of Cook's Second Voyage: 1772-3-4-5. (London, 1775). V., 3
A Voyage Round the World: 1772-1775. (London, 1777). V., 3
Medal (Silver), Captain James Cook, 1784. (Case)
Voyage to the Pacific Ocean: 1776-1780. (Vols. 1 and 2): (London, 1785). V., 3
First Voyage of Captain James Cook. (2 vols.): (Voyages and Travels; Vols. 4 and 5): (London, 1809). V., 3
Chapman's Centenary Memorial of Cook's Description of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1870). V., 3
Statue of Cook, Hyde Park, Sydney; February, 1879. F. & J. 11/30
Notes on Relics of Cook's Voyages. (1887). F. & J. 9/34

COOK, Captain James (Continued)—
The Fate of Cook's Ship, the "Endeavour." (1887). F. & J. 9/35
Facsimiles of Cook's Charts, New South Wales, 1762 to 1780. (Sydney, 1893). V., 3
Manuscripts in the British Museum Relating to Cook's Voyages. (ms.): (n.d.). Pam. 181/5
Notes on Cook's Children. (1911). Var. 11/206
Botany of Cook's First Voyage. (3 vols.): (Banks and Solander): (London, 1905). B., 5
Captain James Cook. (Besant): (London, 1890). B., 3
Cook's Voyage, 1776-1780. (Ellis): (London, 1784). V., 3
Cook's Voyage, 1772-1775. (2 vols.): (Forster): (London, 1777). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1768-1771. (Hawkesworth): (Vols. 2 and 3): (London, 1773). V., 3
The Centenary of Captain Cook's Death; 1879. (Huber). Pam. 15/2
Life of Captain James Cook. (Kippis): (London, 1778). V., 3
Captain Cook: His Life and Work. (McFarland): (Sydney, 1899). Pam. 165/12
Captain Cook's First Log in the Royal Navy. (Morris): (1899). Pam. 163/4
Narrative of Captain Cook's Death. (Samwell): (London, 1786). V., 3
Elegy on Captain Cook. (Seward): (London, 1781). V., 2
Biographical Sketch: James Cook. (Whitby Authors and their Publications): (Smales): (Whitby, 1867). B., 3
Atlas de Cook. (Suard): (Paris, 1778). V., 3
Journal of Captain Cook, 1768-1771. (Wharton): (London, 1893). V., 3
Views of the South Seas, 1776 to 1808. (Webber): (London, 1808). V., 3
Captain Cook's Dritte und Letzte Reise. (Vol. 1 only): (Wetzel): (Anspach, 1787). V., 3
On the Visit of Captain Cook to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay. (Williams): (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 173/16
Review of Cook's Last Voyage, 1776-1779. (Critical Review, 1781; p. 53). N., 1

COOK, Capt. James, and **KING, Capt. James**—
Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-1780. (3 vols.): (London, 1785). V., 3
Plates: Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-1780. (London, 1785). V., 3

COOKE, Edward Vernon—
Sixty-five Plates of Shipping and Craft. (London, 1829). S., 3

COOKE, Mordecai Cubitt—
Handbook of Australian Fungi. (London, 1892). B., 5

COOP, Timothy, and **EXLEY, Henry**—
A Trip Round the World. (Cincinnati, 1882). M., 14

COOPER, Sir Daniel—

Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonial Possessions by Natural Development. (London, 1891). Pam. 68/10

COOPER, George Sisson—

Autograph Letter; September 16, 1895. F. & J. 5/152
Biographical Sketch: G. S. Cooper. (1898). F. & J. 11/50

COOPER, H. Stonhewer—

The Coral Islands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (London, 1882). P., 1
The Islands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (London, 1888). P., 1

COOPER, I. Rhodes—

The New Zealand Settlers' Guide. (London, 1857). N., 2

COOPER, Robert—

Land Purchases on the East Coast. (Wellington, 1877). Pam. 52/11

COPLAND, Rev. James—

The Origin and Spiritual Nature of Man. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 48/13
The Origin and Spiritual Nature of Man. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 76/18

COPELAND, Rev. Joseph—

Lecture on the New Hebrides Islands, Natives, and and Mission. (Dunedin, 1866). Pam. 17/12
The New Hebrides Islands, the New Hebrides Natives, and the New Hebrides Mission. (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 71/16
Being Gods and Serving God. (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 149/13

CORLETT, (Mrs)—

Parliamentary Skits and Sketches. (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 140/5
Parliamentary Skits and Sketches. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 140/6
Claribel and Other Poems. (Wellington, 1874). V., 2

CORMACK, Donald—

Australian Federation: A Lecture. (Sydney, 1897). Pam. 152/30

COSH, Rev. James—

The Martyrs of Melanesia. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 79/24

COTTON, (Mrs) Frances—

The Toll of the Sea: (Shipwrecks in New Zealand Waters, 1795 to 1899). F. & J. 7/20

COTTON, Rev. William Charles—

Sonnets and Other Poems. (London, 1842). V., 2
Manual for New Zealand Beekeepers. (Wellington, 1848). A., 3a

COUGHTREY, Millen—

Introductory Address in Faculty of Medicine, Otago University; May, 1875. Pam. 155/14

COURTIS, Henry—

Valuation and Report, Dunedin Gasworks; 1875. Pam. 75/3

le COUTEUR, Wilson—

The Great Outposts of the Empire. (London, 1909). N., 2

COWAN, Frank—

The Terraces of Rotomahana: A Poem. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/10

COWAN, James—

The Coming of Tainui. J.P.S. 1905/96
The Canoe of Maui. J.P.S. 1905/161
The Last of the Ngati-Mamoe J.P.S. 1905/193
The Story of the "Takitimu" Canoe. J.P.S. 1907/220
Maori Biographies: Sketches of Old New Zealand. (Auckland, 1901). M., 3
The Maoris of New Zealand: (specimen pages): (n.d.). Pam. 174/5
New Zealand; or, Ao-Tea-Roa. (Wellington, 1908). N., 2
Lake Taupo and the Volcanoes. (Auckland, 1901). Pam. 159/2
The Cave Dwellings at Te Pehu: The Story of a Stone Axe. J.P.S. 1908/222
The Adventures of Kimble Bent. (London, 1911). B., 3

COWIE, Right Rev. William Carden—

Notes of a Visit to Norfolk Island in November, 1872. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 79/16
1. The Unity of the Church. 2. The Ministry of the Word. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 79/29
Autograph Letter; December 23, 1881. F. & J. 5/121
Our Last Year in New Zealand. (London, 1881). C., 6a

COWPER, H. A.—

Five Years in the West Indies. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 170/1

COWPER, Rev. William Macquarie—

Sermon Preached in St. Philip's Church, Sydney, October 14, 1849. (Sydney, 1849). Pam. 83/2
Autobiography and Reminiscences. (Sydney, 1902). B., 3

COX, Alfred—

Recollections: Australia, England, Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1884). B., 3
Men of Mark of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1886). B., 3

COX, Right Rev. Sir George William

A Manual of Mythology. (London, 1879). M., 16
The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. (London, 1882). M., 16

CRAIC, Joseph James—

Historical Record of Jubilee Reunion of Old Colonists. (Auckland, 1893). N., 2a

CRAIC, Thomas—

Craig's Troubles; or, Our Antipodean Courts and Laws. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/8

CRAIC, William Francis—

Incidents in the New Zealand War of 1848, 1849, and 1864. (Dunedin, 1900). Pam. 149/16

CRAIK, John Lillie—

The New Zealanders. (London, 1830). N., 2

CRAWFORD, James Coutts—

Remarks upon Railways, Suggesting the Opening of a Timber Trade in the Province of Wellington. (Wellington, 1861). Pam. 43/2
Retrogression: Freetrade and Protection: Nationalisation of the Land. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 53/3
Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. (London, 1880). N., 2
Federation of the Empire and Colonial Defence. (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 68/7

CRAWFORD, John—

Departure of First Scottish Colony for New Zealand; October, 1839. (ms.). F. & J. 1/4
Claims Payment as Secretary to N.Z. Company's Branch in Scotland; November, 1840. (ms.). F. & J. 1/16, 18

CRAWFURD, John—

History of the Indian Archipelago. (3 vols.): (Edinburgh, 1820). O., 1

CREAGH, Rev. S. M.—

Notes on the Loyalty Islands. (1892). Pam. 62/10

CRICHTON, A., and **STENHOUSE, William McStavrick**—

The Land o' the Leal: Who Wrote It? (Dunedin, 1903). Pam. 181/6

CROKER, Thomas Crofton—

Memoirs of Joseph Holt, the Irish Rebel. (2 vols.): (London, 1838). B., 3

CROMBIE, Charles Melville—

A Guide to "The Property Assessment Act, 1879." (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 42/2

CROZET, Captain—

Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrones, and the Philippines, 1771-72. (H. Ling Roth): (London, 1891). V., 3

CRUISE, Lieutenant-Colonel Richard A.—

Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. (London, 1823). N., 2

Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. (London): (second edition, 1824). N., 2

Review of Cruise's Ten Months in New Zealand, "Quarterly Review," 1824; No. 1. Pam. 18/1

Review of Cruise's Ten Months in New Zealand. "Quarterly Review," 1824; No. 1. Pam. 28/4

CRUMP, Rev. John A.—

Native Surgery in New Britain. F. & J. 10/70

CUNNINGHAM, Alan—

Notes on the Flora of New Zealand. (1835). Pam. 14/1

Brief View of the Progress of Interior Discovery in New South Wales. (1832). Pam. 18/3

Specimens of the Botany of New Zealand. (London, 1838). Pam. 14/2

Biographical Sketch of the Late Alan Cunningham. (Heward): (London, 1842). B., 3

CUNNINGHAM, Peter—

Two Years in New South Wales. (2 vols.): (London, 1827). A., 10b

CUNNINGHAM, Richard—

Wandered, and Lost, from Sir T. L. Mitchell's Exploring Party (N.S.W.); April, 1835. (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835; page 665). A., 10b

Biographical Sketch of Richard Cunningham. (1835). Pam. 14/1

Notes on Richard Cunningham (in "New Zealand," by Edward Markham): (1834). Mss. 85/48

CURR, Edward—

An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1824). A., 10e

CURR, Edward Micklethwaite—

The Waste Lands of the Province of Wellington. (Wellington, 1856). Pam. 70/12

The Australian Race: Its Origin, Languages, &c. (Melbourne, 1886). A., 10a

The Australian Race. (Vol. 4 only): (London, 1887). A., 10a

CURRIE, John L.—

A Catalogue of Books on Australia and the Neighbouring Colonies. (Melbourne, 1885). B., 2

CURTEIS, Rev. George Herbert—

Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and Lichfield: A Sketch of His Life and Work. (London, 1889). B., 3

CURTEIS, (Mrs) E. A.—

"In Memoriam": A Sketch of the Life of George Augustus Selwyn. (London, 1878). B., 3

CURZON-SIGGERS, Rev. William—

Aids to the Teacher's Church Catechism. (Ballarat, n.d.). Pam. 149/21

The Dunedin Diocese Assistant-Bishop Scheme. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 172/27

The Scholar's Church Catechism. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 149/20

Confirmation and Its Preparation. (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 168/18

The Basis of the Stability and the Mission of the British Empire. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 151/6

CUTTEN, William Henry—

Address to the Electors of Dunedin; August, 1857. Var. 23/8

CZERWONKA, H.—

Engineering in New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 27/27

DALDY, Captain William Crush—

Biographical Sketch: Captain Daldy. (1881). F. & J. 10/89

DALCARNO, Captain—

Loss of the Ship "Invercauld." (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/11

DALRYMPLE, Alexander—

Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1770). V., 3

Conveyance to New Zealand of Corn, Iron, Domestic Animals, &c. (London, 1771; reprinted 1882). Pam. 13/3

Conveyance to New Zealand of Corn, Iron, Domestic Animals, &c. (London, 1771; reprinted 1882). Pam. 15/7

Letter to Dr Hawkesworth. (London, 1773). Pam. 13/2

DALRYMPLE, L. W.—

The Kindergarten: A Sketch of Fröbel's System of Education. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 65/8

DALRYMPLE, William—

The Study of Economics and Savings Bank in the School. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 179/20

The School Penny Bank. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 48/9

DALY, Captain Batholomew—

Autograph Letter; April 4, 1848. F. & J. 5/24

DAMPIER, Captain William—

New Voyage Round the World, &c. (3 vols.): (London, 1703). V., 3
An Account of New Holland and the Adjacent Islands, 1699-1700. (Early Australian Voyages: Pinkerton): (London, 1886). V., 3
New Voyage Round the World, &c. (2 vols): (London, 1906). V., 3

DANKS, Rev. B.—

New Britain and Its People. (1892). Pam. 62/7

DARCAVILLE, Joseph McMullen—

New Zealand and the Proposed Australasian Federation. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 68/1

DARLINGTON, T.—

Edwin Bainbridge: A Memoir. (London, 1887). B., 3

DARWIN, Charles—

Voyages of the "Adventure" and "Beagle" (Vol. 3, Journal and Remarks; 1832-36): (London, 1839). V., 3
Autograph Letter; February 21, 1881. F. & J. 5/119
Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler: A Step Towards Reconciliation. (Jones): (London, 1911). B., 3

DAVID, Oscar—

Physical Education. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 172/6

DAVIDSON, Captain—

Sketches of Early Colonisation in New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1907). N., 2

DAVIDSON, William—

Stories of New Zealand Life. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 153/2

DAVIE, Mortimer—

Tourists' Guide to Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1902). Pam. 159/7

DAVIES, Rev. Charles C.—

Sermon on the Assassination of Colonel S. M. Coombs; February 9, 1834. (London, 1835). Pam. 83/10

DAVIES, N. de G.—

The Rock Tombs of El Amarna. (6 vols.): (London, 1903). E., 3

D'AVIGDOR, Elim Henry—

Antipodean Notes, Collected on a Nine Months' Tour Round the World. (London, 1888). N., 2

DAVIS, Charles Oliver Boyd—

Maori Birds. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/14
A Maori Love Song. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/15

DAVIS, Charles Oliver Boyd (Continued)—
Translations of Maori Poetry. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/16
Maori Names and Their Equivalents in English. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/19
Maori Names and Their Equivalents in English. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/21
Ancient Stone Images of the Maoris. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/20
Maori Eloquence: Two Specimens. (n.d.). Pam. 13/8
The Renowned Chief Kawiti, and Other New Zealand Warriors. (Auckland, 1855). M., 3
The Renowned Chief Kawiti, and Other New Zealand Warriors. (Auckland, 1855). Pam. 13/7
Aotearoa; or, The Maori Recorder. (Auckland, 1861-62). M., 5
Temperance Songs, &c., in the Maori Language. (Auckland, 1873). M., 5
Temperance Songs, &c., in the Maori Language. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 134/3
The Maori Lesson Book. (Auckland, 1874). M., 5
The Maori Lesson Book. (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 134/4
The Life and Times of Patuone, the Celebrated Maori Chief. (Auckland, 1876). M., 3
Maori Etiquette. (1882). F. & J. 9/18
Te Honae. (Auckland, 1885). M., 5
On the Maori Word for the Immortal Principle in Man. (1885). F. & J. 11/106
On the Maori Word for the Immortal Principle in Man. (1885). F. & J. 11/80
Autograph Letter; September 16, 1886. F. & J. 5/129

DAVIS, James Davidson—
Contributions Towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1887). B., 2

DAVIS, Joseph Barnard—
On the Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians. (Haarlem, 1874). A., 10e

DAVIS, Joseph Barnard, and **THURMAN, John**—
Crania Britannica. (London, 1865). E., 5

DAVIS, Rev. J. King—
The Beginning of the New Zealand Mission. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/7
The Maori Mission, 1814-1842. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/8
Church Work Among the Maoris, 1842-1907. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/9
The Melanesian Mission. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/13

DAVIS, Rev. J. Upton—
Plain Talks on "Being Out of Work," "Push," "Gambling," "Doing Well for Oneself." (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 59/12
Address to the Electors of Dunedin City East; November, 1881. Pam. 59/13

DAVIS, Rev. Richard—

Journal; August to October, 1824. Mss. 66/141
Journal; July to September, 1825. Mss. 66/142
Journal; November, 1827, to March, 1828. Mss. 66/19
Journal; June to December, 1829. Mss. 66/24
Notes on the "Girls' War"; March, 1830. Mss. 66/25
Journal; April to September, 1833. Mss. 66/143
Journal; September, 1833, to January, 1834. Mss. 66/144
Journal; January to November, 1834. Mss. 66/145
Journal; August, 1835, to April, 1836. Mss. 66/148
Journal; April, 1836, to January, 1837. Mss. 66/149
Weather Report: Waimate, April to Dec., 1839. Mss. 66/151
Journal; December, 1838, to December, 1839. Mss. 66/150
His Dealings in Maori Lands. (May, 1838). Mss. 66/58
Details of Lands Purchased by him from Maoris. (November, 1840). Mss. 66/75
Journal; January, 1840, to February, 1841. Mss. 66/152
Notes on Hone Heke's War; January, 1845. Mss. 53/48
Notes on Hone Heke's War; February, 1845. Mss. 53/51, 52, 54, 55, 58, 59
Notes on Hone Heke's War; April, 1845. Mss. 53/78
Notes on Hone Heke's War; April, 1845. Mss. 66/88
Notes on Hone Heke's War; May, 1845. Mss. 53/93
Notes on Hone Heke's War; June, 1845. Mss. 66/153
Notes on Hone Heke's War; July, 1845. Mss. 53/110-1
Notes on Hone Heke's War; July, 1845. Mss. 66/89
Notes on Hone Heke's War; August, 1845. Mss. 53/115
Notes on Hone Heke's War; September, 1845. Mss. 53/117, 120, 124
Notes on Hone Heke's War; January, 1846. Mss. 53/131, 134, 138
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; June, 1846. Mss. 66/155
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; June, 1847. Mss. 66/156
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; December, 1848. Mss. 66/157
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; December, 1849. Mss. 66/159
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; December, 1850. Mss. 66/160
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; December, 1851. Mss. 66/161
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; December, 1852. Mss. 66/162
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; 1853. Mss. 66/163
Journal; September, 1853, to June, 1854. Mss. 66/164
Report on Mission at Kaikohe; 1854. Mss. 66/166
Report on Mission at Waimate; 1855. Mss. 66/167
Letters and Journals; 1824 to 1863. Mss. 66
A Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis. (Coleman): (London, 1865). B., 3

DAWSON, Robert—

Statement of the Services of Mr Dawson as Chief Agent of the Australian Agricultural Company. (London, 1829). A., 10b
The Present State of Australia. (London, 1831). A., 10

DEERING, W.—

Brief Account of the Origin, &c., of the Office of the Coal Whippers of the Port of London. (London, 1851). Pam. 87/8

DEFOE, Daniel—
A New Voyage Round the World. (London, 1724). F., 3
Robinson Crusoe: (Translated into Maori by Henry Tacey Kemp): (Wellington, 1852). M., 5

DELANO, Captain Amasa—
A Narrative of Voyages and Travels. (Boston, 1817). V., 3

DE LAUTOUR, Harry Archibald—
Education in Relation to Public Health. (Oamaru, 1887). Pam. 48/16
The Importance of Military Training in the Colonies. (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 149/7

DELESSERT, Eugene—
Voyages dans les Deux Oceans; 1844-47. (Paris, 1848). V., 3

DENIEHY, Daniel Henry—
Life and Speeches of Daniel Henry Deniehy. (Martin): (Melbourne, 1884). B., 3

DENISON, Sir William—
Letters on the Maori Land Question. (1861) Pam. 24/4

DEVON, Earl of—
Autograph Letter; January 6, 1869. F. & J. 5/108

DEWAR, James Murray—
Trial of Robert Butler for Murdering James Murray Dewar. (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 44/9

D'EWES, J.—
China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. (London, 1857). N., 2

DIACK, John C.—
Reading Made Easy. (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 168/19

DICK, Thomas—
Portrait of Thomas Dick. (Otago Punch, October 20, 1866). Var. 3/26

DICKSON, Bassett, Jun.—
Hone Heki, Warbeck, and Other Poems. (Launceston, 1847). V., 2

DIFFENBACH, Ernest—
New Zealand and Its Native Population. (London, 1841). Pam. 58/1
Travels in New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1843). N., 2

DILLON, Captain Peter—
Discovery of the Fate of la Pérouse. (2 vols.): (London, 1829). V., 3

DILLON, Captain Peter (Continued)—
La Decouverte du Sort de la Pérouse. (2 vols.): (Paris, 1830). V., 3
Advantages to be Derived from the Establishment of Well-conducted Commercial Settlements in New Zealand. (1832). N., 2

DIXON, George Henry—
The Triumphant Tour of the New Zealand Footballers, 1905. (Wellington, 1906). Pam. 93/4

DIXON, W. A.—
The Plants of New South Wales. (Sydney, 1906). B., 5

DOBSON, Edward—
Report on Proposed Road Through Otira Gorge. (1865). Var. 16/3
Memoir on Public Works of the Province of Canterbury. (London, 1870). Pam. 179/21

DOMETT, Alfred—
Venice. (London, 1839). V., 2
Ranolf and Amohia. (2 vols.): (London, 1883). V., 3
Autograph Letter; September 14, 1883. F. & J. 5/122

DON, Rev. Alexander—
Chinese Mission Work in Otago, 1890-91. Pam. 184/25
Chinese Mission Work in Otago, 1892-93. Pam. 71/24
Annual Up-country Tour Among Otago Chinese, 1893-94. Pam. 184/26
Annual Up-country Tour Among Otago Chinese, 1894-95. Pam. 184/27
Annual Up-country Tour Among Otago Chinese, 1896-97. Pam. 184/28
Under Six Flags. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 168/20
Twenty Days' Ice and Snow. (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 184/24
Annual Inland Tour Among Otago Chinese, 1900-01. Pam. 184/29
Annual Inland Tour Among Chinese in Otago, 1905-06. Pam. 184/30

DONALDSON, Robert—
Bush Lays and Rhymes, including Lays of the War. (Napier, 1860). Pam. 93/1

DONLAN, M. J. J.—
Protests against Flax being Advertised as an inducement to settling in New Zealand; May 7, 1840. F. & J. 1/11
Observations Addressed to the New Zealand Company concerning Phormium Tenax; November 25, 1841. F. & J. 1/17
Concerning his Process of Dressing Phormium Tenax; December 1, 1841. (ms.). F. & J. 1/15
Phormium Tenax; or, The New Zealand Flax Plant. ("Sydney Herald"; October 8, 1832). N., 1
Phormium Tenax, or Neptune New Rigg'd. (London, 1833). Pam. 20/1

DORSET, Edward—
Paper Currency: Five Shillings; 1845. (Taranaki). F. & J. 11/110

DORTSMAN, Adriaan—
Documenten Betreffen de Ontdekkingstochten van Adriaan Dortsman. (n.d.). Pam. 162/12

DOUGALL, William—
Far South. (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 40/10
Far South. (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 57/10
Far South Views. (Invercargill, 1888). O., 2

DOWNIE, Captain James—
Description of Kauri Spars Required for H.M.S. Navy; April, 1821. Mss. 58/11

DOWNING, Charles Toogod—
Norfolk Island: Its Character and Productions. (Royal Society of Tasmania, 1859). A., 10e

DOWSING, St. George A.—
"He." (Nelson, 1894). Pam. 176/3

DOYLE, Edward—
Hanged for Theft at Bay of Islands; June, 1837. Pam. 28/12

DOYNE, W. T.—
Report on River Waimakariri and Lower Canterbury Plains; November, 1865. Var. 16/8

DRANE, Thomas—
Shareholders of New Zealand Company asked to Support Dissolution of Company; June 5, 1850. F. & J. 1/87

DRUMMOND, James—
Life and Work of Richard John Seddon. (Christchurch, 1906). B., -

DRUMMOND, James, and **HUTTON, Capt. Frederick Wollaston**—
The Animals of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1904). Z., 1

DRURY, Captain Byron—
Autograph Letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/50
Revised Sailing Directions for Northern Part of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). S., 3
Revised Sailing Directions for Northern Part of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 23/3

DUCAISNE, J., and **le MAOUT, E.**—
A General System of Botany. (London, 1876). F., 4

DUDLEY, Rev. Benjamin Thornton—
Journal of Melanesian Voyage; 1858. (ms.). Pam. 186/4
The Martyr of Santa Cruz: (Bishop Patteson): (Mission Life; March 1, 1872). Pam. 71/8

DUDLEY, Rev. Benjamin Thornton (Continued)—
Who is Sufficient for These Things? (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 79/27
Love is Self-sacrifice. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 79/28

DUFFUS, Robert D. L.—
A State Bank. (Auckland, 1885)— Pam. 55/10
The Financial Depression: Its Cause and Remedy. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 55/11
The Financial Depression: Its Cause and Remedy. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 118/1
Hard Times and Land Monopoly. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 118/2

DUMARESQ, Lieutenant-Colonel Henry
Recent Information from Australia. (1832). Pam. 18/4

DUNCAN, Alfred H.—
The Wakatipians; or, Early Days in New Zealand. (London, 1888). N., 2f
The Wakatipians; or, Early Days in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 40/14

DUNCAN, William Augustine—
Australia Incognita, by Pedro Fernandez de Quir. (Sydney, 1874). V., 3

DUNLOP, Mrs (E. M. Bourke)—
A Little History of New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1882). N., 2

DUPERRY, Captain L. I.—
Atlas: Voyage Autour du Monde; 1822 to 1825. (Paris, 1826). V., 3

DURHAM, Earl of (John George Lambton)—
Life and Letters of the First Earl of Durham; 1792-1840. (2 vols.): (Reid): (London, 1906). B., 3
Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, Governor-general, &c., of British North America. (London, 1839). A., 5

DUTTON, William Henry—
The Bird of Paradise: A Romance. (Dunedin, 1896). F., 3

DYER, Joseph—
Editor of "The Sydney Magazine of Science and Art"; 1858-59. N., 1

DYSON, Edward—
Leo the Lion. (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

EARL, George Windsor—
The Eastern Seas. (London, 1837). O., 1
Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. (London, 1853). P., 1/19
Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia. (London, 1882). A., 10

EARLE, Augustus—

A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand in 1827. (London, 1832). N., 2
A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand: (Reviewed in "Protestant Journal," 1833). N., 2
A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand: (Reviewed in "Edinburgh Review," January, 1833). Pam. 28/3
Sketches of New Zealand. (London, 1838). N., 2

EARP, George Butler—

The Emigrants' Guide to New Zealand. (London, 1848). Pam. 36/3
The Emigrants' Guide to New Zealand. (London, 1848). Pam. 37/2
Handbook for Intending Emigrants to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 36/1
Handbook for Intending Emigrants to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2

ECCLES, A. Leslie A.—

Australasia as a Resort for Invalids and Tourists. (Torquay, 1884). Pam. 49/28

EDGE-PARTINGTON, James—

Extracts from the Diary of Dr Samwell; 1776-79. J.P.S. 1899/250
Random Rot. (Altrincham, 1883). N., 2
Weapons, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (3 vols.): (London, 1890). E., 5
Weapons, &c., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands: (third series): (London, 1898). E., 5

EDGER, Rev. Samuel—

Sermons Preached at Auckland, N.Z. (Auckland, 1870). S., 1

EGERTON, Hugh Edward—

A Short History of British Colonial Policy. (London, 1897). C., 7
Selected Speeches of Sir William Molesworth. (London, 1903). B., 3

ELGHO, Lord—

Autograph Letter; December 17, 1853. F. & J. 5/62

ELDER, Rev. James—

A Visit to New Zealand in 1801. Mss. 54/18
Notes on the Maoris in 1801. Mss. 54/18
Wanton Attack on Natives of Prince of Wales Island by Captain Dalrymple, of Ship "General Wellesley," 1807. Mss. 54/18
Lawless Behaviour of European Sailors Towards Maoris. (1809). Mss. 54/18

ELIOTT, George Eliott—

Commission, Ensign, Auckland Militia; April, 1845. F. & J. 13/33
Commission, Lieutenant, Auckland Militia; April, 1860. F. & J. 13/34
Commission, Captain, Auckland Militia; June, 1863. F. & J. 13/35
Autograph Letter; July 13, 1901. F. & J. 5/175

ELL, Henry George—

Will of the People Through the Initiative and Referendum. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 161/3
A State Bank for New Zealand, with Sole Right of Note Issue. (Christchurch, 1905). Pam. 177/20

ELLA, Rev. Samuel—

Samoa, &c. (1892). Pam. 62/8
Settlements of Tahitians and Samoans on Mangareva (Gambier Islands). J.P.S. 1896/237
O Le Tala Ia Taema Ma Na-Fanua. J.P.S. 1897/152
The War of Tonga and Samoa. J.P.S. 1899/231

ELLIOTT, Frederick—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2

ELLIS, Lieut.-colonel Alfred Burdon—

The Yoruba-speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa. (London, 1894). E., 5

ELLIS, Captain A. J.—

Autograph Letter; October 16, 1858. F. & J. 5/80

ELLIS, (Mrs) Mary Mercy—

Memoirs of Mary Mercy Ellis: (Rev. Wm. Ellis): (London, 1838). B., 3

ELLIS, William—

Cook's Voyage, 1776-80. (London, 1784). V., 3

ELLIS, Rev. William—

Polynesian Researches. (2 vols.): (London, 1829). P., 1
Polynesian Researches. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1829). P., 1
Polynesian Researches. (4 vols.): (London, 1859). P., 1
A Vindication of the South Sea Missions from the Misrepresentations of Capt. Otto von Kotzebue. (London, 1831). M., 14
Memoir of Mary Mercy Ellis. (London, 1838). B., 3
History of the London Missionary Society. (Vol. 1): (London, 1844). M., 14

ELSHEMUS, Louis M.—

Songs of Southern Seas. (New York, 1904). V., 2

ELWELL, Rev. Edward Simeon—

The Boy Colonists; or, Eight Years of Colonial Life in Otago, New Zealand. (London, 1878). F., 8

EMERSON, N. B.—

The Sacred Songs of Hula (Hawaii). Pam. 186/3

ENDERBY, Charles—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2
Our Money Laws the Cause of the National Distress. (London, 1847). Pam. 27/23
The Necessity and Means of Re-establishing the British Southern Whale Fisheries; 1848. F. & J. 1/70
The Auckland Islands: A Short Account of Their Climate, &c. (London, 1849). Pam. 31/10
The Auckland Islands: A Short Account of Their Climate, &c. (London, 1849) O., 2a
Proceedings at a Public Dinner given to Charles Enderby, Esq. (London, 1849). Pam. 31/9

ENYS, John Davies—

Catalogue of the Butterflies of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 143/4
New Zealand (abstract of lecture): (Plymouth, 1902). Pam. 175/14
Autograph Letter; October 30, 1904. F. & J. 5/183

ERSKINE, Admiral John Elphinstone—

Journal of a Cruise Among the Islands of the Western Pacific. (London, 1853). P., 1

EVANS, C.—

A Strange Friendship: A Story of New Zealand. (London, 1874). F., 3

EVANS, George Samuel—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2

EVANS, George William—

A Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1822). A., 10e

EWINGTON, F. C.—

The Battle of Rangiriri: A Reminiscence. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/63

EXLEY, Henry, and **COOP, Timothy**—

A Trip Around the World. (Cincinnati, 1882). M., 14

EYRE, Edward John—

Journals of Expeditions into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound. (London, 1845). A., 9
Autograph Letter; November 17, 1848. F. & J. 5/29
Speech on the Provincial Councils Bill, 1851. Pam. 27/3

EYRE, Edward John (Continued)—
The Life of Edward John Eyre. (Hume): (London, 1867). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: E. J. Eyre. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55
Notes on E. J. Eyre. (ms.). Mss. 37/55

FAHEY, William Henry—
Beautiful Dunedin, and the Cold Lakes of Otago. (Dunedin, 1906). N., 2f

FAIRBURN, Edwin—
The Ships of Tarshish. (London, 1867). Pam. 171/21
On Land Purchases by Missionaries; Oct., 1873. F. & J. 6/49
The Ships of the Future. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 171/22

FAIRCHILD, Captain John—
Description of Derelict Ship "Endeavour," Facile Harbour, Dusky Sound; April, 1887. Mss. 84/7
Autograph Letter; October 20, 1895. F. & J. 5/153

FAIRCLOUGH, Rev. Paul W.—
The Early History of Missions in Otago. (Dunedin, 1902). M., 14
Note on Early Missions in Otago. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23

FAIRFAX, John—
In Memoriam, Obituary Notices, and Funeral Services having reference to the late Hon. John Fairfax; 1877. B., 3

FAIRFAX, William—
Handbook to Australasia. (Melbourne, 1859). G., 6

FAIRFIELD, Charles—
A Colonist's Plea for Land Nationalisation, with Introduction by Alfred Russel Wallace. (London; n.d.). Pam. 53/18

FARJEON, Benjamin Leopold—
Shadows on the Snow: A Christmas Story. (Dunedin, 1865). F., 3
B. L. Farjeon and the Otago Daily Times. (Gillon): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/43

FARNALL, Harry Warner—
The Industrial Depression in New Zealand: Its Cause and Its Only Cure. (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 55/17
The Industrial Depression in New Zealand: Its Cause and Its Only Cure. (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 118/4

FARQUHAR, Sir W.—
Autograph Letter; December 6, 1855. F. & J. 5/72

FARR, Samuel Charles—
A Brief History of Trout Culture and Distribution. (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 152/7

FARRELL, John—

Australia to England. (Sydney, 1897). V., 2

FAWCETT, (Mrs) Millicent Garrett—

National Debts and National Prosperity; 1873. Pam. 97/9
Life of Sir William Molesworth. (London, 1901). B., 3

FEATHERSTON, Isaac Earle—

Autograph Letter; June 9, 1852. F. & J. 5/47
Correspondence with Mr John Varnham as to Panama Mail Contract; 1858. Pam. 3/17
In Memoriam: Isaac Earle Featherston; 1876). Pam. 41/14

FEATON, Edward Henry, and FEATON, Mrs S.—

Art Album of New Zealand Flora. (Vol. 1 only): (Wellington, 1889). B., 5

FEATON, John—

The Last of the Waikatos: A Sensational Tale of the Province of Auckland. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 2/13
The Waikato War, 1863/64. (Auckland, 1879). M., 7
The Waikato War, 1863/64. (Auckland, 1879). Pam. 2/12

FELLOWS, Charles—

The Finances of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1872). Pam. 21/7

FENTON, Francis Dart—

Autograph Letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/101
Observations on the State of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1859). Var. 2/7
Observations on the State of the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1859). M., 2
Report on the Petition of Ngaitahu; 1876. Var. 8/18
Important Judgments in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court; 1866-1879. Pam. 5/1
Suggestions for a History of the Maori People. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 26/3
Biographical Sketch: F. D. Fenton; 1898. F. & J. 10/15

FENTON, Rev. John Albert—

The Excuses Offered for Neglecting Public Worship. (London, 1849) Pam. 149/33
Presentation of Plate to Rev. J. A. Fenton, Norton, Yorkshire, England; December, 1850. Pam. 106/9
Presentation of Plate to Rev. J. A. Fenton, Norton, Yorkshire, England; December, 1850. F. & J. 1/36
Selection of Hymns for Public Worship. (Dunedin, 1852). C., 6a
List of Subscriptions to Testimonial to Rev. J. A. Fenton on his Leaving New Zealand; 1863. F. & J. 2/61
Letter to a Colonist on his Position and Duty in the Church. (Oamaru, 1872). Pam. 149/12
The Drunkard's Inheritance. (London, 1877). Pam. 184/14
Autograph Letter; September 2, 1891. F. & J. 5/150
Sketch of the Founding and Progress of the Anglican Church in Otago. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 151/14

FENTON, Rev. John Albert (Continued)—
Biographical Sketch: Rev. J. A. Fenton. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/107
Biographical Sketch: Rev. J. A. Fenton. (Grant): (1885). F. & J. 9/39

FENWICK, George—
Paradise: Its Rugged Mountains and Snow-clad Peaks. (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 155/7
Manapouri and Te Anau to Milford Sound. (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 151/37
Lake Wakatipu to Lake Te Anau, viâ the Eglinton Valley and Birley's Pass. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 175/23
From East to West and West to East. (Dunedin, 1912). E., 8

FENWICK, George, and **HOCKEN, Thomas Morland**—
A Holiday Trip to the Catlins District. (Dunedin, 1892). N., 2f

FENWICK, William—
In Memory of William Fenwick. (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 167/3

FERARD, Bingham Arthur—
Proposals for a New Scheme of Fire Insurance. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 65/33

FERGUSON, Dugald—
Poems of the Heart. (Dunedin, 1897). V., 2
Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. (Dunedin, 1887). V., 1
Bush Life in Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1893). N., 2
The King's Friend. (Paisley, 1905). F., 3

FERGUSSON, Sir James—
Signature. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/116

FERRER, Francisco—
Ferrer and His Enemies. (Collins): (Christchurch, 1911). Pam. 183/7
Ferrer the Anarchist. (McInerny): (Melbourne, 1910). Pam. 183/6

FIELD, Barron—
Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, together with other Papers on New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1825). A., 10b

FIELD, H. C.—
The Ferns of New Zealand and Its Immediate Dependencies. (London, 1890). B., 5

FILHOL, H.—
Mission de l'Isle Campbell. (Transit of Venus, 1874): (2 vols.): (Paris, 1885). V., 3

FILLEUL, William Gabriel—
Autograph Letter; April 5, 1898. F. & J. 5/160

FINDLAY, Alexander George—
Sailing Directory: Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan. (London, 1870). S., 3

FINDLAY, Sir John George—
Humbugs and Homilies. (Christchurch, 1908). V., 1
The Man in the Street. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 180/12
Legal Liberty. (Wellington, 1910). Pam. 161/2

FINN, Edmund—
The Chronicles of Early Melbourne, 1835 to 1852. (2 vols.): (Melbourne, 1888). A., 10f

FINNERTY, Charles—
Report on the Harbour Works at Patea; 1889. Pam. 46/12

FINNISS, Boyle Travers—
The Constitutional History of South Australia, 1836 to 1857. (Adelaide, 1886). A., 10d

FIRTH, Joseph Clifton—
Visit to the King Natives at Orahiri. (1869). Pam. 58 15
Papers Relative to Mr Firth's Visit to the Waikato. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 7 5
"The Case of the Colony": Letter to Earl Granville. (Auckland, 1869). Var. 3 30
The Perils of the Age. (1872). Pam. 65/6
Lions in the Way and Luck. (Auckland, 1877). V., 1
Nation Making. (London, 1890). N., 2

FISCHER, Dr.—
"Od": A Lecture at the Auckland Mechanics' Institute; March, 1857. Var. 3/5

FISHER, James Hurtle—
A Sketch of Three Colonial Acts for South Australia. (London, 1836). Pam. 30/5

FISHER, Lala—
By Creek and Gully. (London, 1899). V., 1

FISON, Lorimer—
Group Marriage and Relationship; 1892. Pam. 62/11
The Nair Polyandry, and the Deiri Piraûru; 1892. Pam. 62/14

FISON, Lorimer, and **HOWITT, A. W.**—
Kamilaroi and Kurnai, Group-marriage, &c. (Melbourne, 1880). A., 10a

FITCH, W. H., and **SMITH, W. C.**—
Illustrations of the British Flora. (London, 1892). B., 5

FITCHETT, Rev. Alfred Robertson—

The Christian Ministry: Whence Derived. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 79/33

FITTON, Edward Brown—

New Zealand: Its Present Condition, Prospects, and Resources. (London, 1856). N., 2

FITTON, William Henry—

An Account of Some Geological Specimens from the Coasts of Australia. (London, 1826). G., 3

FITZGERALD, H. M.—

A Trip to Hades. (Wellington; n.d.). Pam. 169/16

FITZGERALD, J. D., and **BECKE, Louis**—

The Maori in Politics. (1895). Var. 24/5

FITZGERALD, James Edward—

The Pasturage Regulations of the Canterbury Settlement. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 161/5
Draft for £30, Payable to D. McLean; March, 1853. F. & J. 2/40
Address at Opening of First Legislative Council of the Province of Canterbury. (Lyttelton, 1853). Pam. 41/16
Memoranda on Responsible Government; 1855. Pam. 7/2
Autograph Letter; October 29, 1856. F. & J. 5/75
Letter on the Present Government of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1856). Pam. 27/9
The Native Policy of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1862). Pam. 2/10
A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. (Christchurch, 1863). B., 3
Speech on the Native Affairs of New Zealand; August 18, 1865. Var. 18/48
Letter to Aterea Puna: (Maori Land Question): (Christchurch, 1865). Pam. 58/10
The Nature of Art. (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 180/11
The Self-reliant Policy in New Zealand. (London, 1870). N., 2
On Government. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 27/17
Speech at Breakfast to Earl of Lyttelton and Mr Henry Selfe Selfe, February 6, 1878. Pam. 126/18
The Possible Future Developments of Governments in Free States. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 55/4
The Possible Future Developments of Governments in Free States. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 59/17
Unpublished Thoughts in Verse. (Wellington, 1893). V., 2
Biographical Sketch: J. E. FitzGerald. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/43
Biographical Sketch: J. E. FitzGerald. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/106
Lecture on James Edward FitzGerald; 1906. (Sir R. Stout). F. & J. 10/133

FITZGERALD, Maurice—

New Zealand Parliamentary Debates, 1854-1866. (5 vols.). G., 5

FITZHERBERT, Sir William—

Financial Statement; 1867. Pam. 27/21
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Fitzherbert; 1891. F. & J. 9/96

FITZROY, Captain Robert—

Visit to Bay of Islands; 1835. F. & J. 6/9
Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2
Reprimand to Lieut. W. Shortland; Dec. 29, 1843. Mss. 52/38
Accepts Lieut. Shortland's Resignation; Jan., 1844. Mss. 52/40
Results of New Zealand Inquiry; January, 1845. N., 3
Eulogy of Rev. George Clarke; March, 1845. Mss. 52/43
Signature on Proclamation; October 13, 1845. F. & J. 5/21
Scurrilous Letter to Captain FitzRoy on his Failure as Governor of New Zealand; Nov. 3. 1845. Var. 4/23
Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. Pam. 42/2
Remarks on New Zealand in February, 1846. N., 2

FITZROY, Capt. Robert, and **KING, Capt. Philip Parker**—

Voyages of the "Beagle" and "Adventure." (4 vols.): (London, 1839). V., 3

FLANAGAN, Roderick—

A History of New South Wales and other Australian Settlements. (London, 1862). A., 10b

FLATT, Rev. John—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2

de FLEURIEU, A.—

Une Carte Oubliee. (n.d.). Var. 24/38

de FLEURIEU, Charles Pierre Claret d'Eveux—

Le Nom de Fleurieu dans la Geographie. (n.d.). Var. 24/39
Discoveries South-east of New Guinea, 1768-69. (London, 1791). V., 3

FLINDERS, Captain Matthew—

A Voyage to Terra Australis, 1801-03. (2 vols): (London, 1814). V., 3
Atlas to Flinders' Voyage, 1891-2-3. V., 3
Arrivee de Flinders a l'Ile de France, 1803 to 1810. (ms.). Var. 31/9 and 10
The Aborigines of Australia. (Foster): (London, 1864). Pam. 183/8

FOKKER, Dr. A. A.—

Malay Phonetics. (London, 1895). O., 1

FOOKS, Charles Edward—

Report on Proposed Irrigation of Canterbury Plains; 1871. Var. 16/9

FORBES, Charles—

Notes on the Geology of New Zealand. (Wellington and Canterbury Almanack, 1855). Pam. 11/12

FORBES, Duncan—

A Grammar of the Hindustani Language. (London, 1855). O., 1
A Grammar of the Arabic Language. (London, 1874). O., 1

FORNANDER, Abraham—

An Account of the Polynesian Race. (3 vols.): (London, 1878-80-85). P., 1

FORREST, James—

Reports on Railway Steep Inclines. (London, 1889). Pam. 74/5

FORREST, Captain Thomas—

A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. (London, 1780). V., 3

FORSAITH, Rev. Thomas Spencer—

Description of Auckland; 1856. Pam. 45/2
Recollections of Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55
Speech on the Taranaki War; August, 1860. F. & J. 13/36
Notes on the Rev. T. S. Forsaith. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/40
Biographical Sketch: Rev. T. S. Forsaith; 1892. F. & J. 11/81

FORSTER, Anthony—

South Australia: Its Progress and Prosperity. (London, 1866). A., 10d

FORSTER, John George Adam—

Cook's Voyage, 1772-75. (2 vols.): (London, 1777). V., 3
A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. (London, 1778). V., 3
Florulæ Insularum Australium Prodromus. (Gottingen, 1786). B., 5
Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanico-Medica de Plantis Esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis; 1786. B., 5

FORSTER, John Reinhold—

Observations Made during a Voyage Round the World. (London, 1778). V., 3
Descriptiones Animalium in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras, 1772-74. (Berlin, 1844). Z., 1

FORSTER, John Reinhold, and **FORSTER, John George Adam—**

Characteres Generum Plantarum ad Insulas Maris Australis, 1772-75. (London, 1776). V., 3
Beschreibungen der Gattungen von Pflanzen auf Eine Reise Nach Ben Inseln der Sud See. (Kerner): (Stuttgardt, 1779). B., 5

FOSTER, John—

The Aborigines of Australia. (London, 1864). Pam. 183/8
Review of Polack's New Zealand. (1864). Pam. 155/3

FOSTER, J. S., and GRANT, S.—
New Zealand: Report on Its Agricultural Conditions and Prospects. (London, 1880). Pam. 1/2

FOWLES, Joseph—
Sydney in 1848. (Sydney, 1878). A., 10b

FOX, Rev. C. T.—
The Bible the Sole Rule of Faith, &c. (Durham, 1850). Pam. 79/6

FOX, Lady Mary—
Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland. (London, 1837). F., 3

FOX, Sarah (Lady)—
To the Mothers of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 168/21

FOX, Sir William—
Note on Sir William Fox. (ms.): (n.d.). Mss. 37/38
Journal, 1842: Ship "George Fyfe," Portsmouth to Wellington. Mss. Vol. 42
New Zealand Wars and Their Origin. (n.d.). Pam. 16/12
The Treaty of Waitangi. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/27
Colonisation and New Zealand. (London, 1842) N., 2
Address to the Workmen and Labourers of Dunedin, Employed on the N.Z. Company's Works; January, 1849. Var. 3/17
Appointed Principal Agent for the N.Z. Company, vice Colonel Wm. Wakefield, deceased; Feb. 7, 1849. (ms.). F. & J. 2/20
Attorney for New Zealand Company; 1849. F. & J. 11/169
Report on the Settlement of Nelson, in New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 36/4
Report on the Settlement of Nelson, in New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 37/3
Autograph Letter; March 16, 1850. F. & J. 5/36
Report on the Otago Settlement; April 2, 1850. F. & J. 1/81
The Six Colonies of New Zealand. (Author's personal copy): (London, 1851). N., 2
The Six Colonies of New Zealand. (London, 1851). N., 2
Letters to Earl Grey on the Constitution Act and Sir George Grey. (London, 1852). Pam. 27/5
The War in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 16/3
Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox; 1861. Var. 12/73
The Revolt in New Zealand. (London, 1865). Pam. 54/9
The Governor and the Late Ministry. (Wellington, 1865). Var. 21/23
The War in New Zealand. (London, 1866). M., 7
The Rangitikei-Manawatu Purchase. (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 16/8
A Memorial upon Colonial Education. (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 65/2
Speech at Tutaenui; January, 1868. F. & J. 11/51
The Permissive Bill. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 65/23
The Tidal Wave at St. Thomas (West Indies): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 170/1

FOX, Sir William (Continued)—
Address to the Electors of Wanganui; 1879. F. & J. 11/50
Lecture on Hirini Taiwhanga's Visit to England; 1883. F. & J. 9/11
The Political Crisis. (Marton, 1887). Pam. 41/20
The Political Crisis. (Marton, 1887). Pam. 59/23
How New Zealand Got Its Constitution. (Auckland, 1890). C., 9
How New Zealand Got Its Constitution. (Auckland, 1890). Var. 6/2
Compensation: Whether Due to the Publican on Refusal to Renew License. (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 65/21
Native Affairs: Scraps Collected by Sir W. Fox. Scraps, Vol. 3
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Fox. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/67
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Fox; 1892. Var. 12/74
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Fox; 1893. F. & J. 11/52
Will of Sir Wm. Fox; 1893. F. & J. 11/51
Biographical Sketch: Sir W. Fox. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/45

FOX, Sir William, and **BELL, Sir Francis Dillon**—
Reports, &c., West Coast Royal Commission, 1880 to 1884. (4 vols.). M., 4

FRANCHET, A., and **SAVATIER, L.**—
Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia Sponte Crescentium. (Paris, 1874). B., 5

FRANKLAND, George—
Report on the Transactions of the Survey Department of Van Diemen's Land, 1823 to 1837. A., 10e

FRANKLIN, Benjamin—
Conveyance of Corn, Iron, &c., to New Zealand. (Dalrymple): (London, 1882). Pam. 13/3

FRANKLIN, Sir John—
Life of Sir John Franklin. (Markham): (London, 1891). B., 3

FRANKLYN, Henry Mortimer—
A Glance at Australia in 1880. (Melbourne, 1881). A., 10

FRASER, J.—
Phrenological Delineation of Sir John Hall. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 73/19

FRASER, John—
The Samoan Story of Creation. J.P.S. 1892/164
Some Folk-songs and Myths from Samoa. J.P.S. 1896/171
Folk-songs and Myths from Samoa. J.P.S. 1898/15
The Polynesian Numerals, One Five Ten. J.P.S. 1901/171
The Malayo-Polynesian Theory. J.P.S. 1903, 1904

FRAZER, James George—
Questions on the Manners, Customs, &c., of Uncivilised and Semi-Civilised Peoples. (Cambridge, 1889). Pam. 62/2

FRAZER, James George (Continued)—
Adonis attis Osiris: Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. (London, 1907). E., 5

FREEMAN, William—
He Who Digged a Pit, and Other Stories. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 153/3
Editor of Zealandia. (Dunedin). Pam. 182/8 to 12

FRIEDLANDER, Benedict—
Notes on the Palolo. J.P.S. 1898/44

FROUDE, James Anthony—
Oceana; or, England and Her Colonies. (London, 1886). N., 2
New Zealand and Mr Froude. (Wakefield): (1886). F. & J. 10/128

FULLER, Captain Francis—
Five Years' Residence in New Zealand. (London, 1859). N., 2

FULLERTON, Archibald—
Reminiscences of H.M.S. "Acheron." F. & J. 10/37

FULTÓN, Robert Valpy—
An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. N.Z.I. 1902/187

FULTON, Robert Valpy, and **PEARCE, Thomas David**
Otago High School: Old Boys' Register. (Dunedin, 1907). N., 2f

FUNNELL, William—
A Voyage Round the World. (London, 1707). V., 3

GALTON, Francis—
Fingerprint Directions. (London, 1895). C., 10

GAMMELL, John—
Inductive Ethics; or, Moral Teaching in the State Schools. (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 150/12

GARBUTT, Charles—
Some Paumotu Chants. J.P.S. 1903/22

GARDENHIRE, W.—
Fiji and the Fijians. (San Francisco, 1871). Pam. 62/22

GARLAND, Rev. C. H.—
The Bearing of Higher Criticism on Leading Evangelical Doctrines. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 79/48

GARNETT, Richard—
Edward Gibbon Wakefield: The Colonisation of South Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1898). B., 3
"Dr. Hocken, with R. Garnett's kind regards"; June 4, 1902. F. & J. 5/178

CARRATT, William Albin—
Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2

CARRICK, David—
Autograph Letter; November 6, 1848. F. & J. 5/28

CARSTANG, John—
Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt. (London, 1907). E., 3

CARSTANG, John, and **NEWBERRY, Percy E.—**
A Short History of Ancient Egypt. (London, 1904). E., 3

CARTON, Edward Skelton—
Lays of Northern Zealandia. (Auckland, 1885). V., 2

CAYLL, Arthur—
The History of Botany Bay. (Sydney, 1888). A., 10b

CELLIBRAND, Joseph Tice—
Correspondence, &c., as to Charges Against J. T. Gellibrand, Attorney-general of Van Diemen's Land. (Hobart, 1826). A., 10e

CENEVER, E.—
Report on Dunedin Gasworks; June 14, 1878. Pam. 75/4

CEORCE, Henry—
The Prophet of San Francisco. (D. of Argyll): (London, 1884). Pam. 68/12

CIFFEN, Sir Robert—
The Progress of the Working Classes in the Last Half Century. (London, 1884). Pam. 55/5

CIFFORD, A. C.—
The Third Body. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 176/4

CICLIOLI, Enrico Hillyer—
Di un Singolare Tiki Maori fatto con un Frammento di Cranio Umano. (1891). Pam. 162/13
Su due novi Hei Tiki litici della Nuova Zelanda. (1893). Pam. 162/14
Appunti intorno ad una Collezione Etnografica fatta durante il Terzo Viaggio di Cook. (Firenze, 1893). Var. 25/23
Materiali per lo Studio della "Eta Della Pietra" (Firenze, 1901). E., 5
Di due Forchettoni Cannibaleschi fatti con Ossa dalla Nuova Caledonia. (1902). Pam. 162/15
Delle Ascie Litiche di Mangaia e piu Specialmente della "Toki Mahia." (1902). Pam. 162/16

CILES, Joseph—
Poems. (Christchurch, 1908). V., 2

GILFILLAN, J. A.—

Correspondence as to Gilfillan's Picture of "A Maori Council of War." (1906): (ms.). Var. 31/2

GILL, Thomas—

Bibliography of South Australia. (Adelaide, 1886). Pam. 92/1

GILL, Rev. William Wyatt—

Gems from the Coral Islands. (London, 1856). P., 1
Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. (London, 1876). M., 16
Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. (Wellington, 1880). P., 1
Jottings from the Pacific. (London, 1885). P., 1
Story of Tu and Rei (Manihiki), and Omens of Pregnancy (Mangaia); 1892. Pam. 62/6
Remarks on the Legend of Honoura. J.P.S. 1896/125

GILL, Rev. Wm. Wyatt, and **CHALMERS, Rev. James—**

Work and Adventure in New Guinea. (London, 1885). P., 1/19

GILLIES, Rev. William—

The Presbyterian Church Trust: (Otago and Southland): (Dunedin, 1876). C., 6e
High Churchianity a Superstition; not New Testament Christianity. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 79/43a

GILLIES, William, and **HALL, Robert**

Nature Studies in Australia. (Melbourne, 1903). A., 10

GILLIES, Thomas Bannatyne—

Our System of Government. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 21/16
Our System of Government. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 59/19

GILLON, Edward Thomas—

The First Daily Newspaper in New Zealand: (Otago Daily Times); (n.d.). F. & J. 9/43

GINDERS, Alfred—

Tauranga as a Watering Place. (August, 1885). Pam. 60/6
The Thermal Springs, Rotorua. (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 49/26
Leprosy Among the Maoris at Taupo and Rotorua. (1890). Var. 7/35
The Hanmer Springs Sanatorium. (1891). Pam. 60/12
The Thermal Springs and Government Sanatorium at Rotorua. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 160/2

GIPPS, Sir George—

Proclaims British Sovereignty Over New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/5
Speech on Bill for Appointing Commissioners to Inquire into Land Claims in New Zealand. (1840). N., 2
Appoints Captain William Hobson Lieutenant-Governor of New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/5

GIPPS, Sir George (Continued)—
Instructions to Lieutenant-Governor Hobson as to Government of New Zealand. (Sydney, January, 1840). Mss. 52/1
Instructions to Captain Hobson, as Lieutenant-Governor of New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/5

GISBORNE, F. A. W.—
The Birthplace of Tasmania. (1908). Pam. 150/13

GISBORNE, William—
Autograph Letter; December 7, 1861. F. & J. 5/83
New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840 to 1885. (London, 1886). B., 3
Imperial Federation. (London, 1887). F., 2
The Colony of New Zealand: Its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress. (London, 1888). N., 2
New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen, 1840 to 1897. (London, 1897). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: William Gisborne. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/88
Biographical Sketch: William Gisborne. (1898). F. & J. 10/14

GLADSTONE, William Ewart—
Remarks upon Recent Commercial Legislation. (London, 1845). Pam. 34/10

GODERICH, Viscount, and **BUSBY, James**—
Letters to the Chiefs of New Zealand. (Sydney, 1883). M., 2

GODLEY, John Robert—
Letters from America. (2 vols.): (London, 1844). A., 5
Description of Otago; March, 1850. (ms.). F. & J. 1/38
Despatch to the Canterbury Association. (Wellington; April, 1850). Pam. 126/5
Extract from Mr Godley's Private Journal; April, 1850. Pam. 126/6
Extracts from Godley's Private Journal; 1850. Pam. 32/18
Correspondence with Canterbury Association; 1851. Var. 23/6
The Relation between the General and Provincial Governments Considered. (Lyttelton, 1854). Pam. 27/7
Speech on Church Government; Christchurch, March, 1852. Pam. 149/32
Remarks on Military Defence of the Colonies; 1860. Var. 21/16
Biographical Sketch: John Robert Godley; 1862. F. & J. 13/38
Statue of J. R. Godley, Christchurch; Receipt for £2000 from Thomas Woolner; July, 1865 F. & J. 5/93
A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. (FitzGerald): (Christchurch, 1863). B., 3
Australia and New Zealand. (Vol. 2): (Trollope): (London, 1873). N., 2
Autograph Letter; A. R. Godley. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/65

de CONVILLE, Jacques Paulmier—
Memoires Touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne Dans la Troisieme Monde. (Paris, 1663). V., 3

COOD, John Mason—

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of John Mason Good. (Gregory): (London, 1832). B., 3

COODRIDGE, Charles Medyett

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1833). A., 10e

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas. (Exeter, 1843). V., 3

CORDON, Adam Lindsay—

Biography of A. L. Gordon. (Sutherland): (Development of Australian Literature): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

CORDON, Sir Arthur Hamilton—

E Hoa e Te Whiti. (1880). Var. 18/44

His Alleged Persecution of Mr W. J. Hunt: British Despotism in the South Seas. (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 62/17

Autograph Letter: Sir A. H. Gordon; June 5, 1898. F. & J. 5/161

CORDON, George—

Report on Dunedin Water Supply and Drainage; July, 1876. Pam. 75/13

Report on the Several Sources of Water Supply for the Town of Invercargill; 1878. Pam. 75/47

CORDON, Henry Andrew—

Outline History of the Gold, Coal, and other Known Mineral Resources of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 43/10

CORDON, Captain James—

Notes on Tippahee (Te Pehi), 1808-13. Mss. 54/15

Feeling Between Maoris and Europeans, 1808-13. Mss. 54/15

Visit to Macquarie Harbour, South Island, N.Z.; 1813. Mss. 54/15

CORDON-CUMMING, (Miss) Constance Frederica —

At Home in Fiji. (London, 1881). P., 1/8

Fire Fountains. (London, 1883). P., 1/30

CORRIE, William—

Notes on the Hardiness of New Zealand Plants. (Edinburgh, 1880). Pam. 49/11

CORST, Sir John Eldon—

The Maori King. (London, 1864). M., 2

Autograph Letter; January 23, 1865. F. & J. 5/92

COUCER, Robert—

A Letter from Sydney, together with the Outline of a System of Colonisation. (London, 1829). A., 10b

COUCER, Robert (Continued)—
Emigration for the Relief of Parishes Practically Considered. (London, 1833). C., 7
South Australia in 1837, with a Postscript as to 1838. (London, 1838). A., 10d

COULAND, Henry Godfrey—
Plan of Proposed New Colony, to be Called Britannia. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 27/10

CRACE, Alfred Augustus—
Hone Tiki Dialogues. (Nelson; n.d.). Pam. 153/6
Maoriland Stories. (Nelson, 1895). F., 3
Tales of a Dying Race. (London, 1901). M., 16
Folk Tales of the Maoris. (Wellington, 1907). M., 16

CRACE, Morgan Stanislaus—
A Sketch of the New Zealand War. (London, 1899). M., 7

CRACE, Rev. Samuel—
Maori Traditions from D'Urville Island. J.P.S. 1901/65

CRAHAM, George—
Ngutu-Au: (An Ancient People who Visited N.Z.). J.P.S. 1905/159

CRAHAM, John—
The Otago Christian Reformer; August, 1864. Var. 21/21

CRAHAM, Robert—
Remarks on a Pamphlet published by Messrs Whitaker and London: (Land Claims, Kauaerenga Blocks): (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/7
Waiwera Hot Springs Sanitarium. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 10/5
Guide to the Hot Lakes of New Zealand, including Huka Falls and Waiwera. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 23/7

CRANT, A. S.—
Coup d'Oeil sur l'Australie a propos de l'Exhibition Universelle de la Nouvelle Zelande. (Paris, 1864). Pam. 73/31

CRANT, Captain James—
Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, 1800-01-02. (London; 1803). V., 3

CRANT, James—
Report on Blocks of Land, North of Auckland: (Village Settlement Scheme): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 64/12

CRANT, James Gordon Stuart—
Biographical Sketch of Rev. John Albert Fenton. (1885). F. & J. 9/39
The Cimmerian Valley. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/22
The Circean Cup. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/21
Critical Disquisitions. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/49

GRANT, James Gordon Stuart (Continued)—
Cupid's Arrows. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 79/18
England's Greatest Scholar. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/51
Evolution the Blackest Form of Materialism. (n.d.). Pam. 90/52
The Flowers of Hymettus. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/17
The Fountain of Aganippe. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/25
The Fountain of Hippocrene. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/26
Hyblean Honeycombs. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/24
Laconic Essays. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/50
Philosophic Dissertations. (n.d.). Pam. 90/53
The Pierian Spring. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/23
The Rose of Sharon. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/20
The Roses of Parnassus. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/19
The Scottish Medea. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/16
The Springs of Helicon. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 89/15
The Theory of Education. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/45
Superstition, the Curse of Humanity. (Dunedin; 1873). Pam. 90/38
Critical Examination of "Ecce Homo." (Dunedin, 1867). Pam. 90/34
The Bard of Night. (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 90/36
The New Zealand Diana: A Political Sermon. (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 90/35
The Delphic Oracle: No. 1 to 7, 13, 14, 16 to 19, 21, 22. (Dunedin, 1866 to 1870). Pam. 90/1-15
The Saturday Review. (Dunedin, 1864 to 1871). N., 1
The Great Problem Solved. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 90/37
The Stoic (Dunedin): No. 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11. (1871 and 1872). Pam. 90/16 to 23
The Stoic (Dunedin): No. 3. (1871). Pam. 157/8
Cretan Javelins. (Dunedin, 1873). Pam. 89/1
Critical Introduction to "The Oecumenical Crisis," by the Rev. A. Duff. (Dunedin, 1873). Pam. 90/40
Divine Retribution. (Dunedin, 1873). Pam. 90/39
Ambrosial Nights: Being Winter Evening Conversations of Free Kirk Ladies. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/8
Colonial Characteristics. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/7
Fiery Darts. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/2
Firebrands. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/4
The Flaming Sword. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/6
The Gladiator. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/5
Olympian Thunderbolts. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 89/3
The Sabbath: Its Divine Origin and Perpetual Obligation. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 90/41
A Tale of Horror. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 90/47
The Censor. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 89/9
The Cynic. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 89/11
Dodonean Oracles. (1875). Pam. 89/10
Philosophical Thoughts on Evolution. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 90/42
The Castalian Font. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 89/14
The Eagle. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 89/12
The Golden Casket. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 89/13
The Torch. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 89/27
Ambition. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 90/43
The Elysian Fields. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 89/30
The Nuptial Bower. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 89/29
The Philosopher. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 89/31
The Roman Patrician. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 89/28

GRANT, James Cordon Stuart (Continued)—
The Centenary of Thomas Chalmers. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 90/44
The Second Reformation. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 90/46
Twenty-five Years in Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 90/48
The Dunedin Review, No. 1 to 6; 1882-83. Pam. 90/24 to 29
The Literary Magazine, No. 1 to 4. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 90/30 to 33
George Augustus Selwyn. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 90/54

GRANT, S., and **FOSTER, J. S.**
New Zealand: Report on Its Agricultural Conditions and Prospects. (London, 1880). Pam. 1/2

GRAY, Right Rev. Robert—
A Charge Delivered to the Diocese of Natal. (Pietermaritzburg, 1864). Pam. 79/40

GRAY, Roderick—
Tongariro, the Sacred Mountain of the Maori. (London; n.d.). Pam. 149/36

GRAY, Rev. William—
Some Notes on the Tannese. (1892). Pam. 62/9
Four Aniwan Songs. (New Hebrides). J.P.S. 1894/93
Aniwan Folk-lore. (New Hebrides). J.P.S. 1894/162

GRAYLING, William Irwin—
The War in Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1862). M., 7
The War in Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1862). Pam. 16/5
Taranaki and Its Resources. (New Plymouth, 1886). Pam. 155/9

GREEN, George—
Land Claims of George Green. (1864). M., 4
George Green's Land Claims. (1864). Pam. 9/3
Statement of George Green's Land Claims. (1864). Pam. 52/4
The Land Claims of George Green. (1867). Var. 1/9

GREEN, Matthew Wood—
Debate with Charles Bright on the Divine Origin of Christianity. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 183/14
The Devil's Sword Blunted; or, Spiritualism Undermined and Condemned. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 156/10

GREEN, Rev. William Spotswood—
A Journey into the Glacier Regions of New Zealand, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. (1882). Pam. 18/18
The High Alps of New Zealand. (London, 1883). M., 15
Recent Explorations in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. (London, 1884). Pam. 26/6

GREENWOOD, Major-general—
Journey to Taupo from Auckland. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 40/1

GREGORY, Augustus Charles, and **GREGORY, Francis Thomas**—
Journals of Australian Explorations. (Brisbane, 1884). A., 10

GREGORY, Olinthus—
Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of John Mason Good. (London, 1832). B., 3

GREGORY, Rev. William—
Journal of a Captured Missionary. (London, 1800). Pam. 116/2

GREMLI, A.—
Flore Analitique de la Suisse. (Bale, 1886). B., 5

GREY, Sir George (Bart)—
Autograph Letter; February 19, 1814. F. & J. 5/2

GREY, Sir George—
Notes on Sir George Grey. (n.d.). Mss. 37/33, 72
A Vocabulary of the Dialects of South Western Australia. (London, 1840). A., 10a
Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-8-9. (2 vols.): (London, 1841). A., 10
Assumed Government of New Zealand; November 18, 1845). Mss. 52/48
Presidential Address to the New Zealand Society. (Wellington, 1851). Pam. 15/4
Ko Nga Moteatea, Me Nga Hakirara O Nga Maori. (Wellington, 1853). M., 5
Correspondence with Earl Grey as to the New Zealand Constitution Act. (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 3/1
Correspondence with Earl Grey as to the New Zealand Constitution Act. (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 25/6
Memorandum upon a Letter from Lord Lyttelton. (London, 1854). Pam. 25/5
Ko Nga Mahinga A Nga Tupuna Maori. (London, 1854). M., 5
Memorandum on the New Zealand Constitution. (London, 1854). C., 9
Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. (London, 1855). M., 16
Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. (London, n.d.). M., 16
Proverbial and Popular Sayings of the Ancestors of the New Zealand Race. (Capetown, 1857). E., 5
Catalogue of Philological Works in Sir G. Grey's Library. (London, 1858). Pam. 15/1
On Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. (1869). Pam. 179/22
The Early History of the Colonies. (1875). F. & J. 9/25
Three Addresses. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 21/17
Three Addresses. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 59/5
Address at Grahamstown. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 21/19
Address at Choral Hall, Auckland. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 21/18
The History of the New Zealand Constitution; 1875. F. & J. 10/122
Letter on Capital Punishment; 1875. F. & J. 10/151
The Policy of the Future not Class against Class. (Wellington, 1877). Pam. 21/20

GREY, Sir George (Continued)—
Meeting with Tawhiao at Te Kopua; February, 1878. F. & J. 10/171
Turns First Sod of Thames Valley Railway, and Address at Grahamstown. (Grahamstown, 1879). Pam. 21/21
Political Address, Dunedin, August, 1879. F. & J. 9/26
Address on Founding of Auckland Free Public Library. (Auckland, 1883). Pam. 21/22
Proposed Birthday Address to Sir George Grey; April, 1884. F. & J. 9/56
Index of the Grey Collection in the South African Public Library. (Capetown, 1884). B., 2
Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. (Auckland, 1885). M., 16
Autograph Letter; November 10, 1885. F. & J. 5/126
German Colonisation and the Samoan Question. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 47/7
German Colonisation and the Samoan Question. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 62/19
The Constitution of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1891). C., 9
Newspaper Cuttings Referring to Sir George Grey. (1898, &c.). Var. 21/32
Notes on the Grey, or Gray, Family. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/40
Reasons Against Sir George Grey's Reappointment as Governor of New Zealand. (Brodie): (London, 1861). Pam. 41/19
Sir George Grey: An Historical Biography. (Collier): (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3
Sir George Grey and the Constitution Act: Letters to Earl Grey. (Fox): (London, 1852). Pam. 27/5
Mentioned in "Oceana; or, England and Her Colonies." (Froude): (London, 1886). N., 2
Sir George Grey's Additions to "The Pine Tree in New Zealand." (Hay): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 0/5
Sir George Grey, Pioneer of Empire in Southern Lands. (Henderson): (London, 1907). B., 3
Notes on the Life of Sir George Grey. (Hindmarsh): (1900): (ms.). F. & J. 1/113
The Romance of a Pro-Consul. (Milne): (London, 1899). B., 3
The Great Pro-Consul. (Rees): (Appendix to "Sir Gilbert Leigh"). F., 3
The Life and Times of Sir George Grey.. (Rees): (Auckland, 1892). B., 3
Sir George Grey and the Constitution Act. (Sewell): (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 27/4
Notes on Sir George Grey; January, 1896. (Webster). Mss. 84/23
The Great Medicine Man of Dancoyle, by Policeman X. (Auckland, 1879). Pam. 45/8

GREY, Henry George (Third Earl)—
The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration. (2 vols.): (London, 1853). C., 7

GRIFFIN, Gilderoy Wells—
New Zealand: Her Commerce and Resources. (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 104/2

GRIFFITH, William—
Development of Organs in Phanoerogamous Plants. (Calcutta, 1847). B., 5

GRIFFITHS, Rev. David—
A Grammar of the Malagasy Language in the Ankova Dialect. (Woodbridge, 1854). P., 1/36

GRIMSHAW, (Miss) Beatrice—
The Islands of the Blest. (Dunedin; n.d.). Var. 18/9
In the Strange South Seas. (London, n.d.). P., 1

GRIMSTONE, S. E.—
The Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1847). Pam. 4/7

GRINDELL, James—
Notes on John White, James Grindell, and the "Waka Maori." (Harding): (ms.): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/132

GRIX, Julian J. D.—
The Defence of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 69/8

GUDGEON, Thomas Wayth—
Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. (London, 1879). M., 7
The History and Doings of the Maoris, 1820 to 1840. (Auckland, 1885). M., 2
The Defenders of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1887). M., 7

GUDGEON, Lieutenant-Colonel Walter Edward—
Sacred Trees, Stones, and Kura. F. & J. 10/25
Maori Deities. J.P.S. 1892/30
Maori Religion. J.P.S. 1905/107
Maori Superstitions. J.P.S. 1905/167
The Tipua-Kura and other Manifestations of the Spirit World. J.P.S. 1906/27
The Tohunga Maori. J.P.S. 1907/63
Paoa. J.P.S. 1892/76
Whaka-Momore. J.P.S. 1906/163
Maori Migrations to New Zealand. J.P.S. 1892/212
Maori Traditions as to the Kumara (Convolvulus Batatus). J.P.S. 1893/99
A Maori Generation. J.P.S. 1893/113
A Sketch of the History of the Ngatitama Tribe. J.P.S. 1893/157
The "Tangata Whenua"; or Aboriginal People of the Central Districts of the North Island. J.P.S. 1893/203
Mana Tangata. J.P.S. 1905/49
Maori Migrations. J.P.S. 1894/46
Judgment of Native Land Court in Kopuraruwai and Koukourahi Blocks; 1894. Pam. 169/17
The Whence of the Maori. J.P.S. 1902 and 1903
The Maori People. J.P.S. 1904/177
Te Umu-ti; or, Fire Walking Ceremony. J.P.S. 1899/58
Maori Wars. J.P.S. 1907/13
Notes on the Fall of Pukehina and other Pas. J.P.S. 1893/109
The "Toa-Taua," or Warrior. J.P.S. 1904/238
The Origin of the Ta-Tatau, or Heraldic Marks, at Aitutaki Island. J.P.S. 1905/217
Phallic Emblem from Atiu Island. J.P.S. 1904/210
Autograph Letter; July 19, 1899. F. & J. 5/166
On "Matakite." J.P.S. 1909/143

von GUERARD, Eugene—

Australian Landscapes. (Melbourne; n.d.). A., 10

GUILLEMARD, Francis Henry Hill—

The Life of Ferdinand Magellan. (London, 1890). B., 3

le GUILLOU, Elie—

Voyage autour du Monde de l'Astrolabe et de la Zelée, 1837-40. (Paris, 1844). V., 3

GULLIVER, Rev. E. H.—

Our Palaverment; 1888. F. & J. 10/171

GULLY, John—

New Zealand Scenery. (Dunedin, 1877). N., 2

GUNTHER, Rev. W. J.—

The Church of England in Australia from 1788 to 1829. (Parramatta, 1888). Pam. 48/23

GUPPY, Henry Brougham—

The Solomon Islands: Their Geology, &c. (London, 1887). P., 1/35

The Solomon Islands and Their Natives. (London, 1887). P., 1/35

The Polynesians and Their Plant Names; 1896. Pam. 62/4

As Others See Us. (Fiji; n.d.). F. & J. 11/45

GURNER, Henry Field—

Chronicle of Port Phillip, 1770-1840. (Melbourne, 1876). Pam. 187/1

von HAAST, Sir Julius—

Report of Geological Survey of Mount Pleasant. (December, 1860). Var. 3/23

Topographical and Geographical Exploration in Western Nelson. (Nelson, 1861). Pam. 8/2

Report on Formation of the Canterbury Plains; 1864. N., 4b

Report on Formation of the Canterbury Plains; 1864. Var. 16/28

Report on Geological Survey of Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1864). Var. 16/27

Reise in Neuseeland; 1865. Pam. 180/14, 15

Report on Obtaining a Supply of Water for the Timaru District. (Christchurch, 1865). Var. 16/29

Report on Geological Exploration of West Coast. (Christchurch, 1865). Var. 16/32

Report on Headwaters of River Rakaia; 1866. N., 4b

Prehistoric Remains Discovered in New Zealand; 1870. Pam. 113/3

Geology of Canterbury and Westland. (Christchurch, 1879). G., 3

Autograph Letter: Sir J. von Haast; December, 1885. F. & J. 5/127

Biographical Sketch: Sir Julius von Haast; 1887. F. & J. 13/59

HABERFIELD, William Isaac—

Biographical Sketch of W. I. Haberfield (whaler, Moeraki); 1891. F. & J. 9/68

HABERLEY, James—

Biographical Sketch: James Haberley; 1899. F. & J. 10/106

HADFIELD, Right Rev. Octavius—

Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand, and some Melanesians of the South-West Pacific. (n.d.). Pam. 174/6
Correspondence Concerning the Native Disturbances in Taranaki: 1860. Pam. 82/1
One of England's Little Wars. (London, 1860). Pam. 41/7
The Second Year of One of England's Little Wars. (London, 1861). Pam. 24/12
The Second Year of One of England's Little Wars. (London, 1861). Pam. 41/9
A Sequel to One of England's Little Wars. (London, 1861). Pam. 41/8
Note on the Taranaki War; 1861. F & J. 11/48
Sermon at the Consecration of the Right Rev. S. T. Nevill, Bishop of Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 79/22
Sermon Preached at the Opening of the General Synod; April 3, 1883. Pam. 79/31
Autograph Letter; September 5, 1900. F. & J. 5/173
Maoris of Bygone Days. (Gisborne, 1902). M., 2

HAGGARD, F. T.—

Guide to Knowledge. (Tunbridge Wells, 1903). Pam. 152/34

HALCOMBE, Arthur Follett—

Report on Property of Thames Valley Land Co. (London, 1881). Pam. 19/9
Report on Property of Thames Valley Land Co. (London, 1881). Pam. 32/20
Report on Property of Thames Valley Land Co. (London, 1881). Pam. 64/10a

HALE, Right Rev. Matthew Blagden—

The Aborigines of Australia: Account of Their Education at Poonindie, South Australia. (London, 1889). A., 10a

HALEY, Rev. J. J.—

The Life-Word Held Forth: (A Sermon): (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 76/12

HALL, Rev. Francis—

Account of Tui and Titore; January, 1819. Mss. 56/129
Journal; December, 1818, to February, 1819. Mss. 56/172
Journal; February to July, 1819. Mss. 56/174
Notes on Hongi; October, 1821. Mss. 53/1
Report on Mission in New Zealand; Oct., 1821. Mss. 53/1
Report on Conduct of Rev. John Butler; April, 1822. Mss. 57/69
Report on Misconduct of Rev. Thomas Kendall; April, 1822. Mss. 57/69
Missionary Letters: Rev. F. Hall, Rev. Henry Williams, and others; 1821 to 1864. Mss. Vol. 53

HALL, Sir John—

Phrenological Delineation of Sir J. Hall. (Fraser): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 73/19

HALL, Sir John (Continued)—
Autograph Letter; June 15, 1864. F. & J. 5/89
Speech at Leeston; December, 1881. F. & J. 10/183

HALL, John—
Experience of Thirty Years in the Provincial District of Wellington. (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 64/22
A Plea for the Present and Future Poor. (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 64/23
Struggles of Life (part 2): Thirty-five Years' Experience in the Provincial District of Wellington. (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 64/20
Lecture. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 64/21

HALL, (Mrs) Kate Emily—
Trial of Thomas Hall and Margaret Graham Houston for Attempting to Murder Kate Emily Hall. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 44/10

HALL, Robert, and **GILLIES, William**—
Nature Studies in Australia. (Melbourne, 1903). A., 10

HALL, Thomas—
Trial of Thomas Hall for Murder of Capt. Henry Cain. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 44/11
Trial of Thomas Hall for Murder of Capt. Henry Cain. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 44/12

HALL, Thomas, and **HOUSTON, Margaret Graham**—
Tried for Attempted Murder of Kate Emily Hall. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 44/10

HALL, Rev. William—
Character of the Rev. William Hall; 1813. (Marsden). Mss. 54/8
Reprimanded by Rev. S. Marsden; November, 1813. Mss. 54/21
First Intercourse of Missionaries with Maoris; June, 1814. Mss. 54/44
Report on First Mission to New Zealand; Oct., 1814. Mss. 54/69
Report on Mission in New Zealand; June, 1815. Mss. 54/80
Report on Mission in New Zealand; January, 1816. Mss. 55/43
Attacked by Maoris; January, 1816. Mss. 55/44
Attacked and Robbed by Maoris; January, 1816. Mss. 56/22
Report on New Zealand Mission; August, 1816. Mss. 56/22
Report on Mission in New Zealand; June, 1817. Mss. 56/57
Report on Mission in New Zealand; Dec., 1818. Mss. 56/104, 117
Journal; January to August, 1819. Mss. 67/25
Journal; January, 1822, to February, 1825. Mss. 67/26
Journal; December, 1824, to March, 1825. Mss. 67/27
Letters and Journals, 1819 to 1832. Mss. Vol. 67

HALLACK, E. H.—
Kangaroo Island, "Adelaide's Sanatorium." (Adelaide, 1905). Pam. 165/9

HALLIWELL, Thomas—
English Grammar and Composition. (Dunedin, 1867). E., 2
Is it Probable that New Zealand will Become Great in the Scale of Nations? (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 55/1

HALSE, William—
Attorney for New Zealand Company; 1849. F. & J. 11/169

HAMILTON, Archibald—
On the Recent Economic Progress of New Zealand. (London, 1877). Pam. 27/25

HAMILTON, Augustus—
Notices, &c., Concerning his Departure from Napier; June, 1890. Pam. 73/14
Notes on a Visit to Macquarie Island. N.Z.I. 1894/559
Massacre at Entrance of Otago Harbour; 1817. N.Z.I. 1895/141
Maori Art. (Wellington, 1896). E., 5
Bulletin No. 1, Colonial Museum, Wellington; 1905. Var. 27/20
Presidential Address, Wellington Philosophical Society, and Notes on New Zealand Petrels. (Wellington, 1909). Pam. 162/17
Hand-list of Birds Inhabiting New Zealand. (Wellington, 1909). Pam. 169/19

HAMILTON, John—
The Lay of the Bogle Stone, and Other Pieces. (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 165/1

HAMLIN, Rev. James—
Journal, 1835 to 1852. Mss. 68 and 69
Order for £50 on account of Stipend. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 5/7

HAMMOND, Rev. Thomas G.—
The Taro (Colocasia Antiquorum). J.P.S. 1894/105
The Kumara, Perei, and Tarewa. J.P.S. 1894/237
Atua Maori. J.P.S. 1899/89
Te Tai Hauauru (or West Coast). J.P.S. 1901/194
The Tohunga Maori. J.P.S. 1908/162

HANCOCK, (Miss) Selina Julie—
The Two Processions: A Dream of Bye-Law 2. (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 166/4

HANCOCK, Thomas—
A Short Sketch of Some Incidents in the Colonial Life of Thomas Hancock. (Coleman): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 173/9

HANNAFORD, Samuel—
Sea and River-side Rambles in Victoria. (Geelong, 1860). A., 10f

HARDCASTLE, John—
Notes on the Geology of South Canterbury. (Timaru, 1908). Pam. 182/2

HARDING, Rev. Isaac—
Roman Catholicism. (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 48/24
Young Men for the Colonies. (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 25/8
Letter to the Intelligent Roman Catholic Laymen of the Province of Auckland. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 48/25

HARDING, Robert Coupland—
Notes on John White, James Grindell, and the "Waka Maori." (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 11/132
Relics of the First New Zealand Press. N.Z.I. 1899/400

HARE, Francis Augustus—
The Last of the Bushrangers: (the Kelly Gang): (London, 1892). C., 10

HARGRAVES, Edward Hammond—
Australia and Its Goldfields. (London, 1855). A., 10

HARGROVE, Rev. Charles—
Letters Home. (Leeds, 1905). C., 6f

HARLAND, Rev. Thomas—
Two Papers: (Sermons): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 164/28

HARPER, Arthur P.—
Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand. (London, 1896). M., 15

HARPER, Right Rev. Henry John Chitty—
On the Report of the Education Commissioners. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 149/29
Alms-giving: (A Sermon): (Christchurch, 1858). Pam. 79/11
Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch on Report of Education Commissioners. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 126/15
Autograph Letter; February 13, 1888. F. & J. 5/132
Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3

HARPER, Rev. Henry William—
The Daily Offering of Prayer and Praise: (A Sermon): (Timaru, 1881). Pam. 79/30

HARRINGTON, C. H.—
Direct Steam Route from England to Australia, via Cape of Good Hope. (Melbourne, 1868). Pam. 43/3

HARRINGTON, Thomas Cudbert—
His Testimonials when Applying for Position of Secretary to the New Zealand Company; 1843. F. & J. 1/20
Autograph Letter; July 6, 1848. F. & J. 5/27

HARRIS, Edward Francis—
A Few Short Views of the Native Land Laws. (Gisborne, 1889). Pam. 52/19

HARRIS, John Chantrey—
Southern Guide to the Hot Lakes District of the North Island. (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 10/3
Biographical Sketch: J. Chantrey Harris; 1895. F. & J. 10/88

HARROP, William—
Will of W. Harrop, leaving money for St. Paul's Cathedral, Dunedin; April, 1904. Var. 3/72

HART, Arthur Wellington—
Our Colonies. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/4

HART, George Robert—
The Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Prize Essay, 1885). Pam. 43/12
Stray Leaves from the Early History of Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 40/17

de HARVEN, Emile—
La Nouvelle Zélande: Histoire, Geologie, Climat, &c. (Antwerp, 1883). Pam. 105/1
Mission Commerciale en Nouvelle Zélande: Rapport General. (Brussels, 1886). N., 2

HARVEY, Rev. B. W.—
Sermon on the Death of Bishop Patteson. (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 79/23

HARVEY, William Henry—
Phycologia Australica; or, A History of Australian Seaweeds. (5 vols.): (London, 1858). B., 5

HASELDEN, William Reeve—
The Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Prize Essay, 1885). Pam. 43/12

HASKETT, SHAW, and **CARTER**—
Their Escape from Natives of Tate's Island. (Arminian Magazine, June, 1798). N., 1

HASLEWOOD, Rev. Ashby Blair—
Farewell Sermon, Hackney Church; September 29, 1839. Pam. 83/12

HASSALL, Rev. James S.—
In Old Australia: Records and Reminiscences, from 1794. (Brisbane, 1902). A., 10

HASTIE, John—
On the Management of Large Schools in Scotland. (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 65/17

HASTINGS, Douglas Harris—
A Plea for Protection, together with an Account of the Industries of the South Island. (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/22

HASTINGS, M. A.—
He Whakaako I Nga Mea O Te Ariki O Ariki O Ihu Karaiti. (London, 1885). M., 5

HASWELL, William A., and **PARKER, Thomas Jeffery**—
A Text Book of Zoology. (2 vols.): (London, 1897). Z., 1

HATTAWAY, Robert—
Reminiscences of the Northern War, 1845-46 F. & J. 10/56-7-8-9

HAWES, Benjamin—
Speech on Sir William Molesworth's Motion Relating to Colonial Expenditure; July 25, 1848. (London, 1848). Pam. 72/14

HAWKESWORTH, Alfred—
Illustrations of Types of Wool, &c. (Sydney, 1892). Pam. 154/6

HAWKESWORTH, John—
Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. (3 vols.): (London, 1773). V., 3
Letter to Dr. Hawkesworth from Alexander Dalrymple. (London, 1773). Pam. 13/2
Review of Hawkesworth's "Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere"; 1773. Pam. 28/2

HAWKINS, H. J., and HAY, David—
How to Manage the Honey-Bee in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1867). A., 3a

HAWTHORNE, James—
A Dark Chapter from New Zealand History. (Napier, 1869). Pam. 2/14
A Dark Chapter from New Zealand History. (Napier, 1869). Pam. 58/20

HAWTHORNE, Stuart—
Statement Respecting the Dunedin High School Made at the Bar of the Otago Provincial Council; July 15, 1873. Pam. 48/3

HAWTREY, Rev. Montague John Cregg—
Address to the New Zealand Colonists on Their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants. (London, 1840). M., 2
Justice to New Zealand, Honour to England. (London, 1861). C., 7

HAY, David—
The Pine Tree in New Zealand (with Additions by Sir George Grey). (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 0/5

HAY, David, and **HAWKINS, H. J.**—
How to Manage the Honey-Bee in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1867). A., 3a

HAY, Ebenezer Storry—
Some Characteristics of Wordsworth's Poetry. (Dunedin, 1881). V., 1

HAY, R. W.—
Notices of New Zealand; 1832. N., 2
Notices of New Zealand; 1832. Pam. 18/2

HAYCARTH, Henry William—
Recollections of Australia. (London, 1848). Pam. 37/6

HAYNES, William—
My Log: A Journal of the Proceedings of the Flying Squadron. (Devonport, 1871). Pam. 167/2

HAZELL, George—
Aid Book on Graceful Riding. (Auckland, 1882). Pam. 160/3

HAZLEWOOD, Rev. David—

Grammar of the Feejeean Language. (Vewa, 1850). P., 1/3
A Feejeean and English Dictionary. (Vewa, 1850). P., 1/3
Fijian-English and English-Fijian Dictionary. (London, 1850). P., 1/3

HEALE, Theophilus—

New Zealand and the New Zealand Company. (London, 1842). N., 2
New Zealand and the New Zealand Company. (London, 1842). Pam. 25/2

HEALY, Arthur W.—

The Abode of Ideal Life. (Launceston; n.d.). V., 2

HEAPHY, Charles—

Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of New Zealand. (London, 1842). N., 2
Notes on Port Nicholson and the Natives in 1839. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 15/10
Notes on Port Nicholson and the Natives in 1839. (Wellington, 1879). N.Z.I. 1879/32

HEATON, John Henniker—

Australian Dictionary of Dates and Men of the Time; 1542 to 1879. (Sydney, 1879). B., 3

HECTOR, Sir James—

Geological Expedition to the West Coast Sounds; 1863. Var. 5/3
First General Report on Coal Deposits in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 162/22
Report on Progress of Geological Survey of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 162/18
Dr Hector and the West Coast; 1870. F. & J. 11/84
Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 20/6
Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 143/1
Memorandum on the Parasitic Insects which Infest Sheep. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 1/3
Handbook of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 1/5
Handbook of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 1/6
Handbook of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1883). N., 2
Catalogue and Guide to Geological Exhibits, New Zealand Court, Indian and Colonial Exhibition; London, 1886. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 49/16
Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Wellington, 1889). B., 5
The Mineral Waters of New Zealand and the Rotorua Sanatorium. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 60/14
Autograph Letter; August 9, 1901. F. & J. 5/177
Papers as to the Collection and Disposal of the Hector Memorial Fund; 1909-10. F. & J. 1/116

HECTOR, Sir James, and **HUTTON, Captain F. W.**—

The Fishes of New Zealand, with Notes on the Edible Fishes. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 142/2

HEDLEY, Charles—

The Ethnology of Funafuti; 1899. Pam. 108/1

HEERES, J. E.—

Documenten Betreffende de Ontdekkingstochten van Adriaan Dortsman. (n.d.). Pam. 162/12

The Part Borne by the Dutch in the Discovery of Australia; 1606 to 1765. (London, 1899). V., 3

von HELDREICH, Theodor Heinrich Hermann

Die Nutzpflanzen Griechenlans. (Athens, 1862). B., 5

Note sur une Nouvelle Espece de Centaurea de l'Ile de Crete; 1890. Pam. 106/32

Biographical Sketch: T. H. H. von Heldreich; 1896. Var. 3/55

HELLER, Robert—

Robert Heller: His Doings. (Melbourne; n.d.). V., 1

HEMPLEMAN, Captain George—

The Piraki Log; or, Diary of Captain Hempleman. (London, 1910). N., 2

HENDERSON, Captain—

Otago and the Middle Island of New Zealand: A Warning to Emigrants. (Melbourne, 1866). N., 2f

Otago and the Middle Island of New Zealand: A Warning to Emigrants. (Melbourne, 1866). Pam. 40/13

HENDERSON, George C.—

Sir George Grey, Pioneer of Empire in Southern Lands. (London, 1907). B., 3

HENDERSON, John—

Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Calcutta, 1832). A., 10b

HENDERSON, John—

The Proposal Made by John Brogden and Sons to Construct Railways in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 173/10

HENRY, James—

Notes on the Disappearance of Dr. Schmidt, near Tahakopa, in 1855. Mss. 84/16

HENRY, Richard—

Notes on the West Coast Sounds; 1896. F. & J. 10/19

HENRY, Miss Teuira—

The Genealogy of the Pomare Family, of Tahiti. J.P.S. 1893/25

A War Song of the Oropaoa Clan, of Tahiti. J.P.S. 1897/211

Advertisement of "The History of Tahiti." J.P.S. 1898/182

Tahitian Folk-Lore. J.P.S. 1901/51

Wallis, the Discoverer of Tahiti. J.P.S. 1904/122

Tahitian Astronomy. J.P.S. 1907/101

Te-Umu-Ti: A Raiatean Ceremony. J.P.S. 1893/105

More About Fire Walking. J.P.S. 1901/53

The Birth of New Lands After the Creation of Havai'i (Raiatea). J.P.S. 1894/136

The Legend of Honoura. J.P.S. 1895/257

HENTY, George Alfred—
Maori and Settler: A Story of the New Zealand War. (London, 1891). F., 3

HEPBURN, Captain John—
Description of the Crozet Islands. ("The Colonist"; Sydney, May 19, 1836). N., 1

HEPBURN, J. C.—
A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1901). J., 1

HERD, Captain James—
Notes on Captain Herd's Settlement at Hokianga. (August, 1893): (Webster). Mss. 84/11
Unfavourable Opinion of Captain Herd Entertained by Maoris. (Marsden): (February, 1826). Mss. 57/143
Murder on Board Ship "Rosanna." ("The Australian"; Sydney, March 3, 1827). N., 1
Notes on Captain Herd's Settlement at Hokianga. ("The Australian"; Sydney, May 4, 1827). N., 1
Note on Captain Herd's Settlement at Hokianga. (Shepherd): (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1835; page 316). A., 10b

HERFORD, Hugh V.—
The Democracy of Religion. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/11

HERVEY, Lord Alfred—
Autograph Letter; December 6, 1855. F. & J. 5/73

HERVEY, Maurice H.—
The Genesis of Imperial Federation. (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 68/8

HETLEY, (Mrs) Georgina Barne—
The Native Flowers of New Zealand. (London, 1888). B., 5

HEWARD, Robert—
Biographical Sketch of the late Allan Cunningham (London, 1842). B., 3

HEY, William—
The Life of William Hey. (Pearson): (London, 1823). B., 3

HEYWOOD, Benjamin Arthur—
A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes. (London, 1863). N., 2

HICKSON, Theodore William—
Progress Without Poverty: Another Solution of the Land Question. (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 41/23
Progress Without Poverty: Another Solution of the Land Question. (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 53/17

HIGINBOTHAM, George—
Science and Religion: or, The Relations of Modern Science with the Christian Church. (Melbourne, 1883). Pam. 79/46
A Memoir of George Higinbotham. (Morris): (London, 1895). B., 3

HILL, D. O.—

Description of his Picture Illustrating the "Disruption of the Church of Scotland." (Edinburgh; 1866). Pam. 29/21

HINCKS, Thomas—

A History of the British Marine Polyzoa. (2 vols.): (London, 1880). Z., 1

HINDS, Right Rev. Samuel—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 9/2
The Latest Official Documents Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1838). Pam. 38/7
Autograph Letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/52

de HIRSCH, Baron James—

Baron de Hirsch versus J. Lundon and F. A. Whitaker: Judgment in the Native Land Court; 1870. Pam. 52/6

HISLOP, John—

Report on Schools for "Higher Education"; 1866. Var. 17/22
History of Knox Church, Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1892). C., 10c
John Hislop, Educator and Statist. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 164/17
In Memoriam Notices: John Hislop and Mrs Hislop; 1904. Var. 3/60

HISLOP, Thomas William—

Address to the Electors of Oamaru; September, 1889. Pam. 59/15

HITCHCOCK, H. R.—

An English-Hawaiian Dictionary. (San Francisco, 1887). P. 1/29

HOARE, James O'Bryen Dolt Richard—

Two Women and Three Men. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 153/4
The Ideal. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 181/28
What is Mental Science? (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 181/29
Practical Metaphysics. (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 183/11
The Application of the Science of Mind to Daily Life. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 181/30
What is Religion? (Self-adjustment): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/7
What is Religion? Some Difficulties. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/8
What is Religion? How Does the "Adjustment of Our Relations" Make Us Good? (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/9
What is Religion? The Reply of Common Sense. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/10
The Disability of Sex. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 183/13
Why Am I a Socialist? (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/17
Promise of Socialism. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/18
Socialism and Modern Problems. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/19
Socialism and Religion. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/20

HOARE, James O'Bryen Dolt Richard (Continued)—
Dear Old England Up to Date. (Christchurch, n.d.). Pam. 184/21
How God Helps Those Who Help Themselves. (Christchurch, 1902). Pam. 181/31
Does Science Uplift Humanity? (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 181/34
Can there be a Rational Religion? (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 181/33
The Power of Life. (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 181/32

HOBBS, Rev. John—
Notes on Hone Heke's War; July, 1845. Mss. 53/112
Authority and Power: A Sermon. (Waiapu Synods, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
Fragments from the Journal of the Rev. John Hobbs. (Auckland, 1908). Pam. 174/8

HOBBS, Richard—
Sociale and Presentation to Mr and Mrs Hobbs; June 5, 1900. Pam. 106/31

HOBEN, Ernest D.—
John Ballance, Premier of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 179/18

HOBHOUSE, Right Rev. Edmund—
Autograph Letter; August 10, 1900. F. & J. 5/170

HOBSON, Captain William—
Notes on Captain Hobson. (n.d.). Mss. 37/12
Old Identities. (Auckland; n.d.). F. & J. 9/23
Notes on Captain Hobson in "Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand." (Swainson): (1853). N., 2a
Proceeding to England in H.M.S. "Rattlesnake"; August, 1837. Mss. 57/257
Appointment as Lieutenant-Governor of New Zealand; 1840. Var. 10/5
Instructions as to Government of New Zealand. (Gipps): (January, 1840). Mss. 52/1
Instructions as to Government of New Zealand. (Gipps): (January, 1840). Var. 10/5
Reports Signing of Treaty of Waitangi; 1840. Var. 10/5
Proclamation of Sovereign Rights of Queen Victoria over Islands of New Zealand; May, 1840. Pam. 106/8
Signature; May 12, 1841. F. & J. 5/11
Mentioned in "Results of New Zealand Inquiry"; January, 1845. N., 3
The Condition of Captain Hobson's Grave a Reproach to New Zealand; 1905. (Campbell). F. & J. 11/82

von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand—
Palaontology von Neuseeland. (Vienna, 1861). P., 4
New Zealand, with Special Reference to the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. (Stuttgart, 1867). N., 2

von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand, and **MUNDY, D. L.**—
Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. (London, 1875). N., 2

von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand, and **PETERMANN, August Heinrich**—
The Geology of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1864). G., 3

von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand, and **SCLATER, Philip Lutley**—
Report on Present State of Our Knowledge of the Species of Apteryx Living in New Zealand. (London, 1861). Pam. 169/25

HOCKEN, Thomas Morland—
Address Presented to Dr. Hocken by Passengers on "Great Britain." (n.d.). F. & J. 5/84
Lecture on the Hot Springs of New Zealand. (ms.).: (n.d.). Var. 23/27
Dr. Hocken's Diplomas submitted to Resident Magistrate for Inspection; Dunedin, February, 1862. F. & J. 2/60
Commission as Surgeon in Dunedin Volunteer Naval Brigade; March, 1865. Var. 4/28
Appointed a Medical Assessor, under "The Medical Practitioners Act, 1867." F. & J. 11/84
Appointment as Surgeon, Dunedin Naval Artillery; October, 1885. F. & J. 13/53
Appointment as Surgeon, N.Z. Defence Forces; August 18, 1887. F. & J. 5/131
Some References and Correspondence Relating to the Coronership at Dunedin; 1876, 1884, 1885. F. & J. 1/112
Some References and Correspondence Relating to the Coronership at Dunedin; 1876, 1884, 1885. Var. 3/34
Wreck of the "Pride of the Yarra," July 4, 1863: Summing-up of Coroner at Inquiry. F. & J. 2/62
Historical Notes. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 27
Historical Notes. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 37
The Beginnings of Literature in New Zealand: Maori Section. N.Z.I. 1900/472
The Beginnings of Literature in New Zealand: Newspapers. N.Z.I. 1901/99
Explorations in New Zealand, following those of Captain Cook. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/49
Early Visits of the French to New Zealand. N.Z.I. 1907/137
Early Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. F. & J. 9/41
The Earliest Literature and Maps Relating to New Zealand. N.Z.I. 1894/616
The Early History of New Zealand (lecture). F. & J. 10/70
The Early History of New Zealand (seven lectures). (n.d.). F. & J. 9/44
The Early History of New Zealand (first lecture). (n.d.). F. & J. 19/96
The Early History of New Zealand (second lecture). (1880). F. & J. 10/94
The Early History of New Zealand (second lecture). (1880). F. & J. 10/160
The Early History of New Zealand (fourth lecture). (n.d.). F. & J. 10/97
A Page in New Zealand History. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/45
A Page in New Zealand History. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/101
A Page in New Zealand History. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/33
Our Early History. (1908). F. & J. 10/101
Introduction and Notes to Maning's "Old New Zealand." (1906). N., 2

HOCKEN, Thomas Morland (Continued)—
A Collector's Sacrifice. (1908). F. & J. 11/205
Notes on Tui and Titore. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/25
Notes on Tui and Titore. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/70
Hone Heke's War. (1845). F. & J. 10/43
A Maori House for Dunedin. (1890). F. & J. 9/52
The Maoris of "Old" New Zealand. (1897). F. & J. 10/72, 73
The Maoris of the South Island. (1901). F. & J. 10/101
The Maori Newspaper Literature. (1910). F. & J. 10/90
The Fire Walking Ceremony in Fiji. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/73
The Fire Walking Ceremony in Fiji. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/181
An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. N.Z.I. 1898/667
Notes on a Piece of Aztec Statuary. (1896). F. & J. 9/105
Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Dunedin, 1895). Pam. 63/7
Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Dunedin, 1895). F. & J. 9/102
Abel Tasman and His Journal. N.Z.I. 1895/117
The Early New Zealand Missions and the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (1905). F. & J. 10/155-6-7
Review of the "Long White Cloud." (Reeves). F. & J. 10/75
Dr. Hocken and Mr Reeves on the "Long White Cloud." F. & J. 10/148
Notes on the Derelict Ship in Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay. (June, 1887). F. & J. 9/31
Notes on the Derelict Ship in Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay. (June, 1887) Pam. 40/7
History of the Otago Settlement. (August, 1887). F. & J. 10/99
History of the Otago Settlement. (September, 1887). F. & J. 10/100
Contributions to the Early History of New Zealand: (Settlement of Otago): (London, 1898). N., 2f
Press Notices of Dr. Hocken's "Contributions." F. & J. 10/193 to 199
Early Statesmen and Public Men of New Zealand. (1895). F. & J. 7/12
The Governors of New Zealand. (1896). F. & J. 7/14
Elected Member of Royal Colonial Institute, 1902. Pam. 175/8
Preface to "Reminiscences of an Old Settler in Australia and New Zealand." (Webster): (1908). N., 2
Proposed Memorial to Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (1908). F. & J. 11/167
Draft Address to the Duke and Duchess of York, to be signed by South Island Maoris. (June, 1901): (ms.). F. & J. 2/66
Catalogue of New Zealand Literature in Dr. Hocken's Library. Mss. Vol. 44
A Bibliography of the Literature Relating to New Zealand. (Wellington, 1909). B., 2
Note on Dr. T. M. Hocken. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/50
Biographical Notes: Dr T. M. Hocken. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/87
Biographical Note: Dr T. M. Hocken. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/61
Biographical Sketch: Dr. T. M. Hocken. (1910). Var. 13/7 & 11
Report of First Meeting Hocken Trustees. F. & J. 10/154
Notes on the Hocken Collection. F. & J. 10/174-180
The Hocken Collection. F. & J. 10/1 to 6
Newspaper Cuttings, &c., concerning the Hocken Wing and the Hocken Collection; from March, 1910. Var. Vol. 13

HOCKEN, Thomas Morland (Continued)—
List of Copper "Tokens" Presented to Otago Museum by Dr. Hocken. (1910). Var. 24/2
Note on Contents of Hocken Wing. (1910). F. & J. 10/16

HOCKEN, Thomas Morland, and **CHAPMAN, Frederick Revans**—
Origin and Growth of the New Zealand Constitution. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/51

HOCKEN, Thomas Morland, and **FENWICK, George**—
A Holiday Trip to the Catlins District. (Dunedin, 1892). N., 2f

HOCKIN, Rev. John Pearce—
Supplement to Keate's Account of the Pelew Islands. (London, 1803). V., 3

HODDER, Edwin—
Memories of New Zealand Life. (London, 1862). N., 2
George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia. (London, 1891). B., 3
The History of South Australia from Its Foundation to the Year of Its Jubilee. (2 vols.): (London, 1893). A., 10d

HODGKINSON, Samuel—
Was Surgeon on Emigrant Ship "Bombay" in 1842. F. & J. 1/47
Appointed Surgeon Ship "David Malcolm"; August, 1846. F. & J. 1/48
Letter from Sir William Martin on Condition of Affairs in New Zealand; April, 1847. F. & J. 1/49
Description of the Province of Canterbury, New Zealand. (London, 1856). Pam. 126/12
Letter from Sir F. A. Weld as to Proposed Southland Waste Lands Act; February, 1865. F. & J. 1/65
Provincialism versus Centralism. (Invercargill, 1868). Pam. 174/9
A Council of State versus Government by Party. (May, 1873). F & J. 11/179
Abolition of the Northern Provinces. (November, 1874). F. & J. 13/47
On Reform of Local Government and Decentralisation of Parliament. (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 41/25
Influences of Democracy. (Invercargill, 1896). F. & J. 13/66

HODGSON, Arthur—
Emigration to the Australian Settlements. (London, 1849). Pam. 38/1

HODSON, Rev. George—
Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Charles Simeon; November, 1836. (London, 1836). Pam. 83/13

HOFFMAN, David—
Views on the Formation of a British and American Land and Emigration Company. (London, 1848). Pam. 35/13

HOFFMAN, J. J.—
A Japanese Grammar. (Leiden, 1876). J., 1

HOGG, P. D.—

Property Tax (10/-), paid twice by — Cole; July, 1845. (ms.). F. & J. 2/11

HOLGATE, Clifford Wyndham—

An Account of the Chief Libraries in New Zealand. (London, 1886). Pam. 48/17

HOLMAN, Henry Charles—

Biographical Sketch: H. C. Holman. (1894). F. & J. 10/82

HOLMAN, James—

Voyage Round the World, including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, &c. (4 vols.): (London, 1834). V., 3

HOLT, Joseph—

Memoirs of Joseph Holt, the Irish Rebel. (Croker): (2 vols.): (London, 1838). B., 3

HOLT, Thomas—

Two Speeches on Education in New South Wales. (1856): (Sydney, 1857). E., 2

HOME, Captain Everard—

Autograph Letter; January 10, 1851. F. & J. 5/38

HONNOR, ——

The Great Romance. (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 176/5

HOOD, H. Cockburn—

Chowbokiana; or, Notes About the Antipodes and Antipodeans. (1875). N., 2

HOOD, Thomas—

Ode to Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq. (n.d.). Var. 25/30

HOOKER, Sir Joseph Dalton—

Flora Antarctica. (2 vols.): (London, 1847). B., 5
Flora Novae Zelandiae. (2 vols.): (London, 1855). B., 5
Flora Tasmaniae. (2 vols): (London, 1860). B., 5
Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. (London, 1864). B., 5
Customs Connected with Child-bearing Amongst the Natives of Australia and New Zealand. (1869). Pam. 62/1
Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. "Endeavour," 1768-1771. (London, 1896). B., 3
Autograph Letter; November 15, 1900. F. & J. 5/172

HOOKER, Sir William Jackson—

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Plants in Foreign Countries. (Glasgow, 1834). Var. 24/9
Companion to the Botanical Magazine (parts of Volume 2): (London, 1835). Pam. 14/1
Icones Plantarum. (Vols. 1 & 4): (London, 1837). B., 5

HOOLE, Elijah—

The Year Book of Missions. (London, 1847). M., 14

HORN, William Austin—
Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia; 1894. (London, 1896). A., 10

HORNE, John—
A Year in Fiji. (London, 1881). P., 1/8

HORNE, Richard Henry—
Australian Facts and Prospects. (London, 1859). A., 10

HOUSTON, (Miss) Margaret Graham, and **HALL, Thomas**—
Trial for Attempted Murder of Kate Emily Hall. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 44/10

HOVELL, Harry Kinnaird—
Papers relating to proposed Settlement on the Kermadec Islands. (1889-1893). Var. 1/15

HOVELL, W. W.—
Reports Attack by Maoris on Brig "Trial"; August, 1815. Mss. 56/7

HOW, F. D.—
Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir. (London, 1899). B., 3

HOWARTH, D. F.—
Colonial Coins and Tokens. (London, 1900). N., 10

HOWELL, Thomas—
A Day's Business in the Port of London. (London, 1850). Pam. 87/1

HOWITT, Alfred William—
The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. (n.d.). Pam. 177/19

HOWITT, Richard—
Australia: Historical, Descriptive, and Statistic. (London, 1845). A., 10

HOWITT, William—
History of the Discovery of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (London, 1865). V., 3
Colonisation and Christianity. (London, 1838). C., 7

HOYLE, William—
Our National Resources, and How They are Wasted. (Manchester, 1873). Pam. 43/19

HUBER, William—
Centenaire de la Mort de Cook. (1879). Pam. 15/2

de HUBNER, (Baron) Joseph Alexander—
A Ramble Round the World, 1871. (2 vols.): (London, 1874). V., 3

HUDSON, George Vernon—
Elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology. (London, 1892). E., 6
New Zealand Moths and Butterflies. (London, 1898). E., 6

de HUGEL, Carolus Liber—
Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Novae Hollandiae. (1837). Pam. 154/7

HUGHES, Leonard Sonstadt—
Medical Practitioner, Napier; August, 1896. F. & J. 10/158

HUGHLINGS, Harry—
Old Time Echoes: A Voice from the Past. (1844). F. & J. 9/98
Old Time Echoes: A Voice from the Past. (1844). F. & J. 10/34

HULKE, William King—
Early Reminiscences, 1840 to 1860. (Wanganui and New Plymouth). F. & J. 11/65

HULL, Hugh M.—
The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. (London, 1859). A., 10e

HUME, Hamilton—
The Life of Edward John Eyre. (London, 1867). B., 3

HUMPHRIES, Edward Larwell—
Surgeon, Ship "Mary," London to New Zealand; 1849. F. & J. 4/48

HUNT, Arthur S.—
The Oxyrhyncus Papyri (Part VIII): (London, 1911). E., 3

HUNT, Frederick—
Twenty-five Years' Experience in New Zealand and the Chatham Islands. (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 8/5
Twenty-five Years' Experience in New Zealand and the Chatham Islands. (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 57/13

HUNTER, Captain John—
Journal: Voyage to New South Wales, 1787-92. (London, 1793). V., 3

HUNTER-BROWN, C.—
Some Thoughts on the Duties of Christian Colonists in a New Country; 1868. (Nelson Synods, 1871 to 1894). C., 6a

HURSTHOUSE, Charles—
New Zealand, the Britain of the South. (2 vols.): (London, 1857). N., 2
New Zealand, the Britain of the South (second edition): (London, 1861). N., 2
Letters on New Zealand Subjects. (London, 1865). Pam. 12/11
Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Carnarvon. (London, 1866). Pam. 12/12
Letter to the Hon. E. W. Stafford on Making New Zealand a More Popular Emigration Field. (London, 1866). Pam. 12/14

HURSTHOUSE, Charles, Jun.—
Emigration Fields Contrasted. (London, 1843). Pam. 38/2
A Lecture on New Zealand, Showing Its Capabilities and Advantages as a Field for Emigration. (London, 1849). Pam. 37/1

HURSTHOUSE, Charles, Jun. (Continued)—
An Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth, in New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2g
Lectures on (1) Emigration and (2) New Zealand. (London, 1853). Pam. 12/3

HURSTHOUSE, Charles Flinders—
(Note: Charles Flinders Hursthouse and Charles Hursthouse, Jun., are the same person.)
"New Zealand Wars": A Letter to "The Times." (London, 1865). Pam. 12/10
The Incorporation of Britain's Colonial into Her Home Empire. (London, 1866). Pam. 12/13
A Short Synoptical View of the New Zealand of To-day. (London, 1867). Pam. 12/8
The "Australasian Republic": Propositions in Favour of the Federation of the Six Colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania and New Zealand into an Independent Republic. (n.d.). Var. 1/6
Australasian Independence. (London, 1870). Pam. 7/8
The New Zealand Handbook. (London, 1871). Pam. 12/9

HURSTHOUSE, John—
Taranaki Song (in "Taranaki, or New Plymouth, the Garden of New Zealand"); 1850. Pam. 32/1

HUTCHIN, Rev. J. J. K.
Traditions and Some Words of the Language of Danger, or Pukapuka, Island. J.P.S. 1904/173

HUTCHISON, William—
Literary Leaflets: Sketches and Memorials of Robert Nicoll, the Bethunes, and George Gilfillan. (Peterhead, 1847). B., 3

HUTT, William—
Autograph Letter; April 30, 1869. F. & J. 5/107

HUTTON, Captain Frederick Wollaston—
Notes on Some Birds Inhabiting the Southern Ocean. (Dublin, 1865). Pam. 14/4
Geological Report on the Lower Waikato District. (1867). Pam. 162/23
Geological Report on Thames Goldfields. (1867). Pam 162/24
On the Mechanical Principles Involved in the Sailing Flight of the Albatross. (London, 1869). Pam. 169/20
Lecture on the Manufacture of New Zealand Flax. (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 20/3
Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 142/1
Catalogue of the Tertiary Fossils of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 142/4
Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 142/3
Class Book of Elementary Geology. (London, 1875). G., 3
Zoological Exercises for Students in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1880). Z., 1

HUTTON, Captain Frederick Wollaston (Continued)—
Otago Institute, December 1, 1880: Presentation of Address to Captain Hutton. Var. 3/43
Otago Institute, December 1, 1880: Presentation of Address to Captain Hutton. F. & J. 1/109
Manual of the New Zealand Molluscs. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 143/5
Catalogues of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, and Hymenoptera. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 145/6
The Shepherd's Purse: (Capsella Bursa-Pastoris). (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 99/92
Autograph Letter; September 20, 1888. F. & J. 5/134
Index Faunae Novae Zelandiae. (London, 1904). Z., 1

HUTTON, Captain F. W., and **DRUMMOND, James**—
The Animals of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1904). Z., 1

HUTTON, Captain F. W., and **HECTOR, Sir James**—
The Fishes of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 142/2

HUTTON, Captain F. W. and **ULRICH, George H. F.**
Report on the Geology and Goldfields of Otago. (Dunedin, 1875). G., 3

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry—
Professor Huxley, from the Point of View of a Disciple. (Parker): (Dunedin, n.d.). Pam. 150/8

ICHIKAWA, I.—
An English-Japanese and Japanese-English Dictionary. (Yokohama; n.d.). J., 1

INGERSOLL, Robert G.—
Skulls; or, Man, Woman, and Child. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 73/21

INGLIS, Rev. John—
The New Hebrides Mission and the Polynesian Labour Traffic. (London, 1883). Pam. 71/15
A Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language. (London, 1882). P., 1.20

INNES, C. L.—
Canterbury Sketches; or, Life from the Early Days. (Christchurch, 1879). N., 2b

IREDALE, Tom—
The Kermadec Islands Expedition. (1908). F. & J. 11/1

IRONSIDE, Rev. Samuel—
Missionary Reminiscences in New Zealand. (1890). Pam. 144/2

IRVINE, Dr.—
Financial Reform. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/188

IRVINE, R. F., and **ALPERS, O. T. J.**—
The Progress of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Edinburgh, 1902). N., 2

IRVINE, Charles Dopping—

Short History of Railway Management in Southland. (1869). F. & J. 13/43

Charges Against Certain Members of the New Plymouth Harbour Board: Report of Inquiry. (New Plymouth, 1879). Pam. 72/5

IRVING, Edward—

Statement of the Cause which Affects the Decrease or Increase of the Slave Population in the British Colonies. (London, 1833). Pam. 72/5

IRVING, J.—

New Zealand A, B, C of Beekeeping. (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 20/10

IRWIN, Captain Frederick Chidley—

The State and Position of Western Australia, commonly called the Swan River Settlement. (London, 1835). A., 10g

ISAAC, (Mrs) Eliza—

Mrs Eliza Isaac versus James Mills. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 174/12

ISAACSON, Edward Douglass—

Ocean Physics. (Dunedin, 1906). F. & J. 4/127

ISITT, Rev. Francis Whitmore—

Sacerdotal Pretensions; or, Fitchett the Priest of 1885 Answered by Fitchett the Pastor of 1875. (Christchurch, 1885). Pam. 79/44

IZETT, James—

Tutanekai and Hinemoa. (New Plymouth; n.d.). Pam. 171/5

Maori Lore. (Wellington, 1904). M., 16

JACKMAN, Samuel James—

Gauging Tables. (Dunedin, 1872). T., 1

JACKSON, F. Arthur—

Legend of the Origin of Vilavilaireve: (Fire Ceremony, Fiji). J.P.S. 1894/77

Fire Walking in Fiji, Japan, India, and Mauritius. J.P.S. 1899/188

JACKSON, J. A.—

National Emigration. (London, 1848). Pam. 39/4

JACKSON, John Dettmer Dodds—

Sir Roger Tichborne Revealed. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 181/7

JACKSON, Rev. Thomas—

Speech at Meeting of Canterbury Association; Ipswich, May 30, 1850. Pam. 32/12

JACOB, Captain William—

Project for Constructing a Pontoon Bridge Across the River Derwent. (V.D.L. Annual and Almanac, 1833). A., 4

JACOBS, Alfred—
L'Oceanie Nouvelle. (Paris, 1861). C., 5

JACOBS, Rev. Henry—
History of the Church of New Zealand. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 28
The Day of Small Things. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 79/7
Zeal in Good Works. (Christchurch, 1862). Pam. 79/13
Temperance. (Christchurch, 1864). Pam. 79/17
The Lambeth Conference. (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 79/19
The Position of the Laity in the Church, Viewed Historically. (Christchurch, 1869). Pam. 79/20
Shadows of the Old Church. (Christchurch, 1870). Pam. 170/2
Autograph Letter; April 30, 1887. F. & J. 5/130
After the Jubilee. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 48/27
After the Jubilee. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 79/[illegible]
Colonial Church Histories: New Zealand. (London, 1889). C., 6a

JACOBSON, Howard Charles—
Stories of Banks' Peninsula. (Akaroa, 1884). N., 2b
Tales of Banks' Peninsula. (Akaroa, 1895). N., 2b

JAMES, T. Horton—
Six Months in South Australia, with some Account of Port Phillip and Portland Bay in Australia Felix. (London, 1838). A., 10d

JAMES, Sir Walter—
Autograph Letter; December 16, 1853. F. & J. 5/61

JAMESON, R. C.—
New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. (London, 1842). N., 2

JARMAN, Robert—
Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1831-34. (London, 1838). V., 3

JARVES, James Jackson—
History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. (London, 1843). P., 1/30
History of the Hawaiian Islands. (Honolulu, 1872). P., 1/30

JARVEY, Captain William Andrew
Trial of Captain Jarvey for Poisoning His Wife. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 44/2

JEFFERY, Walter, and **BECKE, Louis**—
Admiral Phillip. (London, 1899). B., 3

JEFFREYS, W. R.—
Autograph Letter; June 4, 1864. F. & J. 5/91

JELLY, E. C.—
A Synonymic Catalogue of Marine Bryozoa. (London, 1889). Z., 1

JENKINS, Edward—
State Emigration: An Essay. (London, 1869). Pam. 7/9
The Coolie: His Rights and Wrongs. (London, 1871). O., 1

JENKINSON, John Hartley—

Account of His Search for Dr. Schmidt, near Tahakopa, 1855. (Ms.). F. & J. 4/132

JENNER, Right Rev. Henry Lascelles—

Biographical Sketch: Right Rev. H. L. Jenner. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/43
Proceedings of First Synod, Diocese of Dunedin; 1869. C., 6a
Conversation: Bishop Jenner and Bishop Wilberforce. (1871). F. & J. 11/111
Letter as to His Claim to be First Bishop of Dunedin. (July, 1873). Var. 3/31
Papers Relating to the Bishopric of Dunedin: (Jenner Controversy): (1868 to 1874). C., 6a
The Jenner Controversy, 1866-1882. Mss. Vol. 49
Autograph Letter; March 18, 1883. F. & J. 5/151
Obituary Notice: Right Rev. H. L. Jenner. (1898). F. & J. 10/37

JENNINGS, Edwin—

Biographical Sketch: Edwin Jennings. (1910). F. & J. 11/35

JENNINGS, John—

New Zealand Colonisation. (London, 1843). Pam. 17/4

JEREMIE, John—

Revent Events at Mauritius. (London, 1835). Pam. 72/15

JERVIS, Henry Mahon—

Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/36
Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (Taranaki). F. & J. 19/29
Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (1892). F. & J. 11/139
The East Cape District in 1845. (ms.). F. & J. 11/143

JERVOIS, Sir William Francis Drummond—

The Defence of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1884). N., 5
Signature on Warrant; August 18, 1887. F.& J. 5/131

JOBSON, Rev. Frederick J.—

Australia, with Notes by the Way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land. (London, 1862). A., 10

JOEST, Wilhelm—

Tatowiren. (Berlin, 1887). E., 5

JOHNS, Fred—

Johns's Notable Australians, and Who is Who in Australia. (Adelaide, 1908). B., 3

JOHNSON, J. Pitts—

Plain Truths Regarding Our Settlements in Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1840). Pam. 23/2

JOHNSON, Rev. Richard—

An Address to the Inhabitants of the Colonies Established in New South Wales and Norfolk Island. (London, 1794). A., 10b
Australia's First Preacher: The Rev. Richard Johnson. (Bonwick): (London, 1898). B., 3

JOHNSON, R. M.—
Handbook of Tasmania for 1891. (Hobart, 1891). Pam. 92/4

JOHNSTON, Alexander James—
Notes on Maori Matters. (Auckland, 1860). M., 2
A Handy Book for the Coroners of New Zealand. (1868). L., 4
The New Zealand Justice of the Peace. (Wellington, 1870). L., 4
Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1875). L., 4
Inaugural Address, Christchurch Associated Literary Society. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 48/8
Observations on the Law Respecting Riots. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 48/7

JOHNSTON, George—
A History of the British Zoophytes. (2 vols.): (London, 1847). Z., 1

JOHNSTON, R. M.—
The Story of an Old Lake of the Derwent. (Hobart, 1894). Pam. 179/23

JOHNSTON, T. McHardy—
Report on Proposed Tunnel, Akaroa Railway. (1878). Pam. 74/3

JOHNSTON, William—
Copy of Letters Addressed to or for William Johnston, on His Leaving Ireland for New Zealand. (1851). F. & J. 13/28a

JOHNSTONE, Captain J. C.—
The Maoris, and the Causes of the Present Anarchy in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 41/10
Maoria. (London, 1874). M., 2

JOLLIE, Francis—
Attorney for New Zealand Company; 1849. F. & J. 11/169

JONES, Rev. H. Berkeley—
Adventures in Australia in 1852 and 1853. (London, 1853). A., 10

JONES, Henry Festing—
Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler: A Step Towards Reconciliation. (London, 1911). B., 3

JONES, John (Waikouaiti)—
Petition as to Land Titles; 1867. Var. 8/40
Portrait in "Otago Punch," October 27, 1866. Var. 3/27
Autograph Letter. June 30, 1857. F. & J. 5/76

JONES, Rev. E.—
The Power and Mercy of God, as Exemplified in His Dealings with Mankind. (Liverpool, 1848). Pam. 83/8

JONES, Mrs Stanley—

Handbook to the Ferns of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 5/13

JOSE, Arthur W.—

The Growth of the Empire. (Sydney, 1897). F., 2
A Short History of Australia. (Sydney, 1899). A., 9

JOSEPH, Francis Antonio—

The Old Whaling Station, Taieri Island. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/89
Taiaroa, the Chief. (September, 1900). F. & J. 11/37
Te Rerenga O Tu Hokairangi: (The Maori Leap, Taieri River): (1899). F. & J. 7/20

JOWETT, Edmund—

The Ruinous Fall in the Prices of Wheat, Wool, etc. (Melbourne, 1894). Pam. 172/34

JOUBERT, Jules—

How Britain Lost New Caledonia. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/30
Proposed New Zealand Exhibition in London. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 49/21
Proposed New Zealand Exhibition in London. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 77/8
Proposed New Zealand Exhibition in London. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 93/5
Shavings and Scrapes from Many Parts. (1890). Pam. 94/2

JOYCE, Alexander—

Reincarnation the Universal Religion of the Twentieth Century. (Christchurch, 1910). Pam. 183/10

JUKES, Joseph Beete—

Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," 1842-46. (London, 1847). V., 3

JULIUS, Right Rev. Churchill—

Autograph Letter; August 25, 1910. F. & J. 5/194

JUST, P.—

Australia; or, Notes Taken During a Residence in the Colonies from 1851 till 1857. (Dundee, 1859). Pam. 187/2

KAEMPFERO, Engelberto—

Amoenitatum Exoticarum, etc. (Lemgovia, 1712). V., 3

KANE, Elisha Kent—

Arctic Explorations, 1853-54-55. (2 vols.): (Philadelphia, 1856). V., 3

KAY, Rev. John—

The Slave Trade in the New Hebrides. (Edinburgh, 1872). Pam. 71/14

KAYE, Benjamin—
Haromi: A New Zealand Story. (London, 1900). F., 3

KEATE, George—
An Account of the Pelew Islands. (London, 1788). V., 3
An Account of the Pelew Islands. (London, 1788). P. 1/25

KEAY, Walter—
Cabbage Tree Jack, and other Colonial Tales. (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 166/28

KEELER, Charles—
On the Wanganui River. (Verse): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/87

KEELING, Anne E.—
The Life and Work of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. (London, 1896) B., 3

KELHAM, James—
Attorney for New Zealand Company. (1849). F. & J. 11/169
Resuming Mercantile Business in Wellington, March, 1852. (ms.). Var. 31/12

KELLY, John Liddell—
The South Sea Islands—Tonga, Samoa, Rarotonga, Tahiti—Possibilities of Trade with New Zealand. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10

KELLY, Robert—
Numerical Registration of Deeds etc. (Auckland, 1855). Pam. 52/2.

KELLY, Thomas—
The Soil, Climate, and Capabilities of Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1866). Pam. 17/7
Narrative of a Journey Through the Upper Waitara Valley, and Across the Tanga akau Valley to the Wanganui River. (New Plymouth, 1892). Pam. 61/6

KEMP, Henry Tacy—
Robinson Crusoe. (In Maori): (Wellington, 1852). M., 5
The Pilgrim's Progress. (In Maori): (Wellington, 1854). M., 5
New Maori Grammar and Phrase Book. (Auckland, 1864). M., 5
Autograph Letter, September 5, 1893. F. & J. 5/145
Incidents and Events in the Early Colonising History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1901). N., 2

KEMP, Rev. James—
Journal, December, 1818, to June, 1819. Mss. 56/169
Arrival at Parramatta, N.S.W., June, 1819. Mss. 56/175
Journal, November, 1823, to January, 1824. Mss. 70/114
Journal, February, 1824, to August, 1825. Mss. 70/115
Journal, September, 1825, to March, 1826. Mss. 70/116
Journal, April to October, 1826. Mss. 70/117

KEMP, Rev. James (Continued)—

Journal, October, 1826, to July, 1827. Mss. 70/118
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, June, 1836. Mss. 70/121
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, June, 1837. Mss. 70/121
Returns of Land Purchased from Maoris, 1834-8. Mss. 70/98, 99
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, June, 1838. Mss. 70/122
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, June, 1839. Mss. 70/123
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, June, 1840. Mss. 70/124
Reports on Mission at Kerikeri, 1841-2-3. Mss. 70/125-6-7
Notes on Hone Heke's War, March, 1845. Mss. 53/62
Notes on Hone Heke's War, April, 1845. Mss. 70/76, 77
Notes on Hone Heke's War, May, 1845. Mss. 53/92
Note on Hone Heke's War, May, 1845. Mss. 70/77
Notes on Hone Heke's War, June, 1845. Mss. 53/96
Notes on Hone Heke's War, July, 1845. Mss. 53/107
Journal: June to September, 1845. Mss. 70/78
Notes on Hone Heke's War, October, 1845. Mss. 53/127
Notes on Hone Heke's War, December, 1845. Mss. 70/79
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, 1845-6-7. Mss. 70/128-131
Report on Mission at Kerikeri, July, 1850. Mss. 70/133
Letters and Journals, 1810 to 1857. Mss. Vol. 70

KEMPTHORNE, Sampson—

Claims Against Church Missionary Society, 1847. M., 14

KENDALL, Henry Clarence—

Biography of H. C. Kendall. (Sutherland): (Development of Australian Literature): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10
Poems of Henry Clarence Kendall. (Melbourne, 1890). V., 2
Poems of Henry Clarence Kendall. (Melbourne, 1903). V., 2

KENDALL, Rev. Thomas—

Autobiographical Sketch, 1813. Mss. 54/1
Leaves England for New South Wales, 1813. Mss. 54/2
Requisition for School Books, May, 1813. Mss. 54/5
Report on Voyage of the "Earl Spencer" to New South Wales, June, 1813. Mss. 54/11
Reports His Arrival in New South Wales, 1813. Mss. 54/23
Notes on Sydney, 1813. Mss. 54/23
Note on the "Boyd" Massacre, 1813. Mss. 54/23
Massacre of Tippahee (Te Pehi) and his People at the Bay of Islands, 1813. Mss. 54/23
Leaving Sydney for New Zealand, March, 1814. Mss. 54/24
About to Sail for New Zealand, March, 1814. Mss. 54/26
Reports His Arrival in New Zealand, June, 1814. Mss. 54/43
Report on the First Mission to New Zealand, September, 1814. Mss. 54/66
Maori Mats, etc., forwarded to Church Missionary Society, etc., September, 1814. Mss. 54/51, 67
Vocabulary, Maori-English, 1814. Mss. 54/43
Report on Mission in New Zealand, February, 1815. Mss. 54/81
Report on Mission in New Zealand, July, 1815. Mss. 55/12
Report on Mission in New Zealand, October, 1815. Mss. 55/21
Report on Mission in New Zealand, October, 1815. Mss. 55/22

KENDALL, Rev. Thomas (Continued)—

Report on Behaviour of Messrs W. Hall and J. King, October, 1815. Mss. 55/37
Attack on His Residence by Crew of Whaler "Phœnix," Captain Parker, November, 1815. Mss. 55/45
Journal, March to December, 1815. Mss. 55/23
Report on Missions in New Zealand, January, 1816. Mss. 55/46
Report on Messrs W. Hall and J. King, January, 1816. Mss. 55/48
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands, October, 1816. Mss. 56/24
Journal, January, 1817. Mss. 56/39
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands, January, 1817. Mss. 56/60
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands, 1816 and 1817. Mss. 56/41
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands, February, 1817. Mss. 56/40
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands, February to April, 1817. Mss. 56/56
Report on Mission in New Zealand, July, 1817. Mss. 56/59
Report on Mission in New Zealand, July, 1817. Mss. 56/63
Report on Mission in New Zealand, March, 1818. Mss. 56/72
Report on Mission in New Zealand, December, 1818. Mss. 56/103
Report on Mission in New Zealand, December, 1818. Mss. 56/113
Preparatory Catechism, Maori and English, forwarded to London, December, 1818. Mss. 56/113
Report on Mission in New Zealand, April, 1819. Mss. 56/150
Misconduct of Master and Crew of the "Harriet," April, 1819. Mss. 56/151
Remarks on Proposed Vocabulary of the Maori Language, May, 1819. Mss. 56/162
Leaving New Zealand for England, March, 1820. Mss. 57/18
His Proposal for Leaving for England Criticised by Rev. Samuel Marsden, April, 1820. Mss. 57/21
Account of New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, February, 1821). N., 1
Return to Sydney from England, June, 1821. Mss. 57/44
Justification of His Conduct, February, 1822. Mss. 57/73
Part of a Sermon Preached at Rangihou, November, 1822. Mss. 71/17
Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials: Matahui, 1822-3 Mss. 71/57
Sermon, December 7, 1823. (mss.). Pam. 186/8
Sermon, December 21, 1823. (mss.). Pam. 186/9
Suspended from New Zealand Mission, March, 1823. Mss. 57/90
Dismissed from Service of Church Missionary Society, August, 1823. Mss. 57/97
Correspondence as to His Dismissal from Service of Church Missionary Society, August, 1823. Mss. 57/98
Notes on the Maori Idea of the Deity, July, 1824. Mss. 71/66
Letters, 1816 to 1827. Mss. Vol. 71
Letters, etc., 1827. Mss. Vol. 72
Claims Against Church Missionary Society. Mss. 57/160
List of Subscribers to New Edition of New Zealand Grammar and Vocabulary. ("Sydney Herald," Dec. 26, 1831). N., 1

KENDALL, Rev. Thomas (Continued)—

Report on Mr Kendall's Misconduct. (April, 1822): (Rev. F. Hall). Mss. 57/69
Report on Mr Kendall's Misconduct. (April, 1822): (Rev. S. Leigh). Mss. 57/76
Report on Mr Kendall's Misconduct. (September, 1822): (Rev. S. Marsden). Mss. 57/83
Report on Mr Kendall's Misconduct. (April, 1823): (Rev. S. Marsden). Mss. 57/93
Report on Mr Kendall's Claim Against Church Missionary Society. (December, 1829): (Marsden). Mss. 57/185
Mr Kendall's Death, Reported by Rev. S. Marsden. (September, 1832). Mss. 57/210

KENDALL, Rev. Thomas; and LEE, Samuel—

A Grammar of the Language of New Zealand. (London, 1820). M., 5
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand. (London, 1820). M., 5

KENDALL, Thomas Surfleet—

Journal, October to December, 1822. Mss. 71/74
Journal, October, 1822, to August, 1823. Mss. 71/72
Journal, August, 1823, to January, 1824. Mss. 71/73

KENNAWAY, Laurence J.—

Crusts: A Settler's Fare due South. (London, 1874). F., 3

KENNEDY, —

A Visit to Lake Rotoaira. (Napier, 1885). Pam. 40/6

KENNEDY, Alexander—

Notes of a Short Tour into the Interior of the Northern Colony of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1852). Pam. 151/34
New Zealand. (London, 1873). N., 2

KENNEDY, David, jun.—

Kennedy's Colonial Travel. (London, 1876). N., 2

KENNEDY, Rev. H. M.—

A Month's Missionary Tour in the North of New Zealand. (1874). Pam. 71/13

KEPPEL, Capt. the Hon. Henry—

A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. "Maeander": (2 vols.): (London, 1853). V., 3

KERR, Kenneth—

Libel Action: William Lee Rees versus Kenneth Kerr. (Gisborne, 1883). F. & J. 10/112

KERRY-NICHOLLS, James Henry—

The King Country: or Explorations in New Zealand. (London, 1884). N., 2

KETTLE, Charles Henry—

Memorandum of Agreement: N.Z. Company and Charles Henry Kettle. (September, 1845). (ms.). F. & J. 1/29
Instructions from Col. Wakefield to Proceed with Otago Surveys. (April, 1846). (ms.). F. & J. 122
Note as to Right of Road Reserved Through Otago Suburban Sections. (January, 1849). (ms.). F. & J. 1/34
Plans, etc., of Chimneys to be Built for Mr Kettle at Kaihiku. (ms.). F. & J. 1/121
Letters: (Otago): 1846 to 1850. Mss. Vol. 83
Autograph Letter. (February 16, 1852). F. & J. 5/46

KIMBELL, Alfred Charles—

The Cost of Borrowing. (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/57

KINDER, Rev. John—

St. John's College, Auckland: Remarks on Report of Commissioners. (Auckland, 1901). Pam. 151/5

KING, Frederick Truby—

The Feeding of Plants and Animals. (Christchurch, 1905). Pam. 173/4

KING, Henry John—

The Relation of Tone to Colour. (Sandhurst, 1886). Pam. 178/2

KING, Capt. James; and COOK, Capt. James—

Voyage to the Pacific Ocean: (1776-1780): (3 vols.): (London, 1785). V., 3
Plates: Voyage to the Pacific Ocean: (1776-80): (London, 1785). V., 3

KING, Rev. John—

Account of the Maoris. (1815). Mss. 54/82
Behaviour of Maoris to Missionaries. (July, 1815). Mss. 55/15
Notes on Revs. Thomas Kendall and William Hall. (July, 1815). Mss. 55/15
Journal, July to September, 1815. Mss. 55/27
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1815). Mss. 55/38
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1816). Mss. 55/53
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1817). Mss. 56/61
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Dec., 1818). Mss. 56/101
Journal, May to September, 1819. Mss. 73/10
Journal, January to October, 1822. Mss. 73/11
Journal, November, 1822, to April, 1823. Mss. 73/12
Journal, April, 1823, to January, 1824. Mss. 73/13
Journal, February to December, 1824. Mss. 73/14
Journal, January to September, 1825. Mss. 73/15
Journal, August, 1833, to January, 1834. Mss. 73/16
Letters and Journals, 1819 to 1853. Mss. Vol. 73

KING, Rev. Joseph—

Ten Decades: the Australian Centenary Story of the London Missionary Society. (London, 1895). M., 14

KING, Capt. Philip Gidley—

Instructions as Superintendent and Commandant at Norfolk Island. (Feb., 1778). A., 10b
Note on Capt. King's Voyages. (New Monthly Magazine, 1826, p. 156). N., 1
Governor King's Visit to New Zealand. (1793): (Chapman). J.P.S. 1898/42

KING, Capt. Phillip Parker—

Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia, 1818 and 1822. (London, 1827). A., 10

KING, Capt. Phillip Parker; and FITZ ROY, Capt. Robert—

Voyages of the Beagle and Adventure: (4 vols.). (London, 1839). V., 3

KING, William Spence—

Biographical Sketch: Wm. Spence King. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/111
Biographical Notice: W. S. King. (1896). F. & J. 10/106

KINGSLEY, George Henry; and PEMBROKE, Earl of—

South Sea Bubbles. (London, 1872). P., 1

KINGSTON, W. H. C.—

How the Unemployed May Better Their Condition. (1848). Pam. 36/5
New Holland, or Australia: An Introductory Sketch. (1848). Pam. 36/5

KIPPIS, Andrew—

Life of Captain James Cook. (London, 1788). V., 3

KIRK, Thomas—

On the Durability of New Zealand Timbers in Constructive Works. (Wellington, 1875). Pam. 49/10
The Forest Flora of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1889). B., 5
The Student's Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands. (Wellington, 1899). B., 5

KIRK, Rev. William—

Biographical Sketch: Rev. William Kirk. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60

KIRKLAND, Rev. James—

Presbyterianism: Address at the Opening of the Synod of Otago and Southland. (January, 1872). Pam. 79/39

KITTLE, Samuel—

Concise History of the Colony and Natives of New South Wales. (Edinburgh, 1814). A., 10b

KNOPWOOD, Rev. Robert—

Journal of the Rev. R. Knopwood, 1803-04; (Historical Records of Port Phillip). A., 10f

KNOX, Frederick John—
Whales and Their Capture. (1870). (ms.). F. & J. 2/65

KNOWLES, John—
The Canterbury Settlement: A Field for Emigration. (London, 1851). Pam. 40/12

KNYVETT, Capt. Frank Berners—
The Whole Facts of the Knyvett Case. (Auckland, 1910). Pam. 176/6

KOEBEL, W. H.—
The Anchorage: The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Farm. (London, 1908). F., 3

von KOTZEBUE, Capt. Otto—
A Vindication of South Sea Missions from the Misrepresentation of Capt. von Kotzebue. (Ellis): (London, 1831). M., 14

LABILLARDIERE, Jacques Julien—
Memoire sur la Force du Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande. (1796). Pam. 13/4
Voyage a la Recherche de La Pérouse. (Paris, 1799): (2 vols.). V., 3
Atlas: Voyage a la Recherche de La Pérouse. (Paris, 1799). V., 3
Voyage in Search of La Pérouse. (1791-94): (2 vols.): (London, 1800). V., 3
Voyage a la Recherche de La Pérouse. (1791-93): (2 vols.): (Paris, 1800). V., 3
Notes on and Portrait of Labillardiére. (von Mueller): (R. S. of Tasmania, 1885). A., 10e

LABILLIERE, Francis Peter—
Early History of the Colony of Victoria. (London, 1878). A., 10f
British Federalism: Its Rise and Progress. (London, 1893). Pam. 68/14

LACATT, —
Rovings in the Pacific, 1837 to 1849. (2 vols.): (London, 1851). P., 1

LAISHLEY, Richard—
Report on State Education in Great Britain, France, Switzerland, Italy, Germany, Belgium, and the United States of America. (Wellington, 1886). Var. 6/17
Education and Educators. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 65/11
The Causes of, and the Cure for, the Exodus. The Land Tax and Other Labour Delusions Exposed. (Auckland, 1891). Pam. 53/15

LAING, R. M.; and BLACKWELL, E. W.—
Plants of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1906). B., 5

LAMBERT, M. C.—

Diary of a Fortnight's Tour Through Whangarei. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 40/4

LAMBERT, William—

The "Colonist" (Dunedin), started by William Lambert. (1857). F. & J. 11/55
Address to the Electors of Dunedin. (Aug., 1857). F. & J. 11/105

LANCASTER, C. B.—

A Spur to Smite. (London, 1905). F., 3

LANDELS, A.—

Stray Thoughts. (Dunedin, 1885). V., 1

LANDOR, E. W.—

The Bushman: or Life in a New Country. (London, 1847). A., 10

LANE-FOX, Col. Augustus Henry—

On the Use of the New Zealand Mere. (1870). Pam. 113/2

LANE-POOLE, Stanley—

Thirty Years of Colonial Government: Selections from Letters, etc., of Sir G. F. Bowen. (2 vols.): (London, 1889). B., 3

LANFEAR, Rev. Thomas—

New Zealand: A Lecture. (London, 1849). Pam. 31/2

LANG, Andrew—

Autograph Letter, July 5, 1898. F. & J. 5/164
The Origins of Religion, and other Essays. (London, 1908). Pam. 164/18

LANG, Gideon S.—

The Aborigines of Australia. (Melbourne, 1865). A., 10a

LANG, Rev. John Dunmore—

An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1834). A., 10b
View of the Origins and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (London, 1834). P., 1
Commented upon by the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (June, 1835). Mss. 57/235
Verses Written Within Sight of the North-East Cape of New Zealand. ("The Colonist," Sydney, Feb. 12, 1835). N., 1
An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. (2 vols.): (2nd edition): (1837). A., 10b
New Zealand in 1839. (London, 1839). N., 2
New Zealand in 1839. (London, 1839). Pam. 4/1
New Zealand in 1839. (London, 1839). Pam. 120/1
Emigration to Port Phillip. (London, 1848). Pam. 33/4
Cooksland: or the Moreton Bay District of New South Wales. (London, 1848). Pam. 33/5

LANG, Rev. John Dunmore (Continued)—

Remarks on the Proposed Constitution for the Australian Colonies. (London, 1849). Pam. 33/3
Juvenile Pauper Emigration. (London, 1849). Pam. 91/9
An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. (2 vols.): (3rd edition): (1852). A., 10b
The Convicts' Bank: A Plain Statement of the Alleged Embezzlement by G. D. Lang and F. L. Drake of the Bank of New South Wales at Ballaarat. (Sydney, 1855). Pam. 84/1
Abstract and Analysis of Evidence in the Case of George Dunmore Lang and Frederic Lee Drake, of the Bank of New South Wales, Ballaarat. (Melbourne, 1857). Pam. 84/2
Authentic Statement of the Facts and Circumstances of the Deposition of the Rev. J. D. Lang from the Christian Ministry, 1842. (Sydney, 1860). Pam. 84/3
Queensland, Australia: a Highly Eligible Field for Emigration, and the Future Cotton-field of Great Britain. (London, 1861). A., 10c
The Public Schools Act, and its Romish Recusants. (Sydney, 1868). Pam. 84/4
The Characteristics of the Present Age Identical with those of the Age Immediately Before the Flood: (a Sermon): (Brisbane, 1868). Pam. 84/5
Historical Account of the Separation of Victoria from New South Wales. (Sydney, 1870). Pam. 84/6
The Coming Event: or Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. (London, 1870). F., 2
St. Andrews: or the Presbyterian College, its Position and Prospects. (Sydney, 1871). Pam. 84/7
New Zealand in 1839. (Sydney, 1873). Pam. 120/2
New Zealand in 1839. (Sydney, 1873). Pam. 4/2
Letter to Mr Lang on Land Purchases by Missionaries: (by Edwin Fairburn): (Oct. 28, 1873). F. & J., 6/49
Free Church Morality in New South Wales: Embodying a History of the Founding of St. Andrews College. (Sydney, 1876). Pam. 84/9
Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (Melbourne, 1877). P., 1

LANGLANDS, Lachlan Thomas—

Reminiscences of Early Days: (Otago). (n.d.). F. & J. 11/49
Notes on Early History Lectures. (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 24/29
Biographical Sketch: (L. T. Langlands). (1911). F. & J. 10/51

LANGTON, Joseph—

Mark Anderson: A Tale of Station Life in New Zealand. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 153/1

LAPHAM, Henry—

We Four, and the Stories We Told. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 94/5

LAPHAM, Henry; and WOOD, Mrs Nugent—

Waiting for the Mail, and other Sketches and Poems. (Melbourne, 1875). V., 1

LAPLACE, Capt. Cyrille Pierre Theodore—

Voyage Autour du Monde: (1830-31-32): (4 vols.). (Paris, 1833). V., 3
Atlas to Laplace's Voyage: (1830-31-32). (Paris, 1833). V., 3
Voyage Autour du Monde: (1830-31-32): (illustrations). (Paris, 1835). V., 3

LARGE, Maj.-Gen. John Thompson—

The Vigesimal System of Enumeration. J.P.S. 1902/260
The Aitutaki Version of the Story of Iro. J.P.S. 1903/133
Ruatapu—a Celebrated Maori Ancestor—and His Cook Island Descendants. J.P.S. 1906/213

LARKIN, M.—

Catalogue of a Collection of Books Illustrative of Discovery and Colonisation in Australasia. (London, 1890). B., 2

LARKWORTHY, Falconer—

New Zealand Revisited. (London, 1881) Pam. 151/38

LAWES, Rev. W. G.—

Grammar and Vocabulary, Motu Language. (Sydney, 1888). P., 1/19

LAWRENCE, William—

Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. (London, 1822). E., 5

LAWRIE, Rev. J.—

Aneityum, New Hebrides. (1892). Pam. 62/13

LAWRY, Rev. Walter—

Letters from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Jan. and Dec., 1819). N., 1
Letters from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Jan. 1820). N., 1
Letter from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Jan., 1820). N., 1
Mission to Tongatabu. (Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine, April, 1823). N., 1
Account of Tongatabu. (Wesleyan-Methodist Magazine, April, 1824). N., 1
Friendly and Feejee Islands: a Missionary Visit to Various Stations in the South Sea Islands, 1847. (London, 1850). P., 1
Two Unpublished Letters. (1822 and 1848). Pam. 71/5
A Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands, 1850. (London, 1851). P., 1

LAWSON, Henry—

While the Billy Boils. (Sydney, 1896). V., 1

LAWSON, Will—

Between the Lights. (Wellington, 1906). V., 2

LEADER, Robert Eadon—

Life and Letters of John Arthur Roebuck. (London, 1897). B., 3

LEARY, Richard Henry—

Dunedin City Election, 1890: Address to the Electors, with Supplementary Remarks. Pam. 41/24
Dunedin City Election, 1890: Address to the Electors, with Supplementary Remarks. Pam. 59/16
Dunedin City Election, 1890: Address to the Electors, with Supplementary Remarks. Pam. 75/31

LEDGER, James—

Pen and Ink Sketches of Parihaka and Its Neighbourhood. (Dunedin, 1881). F. & J. 12/14

LEDYARD, John—

Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard. (Sparks): (London, 1828). B., 3
The Life of John Ledyard. (Sparks): (Cambridge, Mass., 1829). B., 3

LEE, (Miss) Ida—

The Coming of the British to Australia: (1788 to 1829). (London, 1906). A., 10

LEE, Samuel; and KENDALL, Rev. Thomas—

A Grammar of the Language of New Zealand. (London, 1820). M., 5
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand. (London, 1820). M., 5

LEGGATT, Rev. T. Watt—

Malekula, New Hebrides. (1892). Pam. 62/12

LEICHARDT, Ludwig—

Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington: (1844-45). (London, 1847).
Travels with Dr Leichardt in Australia. (Melbourne, 1859). A., 10

LEIGH, Rev. Samuel—

Leaving England for Polynesia. (Methodist Magazine, March, 1815, p. 239). N., 1
Letter from Rev. Samuel Leigh. (Methodist Magazine, August, 1815, p. 638). N., 1
Arrival in New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, January, 1817, p. 77). N., 1
Letters from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Feb. and Dec., 1817, p. 157 and 945). N., 1
Letters from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, April, Nov., Dec., 1818, p. 311, 877, 945, 953). N., 1
Letters from New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Jan., Feb., Sept., 1820, p. 68, 141, 705). N., 1
Account of New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, Feb., 1821, p. 145). N., 1
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1822). Mss. 57/78
Reports Misconduct of Rev. Thomas Kendall. (April, 1822). Mss. 57/76
Letters from New Zealand. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, Sept. and Oct., 1822, p. 604, 667). N., 1

LEIGH, Rev. Samuel (Continued)—
The Life and Work of the Rev. Samuel Leigh: (Keeling). (London, 1896). B., 3
The Life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh: (Strachan). (London, 1863). B., 3

LEITH, John—
The Milky Way. (Christchurch, 1875). Pam. 165/2
The Seat of Power. (Christchurch, 1875). Pam. 181/8
An Answer to Professor Piozzi Smyth's Questions as to the Symbols of the Great Pyramid. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 173/11

LENIHAN, Rt. Rev. George Michael—
Consecration of Rt. Rev. G. M. Lenihan to the Bishopric of Auckland. (1896). Pam. 151/28

LEVIEN, Johann Martin—
The Woods of New Zealand and Their Adaptability to Art Furniture. (London, 1861). T., 1

LEWIN, John William—
A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. (London, 1838). Z., 1

LEWIS, Sir George Cornwall—
The Irish Church Question. (n.d.). Pam. 72/13

LEWIS, Thomas Hope—
Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of Rotorua. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 49/25

LIGAR, Charles Wybrow—
Note on C. W. Ligar. (n.d.). Mss. 37/42

LIGHT, Col. William—
Colonel Light, the Founder of Adelaide: Unveiling of Memorial, 1905. (Adelaide, 1905). Pam. 106/6

LINDSAY, W. Lauder—
The Place and Power of Natural History in Civilisation. (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 6/11
The Place and Power of Natural History in Civilisation. (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 29/37
On the Toot (tutu) Plant and Poison of New Zealand. (1865). Pam. 18/17a
Contributions to New Zealand Botany. (Edinburgh, 1866-68). B., 5
On the Geology of the Goldfields of Otago, N.Z. Pam. 29/40
Exhibit: the Geology and Mineralogy of New Zealand: Royal Society of Edinburgh. (Feb. 25, 1863). Pam. 29/38

LIOT, W. B.—
Communication Between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (London, 1849). V., 1

LIVERSEDGE, Archibald—
Report on Museums in Europe. (Sydney, 1880). A., 10b

LLOYD, Arthur—
Imperial Songs of Japan. (Tokyo, 1905). J., 1

LODGE, J.—
New Zealand Described. (London, 1840). Pam. 119/1

LOFTIE, W. J.—
Orient-Pacific Line Guide. (London): (n.d.). G., 6

LOGAN, H. E. S.—
Ferns Which Grow in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 5/14

LOGIE, William—
Brand Book for the Province of Otago. (Dunedin, 1868). A., 3e

LOHSE, (Miss) Johanne—
Mistaken Views on the Education of Girls. (Christchurch, 1884). E., 2

LOISETTE, A.—
Memory System. (London): (n.d.). Pom. 167/15

LOUCH, Fitzgibbon—
Account of Bellevue Estate, near Whangarei Heads. (London, 1880). Pam. 19/8

LOWE, Robert (see SHERBROOKE, Viscount)—

LUCAS, Sir Charles Prestwood—
Autograph Letter, July 16, 1909. F. & J. 5/189

LUCK, Rt. Rev. John Edmund—
Biographical Notice: Bishop Luck. (Jan., 1896). F. & J. 11/180

LUCKIE, David Mitchell—
The Raid of the Russian Cruiser "Kaskowiski": An Old Story of Auckland. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 69/7

LUDLAM, A.—
On the Cultivation and Acclimatisation of Trees and Plants. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 154/7

LUKE, Samuel—
Biographical Sketch: Samuel Luke. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/28

LUNDIE, Rev. George Archibald—
Missionary Life in Samoa. (Edinburgh, 1846). P., 1/29

LUNDON, John; and WHITAKER, Frederick Alexander—
Land Claims: Kauaerenga Blocks. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/5

LUSK, Hugh Hart—
Biographical Sketch: Sir Harry Albert Atkinson. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/62
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Fox. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/45
Biographical Sketch: Sir Wm. Martin. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23
Biographical Sketch: Sir Edward Wm. Stafford. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/24

LYALL, Rev. James—

Present Your Bodies: A Call to Consecration. (Hawera): (n.d.). Pam. 170/7

LYNE, Francis—

Tribunals of Commerce. (London, 1851). Pam. 87/5

LYONS, Curtis J.—

The Song of Kualii, of Hawaii. J.P.S. 1893/160

LYTTELTON, the Earl of—

Advocates Religious Provision for Emigrants. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/3

Speech on the Australian Colonies Government Bill. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/8

Memorandum to Lord Lyttelton. (Sir George Grey): (London, 1852). Pam. 25/5

Autograph Letter, November 30, 1855. F. & J. 5/71

Review of Lecture: "The Colonial Empire of Great Britain, Especially in its Religious Aspects." (n.d.). Pam. 32/14

Ephemera. (London, 1865). V., 1

Two Lectures on a Visit to the Canterbury Colony in 1867-68. (Stourbridge, 1868). Pam. 126/17

Dinner, etc., to Lord Lyttelton and Mr Selfe. (Christchurch, April 5, 1868). F. & J. 13/42

LYTTELTON, (Miss) Edith (see LANCASTER, C. B.)—

MACANDREW, James—

Autograph Letter: J. Macandrew. (Feb. 26, 1851). F. & J. 5/39

Draft of Address to the People of Otago. (ms.). F. & J. 2/53

Address to the People of Otago. (April, 1861). Var. 1/4a

Portrait of James Macandrew. (Otago "Punch," Sept. 29, 1866, p. 33). Var. 3/24

The Battle of the "Delegated Powers," and Mr James Macandrew. (1867). F. & J. 10/153

Address to the People of Otago. (May, 1873). Var. 17/37

The Macandrew Demonstration. (Dunedin, Oct., 1875). F. & J. 10/163

Address to the People of Otago. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 3/12

Address to the People of Otago. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 59/7

Correspondence with Sir Julius Vogel Relative to Proposed Abolition of Provinces. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 3/13

Biographical Sketch: James Macandrew. (1887). F. & J. 9/62

MACARTHUR, James—

New South Wales: Its Present State and Future Prospects. (London, 1837). A. 10b

Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841. (London, 1841). Pam. 72/9

MACASSEY, James—

Lecture to the Otago Law Clerks' Association, December 6th, 1871. (Dunedin, 1872). Pam. 65/3

MACASSEY, James; and COOK, George—

The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1877). C., 6a

MACASSEY, Percy Seaborn Kettle; and THOMPSON, T. H.—
The New Zealand Manual of Accountancy and Commercial Law. (London, 1906). L., 4

McBETH, J. R.—
A Paper Currency Proposal, with Digressions on Other Subjects. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 66/6

McBRIDE, Thomas James—
New Zealand Industries and Private Profits. (Christchurch, 1910). Pam. 168/22

McCABE, Joseph—
Advertisement of Joseph McCabe's Lectures in Christchurch. (July, 1910). Var. 3/66
Visit of Joseph McCabe to Dunedin. (1910). F. & J. 11/68

McCALL, John—
Tasmania: Its Resources and Future. (1909). Pam. 150/16

McCALLUM, R. M.—
Report on Dairy Factories in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1888). A., 3b

MacCARTIE, Justin Charles—
Making His Pile: A Colonial Story. (Melbourne, 1891). F., 3

MacCAULEY, Clay—
An Introductory Course in Japanese. (Yokohama, 1896). J., 1

McCLINTOCK, Sir Francis Leopold—
Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. (London, 1860). V., 3

M'CLYMONT, James R.—
The Influence of Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries During the First Twenty Years of the 16th Century. (1892). Pam. 62/16

M'COMBIE, Thomas—
The Colonist in Australia: or the Adventures of Geoffrey Arabin. (London, 1850). Pam. 155/12
An Essay on the Aborigines of Australia. (Sequel to The Colonist in Australia). Pam. 155/12

M'CORMICK, Robert—
Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas. (2 vols.): (London, 1884). V., 3

M'DIARMID, Francis—
Biographical Sketch: Francis M'Diarmid. (1897). F. & J. 10/106

MacDONALD, Rev. D.—
Efate, New Hebrides. (1892). Pam. 62/15
The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Personal Pronouns. J.P.S. 1892/254
The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals. J.P.S. 1893/89
The Asiatic or Semitic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals, etc. J.P.S. 1896/212

MacDONALD, Rev. D. (Continued)—
The Formative Suffixes of the Oceanic Family of Languages. J.P.S. 1901/57
The Asiatic (Semitic) Relationship of the Oceanic Family of Languages. J.P.S. 1904/197

McDONNELL, Commander Thomas—
Referred to in "Sydney Monitor." (March 30, 1831). F. & J. 13/3
Report on McDonnell's Land Claims. (1856). Var. 1/8
Due North: (Kawakawa, Hokianga, etc.): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/44

McDONNELL, Lt.-Col. Thomas—
Story of the Gate Pa. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/48
An Explanation of the Principal Causes Which Led to the Present War on the West Coast of New Zealand. (Wanganui, 1869). Pam. 2/16
The Fight at Kakaramea. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/70
New Zealand Cross Presented to Lt.-Col. Thomas McDonnell. (n.d.). Mss. 11/52
The Ancient Moa-Hunters at Waingongoro. N.Z.I. 1888/438
Tregurtha Abbey and New Zealand Tales. (Wanganui, 1898). F., 3

McDONOCH, Arthur Edward—
Notice to the British Settlers in Cook's Straits, as to the Wairau Massacre. (June, 26, 1843). Var. 4/14

M'ENCROE, Rev. John—
The Wanderings of the Human Mind, in "Searching the Scriptures." (Sydney, 1841). C., 6

MACFARLAN, Rev. Patrick—
Free Church of Scotland: Pastoral Address. (1845). Pam. 123/7

McFARLAND, Alfred—
Captain Cook: His Life and Voyages. (Sydney, 1899). Pam. 165/12

MACFARLANE, J. S.—
Craig's Troubles: or Our Antipodean Courts and Laws. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/8

MACFIE, Robert Andrew—
Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution. (London, 1871). Pam. 25/9

McGEACHY, Edward—
Plan of Rapid Communication Between Eastern and Western Hemispheres. (London, 1846). Pam. 171/19

MacGILLIVRAY, John—
The Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake": (1846-1850). (2 vols.): (London, 1852). V., 3

M'GLASHAN, John—
On the Affairs of the Otago Association. (April, 1853). (ms.). Var. 23/7
Biographical Sketch: John M'Glashan. (1864). Scraps, Vol. 2
Autograph Letter, June 21, 1851. F. & J. 5/40

M'GREGOR, D.—

Address at Opening of Otago University. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 6/12

MacGREGOR, Rev. James—

Balquhidder, Rob Roy, etc. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 53/10
The Land Question, with Special Reference to New Zealand and Old Scotland. (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 53/8
Freedom in the Truth. (Oamaru, 1888). Pam. 76/13
Presbyterians on Trial by Their Principles. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 79/43
A Political Sermon on the Primary Formation of a People, or New Zealand's Index Expurgatorius. (Oamaru, 1892). Pam. 53/9

McGREGOR, John—

Report on Dunedin Water Works. (April, 1875). Pam. 75/12

McGREGOR, John—

Popular Maori Songs. (Auckland, 1893). M., 5

McHUTCHESON, William—

Camp-life in Fiordland, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1892). N., 2

MacINDOE, James—

Historical Scraps. (Otago). Scraps, Vol. 2
A Sketch of Otago. (Dunedin, 1878). N., 2f
A Sketch of Otago. (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 29/23

McINERNY, Rev. M. H.—

Ferrer the Anarchist. (Melbourne, 1910). Pam. 183/6

MACKAY, Alexander—

Origin of New Zealand Company's "Tenths" Native Reserves. (1873). Var. 8/3
Report on Land Purchases, Middle Island. (1875). Var. 8/16
Report on Middle Island Native Land Question. (1888). Var. 8/21

MACKAY, James—

Report Relative to Surrender of Te Wake, etc. (1869). Var. 7/7
Report, etc., Relative to Maori Meeting at Ngaruawahia. (1869). Var. 7/6
The Government and the Native Lands Court. (1886). Mss. 11/75
The Opening of the King Country. (1886). Mss. 11/80
Our Dealings with Maori Lands. (Auckland, 1887). M., 4
Maori Lands, or Comments on European Dealings for the Purchase and Lease of Native Lands, and the Legislation Thereon. (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 51/8
Maori Lands, or Comments on European Dealings for the Purchase and Lease of Native Lands, and the Legislation Thereon. (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 42/6
Narrative of Opening of Hauraki District for Gold Mining. (Auckland, 1896). Pam. 146/24

MACKAY, Thomas—

A Manual of the Grasses and Forage-plants Useful to New Zealand: (part 1 only). (Wellington, 1887). B., 5

MACKENZIE, Capt. F. W.—

Overland from Auckland to Wellington in 1853. (Wellington, 1893). N., 2

McKENZIE, Sir John—

Horowhenua Case: Sir W. L. Buller in Reply to Sir John McKenzie. (1897). Pam. 162/5

MACKENZIE, John Alexander—

Report of Proceedings for Fraudulent Representation: J. A. Mackenzie versus James Smith. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 44/8

MACKENZIE, Thomas—

Exploration Between Dusky Sound and Lake Manapouri. (1896). Var. 1/16

McKENZIE, Thomas W.—

Biographical Sketch: T. W. McKenzie. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/182

McKERROW, James—

Notes on His Early Surveys in Otago. (May, 1907). (ms.) F. & J. 2/70

McKILLOP, Lieut. H. F.—

Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2

McKINLAY, John—

Journal of Exploration in the Interior of Australia: Burke and Wills Relief Expedition, 1861-62. (Melbourne, 1863). A., 10

McLEAN, Sir Donald—

Condition of Maori Affairs in Taranaki. (February, 1845). Mss. 53/53, 57

Land Purchase Negotiations in the Taranaki District. (April, 1845). Mss. 53/75

Settlement of Wanganui Land Question. (July, 1848). (ms.). Var. 21/10

Interview with Tamati Ngapora, Rewi, and other Chiefs. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 41/11

Interview with Tamati Ngapora, Rewi, and other Chiefs. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 58/16

Speech at Napier. (November 10, 1874). Pam. 166/5

McLEAN, Patrick Stirling—

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand, 1840 to 1886. (Napier, 1886). M., 4

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand, 1840 to 1886. (Napier, 1886). Pam. 51/9

Hot Lakes, Volcanoes, and Geysers of New Zealand, with Legends. (Napier, 1888). Pam. 60/11

McLENNAN, John Ferguson—

Studies in Ancient History. (London, 1896). E., 5

MacMORRAN, George—
Some Schools and Schoolmasters of Early Wellington. (Wellington, 1900). E., 2

McMURRAN, C. W.—
From New York to New Zealand, or The New Century Trip. (Wellington, 1904). N., 2

McNAB, Robert—
Forestry in Its Relation to the Farmer. (Gore, 1903). F. & J. 4/131
Murihiku: Some Old Time Events. (Gore, 1908). Pam. 154/8
Murihiku and the Southern Islands. (Invercargill, 1907). N., 2f
Historical Records of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1908). N., 2
Murihiku: A History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South: (1642 to 1835). (Christchurch, 1909). N., 2f
The French in Akaroa. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/50

MACONOCHIE, Capt. Alexander—
Thoughts on Convict Management. (London, 1839). C., 10
Crime and Punishment: The Mark System. (London, 1846). Pam. 164/19
Emigration, with Advice to Emigrants. (London, 1848). Pam. 30/3
Emigration, with Advice to Emigrants. (London, 1848). Pam. 34/2

MacPHERSON, Rev. Peter—
Geology and Genesis: a Lecture. (Sydney, 1872). Pam. 84/8

MacQUARIE, Lachlan—
Advises Mr Marsden to Prosecute "Sydney Gazette" for Slander. (April, 1814). F. & J. 54/38

MacQUEEN, James—
Statistics of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. (London, 1850). Pam. 87/7

MAGELLAN, Ferdinand—
The Life of Ferdinand Magellan. (Guillemard): (London, 1890). B., 3

MAIDEN, Joseph Henry—
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. (Vols. 1, 2, 3): (Sydney, 1904-8). B., 5
The Forest Flora of New South Wales. (Parts 33 to 38): (Sydney, 1908-10). Var. 27/25 to 30
Sir Joseph Banks, the "Father of Australia." (Sydney, 1909). B., 3

MAIN, George M.—
The Newspaper Press of Auckland. (1890). Pam. 162/21

MAINE, Sir Henry Sumner—
Village Communities in East and West. (London, 1875). E., 5
Ancient Law. (London, 1880). E., 5
Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. (London, 1880). E., 5

MAITLAND, A. Gibb—

Notes on the Pikedale Goldfield. (Brisbane, 1895). Pam. 173/12

MAKLAY, Nicholas de Miklouho—

A Biographical Sketch of N. M. Maklay. (Thomassen): (Brisbane, 1882). Pam. 40/16

MALESPINA, Alejandro—

Viaje Politoco-Cientifico Aldredor del Mundo. (Madrid, 1885). V., 3

MALFROY, CAMILLE—

Geyser-action at Rotorua, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 60/13

MALINS, Joseph—

No Compensation. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 65/19

MALLARD, Frederick—

Unity or Union. (n.d.). Var. 3/52
The Doom of Democracy. (n.d.). Var. 3/53

MALONE, R. Edmond—

Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies. (London, 1854). N., 2

MALTE-BRUN, M.—

System of Geography. (Part 2 of Vol. 3 only): (Edinburgh, 1822). G., 2

MANDEVILLE, Viscount—

Autograph Letter, December 8 (?). F. & J. 5/57

MANES, Alfred—

Ins Land der Sozialen Wunder: (Prospectus): (n.d.). Pam. 161/11

MANGLES, Ross D.—

How to Colonize. (London, 1842). Pam. 25/1

MANING, Frederick Edward—

History of the War in the North of New Zealand Against the Chief Heke, in 1845. (Auckland, 1862). Pam. 41/5
Old New Zealand: A Tale of the Good Old Times. (Auckland, 1863). N., 2
History of the War in the North of New Zealand, 1845. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 115/1
Autograph Letter, April 16, 1874. F. & J. 5/97
Old New Zealand, and Heke's War in the North. (London, 1876). N., 2
Hine-Moa: A Maori Love Story. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 5/6
Letters to John Webster, etc.: (1865 to 1882). Mss. Vol. 50
Maori Traditions. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 26/4
Old New Zealand, and Heke's War in the North: (with Introduction by the Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery): (London, 1900). N., 2
Old New Zealand, Heke's War in the North, and Maori Traditions: (Introduction and Notes by Dr Hocken): (Christchurch, 1906). N., 2

MANN, Tom—
Meeting in Dunedin. (n.d.). Pam. 164/20

MANN, William—
Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces. (London, 1839). N., 2

MANNERING, George Edward—
With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps. (London, 1891). M., 15

MANNERS, Lord John—
Autograph Letter, May 1, 1869. F. & J. 5/106

de MANNEVILLETTE, d'Aprés—
The Oriental Navigator. (London, 1816). V., 3

MANNING, Henry—
Autograph Letter, May 18, 1848. F. & J. 5/26

MANNING, Capt. W.—
Below and Above Water-line. (Christchurch, 1897). S., 3

MANTELL, Gideon Algernon—
Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. (London, 1850). P., 4
Specimen of Hand-writing: (not signed): (n.d.). F. & J. 5/66

MANTELL, Walter Baldock Durant—
Lay of the Disappointed. (Verse, 1851): (ms.). F. & J. 1/91
The Ostrich and some Allied Birds now Extinct. (1850). Pam. 72/18
Autograph Letter, May 20, 1893. F. & J. 5/182
Biographical Sketch: W. B. D. Mantell. (1895). F. & J. 10/9

le MAOUT, E.; and DECAISNE, J.—
A General System of Botany. (London, 1876). B., 5

MARCH, John Edwin—
Farm Homestead Associations and Village Homesteads. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 64/14
Report on Village-Homestead Settlements in New Zealand, 1894. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 70/4

MARJORIBANKS, Alexander—
The Exile's Return. (Verse): (Edinburgh, 1844). F. & J. 1/41
Travels in New Zealand. (London, 1846). N., 2
Travels in New South Wales. (London, 1847). A., 10b

MARJOURAM, Sergt. William—
Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram: (Royal Artillery): (London, 1862). B., 3

MARKHAM, Capt. Albert Hastings—
Life of Sir John Franklin. (London, 1891). B., 3

MARKHAM, Edward—
Transcript of New Zealand, or Recollections of it. (ms.): (1834). Mss. Vol. 85

MARMON, John—

Life and Adventures of John Marmon: the Hokianga Pakaha-Maori: (1798 to 1850). F. & J. 9/1
Notes on John Marmon. (n.d.): (G. F. Webster) Mss. 84/22
Notes on John Marmon. (Jan., 1896): (J. Webster). Mss. 84/23

MARQUES, A.—

The Population of the Hawaiian Islands. J.P.S. 1893/253

MARRINER, George R.—

The Kea: A New Zealand Problem. (Christchurch, 1908). Z., 1

MARRIOTT, William—

Hints to Meteorological Observers. (London, 1906). M., 11

MARSDEN, Rev. John Buxton—

Memoirs of the Life and Labors of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (London, 1857). B., 3

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel—

Account of Wool Sales, from Capt. Edward Sindrey, December, 1811. (ms.). F. & J. 6/2
Autograph Letter, February 21, 1813. F. & J. 5/6
Prospects of New Zealand Mission. (1813). Mss. 54/8, 9, 13
Notes on Duaterra. (Ruatara): (1813). Mss. 54/8, 9, 13
Complaints to Governor Macquarie of Misconduct to Maoris of Capt. Losco Jones, ship "King George.' (1813). Mss. 54/14
Charges Against Capt. Losco Jones of Outrages on Maoris. (1813). Mss. 55/28
Character of Rev. William Hall. (1813). Mss. 54/8
Reprimand to Rev. William Hall. (1813). Mss. 54/21
Complains of Ill-usage of Maoris and Polynesians by Masters of Ships. (1814). Mss. 54/27
Answer to Calumnies. (April, 1814). Mss. 54/37
Advised by Governor Macquarie to Prosecute "Sydney Gazette" for Slander. (April, 1814). F. & J. 54/38
Referred to in Letter from Methodist Society in New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, July, 1814, p. 557). N., 1
Report on Mission to New Zealand. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/47
Report on Characters of Revs. Thomas Kendall and William Hall. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/57
Arrangements for New Zealand Mission. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/54
Preparing to leave Sydney for New Zealand. (November, 1814). Mss. 54/76
As to Purchase of brig "Active." (1814). Mss. 54/40
Urges that a Vessel be Maintained for the New Zealand Mission. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/48, 53
States that Captain E. Bunker, of whaler "Seringapatam," was first master of a vessel to land in New Zealand after Capt. Cook. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/56
Report on His First Visit to New Zealand. (1814-15). Mss. 54/71
Account of His First Visit to New Zealand. (1814-15). Mss. 55/4

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel (Continued)—

Notes on Phormium Tenax. (1813). Mss. 54/13
Report on Phormium Tenax. (1815). Mss. 54/87
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1815). Mss. 55/1
Shipping Note: Rev. S. Marsden, Sydney: (ship "Ocean.") (July, 1815). F. & J. 6/3
Notes on Duaterra. (Ruatara): (Oct. 1815) Mss. 55/39
Remarks on Duaterra. (Ruatara): (Oct., 1815). Mss. 55/34
Report on Society (N.S.W.) for Affording Protection to Natives of South Sea Islands. (Oct., 1815). Mss. 55/35
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1815). Mss. 55/32
Outrages Committed on Maoris by Traders, etc. (Nov., 1815). Mss. 55/40
Slandered in "Sydney Gazette." (Jan., 1817). Mss. 56/36, 38, 55, 69
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Feb., 1817). Mss. 56/37
Account of Tui and Titore. (March, 1817). Mss. 56/44
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1817). Mss. 56/42
Estimate of Expenditure, New Zealand Mission. (April, 1817). Mss. 56/53
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1818). Mss. 56/70
On Circulating the Bible. (Methodist Magazine, 1818, p. 312). N., 1
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1818). Mss. 56/84
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Aug., 1818). Mss. 56/93
Mission to the Pacific Islands. (Methodist Magazine, Dec., 1818, p. 953). N., 1
Objections to Missionaries Trading with Maoris. (Feb., 1819). Mss. 56/134
Report on Mission in New Zealand. February, 1819). Mss. 56/136-37
Report on Maori School at Parramatta, N.S.W. (February, 1819). Mss. 56/138
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1819). Mss. 56/165
Forwards Map of North Island (N.Z.) to Church Missionary Society, London. (June, 1819). Mss. 56/166
Mission to Convicts in New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine, Jan., 1820, p. 71). N., 1
Account of Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Methodist Magazine, Feb., 1820, p. 141). N., 1
Reports Purchase of Land for Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1820). Mss. 57/24
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1820). Mss. 57/11, 12, 14, 16
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1820). Mss. 57/21
Criticises Mr Kendall's Proposed Visit to England. (April, 1820). Mss. 57/21
Description of the River Thames (N.Z.). (1820). Mss. 57/30
Observations on Maori Chiefs. (1820). Mss. 57/31
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Nov., 1820). Mss. 57/26
Account of the Maoris. (Methodist Magazine, (Nov., 1820, p. 872). N., 1
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1821). Mss. 57/41
Remarks on Issue of Rations from the Mission Stores in New Zealand. (June, 1821). Mss. 57/47
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (August, 1821). Mss. 57/50

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel (Continued)—

His Relationship with the Rev. John Butler. (1822). Mss. 58/15, 17
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1822). Mss. 57/67
Reports Misconduct of Rev. Thomas Kendall. (September, 1822). Mss. 57/83
Deification of a Maori Chief. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, Nov., 1822, p. 746). N., 1
Journals of Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, 1822, p. 132, 200, 746, 798, 799). N., 1
Cannibalism in New Zealand. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, 1822, p. 798). N., 1
"The Rev. Thomas Kendall Will Never Recover Himself Out of the Snare of the Devil." (Jan., 1823). Mss. 57/87
The Rev. Francis Hall Returning to England. (Jan., 1823). Mss. 57/87
Condition of Morals in Tasmania. (March, 1823). Mss. 57/90
Report of Misconduct of Rev. Thomas Kendall. (April, 1823). Mss. 57/93
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1823). Mss. 57/103
Correspondence, etc., as to Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1823). Mss. 57/101
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Nov., 1823). Mss. 57/104
Notes on the Cannibalism of the Maoris. (Dec., 1823). Mss. 57/106
His Relationship with Rev. John Butler. (Jan., 1824). Mss. 58/44-5-7
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1824). Mss. 57/111
Report on Proposed Seminary at Parramatta for Maoris. (February, 1824). Mss. 57/114
Report on Cost of Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1824). Mss. 57/117
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1824). Mss. 57/120
Remarks on Proposal to Establish Colonies in New Zealand. (June, 1824). Mss. 57/119
Remarks on Hongi's Wars at the Thames and Kaipara. (September, 1824). Mss. 57/128
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1825). Mss. 57/133
The Case of Mr Marsden and James Ring. ("The Australian," Sydney, Aug. 4 and 11, 1825). N., 1
The Case of Downes and Carroll, or the Vindication of the Rev. S. Marsden. ("The Australian," Sydney, Sep. 29, 1825). N., 1
Unfavourable Opinion of Capt. Herd Entertained by Maoris. (February, 1826). Mss. 57/143
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1826). Mss. 57/146
Answer to Calumnies in Governor Macquarie's Pamphlet and Wentworth's Account of Australia. (London, 1826). B., 3
On the Public Morals and Police of Parramatta: (Reply to Macquarie and Wentworth). Pam. 80/2
Charges Against Dr Douglass of Illegal Punishment. (March, 1827). Mss. 57/159
Statement, etc., as to Charge Against Dr Douglass. (Sydney, 1828). C., 10

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel (Continued)—

Report on Rev. T. Kendall's Claim Against Church Missionary Society. (Dec., 1829). Mss. 57/185
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Feb., 1830). Mss. 57/186
Note on War at Bay of Islands: The "Girls' War." (March, 1830). Mss. 57/187
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1830). Mss. 57/188-9
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Aug., 1830). Mss. 57/193
Report on Maori War at Bay of Islands. (August, 1830). Mss. 57/194
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1830). Mss. 57/198
Expedition from Kapiti to Banks Peninsula, brig "Elizabeth." (1830). Mss. 57/202
Advocates Appointment of British Resident for New Zealand. (April, 1831). Mss. 57/203
Reports Outrages by Europeans on Maoris. (April, 1831). Mss. 57/201
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1831). Mss. 57/204
Reports Death of Rev. Thomas Kendall. (Sept., 1832). Mss. 57/210
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Sept., 1832). Mss. 57/210
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Nov., 1833). Mss. 57/219
Description of the Rt. Rev. Wm. Grant Broughton. (March, 1834). Mss. 57/220
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1834). Mss. 57/222
Has Forwarded 9 Head of Cattle to the Missionaries in New Zealand. (June, 1834). Mss. 57/223
Reports the Wreck of the "Harriet" and Massacre of Her Crew. (Sept., 1834). Mss. 57/226
Comments on the Rev. John Dunmore Lang. (June, 1835). Mss. 57/235
Reports Death of Mrs Marsden. (Nov., 1835). Mss. 57/241
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Dec., 1835). Mss. 57/242
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1836). Mss. 57/246
Arrived at Hokianga. (March 23, 1837). Mss. 57/253
Charges Against the Rev. William Yate. (March, 1837). Mss. 57/253
Report on War Between Pomare and Titore. (May, 1837). Mss. 57/254
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1837). Mss. 57/254
Report on Charges Against Rev. Wm. Yate. (Oct., 1837). Mss. 57/261
Rev. Wm. Cowper Officiated at Burial of Rev. Samuel Marsden. (May, 1838). Mss. 53/26
Statement, etc., Relative to a Charge of Illegal Punishment Preferred Against Dr Henry G. Douglass. (Sydney, 1828). L., 4
Correspondence as to Charge of Illegal Punishment Preferred Against H. G. Douglass. (Sydney, 1828). Pam. 80/3
Letter to Governor Macquarie on the Public Morals and Police of Parramatta: Appendix to Bennett's Pamphlet on the Transportation Laws. Pam. 80/1
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Dec., 1837). Mss. 57/263
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Feb., 1838). Mss. 57/264
Letters, etc. (1813 to 1838). Mss. Vols. 54 to 57
Proposed Memorial to Mr Marsden at Farsley, Yorkshire. (November, 1866). F. & J. 6/43

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel (Continued)—

Description of Memorial Window to Mr Marsden at Farsley, Yorkshire. (November, 1866). F. & J. 6/45
Mentioned in "In Old Australia," by Rev. Wm. Hassell; chap. 16, 19, etc. (Brisbane, 1902). A., 10
The Early New Zealand Missions and the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Dr Hocken): (1905). F. & J. 10/155-6-7
Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Rev. J. B. Marsden): (London, 1857). B., 3
Mentioned in "Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand." (Nicholas): (2 vols.): (London, 1817). N., 2
Hostile Criticisms of Marsden: "A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia." (Wentworth): (Vol. 1, p. 266, etc.). A., 10
A Short Account of the Character and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Woolls): (Parramatta, 1844). B., 3
Marsden Memorial Cross at Oihi (Rangihoua), Bay of Islands. (1905). Pam. 169/21 to 23

MARSDEN, Rev. Samuel Edward—

Autograph Letter, November 30, 1905. F. & J. 5/186

MARSDEN, William—

The History of Sumatra. (London, 1784). O., 1
Plates to Marsden's History of Sumatra. O., 1

MARSH, Rev. Edward Garrard—

An Inquiry into the Equity, Practicability, and Expediency of the Proposal for Colonizing New Zealand. (London, 1838). Pam. 102/1
Vindication of the Character of Archdeacon Henry Williams and other Missionaries. (Aylesford, 1852). Pam. 50/2

MARSHALL, Charles—

Biographical Sketch: Charles Marshall. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/72

MARSHALL, Patrick—

The Geography of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1905). G., 2

MARSHALL, William Barrett—

Two Visits to New Zealand in 1834. (London, 1836). N., 2
Review of Marshall's "Two Visits to New Zealand." ("The Colonist," Sydney, Oct. 6 and 13, 1836). N., 1

von MARTENS, Edouard—

Critical List of the Mollusca of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 143/2

MARTIN, Arthur Patchett—

Australia and the Empire. (Edinburgh, 1889). F., 2
Life and Letters of Viscount Sherbrooke. (2 vols): (London, 1893). B., 3

MARTIN, E. A.—
Life and Speeches of Daniel Henry Deniehy. (Melbourne, 1884). B., 3

MARTIN, F.—
Legend of Tama-Ahua. J.P.S. 1901/166

MARTIN, Firmin Victor—
Sketch of His Career on Power of Attorney, E. S. Halswell to F. V. Martin; witnessed by Daniel Wakefield. (April, 1845): (ms.). F. & J. 1/33

MARTIN, John—
An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. (Mariner): (2 vols.): (London, 1818). P., 1/34

MARTIN, Josiah—
Geyser Eruptions and Terrace Formations. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/10

MARTIN, J. C.—
Martin's Locals. (Christchurch, 1862). Pam. 181/14

MARTIN, Robert Montgomery—
The British Colonies. (3 vols): (London): (n.d.). C., 7
History of the British Colonies. (4 vols.): (London, 1835). C., 7
History of the Colonies of the British Empire. (London, 1843). C., 7
The British Colonies. (Vol. 3 only, Tasmania and New Zealand): (London, 1851). C., 7

MARTIN, S. M. D.—
New Zealand in 1842. (Auckland, 1842). N., 2
New Zealand, in a Series of Letters. (London, 1845). N., 2

MARTIN, Victoria C. Woodhull—
The Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit. (London, 1891). Pam. 55/20

MARTIN, Sir William—
Report on Magistracy at New Plymouth. (October, 1842). Mss. 52/15
England and the New Zealanders. (Auckland, 1847). N., 2
England and the New Zealanders. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 58/5
Documents on Proposed Church Constitution in the Colonies. (1 to 6): (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 78/2 to 7
He Pukapuka Whakaako Ki Te Reo Pakeha. (Auckland, 1855). M., 5
The Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/1
The Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 54/1
Rodwell's Translation of the Koran, dedicated to Sir William Martin. (London, 1861). C., 6h
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 24/8
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 54/3

MARTIN, Sir William (Continued)—
Observations on Proposal to Take Native Lands by Act of General Assembly. ((1863). Var. 8/12
Ko Te Hahi I Muri I A Te Karaiti. (Auckland, 1863). M., 5
Autograph Letter, January 19, 1871. F. & J. 5/111
Notes on Church Questions. (Christchurch, 1874). Pam. 78/9
Notes on Church Legislation in 1874 and on Church Trusts. (Cambridge, 1876). Pam. 78/10 & 11
The Church of the Province of New Zealand. (Torquay, 1879). Pam. 78/12
Biographical Sketch: Sir William Martin. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23

MARTIN, Sir William; and SHORTLAND, Edward—
Suggestions for Maori Legislation. (Auckland, 1873). M., 5
Memorandum on Legislation on Native Lands. (1873). Var. 8/13

MARTIN, Mary (Lady)—
He Pukapuka Whakaatu Tikanga Mo Nga Rongoa Mo Nga Kai. (Auckland, 1869). M., 5
Our Maoris. (London, 1884). M., 2
Te Matenga O Reiri Matena. (1884). Mss. 11/76

MARTINEAU, Rev. James—
Hymns of Praise and Prayer. (London, 1874). C., 6f

MASKELL, William Miles—
Christianity, Modern "Science," and Evolution. (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 151/4
Account of New Zealand Scale Insects. (Wellington, 1887). E., 6

MASON, Edmund—
An Address to Members of New Zealand Friendly Societies. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 55/14
An Address to the Members of New Zealand Friendly Societies. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 55/15

MASON, Rev. Peter—
Geography of New Zealand and Oceania. (Auckland, 1885). G., 2

MASON, William—
Biographical Sketch: William Mason. (1897). F. & J. 10/110
Autograph Letter, February, 5, 1886. F. & J. 5/128

MASON, William D'Arcy—
Nationalisation of the Liquor Traffic versus Prohibition. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/56

MASSEY, Gerald—
A Book of the Beginnings. (2 vols.): (London, 1881). E., 5
The Natural Genesis. (2 vols.): (London, 1883). E., 5

MASSY, E. I.—
The Tarawera Eruption. (1886). E., 1

MATHEW, FELTON—
Autograph Letter, June 22, 1841. F. & J. 5/12

MATSON, Major Henry—
Autograph Letter, February 10, 1848. F. & J. 5/22

MATSUMURA, J.—
Enumeration of Scientific Names of Japanese and other Plants. (Tokyo, 1903). J., 1
Index Plantarum Japonicarum. (Tokyo, 1904). B., 5

MATTHEW, Patrick—
Emigration Fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1839). C., 7

MATTHEWS, Henry John—
Tree Culture in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1905) F., 5

MATTHEWS, Richard—
Biographical Sketch: Richard Matthews. (1893). F. & J. 10/88
Biographical Sketch: Richard Matthews. (1893). F. & J. 10/106

MAULT, A.—
On an Old Manuscript Chart of Tasmania in the Records of the India Office. (Hobart, 1892). Pam. 63/5

MAUNSELL, Rev. C.—
Maori Church Work in the Auckland Diocese. (1873). Pam. 71/11

MAUNSELL, Rev. Robert—
Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Auckland, 1842). M., 5
Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Auckland, 1842). M., 5
He Patai. (1845). M., 5
Effect of Destruction of Korareka on the Waikato Maoris. (March, 1845). Mss. 53/65
Eight Sermons in Maori. (Purewa, 1846). M., 5
Five Sermons in Maori. (Purewa, 1846). M., 5
Eight Sermons in Maori. (Purewa, 1847). M., 5
Hints on Schools Amongst the Aboriginals. (Auckland, 1849). Pam. 48/19
Commission as Archdeacon of Waikato. (January, 1860). Var. 23/12
Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Auckland, 1862). M., 5
Man and the Monkey. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 48/4
Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Melbourne, 1882). M., 5

MAWSON, Rev. William—
Work and Workers in the Canton Villages. (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 149/19

MAXWELL, Christopher Freke—
The Origin of the Tribal Name Ngati-Kuri, of Whangape, etc. J.P.S. 1895/183

MAXWELL, Joseph Prince—
On Working Narrow-guage Railways with Light Traffic in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1891). Pam. 74/6

MAY, Joseph—
May's Guide to Farming in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1869). A., 3

MEADE, Lieut. Herbert—
A Ride Through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand: with some Account of the South Sea Islands. (London, 1871). N., 2

MECHI, J. J.—
The Principles which Ensure Success in Trade. (London, 1850). Pam. 87/2

MEIKLE, John James—
The Tragic Story of Mr J. J. Meikle. (Wellington, 1904). Pam. 172/44

MELLAND, Edward—
Edward Melland and James Allen on "Party Government." (n.d.). F. & J. 11/4
The Case Against Party Government in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 59/20
Decentralisation. (n.d.). F. & J. 13/55
Parliamentary Reform: A Tract for the Times. (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 166/6

MELVILLE, Henry—
The History of the Island of Van Dieman's Land, from 1824 to 1835, to which is added a Few Words About Prison Discipline. (Hobart, 1835). A., 10e
The Present State of Australia. (London, 1851). N., 2

MELVILLE, Herman—
Typee and Omoo. (London, 1850). P., 1
Typee. (London, 1893). P., 1/16
Omoo. (London, 1893). P., 1/23

MENNELL, Philip—
The Dictionary of Australasian Biography, 1855 to 1892. (London, 1892). B., 3

MENTEATH, Andrew Agnew Stuart—
Self-help versus State-help. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 55/7

MEREDITH, Edwin—
Memoirs of the Late George Meredith. (Masterton, 1897). Pam. 175/7
Reminiscences and Experiences of an Early Colonist. (Masterton, 1898). Pam. 175/6
Early Land Settlement in the Wairarapa. (1906). F. & J. 11/51

MEREDITH, George—
Memoir of the Late George Meredith. (Meredith): (Masterton, 1897). Pam. 175/7

MEREDITH, (Mrs) Mary Anne—
My Home in Tasmania During a Residence of Nine Years. (2 vols.): (London, 1852). A., 10e
Over the Straits: A Visit to Victoria. (London, 1861). A., 10f

MERIVALE, Rev. Charles—
The Church of England, a Faithful Witness of Christ. (Cambridge, 1839). Pam. 83/15

MERIVALE, Herman—
Lectures on Colonization and Colonies. (London, 1861). C., 7

MESTAYER, Richard Liron—
Report on the Sewerage and Drainage of the City of Dunedin. (November, 1898). Pam. 75/32

MEURANT, (Mrs) Eliza—
Papers Relating to the Land Claims of Mrs Meurant. (Wellington, 1875). Var. 1/10

MICHIE, Archibald—
Colonists: Socially, in their Relations with the Mother Country. (Melbourne, 1859). Pam. 12/7
The Westminster Reviewer's Version of Victorian History. (Melbourne, 1868). Pam. 59/3

MIDDLETON, Sir Frederick Dobson—
Note on Sir F. D. Middleton. (1898). F. & J. 10/55

MIERS, Edward John—
Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. (London, 1876). Pam. 143/3

MILL, James—
Aristocracy. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 72/11

MILLIGAN, Joseph—
On Tasmania: Its Character, Products, and Resources. (1861). Pam. 150/18
Vocabulary of the Dialects of Some of the Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 63/1

MILLS, Arthur—
Colonial Constitutions. (London, 1856). C., 7

MILLS, Sir James—
Mrs Eliza Isaac versus James Mills. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 174/12

MILLS, Walter Thomas—
Socialist Lecturer. (Dunedin, 1911). F. & J. 10/170

MILNE, James—
The Romance of a Pro-Consul: (Sir George Grey). (London, 1899). B., 3

MILNER, Viscount—
Imperial Unity. (London, 1907). F., 2

MIRAMS, James—
The Land Question in Victoria. (Melbourne, 1882). Pam. 53/7
The Present Depression: Its Cause and Cure. (Melbourne, 1892). Pam. 55/24

MITCHELL, David Scott—
Autograph Letter, April 8, 1899. F. & J. 5/165

MITCHELL, James—
Statement of the Case of James Mitchell, 1823-1837. (Sydney): (n.d.). Pam. 175/2

MITCHELL, Sir Thomas Livingstone—
Report on Exploring Expedition into Interior of New South Wales. (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835, p. 665). A., 10b
Three Expeditions into the Interior of Australia. (2 vols.): (London, 1839). A., 10
Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. (London, 1848). A., 10
Australian Geography, with the Shores of the Pacific and those of the Indian Ocean. (Sydney, 1850). G., 2
Verses Dedicated to Burke's Statue. (Melbourne, 1853). Pam. 165/7

MITCHELL, Capt. W. Murray—
Report of Expedition for Finding an Inland Route from the Wairau to Port Cooper Plains. (April, 1850): (New Munster Gazette, 1850, p. 62). N., 5

MOELLER, (Mrs) Feminina—
An Appeal to the Men of New Zealand: Woman Suffrage. (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 21/3

MOERENHOUT, J. A.—
Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean. (2 vols.): (Paris, 1837). V., 3

MOLESWORTH, Sir William—
Colonial Expenditure and Government. (London, 1848). Pam. 34/8
Proposed Constitution Act for New South Wales and New Zealand. (1850). Var. 11/9
Speeches on the Bill for the Better Government of the Australian Colonies. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/11
Selected Speeches of Sir Wm. Molesworth. (Egerton): (London, 1903). B., 3
Life of Sir Wm. Molesworth, Bart. (Fawcett): (London, 1901). B., 3

MONCKTON, Whitmore—
Some Recollections of New Guinea Customs. J.P.S. 1896/184
Whitmore Island, New Guinea. J.P.S. 1897/89

MONEY, Charles L.—
Knocking About in New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1871). N., 2

MONFAT, Rev. P. A.—
Les Origines de la Foi Catholique dans la Nouvelle Zelande. (Lyon, 1896). M., 14

MONSON, Henry—
Journal of Henry Monson, Gaoler, Dunedin, 1851 to 1861. Mss. Vol. 88

MONTANUS, Arnoldus—
Embassy from Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of Japan. (London, 1670). J., 1

MONTGOMERY, James—
Voyages and Travels of Tyerman and Bennet, 1821 to 1829. (2 vols.): (London, 1831). V., 3

MONTEFIORE, Joseph Barrow—
Evidence; Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2

MONTROSE, C. O.—
The Early Days of Auckland. (1893). F. & J. 10/79 to 86

MOON, Henry—
An Account of the Wreck of H.M. Sloop "Osprey." (Landport, 1858). S., 3

MOORE, F. C.—
On the Importance of the Native Flax and its Manufacture in New Zealand. (1849). Pam. 36/2
On the Importance of the Native Flax and its Manufacture in New Zealand. (1849). Pam. 37/1

MOORE, George Fletcher—
A Descriptive Australian Vocabulary. (London, 1842). A., 10a

MOORE, Rev. William—
Handbook of the Fijian Language. (Levuka, 1881). P., 1/3

MOORE, William—
Australian Art. (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

MOORHOUSE, Right Rev. James—
Address to the Church of England Assembly. (Melbourne, 1879). Pam. 151/3
Address to the Church of England Assembly at Melbourne, September 24, 1883. Pam. 79/42

MOORHOUSE, William Sefton—
Autograph Letter: W. S. Moorhouse. (Oct., 12, 1858). F. & J. 5/79
Reasons for Not Voting in Favor of Mr Moorhouse. (Wakefield): Christchurch, 1866). Pam. 169/27

MORAN, Card. Patrick Francis—
History of the Catholic Church in Australasia. (Sydney, 1895). C., 6
Was Australia Discovered by de Quiros in 1606? (Sydney, 1901). Pam. 174/14

MOREING, H.—

Strictures on the Character and Conduct of Mr George Clarke, Protector of Aborigines. (March, 1845). Var. 3/42

Strictures on the Character and Conduct of Mr George Clarke, Protector of Aborigines. (March, 1845). F. & J. 1/44

MORETON, Samuel H.—

A Scramble Over the Mountains. (Invercargill, 1885). Pam. 57/5

MORGAN, Frederick George—

Agricola et Mercator. (Invercargill, 1887). Pam. 55/12

MORGAN, John—

The Plan of Salvation. (Liverpool): (n.d.). Pam. 149/28

Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. (n.d.). Pam. 172/14

MORIARTY, E. O.—

Report on the Proposed Improvement of the Grey River. (Sydney, 1874). Pam. 46/5

MORISON, Rev. John—

The Fathers and Founders of the London Missionary Society. (London, 1844). M., 14

MORLEY, Rev. William—

The Doctrinal and Ecclesiastical Position of the Methodist Church. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 151/2

History of Methodism in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1900). C., 6b

MORPETH, W. T.—

A Lament: (Ati-Awa Tribe, Taranaki). J.P.S. 1902/121

The "Hunakeha" Tribe. J.P.S. 1905/217

MORRELL, Capt. Benjamin—

A Narrative of Four Voyages, 1822 to 1831. (New York, 1832). V., 3

MORRIS, Charles Barham—

Honey, the Natural Sweet. (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 152/13

MORRIS, Edward Ellis—

Doctor John Hawkesworth. (n.d.). Pam. 174/7

A Memoir of George Higinbotham. (London, 1895). B., 3

Australian English: A Lecture. (1895). F. & J. 11/95

Newer Methods of Charity. (Melbourne, 1895). Pam. 173/13

Austral English: A Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases, and Usages. (London, 1898). A., 9

Captain Cook's First Log in the Royal Navy. (1899). Pam. 163/4

MORRISON, W. Frederic—

History of Queensland. (2 vols.): (Sydney, 1888). A., 10c

MORTON, Alexander—
Catalogue of the Library of the Royal Society of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1885). Pam. 63/10
Register of Papers: "Tasmanian Journal" and Royal Society of Tasmania, 1841 to 1885. Pam. 63/2
Handbook for Members of the Australasian Association. (Hobart, 1891). Pam. 158/5
Biographical Sketch: Alexander Morton. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23

MORTON, (Mrs) Carrie E.—
Epitome of Tasmanian History. (Hobart, 1891). Pam. 158/5
The Centenary of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1903). Pam. 177/18

MORTON, H. B.—
Notes on an Overland Trip from Auckland to the Lake District. (Auckland, 1872). Pam. 151/35

MORTON, John—
Johnny Morton's Mastodon Minstrel Song Book. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 168/23

MOSBLECH, Boniface—
Polynesian-French and French-Polynesian Vocabulary. (Paris, 1843). Pam. 22/2

MOSER, Thomas—
Mahoe Leaves: Sketches of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1863). F., 3
Biographical Note: Thomas Moser. (1900). F. & J. 10/89

MOSLEY, M.—
Illustrated Guide to Christchurch and Neighbourhood. (Christchurch, 1885). Pam. 61/3

MOSS, Frederick Joseph—
A Planter's Experience in Fiji. (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 5/8
School History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1889). N., 2
The Maori Polity in the Island of Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1894/20

MOSSMAN, Samuel; and BANISTER, Thomas—
Australia Visited and Revisited. (London, 1853). A., 10

MOTTE, Standish—
Outline of a System of Legislation for Securing Better Protection to the Aboriginal Inhabitants of all Countries Colonised by Great Britain. (London, 1840). Pam. 53/3

MOULD, Col. Thomas R.—
Report on the Competitive Designs for Bridge over the Waimakariri River, Canterbury. (1860). Var. 3/69

MOUNT EDGECUMBE, Earl of—
Autograph Letter, December 16, 1851. F. & J. 5/44

MUDIE, James—
The Felonry of New South Wales, being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay. (London, 1837). A., 10b

von MUELLER, Baron Ferdinand—
The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. (Melbourne, 1864). B., 5
Notes on—and Portrait of—Jacques Julien de Labillardiére. (Royal Society of Tasmania, 1885). A., 10e
Key to the System of Victorian Plants. (Vol. 1): (Melbourne, 1888). B., 5
Select Extra-Tropical Plants. (Melbourne, 1888). B., 5
Address to the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. (Melbourne, 1889). Pam. 49/12
Note on Probable Occurrence of Aldrovanda Vesiculosa in New South Wales. (Sydney, 1889). Pam. 172/15
Autograph Letter: Baron von Mueller. (March, 1889). F. & J. 5/136
Biographical Sketch: Baron von Mueller. (1896). F. & J. 10/9

MUIR, (Mrs) Amelia—
Biographical Sketch: Mrs Muir. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/27

MULHALL, Michael G.—
England's New Sheep-Farm. (London, 1882). Pam. 19/10

MULLER, Gerhard—
Report on Jackson Bay Settlement. (Hokitika, 1874). Pam. 19/4

MULVANY, Thomas J.—
Suggestions as to Best Means of Promoting and Encouraging Manufactures and Local Industries. (Tauranga, 1880). Pam. 43/7

MUNDY, D. L.; and von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand—
Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. (London, 1875). N., 2

MUNDY, Lt.-Col. Godfrey Charles—
Our Antipodes. (3 vols.): (London, 1852). N., 2

MUNK, William—
Roll of the Royal College of Physicians (London), 1518 to 1825. (3 vols.): (London, 1878). M., 10

MUNRO, Sir David—
Selection of Site of Otago Settlement: Sir D. Munro's Journal. (1844). (ms.). Var. 31/3

MURPHY, C. Read—
The History of Federation. (Geelong, 1894). Pam. 152/27

MURPHY, Michael—
Gardening for New Zealand. (Christchurch): (n.d.). A., 3h

MURRAY, —
A Description of the Province of Southland, N.Z. (Invercargill, 1866). Pam. 29/41

MURRAY, Rev. A. W.—
Missions in Western Polynesia. (London, 1863). M., 14
The Bible in the Pacific. (London, 1888). M., 14

MURRAY, Charles—
Critique of Codrington's "The Melanesians, Studies in Their Anthropology and Folk Lore." J.P.S. 1892/137

MURRAY, Rev. C.—
Varieties of Bread-Fruit, New Hebrides. J.P.S. 1894/36

MURRAY, Robert Dundas—
A Summer at Port Phillip. (Edinburgh, 1843). A., 10f

MUSGRAVE, Capt. Thomas—
Cast Away on the Auckland Islands. (London, 1866). O., 2a
Narrative of the Wreck of the schooner "Grafton." (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/10

MUSGRAVE, Capt. Thomas; and NORMAN, Capt. W. H.—
Journals of the Voyage and Proceedings of H.M.C.S. "Victoria." (Melbourne, 1866). Pam. 57/9

MUTER, (Mrs) —
Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China, and New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1864). N., 2

NAPIER, William Joseph—
The Mission of the New Zealand Democracy. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 55/23

NAVILLE, Edouard—
The Temple of Deir El Bahari. (2 vols.): (London, 1910). E., 3
The Store-City of Pithom. (London, 1888). E., 3
Bubastis, 1887 to 1889. (London, 1891). E., 3
The XIth Dynasty Temple at Deir El Bahari. (2 vols.): (London, 1907). E., 3

NEAVE, Joseph James—
He Reo Aroha No Ingarani Ki Nga Iwi Maori I Niu Tireni. (Auckland, 1865). M., 5

NEIL, James—
Spiritualism and Theosophy. (Dunedin, 1901). Pam. 183/12

NELIGAN, Rt. Rev. Moore Richard—
The English Education Question. (Auckland, 1906). Pam. 176/7

NEVILL, Rt. Rev. Samuel Trant—
Sermons on the Constitution and History of the English Church. (London, 1869). S., 1
Correspondence Relative to the Status of the English Church in the Colonies. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 48/29
The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 48/32
Address to Bishop Nevill from the People of His Diocese. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/31
On the Establishment of Cathedrals in Colonial Dioceses. (Dunedin, 1886). Pam. 78/19

NEVILL, Right Rev. Samuel Trant (Continued)—
The Word Written and the Word Wrought. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 48/31
The Word Written and the Word Wrought. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 79/38
Address to Bishop Nevill on Completing 25th Year of His Episcopate. (May, 1896). Var. 23/17
Religious Education in the State Schools. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 155/15
The Claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church Examined. (Dunedin, 1901). Pam. 169/1
Address to the Synod of New Zealand. (Napier, 1901). Pam. 151/10
Autograph Letter: Bishop Nevill. (July 6, 1910). F. & J. 5/193

NEWBERRY, Percy E.; and CARSTANG, John—
A Short History of Ancient Egypt. (London, 1904). E., 3

NEWDEGATE, C. N.—
On the Balance of Trade. (London, 1851). Pam. 87/9

NEWELL, Rev. J. E.—
Ancient Polynesian Chart. J.P.S. 1895/236
Notes on the Kabadi Dialect, New Guinea. (n.d.). Pam. 137/8
Chief's Language in Samoa. (n.d.). Pam. 163/6
The Coming of Nareau from Samoa to Tarawa, and His Return to Samoa. J.P.S. 1895/231
Early Samoan Voyages and Settlement. J.P.S. 1895/238

NEWLAND, Simpson—
Paving the Way: A Romance of the Australian Bush. (London, 1894). F., 3

NEWLYN, J. H.—
Reduction of Mortgage-Interest Rates. (Christchurch, 1884). Pam. 53/11

NEWMAN, Francis William—
Reorganisation of English Institutions. (Nelson, 1881). Pam. 27/8

NICHOLAS, Henry—
Genealogy and Historical Notes from Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1892 & 1893

NICHOLAS, John Liddiard—
Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand. (London, 1817). N., 2
Autograph Letter, April 13, 1820. F. & J. 5/4
Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2

NICHOLS, Charles Hamilton—
The Australian Sportsman's Calendar and Guide to the Turf. (Sydney, 1857). S., 5

NICHOLSON, Sir Richard—
Extracts from His Journals: Otago Surveys, etc., 1843-44. (ms.). F. & J. 2/10
Autograph Letter, October 24, 1896. F. & J. 5/156

NICOLS, Arthur—
The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ at the Antipodes. (London, 1882). A., 2

NICOLSON, Rev. William—
Description of Otago. (Edinburgh, 1851). Pam. 29/17
Rest in Jesus. (Verses): (n.d.). Pam. 76/15
Protestant Truth Asserted and Popish Error Exposed. (Hobart, 1865). Pam. 76/14
Truth and Error Tested by the Word of God. (Hobart, 1871). Pam. 76/16

NICOURT, Victor B.—
The Otago French Primer for Beginners. (Dunedin, 1866). E., 2

NIGHTINGALE, Thomas—
Oceanic Sketches. (London, 1835). P., 1

NIXON, Rt. Rev. Francis Russell—
Charge to the Clergy of Tasmania. (April 23, 1846). C., 6a
The Cruise of the "Beacon": A Narrative of a Visit to the Islands in Bass Straits, 1854. (London, 1857). A., 10e

NIXON, F. R.—
Twelve Views in Adelaide and its Vicinity. (Adelaide, 1845). F. & J. 12/13

NOAKE, Maillard—
How We May Save £50,000 a Year by Reorganisation of Our Forces. (Wanganui, 1887). Pam. 41/27

NOBBS, Rev. J. H.—
Career of the Rev. J. H. Nobbs, of Pitcairn Island. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 13/78

NOLAN, P. A.—
Rewi Maniapoto and other Poems. (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 106/28

NORMAN, Capt. W. H.; and MUSGRAVE, Capt. T.—
Journals of the Voyage and Proceedings of H.M.C.S. "Victoria." (Melbourne, 1866). Pam. 57/9

NORMANBY, The Marquis of—
The Visit of H.E. the Governor to the North. (Auckland, 1876). N., 2
The Visit of H.E. the Governor to the North. (Auckland, 1876). Pam. 40/5
Autograph Letter, July 31 (?). F. & J. 5/168

NORTON, Lord; (see ADDERLEY, Sir Charles Bowyer)—

NUTTALL, Thomas—
Autograph Letter, October 30, 1855. F. & J., 5/70

O'CONOR, Eugene—
Notes on the Buller Harbor and Coalfield. (Westport. 1884). Pam. 46/7

O'DOWD, Bernard—
Our Land. (Verse): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

O'GRADY, Timothy—
O'Grady's Views on Prohibition. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 161/8

O'HARA, J.—
The History of New South Wales. (London, 1818). A., 10b
Review of O'Hara's "History of New South Wales." (Edinburgh Review, July, 1819). N., 1

O'KINEALY, J.—
The Indian Penal Code. (London, 1885). L., 4

O'REGAN, Cornelius Joseph—
Poems. (Christchurch, 1896). Pam. 140/4

O'RORKE, Sir George Maurice—
Correspondence: Hugh Carleton and Sir G. M. O'Rorke. (1870). Var. 3/29

OGLE, Nathaniel—
The Colony of Western Australia. (London, 1839). A., 10g

OLDEN, Rev. Charles—
The Protection of Girls and Young Women, and the Legislative Repression of Vice Generally. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 73/23

OLIVER, Capt. Richard Aldworth—
Sketches in New Zealand. (London, 1852). N., 2

OLLIVIER, Charles Morton—
A Visit to the Boiling Springs of New Zealand, including a Trip to White Island. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 40/3
Tables Showing Increase on a Flock of 1,000 Ewes, from 1 to 5 years, with Value of Wool. (Christchurch, 1863). Pam. 64/2

ONSLOW, (Fourth) Earl of—
State Socialism and Labour Government in Antipodean Britain. (London, 1893). Pam. 55/25
Autograph Letter, August 28 (?). F. & J. 5/169

OPPERT, Gustav—
On the Kitai and Kara Kitai. (1870). Pam. 113/1

ORMOND, John Davies—
Speech on Immigration and Public Works. (Nelson, 1872). Pam. 59/4

ORR, Erick—
Preservation of Fruit by Process of Drying. (Nelson, 1877). Pam. 64/15

OWEN, J. A.—
After Shipwreck. (London, 1889). N., 2

OWEN, Sir Richard—

Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1879). Z., 1

OXLEY, John—

Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales, 1817-18. (London, 1820). A., 10

PAKINGTON, Sir John—

Autograph Letter, April 22, 1869. F. & J. 5/105

PAKOTI, John—

The First Inhabitants of Aitutaki (Cook Islands): The History of Ru. J.P.S. 1895/65

PALMER, George and William—

Biographical Notes: G. and W. Palmer. (1879): (ms.). F. & J. 4/132

PALMER, Rev. J.; and CODRINGTON, Rev. R. H.—

Dictionary of the Language of Mota (Banks Islands). (London, 1896). P., 1/1

PALMER, William—

Trial of William Palmer for Murder of John Parsons Cook. (London, 1856). Pam. 44/3

PARK, James—

Laboratory Instructions in Assaying, and Practical Chemistry. (Auckland, 1896). C., 4

Instructions for Determination of Meridian Latitude and Time. (Auckland, 1897). M., 13

The Geology of Mines and Minerals. (Dunedin, 1902). M., 13

A Text-Book of Mining Geology. (London, 1906). G., 3

Geology: Alexandra Sheet (Central Otago). (Wellington, 1906). Var. 27/19

Text-Book of Theodolite Surveying and Levelling. (London, 1908). E., 4

The Geology of New Zealand: (Prospectus, 1910). Pam. 174/10

PARK, John B.—

A School Primer of the Geography and History of Oceania. (Dunedin, 1866). G., 2

PARK, Robert—

Sketch of His Work as Surveyor in Wellington and Otago, 1839 to 1847. (ms.). F. & J. 2/12

PARKER, (Mrs) K. Langdon—

Australian Legendary Tales. (London, 1897). M., 16

PARKER, Thomas Jeffery—

On the History of the Kiwi. (n.d.). Pam. 162/19

On the History of Hydra Fusca. (n.d.). Pam. 176/8

Inaugural Lecture on Biology, Otago University. (May 2, 1881). Pam. 149/26

The Bean Plant (Vicia Faba). (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 99/93

PARKER, Thomas Jeffery (Continued)—
A Course of Instruction in Zootomy. (London, 1884). Z., 1
Notes on Carcharodon Rondeletii. (1887). Pam. 49/13
Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. (Wellington, 1889). Pam. 99/95
Lessons in Elementary Botany. (London, 1891). B., 4
Papers on the Zoology of New Zealand, 1879-1891. Z., 1
Professor Huxley, from the Point of View of a Disciple. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 150/8
Biographical Sketch: T. J. Parker. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/72
William Kitchen Parker: A Biographical Sketch. (London, 1893). B., 3
In Memoriam Service: T. J. Parker. (Dunedin, November 14th, 1897). F. & J. 11/154

PARKER, Thomas Jeffery; and HASWELL, William A.—
A Text Book of Zoology. (2 vols.): (London, 1897). Z., 1

PARKER, William Kitchen—
William Kitchen Parker: A Biographical Sketch. (T. J. Parker): (London, 1863). B., 3

PARKES, Sir Henry—
Speeches on Various Occasions, Connected with the Public Affairs of New South Wales, 1848 to 1874. (London, 1876). A., 10b

PARKINSON, Sydney—
A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1768-70. (London, 1773). V., 3
A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1768-70. (London, 1784). V., 3
Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. (London, 1784). V., 3

PARRIS, Major Robert Reid—
Biographical Note: Major R. R. Parris. (1904). F. & J. 11/91

PARSONS, Thomas—
Petition of a Barrister for Aid in Reforming our Lawyers. (Melbourne, 1860). Pam. 65/4

PARTINGTON, James Edge; see EDGE-PARTINGTON, James.

PARTRIDGE, Charles—
Brief Review of Mis-Government in New Zealand, the Cause of the Native Rebellion. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 54/12

PARTRIDGE, Clement—
Theological and Metaphysical Essays. (Auckland, 1869). C., 6g

PASCO, Crawford—
Autograph Letter, June 5, 1896. F. & J. 5/155

PASH, J. Brittain—
Report on New Zealand. (Colchester, 1883). Pam. 43/13

PATTESON, Rt. Rev. John Coleridge—

Autograph Letter: Rt. Rev. J. C. Patteson. (Dec., 1862). F. & J. 5/86
Sermon Preached at Consecration of Bishop Patteson (Selwyn). (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 171/3
Report on Melanesian Mission. (1862). Pam. 171/4
Address on State and Prospects of Melanesian Mission. (Sydney, 1864). Pam. 79/15
Note on Missions in Polynesia. (n.d.). Pam. 171/2
The Abiding Comforter. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 5/11
On the Diaconate in the Colonies. (1874). Pam. 71/12
The Martyr of Santa Cruz. (Dudley): (1872). Pam. 71/8
Bishop Patteson. (Verses): (Smith): (1872). Pam. 71/8

PAUL, Hon. John Thomas—

Lest We Forget. (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 158/7
Lest We Forget. (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 183/9
Things that Matter. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 177/26
Our Majority: (21st Anniversary of Tailoresses' Union). (Dunedin, 1910). L., 5
A Trade Union's Coming of Age. (Auckland, 1911). Pam. 160/4
Labour and the Future. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 160/5
The Tailoresses' Birthday. (Christchurch, 1911). Pam. 158/6
Women in Civic and Political Life. (Dunedin, 1912). F. & J. 4/133

PAUL, Rev. Robert Bateman—

Letters from Canterbury, New Zealand. (London, 1857). N., 2b
New Zealand, As it Was and As it Is. (London, 1861). N., 2

PAULIN, Robert—

The Wild West Coast of New Zealand. (London, 1889). N., 2

PEAL, S. E.—

The Malayo-Polynesian Theory. J.P.S. 1896/101
The Ancestors of the Maoris. J.P.S. 1897/174

PEARCE, Thomas David; and FULTON, Robert Valpy—

Otago High School Old Boys' Register. (Dunedin, 1907). N., 2f

PEARSON, John—

The Life of William Hey. (London, 1823). B., 3

PEARSON, Walter Henry—

Centralism versus Provincialism. (n.d.). F. & J. 13/77
Review of the Position of Southland. (1866). Pam. 161/7
Reply to Dr Menzies. (Invercargill, 1866). F. & J. 13/75
The Financial Position of the Colony of New Zealand. (Dunedin 1887). Pam. 28/18
The Financial Position of the Colony of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 43/16
The Financial Position of the Colony of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 59/24
The Financial Position of the Colony of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 151/39

PEARSON, Walter Henry (Continued)—
Advisability of Selling or Leasing the Railways. (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/60
In Memoriam: Sir John Richardson. (Invercargill, 1879). Pam. 167/4

PEEL, Sir Robert—
Speech on the State of the Nation. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/9

PELHAM, Rev. J. T.—
Sermon Preached Before the Church Missionary Society. (May 4, 1852). Pam. 83/4

de PELICHET, C. H. Louis—
Autograph Letter, March 22, 1855. F. & J. 5/68

PELSART, Francis—
Voyage to Australasia, 1628-29: (Early Australian Voyages). (Pinkerton): (London, 1886). V., 3

PEMBROKE, (Thirteenth) Earl of—
Autograph Letter, May 2, 1890. F. & J. 5/140
Introduction to "Old New Zealand," etc. (Manning): (1900). N., 2

PEMBROKE, Earl of; and KINGSLEY, C. H.—
South Sea Bubbles. (London, 1872). P., 1

PENNEFATHER, Frederick William—
Three Weeks in South Africa. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 173/14
Notes on Management of Pauper and Criminal Children. (Dunedin, 1900). Pam. 167/5

PEPPERCORNE, F. S.—
Australian Meteorology and Hydrology. (Napier, 1879). Pam. 148/13
The Influence of Forests on Climate and Rainfall. (Napier, 1880). Pam. 156/13

PERCIVAL, Sir Westby Brook—
Land in Sight, being a Little About the Land Acts, etc. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 53/16
Farming and Labour in New Zealand. (London, 1892). Pam. 64/19
New Zealand. (London, 1892). Pam. 64/17
Statement of the Productions of New Zealand. (London, 1892). Pam. 64/18
Pictorial New Zealand. (London, 1895). N., 2

PERON, François—
Voyage aux Terres Australes, 1800-1804. (3 vols.): (Paris, 1807). V., 3

de la PEROUSE, Jean Francois Galaup—
Voyage Round the World, 1785-88. (3 vols.): (London, 1798). V., 3
Fate of la Pérouse's Expedition. (Dillon): (London, 1829). V., 3
Voyage du Sort de la Pérouse. (Dillon): (Paris, 1830). V., 3
Les Voyages de la Pérouse. (Labillardiére): (Paris, 1800). V., 3

DE LA PEROUSE, Jean Francois Galaup (Continued)—
Voyage in Search of la Pérouse. (Labillardiére): (London, 1800). V., 3
Fate of la Pérouse: Sea-Life Sixty Years Ago. (Bayly): (London, 1885). V., 3

PERRY, Commodore M. C.—
United States Expedition to Japan. (3 vols.): (Washington, 1856). V., 3

PETERMANN, August Heinrich ; and von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand—
The Geography of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1864). G., 3

PETHERICK, Edward Augustus—
On the Authorship, etc., of "Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis." (London, 1896). Pam. 164/21
Australia in 1897. (London, 1897). A., 10
Autograph Letter, January, 28, 1910. F. & J. 5/190

PETRE, Lord—
Autograph Letter, May 6, 1869. F. & J. 5/109

PETRE, Hon. Henry William—
An Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. (London, 1841). N., 2

PETRIE, (Miss) Constance Campbell—
Tom Petrie's Reminiscences of Early Queensland. (Brisbane, 1904). A., 10c

PETRIE, Donald—
A School Geography of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1881). G., 2
Geography of New Zealand and the Australian Colonies. (Melbourne, 1878). G., 2

PETRIE, William Matthew Flinders—
Tanis, 1883-84. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1889). E., 3
The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty. (Vol. 1 only): (London, 1900). E., 3
Abydos, 1902-03. (2 vols.): (London, 1902-03). E., 3
Ehnasya, 1904. (London, 1905). E., 3

PHEAR, Sir John Budd—
The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. (London, 1880). E., 8

PHILLIP, Admiral Arthur—
The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. (Dublin, 1790). A., 10b
Admiral Phillip. (Becke and Jeffery): (London, 1899). B., 3

PHILLIPS, Coleman—
British Colonization and British Commerce. (London, 1875). Pam. 66/5
Samoa, or the Navigator Islands. (1894). Var. 7/29

PHILPOTTS, Rt. Rev. Henry—
Autograph Letter, August 3, 1853. F. & J. 5/54

PHILPOTTS, Lieut. George—

Lieutenant Philpotts and the Attack on Ohaeawai. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/52
Killed in the Bay of Islands War. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/50
Sword of Lieut. Philpotts. Case
Notes on Lieut. Philpotts. (June, 1900): (J. Webster). Mss. 84/21

PINE, T.—

A Legend of "Ti-Ya-Tinity": the Screech Owl of Australia. J.P.S. 6/169

PINKERTON, John—

Early Australian Voyages. (London, 1886). V., 3

PITCAIRN, W. D.—

Two Years Among the Savages of New Guinea. (London, 1891). P., 1/19

PIUS IX. (Pope)—

On the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. (Wellington, 1855). Pam. 151/11

PLIMMER, John—

A Trip Through Fairyland. (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 141/4
The Life of John Plimmer, "Father of Wellington." (Young): (Wellington, 1901). B., 3

PLUME, Peter—

Politics and Politicians Dissected. (Tracts for the Times, No. 1): (Auckland, 1858). Pam. 59/1

PLUNKETT, Lord—

Autograph Letter, May 10, 1910. F. & J. 5/192

POLACK, Joel Samuel—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2
New Zealand in 1831-37. (2 vols.): (London, 1838). N., 2
Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. (2 vols.): (London, 1840). M., 2

POLDING, Rt. Rev. John Bede—

As to Dr Polding's Usurpation of the Title and Dignity of Archbishop of Sydney. (Sydney, 1842). C., 6

POLE-CAREW, W. H.—

Autograph Letter, October 14, 1853. F. & J. 5/55

POMPALLIER, Rt. Rev. John Baptist Francis—

Pastoral Letter to His Clergy and Faithful, for the Lent of 1857. (Auckland, 1857). Var. 2/11
Notes Grammaticales sur la Langue Maorie. (Rome, 1860). M., 5
Farewell Address to the Maoris. (Auckland, 1861). Var. 18/49
A Few Letters to the New Zealanders in the Time of Native Disturbances. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 58/13
Early History of the Catholic Church in Oceania. (Auckland, 1888). C., 6

POPE, James Henry—
From Runanga to Parliament. (n.d.). Pam. 51/6
Te Ora Mo Te Maori. (Wellington, 1884). M., 5
The State: The Rudiments of New Zealand Sociology. (Wellington, 1887). S., 4
Health for the Maori. (Wellington, 1894). M., 2

POPE, James Henry; and WAY, Emily—
Te Pukapuka Kura Maori He Korero Kohikohi. (Wellington, 1887). M., 5

PORTER, Capt. David—
A Voyage in the South Seas, 1812-14. (London, 1823). V., 3

PORTER, Edward C.—
Thanks for Kindness Received in Australasia, etc. (1889). Pam. 162/20

PORTER, Lt.-Col. Thomas William—
Major Ropata Wahawaha: His Life and Times. (Gisborne, 1897). M., 3
Major Ropata Wahawaha: His Life and Times. (Gisborne, 1897). Pam. 51/4

PORTLOCK, William Henry—
Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels. (London, 1794). V., 3

POTTER, Albert—
On Converting the Post Office Savings Bank into a State Bank. (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 65/26

POTTER, George Stephenson—
Anti-Fair Trade. (Newcastle-on-Tyne, 1885). Pam. 25/10

POTTS, Thomas H.—
On Recent Changes in the Fauna of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1874). Pam. 182/25
Out in the Open. (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2

POWELL, Rev. Thomas—
Savage Island: A Brief Account of the Island of Nieue and of the Work of the Gospel Among its People. (London, 1868). P., 1/21

POWELL, Wilfred—
Wanderings in a Wild Country. (London, 1883). P., 1/17

POWELL, Wilmot—
Joseph Harwood, and other Poems. (Wanganui, 1885). Pam. 139/2

POWER, Sir William Tyrone—
Sketches in New Zealand. (London, 1849). N., 2
Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China, Australia, and New Zealand. (London, 1853). N., 2

POWNALL, R. W.—
Illustrated Guide to the West Coast of the North Island, N.Z. (Wanganui, 1885). Pam. 45/7

PRAED, Winthrop Mackworth—
Australasia: a Poem. (Cambridge, 1823). Pam. 15/6

PRATT, Ambrose—
David Syme, the Father of Protection in Australia. (London, 1908). B., 3

PRATT, A. E.—
To the Snows of Tibet Through China. (London, 1892). O., 1

PRATT, Rev. George—
A Grammar and Dictionary of the Samoan Language. (London, 1878). P., 1/29
Some Folk-Songs and Myths from Samoa. (1891). Pam. 62/5

PRATT, Rev. Josiah—
Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt. (J. & J. H. Pratt): (London, 1849). B., 3

PRATT, Rev. Josiah; and PRATT, Rev. John Henry—
Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt. (London, 1849). B., 3

PRATT, William—
Colonial Experiences: or Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in New Zealand. (London, 1877). N., 2

PRENTICE, W. T.—
Natives in Money Matters. (Gisborne, 1897). Pam. 51/6

PRESHAW, C. O.—
Banking Under Difficulties. (Melbourne, 1888). N., 21

PRICE, John—
Life of John Price. (1857). B., 3

PRIDDEN, Rev. William—
Australia: Its History and Present Condition. (London, 1843). A., 10

PRIOR, Rev. Samuel Fowler—
In Memoriam: Richard Arthur. (Auckland, 1895). Pam. 181/16
Our Late King (Edward VII.). (Melbourne, 1910). Pam. 181/35

PRITCHARD, W. T.—
Polynesian Reminiscences: or Life in the South Sea Islands. (London, 1866). P., 1

PROUDFOOT, Peter—
Diary, 1855 to 1857. Mss. Vol. 29

PULSFORD, Edward—
Freedom in New South Wales versus Oppression in Victoria. (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 182/24
Notes on Capital and Finance in Australasia. (Sydney, 1892). Pam. 66/12

PURCHAS, Rev. Arthur Guyon—

The New Zealand Hymnal, with Tunes. (London, 1877). C. 6a
Biographical Sketch: Rev. A. G. Purchas. (1906). F. & J. 11/28
Tune Book for New Zealand Hymns. (Auckland, 1866). C., 6a

PURCHAS, Rev. H. T.—

Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Christchurch, 1903). N., 2b
Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3
The Great Bishop of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/10
The (Anglican) Constitution. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/11
The (Anglican) Constitution at Work. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/12

PURDIE, Alexander—

The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 99/94

PURDIE, William—

Autograph Letter, January 8, 1850. F. & J. 5/34

PURNELL, Charles William—

Poems. (Christchurch, 1868). Pam. 141/1
Our Land Laws: What Should Be Their Basis. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 53/4
The New Zealand Confederation. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 3/14
The New Zealand Confederation. (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 28/17
The Intelligence of Animals. (Christchurch, 1893). Pam. 155/16

PUSELY, Daniel C.—

The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (London, 1857). N., 2

PYKE, Vincent—

The Province of Otago in New Zealand: Its Progress, Present Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Dunedin, 1868). Pam. 91/15
The Story of Wild Will Enderby. (Melbourne, 1873). Pam. 67/2
Craigielinn, by "F. E. Benwick." (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 67/3
History of the Early Gold Discoveries in Otago. (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2f
The Moa and the Probable Cause of its Extinction. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 169/24
The Land Laws of New Zealand, as Enacted by "The Land Act, 1892." (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 52/18

QUICK, William Henry—

Reasons for Not Passing a Bill Intituled "The Church of England in New Zealand Trustees Incorporation Act, 1881." (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 78/21

QUINTALL, Arthur—

Arthur Quintall's Story of His Conversion. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 13/79

de QUIR, Pedro Fernandez—

Supposed Discovery of Australia Incognita. (Sydney, 1874). V., 3

Was Australia Discovered by de Quiros in 1606? (Moran): (Sydney, 1901). Pam. 174/14

RABONE, Rev. S.—

A Vocabulary of the Tongan Language. (Vavau, 1845). P., 1/34

RAE, H. Richardson—

Proposed Amendments in Counties Acts, for Consideration at Conference of Representatives of County Councils. (Hokitika, 1878). Pam. 70/9

RAE, William—

What Became of Being Obliging, and Autobiography of a Racehorse. (Greymouth, 1895). Pam. 73/24

RAOUL, M. E—

Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zélande. (Paris, 1846). B., 5

RALPH, Thomas Shearman—

Notes on the Human Blood, etc. (Melbourne, 1883). B., 4

RAMSAY, Robert—

Autograph Letter, February 13, 1888. F. & J. 5/133

RANFURLY, (Fifth) Earl of—

Autograph Letter, September 4, 1905. F. & J. 5/184

RATZEL, Friedrich—

The History of Mankind. (3 vols.): (London, 1897). E., 5

RAWSON, Gilbert Allen—

Pictorial Lectures: (1) Marvels of the Microscope; (2) Weird Monsters of the Past. (1911). F. & J. 11/98

RAY, Sidney H.—

The Common Origin of the Oceanic Languages. J.P.S. 1896/58

RAYNER, Frederick Richards—

Coronation Cartoons. (Dunedin, 1902). F. & J. 14/8

REED, C. M.—

The Angel Israfel: A Story of Prohibition in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1896). Pam. 93/8

Calamo Currente: or Casual Sketches on Things in General, including the Finding of Noah's Ark. (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 45/3

REES, William Lee—

The Effect of the Native Land Acts on the Colonization of the North Island. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 52/9

The Coming Crisis: A Sketch of the Financial and Political Condition of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 3/11

REES, William Lee (Continued)—

The Coming Crisis: A Sketch of the Financial and Political Condition of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 27/18
Sir Gilbert Leigh. (London, 1878). F., 3
The Great Pro-Consul: (Sir George Grey). (Appendix to "Sir Gilbert Leigh"). F., 3
Addresses on the Subject of Native Lands, at Gisborne and Tologa Bay. (Gisborne, 1879). Pam. 21/23
Addresses on the Subject of Native Lands, at Gisborne and Tologa Bay. (Gisborne, 1879). Pam. 52/12
The East Coast Settlement Bill, 1880. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 52/17
Libel Action: W. L. Rees versus Kenneth Kerr. (Gisborne, 1883). F. & J. 10/112
Co-operation of Land, Labour, and Capital. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 55/9

REES, William Lee; and REES, (Miss) Lily—

The Life and Times of Sir George Grey. (Auckland, 1892). B., 3

REEVE, Edward—

Gazetteer of Central Polynesia. (Sydney, 1857). Var. 2/1

REEVES, William Pember—

Some Historical Articles on Communism and Socialism. (Christchurch, 1890). S., 4
Some Historical Articles on Communism and Socialism. (Christchurch, 1890). Pam. 55/18
The New Zealand Reader. (Wellington, 1895). E., 2
New Zealand. (London, 1898). N., 2
The Long White Cloud: Ao-Tea-Roa. (London, 1899). N., 2
Review of "The Long White Cloud," by Dr Hocken. F. & J. 10/75
Dr Hocken and Mr Reeves, on "The Long White Cloud." F. & J. 10/148

REIBY, Thomas—

REEVES, William Pember; and WILLIAMS, George Phipps—

Verses. (1906). F. & J. 11/43
Autograph Letter, November 10, 1903. F. & J. 5/180
New Zealand, and other Poems. (London, 1898). V., 2
Colonial Couplets. (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 140/2
Thomas Reiby versus Henry Wilson Blomfield: Action for Libel. (Launceston, 1870). Pam. 44/4

REID, Sir George Houston—

An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Country of the Australias. (Sydney, 1878). A., 10b

REID, Percy—

The Rag. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var., 127/21

REID, Robert C.—

Rambles on the Golden Coast of New Zealand. (London, 1886). N., 2

REID, Stuart—
The Tickler. (3 issues): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 27/22 to 24

REID, Stuart J.—
Life and Letters of the First Earl of Durham, 1792-1840. (2 vols.): (London, 1906). B., 3

REID, Thomas Chalmers—
A Manual of Banking. (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 66/4
New Zealand Volunteer Army List. (April, 1879). Pam. 16/11

REISCHEK, A.—
The Story of a Wonderful Dog, with some Notes on the Training of Dogs and Horses. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 57/7

RENDALL, Gerald Henry—
The Cradle of the Aryans. (London, 1889). E., 5

RENNIE, George—
Autograph Signature. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/17
Letters of George Rennie, Andrew Aldcorn, etc. (1842 to 1857). Mss. Vol. 75
Proposal to Present Mr Rennie's Portrait to Dunedin City Council. (May 27, 1896). F. & J. 2/68

REUTHER, J. C.; and STREHLOW, C.—
Testamenta Marra: (New Testament in Dieri Dialect). (Tanunda, 1897). A., 10a

REVANS, Samuel—
Biographical Notes: Samuel Revans. (1888). F. & J. 4/134

REYNOLDS, William Hunter—
Autograph Letter, November 12, 1853. F. & J. 5/56

RHODES, Arthur Edgar Crosvenor—
The Taxation Muddle. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 59/25

RHODES, Captain—
Alleged Purchase of all Country Between Ahuriri and Port Nicholson. (Nov., 1840). Mss. 62/49

RICHARD, Henry—
On the Reasonableness of International Arbitration, and the Codification of the Law of Nations. (London, 1887). Pam. 68/9

RICHARDSON, Catherine H.—
Gabrielle, and other Poems. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 141/3

RICHARDSON, James—
Report on the Condition of the Martin's Bay Settlement. (1880). Pam. 8/6

RICHARDSON, John—
Report on the Ichthyology of New Zealand. (London, 1843). Pam. 175/22

RICHARDSON, Sir John Larkins Cheese—

A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand. (London, 1854). N., 2
Portrait of Sir J. L. C. Richardson. (Otago Punch, Oct. 5, 1866, p. 41). Var. 3/25
Address to the Electors of Dunedin and Suburbs North. (Dunedin, 1866). Pam. 21/12
Speech on the Relations of the General and Provincial Governments. (Milton, 1866). Pam. 21/13
Thoughts on Female Education. (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 48/2
Address at Opening of Otago University. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 6/12
A Trip to Wanganui. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 8/7
Autograph Letter, September 4, 1875. F. & J. 5/113
Employment of Females and Children in Factories and Workshops. (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 48/10
In Memoriam: Sir John Richardson. (Pearson): (Invercargill, 1879). Pam. 167/4

RICHMOND, Christopher William—

Speech on Administration of Justice in Native Districts. (May, 1858). Var. 21/15
Financial Statement. (June 10, 1858). F. & J. 1/103
Materialism. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 48/12
Biographical Sketch: C. W. Richmond. (1895). F. & J. 10/8

RICHMOND, James Crowe—

Historical Illustrations of Communism, and the Idea of Property. (Nelson, 1872). Pam. 9/6

RICHMOND, Major Matthew—

Feeling in Nelson after the Wairau Massacre. (August, 1843). Mss. 52/27
Autograph Letter, July 29, 1845. F. & J. 5/16
In Memoriam: Major Matthew Richmond. (1887). F. & J. 9/61

RIDLEY, (Miss) Annie E.—

A Backward Glance: The Story of John Ridley. (London, 1894). B., 3

RIDLEY, H.—

Writes Captain Cargill as to his Goods, per "Victory"; and as to Survey of his Road at Portobello. (July, 1848). F. & J. 4/24

RIDLEY, John—

A Backward Glance: The Story of John Ridley. (A. E. Ridley): (London, 1904). B., 3

RIEMENSCHNEIDER, Rev. J. Fr.—

Lebensgeschichte des Missionars J. Fr. Riemenschneider. (Tiesmeyer): (Bremen, 1875). B., 3

de RIENZI, C. L. Domeny—

Oceania o Quinta Parte del Mondo. (4 vols. in 3): (Venice, 1838). V., 3

RICG, John—

A Cross of Gold: The Currency Question Explained. (Dunedin, 1910). Pam. 175/4

ROBERTS, J.—

Short Paper on Subsidies to, and Grants in Aid of, Local Bodies. (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/56

ROBERTS, William Henry Sherwood—

Southland in 1856-57. (Invercargill, 1895). Pam. 57/1
Southland in 1858-59. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/35
The History of Oamaru and North Otago, 1858 to 1889. (Oamaru, 1890). N., 2f
Overland from Nelson to Southland. (Oamaru, 1894). Pam. 57/2
A Series of Weather Tables. (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 57/3
North Otago from the Earliest Days. (Oamaru, 1906). Pam. 172/17
Autograph Letter: W. H. S. Roberts, April, 1907. Pam. 172/18
The Nomenclature of Otago, and Other Interesting Information. (Oamaru, 1907). Pam. 172/16

ROBERTS, William Henry Sherwood; and CHAPMAN, Frederick Revans—

Maori Names of Places. (1896). F. & J. 10/21-2

ROBERTSON, Angus Cameron—

Coronation Souvenir from New Zealand: A Meeting of the Empire. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 156/23

ROBERTSON, Donald—

Early History of the New Zealand Post Office. (Wellington, 1905). N., 2

ROBERTSON-MACDONALD, Admiral David—

Extracts from Journals: Hone Heke's War. (February, 1845). F. & J. 2/9
Autograph Letter, April 30, 1896. F. & J. 5/154

ROBINSON, Sir Hercules George Robert—

Signature. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/115

ROBLEY, Major-General Henry Cordon—

Moko; or Maori Tattooing. (Announcement of Publication): (1896). Var. 3/38
Moko; or Maori Tattooing. (London, 1896). E., 5
Autograph Letter, December 1, 1905. F. & J. 5/195

ROCHFORT, John—

Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian Gold Diggings. (London, 1853). N., 2
Two Expeditions to the West Coast of the Middle Island of New Zealand. (1859). Var. 5/2

ROCHFORT, Singleton—

The Constitutional Law of England in its Relation to Colonial Settlements. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 50/6

ROCHON, Alexis—

Voyage á Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales. (Paris, 1791). V., 3
Voyages aux Indes Orientales et en Afrique. (Paris, 1807). V., 3

ROCLIFF, W.—
The Engine-driver's Manual; or What to Do and How to Do It. (Melbourne, 1901). T., 1

RODWAY, Leonard—
The Tasmanian Flora. (Hobart, 1903). B., 5

ROEBUCK, John Arthur—
The Colonies of England. (London, 1849). C., 7
Life and Letters of John Arthur Roebuck. (R. E. Leader): (London, 1897). B., 3

ROGERS, Captain Woodes—
A Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11. (London, 1712). V., 3

ROLLAND, Adam—
Autograph Letter, June 28, 1847. F. & J. 5/20

ROLLESTON, William—
Autograph Signature, 1866. F. & J. 5/95

ROMILLY, Hugh Hastings—
From My Verandah in New Guinea. (London, 1889). P., 1-19

ROSE, Richard—
Guide to New Zealand. (London, 1879). Pam. 19/2

ROSS, Rev. C. Stuart—
The Story of the Otago Church and Settlement. (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2f
Education and Educationists in Otago. (Dunedin, 1890). E., 2
Life and Times of Donald McNaughton Stuart, D.D. (Dunedin, 1894). B., 3

ROSS, James—
On Assigned Service as Punishment. (Hobart Almanac, 1835). A., 4

ROSS, Sir James Clark—
Voyage in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-1843. (London, 1847). V., 3

ROSS, Malcolm—
The West Coast Sounds of New Zealand. (Dunedin, n.d.). Pam. 182/1
A Complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago. (Wellington, 1889). N., 2f
A Complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago. Pam. 45/6
Aorangi, or the Heart of the Southern Alps. (Wellington, 1892). M., 15

ROSS, William—
Riven Cloud: Being a Sketch Taken in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 158/1

le ROSSIGNOL, J. E.; and STEWART, William Downie—
Rating on Unimproved Values in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 168/24

ROTH, Henry Ling—

Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrones, and the Philippines, 1771-72. (London, 1891). V., 3
The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. (2 vols.): (London, 1896). O., 1
Maori Tatu and Moko. (London, 1901). Var., 3/3

ROTH, Walter Edmund—

Ethnological Studies among the North-West-Central Queensland Aborigines. (Brisbane, 1897). E., 5

ROUGH, Captain David—

Narrative of a Journey through Part of the North of New Zealand, 1849. (London, 1852). N., 2
Recollections of a Visit to Europe in 1851 and 1852. (Auckland, 1853). E., 8
Captain Rough's Gifts to Auckland Museum. (n.d.) F. & J. 10/28
The Early Days of Auckland. (1896). F. & J. 10/28-9, 30

ROWAN, (Mrs) Marian Ellis—

A Flower Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. (London, 1898). N., 2

ROWLAND, Percy F.—

Is Interest Justifiable? The Answer of History. (Sydney, 1896). Pam. 174/11

RUDGE, Rev. James—

An Address to the New Zealand Emigrants. (London, 1840). N., 2

RUSDEN, Rev. C. K.—

Sermon at St. Peter's Church, East Maitland, March 20, 1859. Pam. 156/1

RUSDEN, George William—

The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Phillip. (Melbourne, 1871). A., 10f
Curiosities of Colonisation. (London, 1874). Pam. 176/9
History of New Zealand. (3 vols.): (London, 1883). N., 2
Bryce versus Rusden, 1886. N., 2
Bryce versus Rusden: Application for New Trial, 1887. Pam. 121/1
Aureretanga: Groans of the Maoris. (London, 1888). Pam. 121/2
Aureretanga: Groans of the Maoris. (London, 1888). Pam. 42/8
Review of Aureretanga, 1888. F. & J. 11/39

RUSSELL, A.—

A Tour through the Australian Colonies in 1839. (Glasgow, 1840). A., 10

RUSSELL, Hon. Colonel Andrew Hamilton—

Statement upon Native Affairs, 1866. Var. 8/7

RUSSELL, George Warren—

The New Zealand Railways: Their Effects on Trade and Progress. (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 43/17

RUSSELL, Henry Chamberlaine—
Climate of New South Wales: Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. (Sydney, 1877). A., 10b

RUSSELL, (Mrs) H. E.—
The Federation of Australia. (Sydney, 1898). Pam. 181/15

RUSSELL, Henry Stuart—
The Genesis of Queensland. (Sydney, 1888). A., 10c

RUSSELL, Lord John—
Memorial to Lord J. Russell, Advocating Extension to the Colonies of a Comprehensive System of Local Self-government. (1840). F. & J. 1/9

RUSSELL, Right Rev. Michael—
Polynesia, including New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1845). N., 2

RUSSELL, T. H.—
Mosses and Liverworts. (London, 1908). B., 5

RUTHERFORD, John—
See "The New Zealanders," by J. L. Craik. (London, 1830). N., 2
The Story of John Rutherford. (Williams). N.Z.I. 1890/453

RUTLAND, Joshua—
Our Summer Migrants (to New Zealand). J.P.S. 1892/131
Did the Maori Know the Moa? J.P.S. 1893/156
Traces of Ancient Human Occupation: Pelorus District, N.Z. J.P.S. 1894/220
Some Ancient Stone Implements: Pelorus District. J.P.S. 5/109
The Ancient Pit-dwellings of the Pelorus District. J.P.S. 1897/77
The Big-Ears. J.P.S. 1897/213
Ancient Moriori Art in New Zealand. J.P.S. 1900/142
Ancient Indian Astronomy. J.P.S. 1900/144
Mysterious Relics. J.P.S. 1903/180
On the Survivals of Ancient Customs in Oceania. J.P.S. 1904/99

SACHS, Julius—
Text Book of Botany: Morphological and Physiological. (Oxford, 1875). B., 5

SADD, H. S.—
Autograph Letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/171

SADLER, William Edmund—
Free Trade in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1868). Pam. 21/4
Should New Zealand Constitute More than One Colony? A Separationist Essay. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 3/5
Should New Zealand Constitute More than One Colony? A Separationist Essay. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 27/14

SALA, George Augustus—
Autograph Letter, September 30, 1885. F. & J. 5/125

SALE, George Samuel—

Address at Opening of Otago University. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 6/12

Proposed Presentation to Professor Sale on his Leaving the Otago University. (September, 1907). Var. 3/67

SALMOND, Rev. William—

The Christian Doctrine of Providence and Prayer and the Reign of Law. (North Shields, 1875). Pam. 76/9

The Reign of Grace. (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 48/30

The Reign of Grace. (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 76/10

Rational Liberty and True Temperance. (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 31/21

SAMWELL, David—

Narrative of the Death of Captain James Cook. (London, 1786). V., 3

Extracts from the Diary of Dr Samwell. (Edge-Partington). J.P.S. 1899/250

SANDLANT, J.—

State Banks. (Gisborne, 1886). Pam. 65/28

SANESE, Pietro Andrea Matthioli—

I Discorsi. (Venice, 1621). M., 10

SARAVIA, George—

George Saravia, the First Melanesian Presbyter. (Colonial Church Chronicle, January, 1874). Pam. 71/12

SATCHELL, William—

The Toll of the Bush. (London, 1905). F., 3

SAUNDERS, Alfred—

New Zealand: Its Climate, Soil, etc. (London, 1868). Pam. 17/9

History of New Zealand, 1642 to 1893. (2 vols.): (Christchurch, 1899). N., 2

SAVAGE, Henry—

Grievances of Canterbury Settlers. (London, 1853). Pam. 173/18

SAVAGE, John—

Some Account of New Zealand. (London, 1807). N., 2

SAVAGE, Stephen—

The Rarotongan Version of the Story of Rata. (1910). Pam. 186/3

SAVATIER, L.; and TRANCHET, A.—

Enumeratio Plantarum in Japonia Sponte Crescentium. (Paris, 1874). B., 5

SAVILLE-KENT, William—

The Great Barrier-Reef of Australia. (London, 1893). A., 10

The Naturalist in Australia. (London, 1897). A., 10

SAXTON, Henry Waring—

The Cocos (or Keelings) Islands. J.P.S. 1902/9

SAYCE, Rev. Archibald Henry—
The Archæology of the Cuneiform Inscriptions. (London, 1907). C., 3

SCANDRETT, William Benjamin—
Southland and its Resources. (Invercargill, 1883). Pam. 17/15

SCHAW, Major-general Henry—
The Metamorphosis of Maoriland. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 71/1
The Metamorphosis of Maoriland. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 93/7

SCHERZER, Karl—
The Voyage of the "Novara," 1857-59. (3 vols.): (London, 1861). V., 3

SCHMIDT, C. F. R.—
Notes on Disappearance of Dr Schmidt near Tahakopa in 1855 (J. Henry). Mss., 84/16

SCHOCH, C. A.—
Manual of Instructions for Raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 49/7
Manual of Instructions for Raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 103/4

SCHOOLING, John Holt—
Tariff Reform Papers. (1900). Pam. 152/36

SCHULTZ, E.—
The Samoan Version of the Story of Apakura. J.P.S. 1909/139

SCHURMANN, C. W.; and TEICHELMANN, C. C.—
Outlines of Grammar, etc., Aborigines of South Australia. (Adelaide, 1840). A., 10a

SCLATER, Philip Lutley; and von HOCHSTETTER, Ferdinand—
Report on Present State of Our Knowledge of the New Zealand Apteryx. (London, 1861). Pam. 169/25

SCOTT, Admiral—
The Economic Defence of Our Commerce, and the Development of Our Industrial Resources. (Dunedin, 1886). Pam. 69/6
The Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 55/6

SCOTT, Hon. Francis—
Proposed Colonial Inquiry. (London, 1849). Pam. 39/3

SCOTT, Patrick—
The Farewell, and Other Poems. (London, 1827). Pam. 166/18

SCOTT, Sir Walter—
Report of Proceedings, Sir Walter Scott's Centenary, Christchurch, August 23, 1871. Pam. 73/20

SCOULLAR, Joseph Gordon—
The Dorrington Mystery. (Dunedin, n.d.). Pam. 153/5

SCRIMGEOUR, Rev. Robert—
The Reasonableness and Efficacy of Prayer. (Dunedin, 1868). Pam. 76/1;

SEALY, H. J.—
Are We To Stay Here? (Public Works Policy). (Timaru, 1881). Pam. 21/8

SEARCY, Alfred—
In Northern Seas. (Adelaide, 1905). Pam. 150/4

SEATON, R. C.—
Six Letters from the Colonies. (Hull, 1886). N., 2

SEDDON, Richard John—
The Story of Bun Tuck. (1898). F. & J. 10/147
Richard Himself Again. (London, 1905). Pam. 106/27
Proceedings in Parliament on Mr Seddon's Death. (1906). Pam. 150/15
Life and Work of Richard John Seddon. (Drummond): (Christchurch, 1906). B., 3

SEEMANN, Berthold—
Viti, 1860-61. (London, 1862). P., 1-8
Flora Vitiensis. (London, 1865-73). B., 5

SEFFERN, William Henry John—
The Early Settlement of New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 144/1
The Early Settlement of New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/47-8
The History of a Colonial Newspaper: (The Taranaki Herald). (New Plymouth, 1892). F. & J. 7/9
Chronicles of the Garden of New Zealand, Known as Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1896). N., 2g
Biographical Sketch, W. H. J. Seffern. (1900). F. & J. 10/47

SELFE, Henry Selfe—
The Accounts of the Canterbury Association, with Explanatory Remarks. (London, 1854). Pam. 126/11
Autograph Letter, H. S. Selfe, January, 1863. F. & J. 5/87
Appointed a Commissioner in London for Canterbury Province, June, 1862. F. & J. 13/37
Dinner, etc., to Lord Lyttelton and Mr Selfe, Christchurch, April 5, 1863. F. & J. 13/42
On the Public Debts Sinking Funds Act (N.Z.), 1869. Pam. 169/26

SELWYN, Rev. Arthur E.—
Letters of the Late Dean Selwyn (of Newcastle): Chiefly to His Wife. (Sydney, 1902). B., 3

SELWYN, Right Rev. George Augustus—
How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land? (Exeter, 1842). Pam. 79/4
Thanksgiving Sermon Preached on His Arrival in New Zealand. (Paihia, 1842). Pam. 5/9
Sermon on Missions. (Auckland, 1842). Pam. 48/20
Letters Reporting the Progress of Church Affairs in New Zealand. (Eton, 1847). Pam. 31/7
Letters Reporting the Progress of Church Affairs in New Zealand. Eton, 1847). Pam. 32/9

SELWYN, Right Rev. George Augustus (Continued)—

Account of the Affray Between the Settlers and the Natives at Kororareka. (London, 1847). Pam. 41/6
Charge to the Clergy of New Zealand, September 23, 1847. C., 6a
Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of Auckland, September 23, 1847. (Auckland, 1848). Pam. 48/22
Bishop Selwyn's Journal, 1847 to 1851. B., 3
A Sermon Preached at the Consecration of St. John's Church, Eton, June 1, 1854. (Eton, 1854). Pam. 79/8
Describes Condition of Anglican Church in New Zealand, November, 1858. (ms.). F. & J. 6/28
The Work of Christ in the World. (Cambridge, 1858). S., 1
Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Church of England in the Settlement of New Plymouth. (1855). Pam. 79/10
Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Church of England in the Settlement of New Plymouth. (1855). Pam. 58/6
The Work of Christ in the World. (Four sermons.) (Cambridge, 1855). Pam. 79/9
Journey from Auckland to Taranaki with Right Rev. C. J. Abraham, August, 1855. Pam. 23/4
Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Anglican Church in New Zealand, August, 1858. F. & J. 6/31
Sermon Preached at Consecration of Right Rev. J. C. Patteson as Bishop of Melanesia. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 171/3
Autograph Letter, Bishop Selwyn, July, 1867. F. & J. 5/102
Memorial Sketch of Bishop Selwyn. (1878). Pam. 165/16
Biographical Sketch of Bishop Selwyn. (1898). F. & J. 10/46
Reminiscences re George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand. (Burtt). Pam. 165/15
"In Memoriam": A Sketch of the Life of George Augustus Selwyn. (Mrs Curteis): (London, 1878). B., 3
Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and of Lichfield: A Sketch of His Life and Work. (Curteis): (London, 1889). B., 3
Right Rev. G. A. Selwyn. (J. G. S. Grant): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 90/54
The Great Bishop of New Zealand. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/10
Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn. (Tucker): (London, 1879). B., 3

SELWYN, Right Rev. John Richardson—

Autograph Letter, Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn, August 27, 1894. F. & J. 5/147
Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir. (How): (London, 1899). B., 3

SENIOR, William—

Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. (Brisbane, 1880). N., 2

SEWARD, (Miss) Anna—
Elegy on Captain Cook. (London, 1781). V., 2

SEWELL, Henry—
Power of Attorney, Canterbury Association to Henry Sewell, September, 1852. F. & J. 13/25
Power of Attorney, Canterbury Association to Henry Sewell, September, 1852. F. & J. 13/26
Power of Attorney, Canterbury Association to Henry Sewell, September, 1852. F. & J. 13/28
Power of Attorney, Bishop of Norwich and Others to Henry Sewell, September, 1852. F. & J. 13/27
Letter on Sir George Grey and the Constitution Act. (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 27/4
Memoranda on Responsible Government. (Christchurch, 1855). Pam. 7/2
The New Zealand Rebellion. (London, 1864). Pam. 58/8
The New Zealand Native Rebellion. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 24/13
The New Zealand Native Rebellion. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 54/13
Autograph Letter, October 19, 1866. F. & J. 5/99
Letter to the Bishop of Wellington as to Legal Status of Anglican Church. (1867). Pam. 126/16
The Case of New Zealand and Our Colonial Policy. (London, 1869). Pam. 27/15
Suggestion that Mr Sewell's Appointment as Special Agent for the Canterbury Association be Revoked. (n.d.): (ms.). Var. 31/14
Lecture on New Zealand. (1870). Pam. 70/10
"Gray's Elegy" Translated into Latin. (1875). Var. 3/33

SEWELL, Joseph S.—
Diksionary Englisy sy Malagasy. (Antananarivo, 1875). P., 1-36

SHAFTESBURY, Earl of—
Autograph Letter, December 27, 1853. F. & J. 5/64

SHAKESPEARE, William—
Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems. (Brown): (London, 1838). B., 3

SHAND, Alexander—
Autograph Letter, July 16, 1891. F. & J. 5/143
The Occupation of the Chatham Islands by the Maoris in 1835. J.P.S. 1892
The Auckland Islands Occupied by Maoris, 1843. J.P.S. 1893/78
The Moriori People of the Chatham Islands. J.P.S. 1894/5-6-7
The Moriori: Their Early History. (1904). F. & J. 10/93
A Legend of Port Nicholson. (1904). F. & J. 10/93
Note on Alexander Shand. (1910). F. & J. 10/111
Death of Mr Alexander Shand. (June, 1910). F. & J. 11/33

SHAND, (Mrs) —
Obituary Notice: Mrs Archibald Shand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/3

SHAND, John—
Address at Opening of the Otago University. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 6/12

SHAW, CARTER, and HASKETT—

Escape from the Natives of Tate's Island. (Methodist Magazine, June, 1798, p. 292). N., 1

SHAW, (Miss) Flora L.—

The Australian Outlook. (Royal Colonial Institute, February, 1894). Pam. 59/27
The Story of Australia. (London, 1897). A., 10

SHAW, George Gerrard—

History of G. G. Shaw's Water Colour of Dunedin. (1851): (ms.). Var. 31/1

SHAW, John—

A Tramp to the Diggings. (London, 1852). N., 2

SHERBROOKE, Viscount—

Speech on the Australian Colonies Bill. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/10
Life and Letters of Viscount Sherbrooke. (2 vols.): (Martin): (London, 1893). B., 3

SHERRIN, Richard A. A.—

An Enquiry into the Financial Condition of the Bank of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 173/5
Handbook of the Fishes of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1886). Z., 1

SHERRIN, Richard A. A.; and WALLACE, J. H.—

Early History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1890). N., 2

SHILLIBEER, Lieut. John—

A Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn Island. (Taunton, 1817). P., 1/27

SHILLINGLAW, John James—

Historical Records of Port Phillip. (Melbourne, 1879). A., 10f
Biographical Notes. (J. J. Shillinglaw): (1905). F. & J. 11/180

SHORTLAND, Edward—

Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (n.d.): (ms.). Var. 24/15
Mr Carleton and Maketu. (n.d.). Mss. 4/103
Notes on the Maori Language. (n.d.). Mss. 1/25
Hints on the Study of the Maori Language, and How to Learn Maori. (n.d.). Mss. 5/1
Maori Division of Time. (n.d.). Mss. Vols. 3 & 15, pp. 15 & 85
Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (n.d.). Mss. Vols. 11 & 12, pp. 1 & 9
Tradition of the "Arawa" Canoe. (n.d.): (ms.). Var. 31/6
Journal of an Expedition Through the Waikato with Governor Hobson. (1842): (ms.). Var. 31/7
Journal of an Expedition Through the Waikato with Governor Hobson. (1842): (ms.). Mss. 12/34
Journal, 1842. Mss. Vol. 21
Journal, October and November, 1842. Mss. Vol. 22
Journal, 1842-43. Mss. Vol. 20
Journal, 1843-44. Mss. Vol. 23
Journal, 1844. Mss. Vol. 24

SHORTLAND, Edward (Continued)—
Letter Books, 1842 to 1850. (2 vols.). Mss. Vols. 85 & 86
Maori Vocabulary. (1850). Mss. Vol. 96
Suggests that a Herd of Deer be Introduced into New Zealand. (Jan., 1851): (ms.). F & J. 175
Advertisement of "The Southern Districts of New Zealand." (n.d.). F. & J. 11/156
The Southern Districts of New Zealand. (London, 1851). N., 2
Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. (London, 1856). M., 16
The Waitara Dispute. (n.d.). Mss. 11/38
Authority to Administer Oath of Allegiance, Waihou District. (June, 1863). Var. 21/18
Journal, 1863. Mss. Vol. 34
Maori Religion and Mythology. (London, 1882). M. 16
Blocks: Illustrations of Dr Shortland's Books. (In case)
How to Learn Maori. (Auckland, 1883). Pam. 22/1
Died at Portsmouth, England, July 21, 1893, aged 81 years. J.P.S. 1893/193
Biographical Sketch: Edward Shortland. (m.s.). F. & J. 11/136

SHORTLAND, Edward; and MARTIN, Sir William—
Suggestions for Maori Land Legislation. (Auckland, 1873). M., 5
Memorandum on Legislation on Native Lands. (1873). Var. 8/13

SHORTLAND, Lieut. Willoughby—
Appointed a Police Magistrate for New Zealand. (Jan., 1840). Mss. 52/2
Appointed Acting Colonial Secretary for New Zealand. (March 7, 1840). Mss. 52/4
Appointed Colonial Secretary for New Zealand. (May, 1841). Mss. 52/3
Autograph Signature, May 10, 1841. F. & J. 5/11
Reprimanded by Governor Fitzroy. (Dec. 29, 1843). Mss. 52/38
Resigns His Position as Colonial Secretary for New Zealand. (Jan., 1844). Mss. 52/39
His Resignation Accepted by Governor Fitzroy. (Jan., 1844). Mss. 52/40
Statement of the Circumstances Which Led to His Resignation. (Jan., 1844). Mss. 52/41
Results of the New Zealand Inquiry. (The Spectator, London, Jan. 4, 1845). N., 3
Rules for Reducing a Prosperous Colony to a State of Insignificance, Poverty, and Distress; Dedicated to the Prime Minister of the King of the Cannibal Islands. (Lieut. Shortland): (n.d.). Var. 4/22

SIDEY, Rev. David—
Strong Rods Broken: A Sermon in Memory of Sir Donald M'Lean. (Napier, 1877). Pam. 79/37

SIDEY, Samuel—
The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia. (London, 1853). A., 10

SIEGFRIED, Andre—
Edward Gibbon Wakefield et sa Doctrine de la Colonisation Systematique. (Paris, 1904). C., 7

SIMMONS, Frank C.—
The Churches in New Zealand. (1866). F. & J. 11/61

SIMPSON, D. L.—
Report on Otago Harbor. (1875). Var. 17/35
Report on Dunedin Water Supply. (Dec., 1877). Pam. 75/17

SINCLAIR, Andrew—
Memorandum in His Handwriting (not signed). (April 6, 1853). F. & J. 5/51

SKEAT, Walter William—
Malay Magic. (London, 1900). E., 5

SKETCHLEY, Arthur—
Mrs Brown in New Zealand: first part, "Middle Island." (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 94/3

SKEY, William—
The Pirate Chief, etc. (Wellington, 1889). V., 2
The Battle of Parihaka. (Verse): (n.d.). Var. 3/74

SKINNER, William Henry—
The Capture of the Rewarewa Pa, by a Taua of the Taranaki Tribe. J.P.S. 1893/179
The Legend of Parahia. (Taniwha). J.P.S. 1897/156
A Maori "Teka": Foot-rest for the Old Maori Spade. J.P.S. 1906/94
The Kaheru: Ancient Maori Kumara Cultivator. J.P.S. 1907/99
Niue, or Savage Island. J.P.S. 1901/168
Notes on the "Taranaki Punch." (April, 1910). F. & J. 11/132

SLATER, John—
A Description of Sydney, Parramatta, Newcastle, etc., Settlements in New South Wales, with Some Account of the Manners and Employment of the Convicts. (Nottingham, 1819). A., 10b

SMALES, Rev. Gideon—
Whitby Authors and Their Publications. (Whitby, 1867). B., 3
Life of the Rev. Gideon Smales (by himself). (n.d.). F. & J. 9/54
Episodes in the Life of an Old Missionary. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/76-8

SMALL, J. Stormont—
Suggestions Relating to the Defences of New Zealand and the Reorganization of the Volunteers. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 41/26

SMETHAM, James—
James Smetham, Painter, Poet, Essayist. (Beardmore): (London, 1906). B., 3

SMETHAM, (Mrs) Sarah—

Notes on Picture of "New Zealand Chiefs in Wesley's House." (April, 1899). Mss. 84/18

SMITH, A. K.—

Report on Present and Prospective Gas Supply for Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 75/1

SMITH, Lieut. Charles H.—

Reminiscences of New Zealand. (1861). Pam. 18/17

SMITH, Daniel—

Cuneorum Clavis: the Primitive Alphabet and Language of the Ancient Ones of the Earth. (London, 1875). E., 5

SMITH, James—

Report of Proceedings for Fraudulent Representation: John Alexander Mackenzie versus James Smith. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 44/8

SMITH, Joseph Crosby—

A Trip to Lake Hauroto and Its Mountains. (Invercargill, 1910). Pam. 167/6

SMITH, L. Gregory—

Bishop Patteson. (Verses): (1872). Pam. 71/8

SMITH, Stephenson Percy—

The Tahitian "Hymn of Creation." J.P.S. 1892/31
Futuna, or Horne Island and Its People. J.P.S. 1892/33
Stone Implements from the Chatham Islands. J.P.S. 1892/80
Uea, or Wallis Island and Its People. J.P.S. 1892/107
Genealogy of Te Mamaru Family of Moeraki, Northern Otago, N.Z. J.P.S. 1894/9
The Polynesian Sojourn in Fiji. J.P.S. 1894/145
The First Inhabitants of the Ellice Group. J.P.S. 1897/209
The Peopling of the North. J.P.S. 1897
Hawaiki, the Whence of the Maori. J.P.S. 1898-99
Wars of the Northern Against the Southern Tribes of New Zealand. J.P.S. 1899-1900-01
Origin of the Maoris. F. & J. 10/54, 71
Quaint Songs of the Pacific Islanders. F. & J. 10/126
Notes on the Dialect of Niue Island. J.P.S. 1901/178
Niue Island and its People. J.P.S. 1902-03
Arai-Te-Tonga, the Ancient Marae at Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1903/218
A Maori Ceremonial Comb (Heru). J.P.S. 1903/243
The Occupation of Wai-rarapa by Ngati-Kahu-Ngunu. J.P.S. 1904/153
The Migration of Kahu-hunu. J.P.S. 1905/81
Some Wanganui Historical Notes. J.P.S. 1905/181
The Story of Ngarara-Huarau. J.P.S. 1905/202
Notes of a Journey from Taranaki to Mokau, Taupo, Rotomahana, Tarawera, and Rangitikei. (New Plymouth, 1858). Pam. 40/2
The Eruption of Tarawera, N.Z. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 47/5
The Kermadec Islands: Their Capabilities and Extent. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 47/4

SMITH, Stephenson Percy (Continued)—
Hawaiki, the Whence of the Maori. (Christchurch, 1898). Pam. 114/1
The Peopling of the North. (Christchurch, 1898). Pam. 114/2
Presentation to Mr S. Percy Smith. (1900). F. & J. 11/29
Niue-Fekai (or Savage) Island and Its People. (Christchurch, 1903). P., 1/21
Hawaiki, the Original Home of the Maori. (Christchurch, 1904). M., 2
Wars of the Northern Against the Southern Tribes of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Wellington, 1904). Pam. 114/3
Autograph Letter, December 5, 1906. F. & J. 5/187

SMITH, Stephenson Percy; and TREGEAR, Edward—
Vocabulary and Grammar of the Niue Dialect of the Polynesian Language. (Wellington, 1907). P., 1/21

SMITH, Rev. Sydney—
Works of the Rev. Sydney Smith. (London, 1865). A., 10

SMITH, Toulmin—
Illustrations of the Political and Diplomatic Relations of the Kingdom of Hungary. (London, 1861). Pam. 85/4

SMITH, T. H.—
Maori Implements and Weapons. F. & J. 10/92

SMITH, W. C.; and FITCH, W. H.—
Illustrations of the British Flora. (London, 1892). F., 4

SMITH, W. W.—
Spurius Stone Implements. J.P.S. 1898/244

SMYTH, Robert Brough—
The Aborigines of Victoria. (2 vols.): (London, 1878). A., 10a

SMYTHE, (Mrs) S. M.—
Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. (London, 1864). P., 1/8

SMYTHIES, Henry—
An Analytical Digest of the Laws of New Zealand, 1862. (Auckland, 1863). L., 4

SOLANDER, Daniel; and BANKS, Sir Joseph—
Botany: Cook's First Voyage, 1770. (3 vols.): (London, 1905). B., 5

SOLER, Joseph—
Kupu Tohutohu Mo Te Mahi Whakato Tapahanga Waina Karepe. (Wanganui, 1896). Var. 18/33

SOLLAS, William Johnson—
The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula, New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Wellington, 1906). G., 3

SOMES, Joseph—
Autograph Letter, October 29th, 1839. F. & J. 5/9

SOMERVILLE, William—
A Page in the Early History of Anderson's Bay. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/118

SOUTHEY, Thomas—
The Progress and Present State of Colonial Sheep and Wools. (London, 1851). A., 3d
The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Sheep and Wools. (London, 1852). A., 3d

SOUTHWELL, Charles—
Notes on Charles Southwell. (n.d.). F. & J. 4/134

SPACKMAN, William Henry—
Trout in New Zealand: Where to Go, and How to Catch Them. (Wellington, 1892). A., 2

SPAIN, William—
Remarks on Maori Land Claims in Wellington District. (April, 1843). Mss. 52/21

SPARKS, Jared—
Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard. (London, 1828). B., 3
The Life of John Ledyard. (Cambridge, 1829). B., 3

SPARRMAN, Andrew—
A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. (2 vols.): (London, 1786). V., 3

SPAWN, A. F.—
Fruit-growing and What It Will Do for New Zealand. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 64/16

SPEIGHT, William James—
True Parliamentary Representation: What Is It? How to Obtain It. (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 41/21
True Parliamentary Representation: What Is It? How to Obtain It. (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 59/18

SPENCER, Walter Baldwin—
Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection in the National Museum of Victoria. (1901). Pam. 108/2
Autograph Letter, June 27, 1905. F. & J. 5/185

SPENCER, Rev. Frederick H.—
The Church of England in New Zealand and the Melanesian Islands. (1884). Pam. 71/9

SPENCER, W. I.—
Napier as a Health Resort for Pulmonary Invalids. (Napier, 1885). Pam. 49/27

SPICER, Rev. W. W.—
A Handbook of the Plants of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1878). B., 5

SPRY, William James Joseph—
The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-76. (London, 1895). V., 3

STACK, Rev. James West—

Recollections of the Early Days of St. John's College. (Auckland): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/23
Recollections of the Early Days of St. John's College. (Auckland): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/74
Maori Literature. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/49
Notes on Maori Literature. (1891). Pam. 62/3
Sermon at the Ordination of the Rev. G. P. Mutu. (Christchurch, 1872). Pam. 79/25
Report on Christchurch Diocesan Maori Mission, 1882-83. (ms.). F. & J. 6/50
The Sacking of Kaiapohia. (Christchurch, 1893). Pam. 122/2
Kaiapohia: The Story of a Siege. (Christchurch, 1893). N., 2b
South Island Maoris. (Christchurch, 1898). M., 2
Autograph Letter, September 6, 1898. F. & J. 5/162
Koro. (Christchurch, 1909). M., 3

STAFFORD, Sir Edward William—

Biographical Sketch: Sir E. W. Stafford. (Lusk). F. & J. 11/24

STAIR, Rev. John B.—

Old Samoa, or Flotsam and Jetsam from the Pacific Ocean. (London, 1897). P., 1/29
"O Le Fale-O-Le-Fe's," or Ruins of an Old Samoan Temple. J.P.S. 1894/239
Samoa: Whence Peopled? J.P.S. 1895/47
Flotsam and Jetsam from the Great Ocean, or Summary of Early Samoan Voyages and Settlement. J.P.S. 1895/59
Jottings on the Mythology and Spirit-lore of Old Samoa. J.P.S. 1896/33
Palolo: A Sea-worm Eaten by the Samoans. J.P.S. 1897/141
The Names and Movements of the Heavenly Bodies, from a Samoan Point of View. J.P.S. 1898/48

STANSFIELD, C. W.—

Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens. (London, 1883). N., 10

STAPP, Lt.-Col. Charles—

Journal: Expedition to Opotiki. (1865). Mss. Vol. 51

STEAD, David G.—

Fishes of Australia. (Sydney, 1906). Z., 1

STEAD, George Gatenby—

Immigration and New Zealand's Progress. (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 55/16

STEFFENS, Alfonso—

On Some Stone Implements from the Island of San Jose. (Gulf of Panama): (1889). Pam. 62/1

STENHOUSE, William McStaverick; and CRICHTON, A.—

The Land o' the Leal: Who Wrote It? (Dunedin, 1903). Pam. 181/6

STEPHEN, Sir Alfred—

Judicial Impartiality, or the Knight of Twice Nine. (1902). Var. 21/28

STEPHEN, (Miss) Caroline Emilia—
Sir James Stephen: Letters, with Biographical Notes. (Gloucester, 1906). B. 3

STEPHEN, Sir James—
Sir James Stephen: Letters, with Biographical Notes. (C. E. Stephen): (Gloucester, 1906). B., 3

STEPHEN, John, jun.—
Reply to Maj.-Gen. Darling's Statement in Refutation of Accusations made by Mr Hume, M.P., and Others, Against Lt.-Gen. Darling, Governor of New South Wales. (London, 1832). A., 10b

STEPHENS, John—
The History of the Rise and Progress of the New British Province of South Australia. (London, 1839). A., 10d

STEPHENSON, George Robert—
Report on Proposed Lyttelton to Christchurch Railway. (August, 1859). Var. 3/22

STERNDALE, Handley Bathurst—
Prehistoric Remains in Samoa. J.P.S. 1892/62

STEVENS, Abel—
History of Methodism. (Vol. 2 only): (New York, 1860). C., 6b

STEVENS, T. L.—
Relationship of Malayan Languages: An Inquiry. J.P.S. 1893/152

STEVENSON, Robert Louis—
Draft of Letter, not signed. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/135
Father Damien. (London, 1910). P., 1/30

STEWARD, Sir William Jukes—
The Rhyme of the Mapourika. (Wellington, 1903). Pam. 171/6

STEWART, Rev. Charles Samuel—
Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1823-24-25. (London, 1828). P., 1/30
A Visit to the South Seas. (London, 1837). V., 3

STEWART, George Vesey—
Notes on the Origin and Prospects of the Stewart Special Settlement, Kati-Kati. (Omagh, 1877). Pam. 70/3
Sequel to Notes on Stewart Special Settlement at Katikati. (Omagh, 1878). Pam. 19/5
Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement No. 3. (London, 1880). Pam. 19/7

STEWART, James—
On the Establishment of a Grand Hotel and Sanatorium in the Rotorua District. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 49/9

STEWART, Capt. William—
Massacre at Banks Peninsula. (1836). F. & J. 9/3
Note on Capt. Stewart, the Discoverer of Stewart Island. (E. M. Williams): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60

STEWART, William Downie; and le ROSSIGNOL, J. E.—
Rating on Unimproved Values in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 168/24

ST. JOHN, Lt.-Col. J. H. H.—
Pakeha Rambles Through Maori Lands. (Wellington, 1873). N., 7

ST. JOHNSTON, Alfred—
Camping Among Cannibals. (London, 1886). P., 1

ST. JULIAN, Charles—
Official Report on Central Polynesia. (Sydney, 1857). Var. 2/1

STOCK, —
Town Life in Australia. (London): (n.d.). A., 10

STOCK, Rev. Arthur—
Evidence For and Against Walter Tricker, Convicted of Murdering Robert Stillingfleet Rayner. (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 65/30
Astronomy for Beginners. (Wellington, 1874). Pam. 184/22
The Transit of Venus, and How to Observe It. (Wellington, 1874). Pam. 48/6

STOCK, Eugene—
History of the Church Missionary Society. (3 vols.): (London, 1899). M., 14

STOCKDALE, John—
Voyage of Governor Arthur Phillip to Botany Bay. (London, 1789). V., 3
Voyage of Governor Arthur Phillip to Botany Bay. (London, 1790). V., 3

STOKES, Sir George Gabriel—
Address to Sir G. G. Stokes from the University of New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 25/10

STOKES, Capt. John Lort—
Discoveries in Australia, with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed During the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," 1837 to 1843. (2 vols.): (London, 1846). A., 10
Voyage of the "Acheron," 1849-50. (ms.). M., 1
Autograph Letter, March 15, 1850. F. & J. 5/35
Advocates Establishing of a Penal Settlement in Otago. (Dec. 14, 1850): (ms.). F. & J. 2/35
Report on New Zealand Coal. (December, 1850): (New Munster Gazette, 1851, p. 26). N., 5

STOKES, Robert—
On the Late Massacre at Wairau. (London, 1844). M., 7

STONE, Herbert—
The Timbers of Commerce and Their Identification. (London, 1904). T., 1

STONES, William—
New Zealand (the Land of Promise) and Its Resources. (London, 1859). Pam. 12/4
New Zealand and Its Resources. (Postscript to 5th edition): (London, 1862). Pam. 12/5

STONEY, Major Butler—
Taranaki: A Tale of the War. (Auckland, 1861) F., 3

STOUT, Sir Robert—
Address to the Electors of Caversham. (August, 1875). Pam. 59/6
Leasing State Lands. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 53/1
Can Morals be Taught in Secular Schools? (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 152/14
Address on Education. (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 152/15
The Resurrection of Christ. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 181/9
The Resurrection of Christ: A Rejoinder. (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 181/10
Evolution and Theism. (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 181/12
The Irish Question and Its Lesson for Colonists. (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 53/2
Politics and Poverty. (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 55/8
Public Education in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 65/14
Technical Education. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 65/13
Public Education in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 148/30
Notes on the Progress of New Zealand, 1864-1884. (Wellington, 1886). N., 2
Memorandum on Powers of the Legislative Council and the House of Representatives in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). G., 2
Political Address at Marton, March, 1887. (Napier, 1887). Pam. 59/22
Secondary Education in New Zealand. (1891). Pam. 65/16
An Experiment in Federation, and its Lessons. (1893). Pam. 68/11
A Trip to Samoa. (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 62/20
Lecture on James Edward FitzGerald. (1906). F. & J. 10/133
Autograph Letter, April 1, 1910. F. & J. 5/191

STOWELL, Henry M. (Hare Hongi)—
He Waiata Whangai Ariki: A Chant at the Offering of First Fruits. J.P.S. 1893/119
Notes on "The Coming of Te Arawa and Tainui Canoes." J.P.S. 1894/37
The Contest Between Fire and Water. J.P.S. 1894/155
The Lament of Te Rangi-Mauri for Tonga-Awhikau. J.P.S. 1896/113
Tama-Ahua. J.P.S. 1896/233
Concerning Whare-Kura. J.P.S. 1898/35
Maori Hymn to the Creator. F. & J. 10/71

STRACHAN, Rev. Alexander—
The Life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. (London, 1863). B., 3

STREHLOW, C.—
Galtjindinjamia-Pepa: (Teacher of Religion). (Tanunda, 1904). A., 10a

STRINGER, H. Gilbert—

The Effects of Prohibition in the Prohibited States of America. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 65/18

STRODE, Alfred Rowland Chetham—

Letters from Dunedin, 1848 to 1850. Mss. Vol. 33
Autograph Letter, July 28, 1864. F. & J. 5/90

STRONG, Rev. Charles—

Review of Dr Salmond's "The Reign of Grace." F. & J. 11/49

de STRZLECKI, Sir Paul Edmund—

Claims to be the Discoverer of Gippsland in 1840, and of the Goldfields in Bathurst and Wellington Counties, N.S.W., in 1839. F. & J. 1/105
Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1845). A., 10b

STUART, Charles—

Prejudice Vincible, or the Practicability of Conquering Prejudice by Better Means than by Slavery and Exile. (Liverpool, 1832). Pam. 72/56

STUART, Rev. Donald McNaughton—

Autograph Letter: Rev. D. M. Stuart. (Dec., 1891). F. & J. 5/141
Life and Times of Donald McNaughton Stuart, D.D. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1894). B., 3
Unveiling of Statue of Rev. Dr Stuart at Dunedin, 1898). Var. 24/6

STUART, Rt. Rev. Edward Craig—

The Bible in Schools: A Sermon. (Nelson, 1887). Pam. 79/34

STUART, John McDouall—

Explorations in Australia, 1858-62. (London, 1864). A., 10

STURT, Capt. Charles—

Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia, 1844-5-6. (2 vols.): (London, 1849). A., 10

SUARD, Jean Baptiste Antoine—

Atlas de Cook. (Paris, 1778). V., 3

SUMNER, Rt. Rev. John Bird—

Autograph Letter, December 19, 1853. F. & J. 5/63

SUTER, Rt. Rev. Andrew Burn—

Address to the Clergy and Lay Representatives of the 12th Synod of the Diocese of Nelson, Nov. 30, 1869. (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 79/21
The Christianizing of Christianity. (Nelson Synods, 1856, 1859-1870). C., 6a
History and Meaning of the Formularies and Law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand. (Nelson Synods, 1856, 1859-1870). C., 6a
Public Works Statement, 1878: Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough. (Nelson, 1878). Pam. 43/6

SUTER, Rt. Rev. Andrew Burn (Continued)—
Report on a Visit to Samoa and Fiji. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 62/18
Report on a Visit to Samoa and Fiji. (Nelson Synods, 1856, 1859-1870). C., 6a
The Christianizing of Christianity: A Sermon. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 79/36
The Truth About the Primacy. (1890): (Nelson Synods, 1856, 1859-1870). C., 6a
The Truth About the Primacy. (1890): Nelson, 1890). Pam. 48/27a
Autograph Letter, April 9, 1890. F. & J. 5/142

SUTHERLAND, Alexander and George—
The History of Australia from 1606 to 1876. (Melbourne, 1885). A., 10

SUTHERLAND, Alexander; and TURNER, Henry Gyles—
The Development of Australian Literature. (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

SUTHERLAND, Rev. George—
Baptism. (Dunedin, 1868). C., 6c

SUTHERLAND, Capt. George—
Description of Kangaroo Island, South Australia, in 1819. Pam. 28/6

SUTTOR, George—
The Culture of the Grape-Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1843). A., 3f

SWAINSON, William—
Observations on the Climate of New Zealand. (London, 1840). Pam. 4/4
Observations on the Climate of New Zealand. (London, 1840). Pam. 100/2
Auckland and Its Neighbourhood. (Auckland, 1852). N., 2a
Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand. (London, 1853). N., 2a
Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, and the Country Adjacent. (London, 1853). N., 2a
Autographed Memorandum, April 6, 1853. F. & J. 5/51
New Zealand. (London, 1856). N., 2
New Zealand and its Colonization. (London, 1859). N., 2
New Zealand and the War. (London, 1862). M., 7
Obituary Notice: Hon. William Swainson. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/43

SWART, Jacob—
Journal van Tasman's Reize, 1642. (Amsterdam, 1860). V., 3

SYME, David—
David Syme, the Father of Protection in Australia. (Pratt): (London, 1908). B., 3

SYMMS, Samuel—
Chronicles of Gotham. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 86/2

SYMONDS (Mrs)—
Land to be Sold: 106 Acres, near Taumatarei Point, Manukau Harbour. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 64/13

SYMONDS, Edward—
The Story of the Australian Church. (London, 1898). C., 6a

SYMONDS, Capt. John Jermyn—
Journal, 1841 to 1850. Mss. Vol. 51

TAIT, Rt. Rev. Archibald Campbell—
Autograph Letter, October, 1866. F. & J. 5/100

TAIT, Rev. William—
Slave-Trade Over-ruled for the Salvation of Africa. (London, 1851). Pam. 83/19

TALBOT, Thorpe—
The New Guide to the Lakes and Hot Springs, and a Month in Hot Water. (Auckland, 1882). Pam. 60/3

TANCRED, Henry John—
Autograph Letter, September 5, 1866. F. & J. 5/96
Inaugural Address, Canterbury College Union, 1872. Pam. 164/23

TANCRED, Sir Thomas—
Notes on the Natural History of Canterbury. (January, 1856). Pam. 18/14
New Zealand: The Colonists and the Natives. (London, 1869). N., 2

TAPLIN, Rev. George—
The Narrinyeri: (South Australian Aborigines). (Adelaide, 1878). A., 10a

TASMAN, Abel Janszoon—
Journal van Reis Naar Het Onbekende Zuidland, in den Jare, 1642. (Swart): (Amsterdam, 1860). V., 3
Voyage for the Discovery of Southern Countries, 1642-43. (Early Australian Voyages, Pinkerton): (London, 1886). V., 3
Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Dr Hocken). N.Z.I. 1895/117
Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Dr Hocken). Pam. 63/7
Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Dr Hocken). F. & J. 9/102
Mss. Letter: J. B. Walker, Hobart, to Dr Hocken, as to Translations of Tasman's Journal. (Jan. 10, 1896). Pam. 63/7a
Abel Janszoon Tasman: His Life and Voyages. (J. B. Walker): (Hobart, 1896). Pam. 63/8
Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal. (Facsimile of Original): (Amsterdam, 1898). V., 3

TAUNTON, Viscount (Henry Labouchere)—
Autograph Letter, May 26, 1856. F. & J. 5/74

TAWELL, John Downing—
Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2

TAYLOR, Alfred J.—
Trade Unionism as a Factor in Social Evolution. (Hobart, 1892). Pam. 173/15

TAYLOR, Joseph—

New Zealand's Iron Hope. (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 156/24
The Universal Institute. (Nelson, 1905). F. & J. 11/29
Universal Institute, Nelson: Programme of Lectures. (1905). Var. 3/63
Advertisement of "The Principles of Absolute Philosophy." (n.d.). Var. 3/64
Principles of Absolute Philosophy. (Nelson, 1902). Pam. 181/13

TAYLOR, M. Dudley—

A Report of the Passage of the "Andrew Jackson," from London to Auckland, in the Year 1865. (Auckland, 1865). Pam. 28/14

TAYLOR, Rev. Richard—

Farewell Sermon on Leaving England, Dec. 2, 1838. (Sydney, 1838). Pam. 83/1
Christian Unity. (Wellington, 1850). Pam. 83/9
Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and its Inhabitants. (London, 1855). N., 2
Wanganui: Its Past, Present, and Future. (Wanganui, 1867). Pam. 8/8
The Age of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 8/9
Our Race and Its Origin. (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 8/10
Maori Customs. (n.d.). Mss. 11/70
Maori and English Dictionary. (Auckland, 1870). M., 5
Te Ika a Mauri: or New Zealand and its Inhabitants. (London, 1870). N., 2
A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 22/3

TAYLOR, Thomas Edward—

The Shadow of Tammany: The Truth About the New Zealand Police Force. (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 106/34
Two Common Men. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 175/21

TAYLOR, Rev. William—

The Education of the People. (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 48/1

TAYLOR, William Brooke—

A Few Words on Gas: Its History and Its Uses. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 75/8

TEICHELMANN, C. G.; and SCHURMANN, C. W.—

Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, etc., of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia. (Adelaide, 1840). A., 10a

von TEMPSKY, Major Gustav Ferdinand—

After Shipwreck. (Owen): (London, 1889). N., 2

TENCH, Capt. Watkin—

Narrative of an Expedition to Botany Bay, 1787. (London, 1789). A., 10b
A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson. (London, 1793). A., 10b

TENISON-WOODS, Rev. Julian Edmund—

Palæontology of New Zealand Coals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Period. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 142/6

TERRY, Charles—

New Zealand: Its Advantages and Prospects as a British Colony. (London, 1842). N., 2

THATCHER, Charles R.—

Thatcher's Colonial Songster. (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 167/14
Thatcher's Dunedin Songster, No. 1. (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 86/4
Thatcher's Dunedin Songster, No. 2. (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 86/5
Thatcher's Invercargill Minstrel, No. 1. (Invercargill, 1862). Pam. 86/6
The Auckland Songster. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 86/7
Songs of the War, etc. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 86/9
Thatcher's Otago Songster, No. 1. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 86/8

THERRY, Roger—

Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. (London, 1863). A., 10b

THEVENOT, Melchisedec—

Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux. (Paris, 1696). V., 3

THIERCELIN, —

Journal d'un Baleiner: Voyages en Oceanie, 1837-41. (2 vols.): (Paris, 1866). V., 3

de THIERRY, (Baron) Charles Hyppolitus—

Referred to in "Bent's News," Hobart. (Jan. 23, 1836). N., 1
About to Proceed to New Zealand. (May, 1837). Mss. 57/255
Address to the White Residents in New Zealand. (September 20, 1837). F. & J. 11/164
Address to the White Residents in New Zealand. (September 20, 1837). Var. 4/4
Referred to: "Condition of New Zealand." (1838). Var. 9/2
Suggests that Unoccupied Maori Lands be Vested in a Trustee. (Hokianga, Nov., 1839): (ms.). F. & J. 6/11
Referred to in Preface to Facsimiles of "Declaration of Independence" and "Treaty of Waitangi." (1877). N., 5
Biographical Notes: Baron de Thierry. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/82
How New Zealand Escaped French Ownership. (A. J. Allom): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124
Protest Against Baron de Thierry's Proposed Sovereignty Over New Zealand. (Oct. 10, 1835): (Busby). Var. 4/1
His Arrival in New Zealand Mentioned by George Clarke. (Nov., 1837). Mss. 59/57
Referred to in Martin's "British Colonies," Vol. 3. C., 8
Referred to in "The Past and Present of New Zealand." (Taylor): (London, 1868). N., 2
Referred to in "Adventure in New Zealand." (Wakefield). N., 2
See "Manual of New Zealand History." (Wallace). N., 2
Notes on Baron de Thierry. (John Webster): (1896). Mss. 84/23
Referred to in "Reminiscences of an Old Settler." (Webster): (Christchurch, 1908). N., 2

THOMAS, Cyrus—

Maya and Malay. J.P.S. 1898/89
The Vigesimal System of Enumeration. J.P.S. 1901/101

THOMAS, E. C. C.—

Ryotwarry: A Solution of the Maori Land Question. (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 42/7

THOMAS, Julian—

Notes on Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/99
Holy Tonga. (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 136/3

THOMASSEN, E. S.—

A Biographical Sketch of Nicholas de Miklouho Maklay. (Brisbane, 1882). Pam. 40/16

THOMPSON, Rev. C. Meysey—

Bible in Schools. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 65/9

THOMPSON, Hamilton—

Ballads About Business and Back-Block Life. (Dunedin, 1909). V., 2

THOMPSON, Joseph—

Report on Sperm Whale Fishery, Coast of New Zealand. (March, 1817). Mss. 56/46

THOMPSON, Robert Studholme—

The West Coast Settlement Reserves Act, 1892. (Hawera, 1892). Pam. 52/22

THOMPSON, Thomas Henry; and MACASSEY, Percy Seaborn Kettle—

The New Zealand Manual of Accountancy and Commercial Law. (Dunedin, 1906). L., 4

THOMSON, Arthur S.—

On the Influence of the Climate of New Zealand in the Production of Disease Among Emigrants from Great Britain. (1850). Pam. 32/6
On the Peculiarities of Figure, the Disfigurations, and the Customs of the New Zealanders. (1854). Pam. 18/13
The Story of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1859). N., 2

THOMSON, Basil—

The Land of Our Origin. (Viti, or Fiji). J.P.S. 1892/143
Autograph Letter, January 1, 1895. F. & J. 5/148

THOMSON, (Mrs) —

Twelve Years in Canterbury, New Zealand. (London, 1867). N., 2

THOMSON, George Malcolm—

The Ferns and Fern Allies of New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1882). B., 5
Introductory Class-book of Botany. (Wellington, 1891). B., 5
A New Zealand Naturalist's Calendar. (Dunedin, 1909). N., 2

THOMSON, J. P.—
British New Guinea. (London, 1892). P., 1/19

THOMSON, John Turnbull—
Note on J. T. Thomson. (n.d.). Mss. 37/45
Survey of the Southern Districts of Otago. (1858). Pam. 18/15
Sketch of the Province of Otago. (Dunedin, 1858). Pam. 6/2
Report on Public Works, Otago. (1859). Var. 17/32
Rambles with a Philosopher: or Views at the Antipodes. (Dunedin, 1867). N., 2
An Exposition of the Survey System of Otago. (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 170/3
Social Problems: An Inquiry into the Law of Influences. (London, 1878). S., 4
Original Exploration in Otago, and Recent Travel in Other Parts of New Zealand. (1878). Pam. 29/32

THOMSON, Murray Gladstone—
A Preliminary Page to the History of Otago. (1886). F. & J. 10/32
A Preliminary Page to the History of Otago. (1886). Pam. 29/22
A Preliminary Page to the History of Otago. (1886). Pam. 91/7

THOMSON, Robert—
New Zealand Liberalism Vindicated. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 164/22

THORPE, Rev. R. J.—
Sermon on Education. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 79/26
Sermon on Education. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 48/5

THRELKELD, Lancelot Edward—
An Australian Grammar. (Dialects at Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, etc.): (Sydney, 1834). A., 10a
A Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal (Australian) Language. (Sydney, 1850). A., 10a

THURMANN, John; and DAVIS, Joseph Barnard—
Crania Britannica. (London, 1865). E., 5

THURSTON, H. C.—
Brett's Guide to Fiji. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 62/21

THURSTON, Sir John Bates—
Biographical Sketch: Sir J. B. Thurston. (1888). F. & J. 11/32
Autograph Letter, January 5, 1894. F. & J. 5/146

TICHBORNE, Sir Roger Charles Doughty—
Sir Roger Tichborne Revealed. (Jackson): (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 181/7

TIESMEYER, L.—
Lebensgeschichte des Missionars J. Fr. Riemenschneider. (Bremen, 1875). B., 3

TIFFEN, F. J.—
Gisborne Validation Court: Tiffen's Case, Judgments 3 and 4, by Judge Barton. (Gisborne, 1893). Pam. 52/23

TILLEY, Wilberton—
The Wild West of Tasmania. (Melbourne, 1891). A., 10e

TIMOTEO, —
Notes on the Kabadi Dialect of New Guinea. J.P.S. 1897/201

TINNE, John Ernest—
The Wonderland of the Antipodes. (London, 1873). N., 2

TINNE, Theodore F. S.—
Local Industries of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 43/9
Local Industries of New Zealand. (Auckland 1881). Pam. 55/3

TISCH, Gustav—
Tour Round the World. (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 155/10

de TOCQUEVILLE, Alexis—
Democracy in America. (2 vols.): (London, 1862). A., 5

TODD, Rev. Alexander Bruce—
Memorials of the Past. (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 93/11

TODD, William—
Diary of William Todd, one of Batman's Party. (Port Phillip, 1835). F. & J. 11/184

TOLE, Joseph Augustus—
The Murphy Inquiry, Rotorua. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 179/24

TOLMER, Alexander—
Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career. (2 vols.): (London, 1882). A., 10d

TOOLE, John Lawrence—
Toole's Experiences in New Zealand, Written in the Language of the Aborigines. (1890). Var. 18/41

TORLESSE, Rev. C. M.—
Sermon to Nelson Pioneer Settlers. (1841). F. & J. 9/60
Autograph Letter, December 14, 1853. F. & J. 5/60

TORLESSE, C. O.—
The New Zealand War. (Christchurch, 1860). Pam. 2/6
The New Zealand War. (Christchurch, 1860). Pam. 54/7

TORRANCE, Rev. John Ainslie—
Memoirs of John Ainslie Torrance. (Dunedin, 1908). B., 3

TORRENS, J. M.—
A Song of Auckland, and Other Verses. (Auckland, 1900). Pam. 164/30

TORRENS, Sir Robert—
Colonization of South Australia. (London. 1835). A., 10d
Colonization Considered as a Means of Removing the Causes of Irish Misery. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/6
Colonization as a Means of Removing the Causes of National Distress. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/5
The Condition of England, and the Means of Removing the Causes of Distress. (London, 1849). Pam. 34/7

TORRENS, Sir Robert Richard—

Description of the South Australian System of Land Transfer. (Adelaide, 1859). Pam. 42/1

TOTTENHAM, Maj.-Gen. Henry L. A.—

Imperial Federation: A Scheme for Discussion. (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 156/3

An Address on Imperial Federation. (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 156/2

TOZZETTI, Ottaviano Targioni—

Dizionario Botanico Italiano. (Firenze, 1825). B., 5

TRAILL, Charles—

Stewart Island. (n.d.). Pam. 57/8

TRAVERS, William Thomas Locke—

Some Chapters in the Life and Times of Te Rauparaha. (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 41/28

The Stirring Times of Te Rauparaha. (Christchurch, 1906). Pam. 122/1

TRAVERS, Wm. Thos. Locke; and BARRAUD, Charles Decimus—

New Zealand, Graphic and Descriptive. (London, 1877). N., 2

TREADWELL, J. W.—

The Financial Statement, 1877. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 59/8

TREGEAR, Edward—

Southern Parables. (New Plymouth, 1884). Pam. 149/23

The Aryan Maori. (Wellington, 1885). E., 5

The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. (Wellington, 1891). E., 5

Fairy Tales and Folk-Lore of New Zealand and the South Seas. (Wellington, 1891). M., 16

Minority Representation: System of Voting. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 59/26

Hedged with Divinities. (Wellington, 1895). F., 3

The Maori Race. (Wanganui, 1904). M., 2

Polynesian Causatives. J.P.S. 1892/53

The Polynesian Bow. J.P.S. 1892/56

Physical Endurance. J.P.S. 1893/71

Asiatic Gods in the Pacific. J.P.S. 1893/129

Maori and Hawaiian Kindred. J.P.S. 1895/203

Notes on Maya and Malay. J.P.S. 1898/101

Kiwa the Navigator. J.P.S. 1898/111

The "Creation Song" of Hawaii. J.P.S. 1900/38

Manaia. J.P.S. 1902/76

The Making and Unmaking of Man: (Fijian Legend). J.P.S. 1903/182

Polynesian Origins. J.P.S. 1904/104, 133

A Paumotuan Dictionary. J.P.S. 1893-94-95

A Paumotuan Dictionary. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/4

A Paumotuan Dictionary, with Polynesian Comparatives. (Wellington, 1895). P., 1/24

Mangareva Dictionary: Gambier Islands. (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 137/1

TREGEAR, Edward (Continued)—
The Language of Makura, New Hebrides. J.P.S. 1896/187
Easter Island. J.P.S. 1892/95
Description of Niue. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/2
Niue, or Savage Island. J.P.S. 1893/11
A Song of Savage Island (Niue). J.P.S. 1900/234
The Mapia Islands. J.P.S. 1901/50

TREGEAR, Edward; and SMITH, Stephenson Percy—
Vocabulary and Grammar of the Niue Dialect of the Polynesian Language. (Wellington, 1907). P., 1/21

TRENT, Edwin Ward—
England, Her Colonies, Her Superabundant Population. (Walworth, 1848). Pam. 7/6

TRICKETT, Oliver—
Guide to the Jenolan Caves. (Sydney, 1905). F. & J. 12/4

TRIMBLE, (Mrs) Annie E.—
What Our Girls Are Doing. (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/15
Raw Material of History: the Hocken Library. (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/19 to 28

TRIMBLE, Harold—
Results of Potato Growing at Inglewood, Taranaki, 1905-06. Var. 21/29

TRIMBLE, Col. Robert—
Voyage of the ship "Dunedin," London to Auckland. (1875). F. & J. 11/133
Notes on Life in Inglewood, Taranaki, 1876. F. & J. 11/134

TROLLOPE, Anthony—
Australia and New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1873). N., 2

TUCKER, Rev. Henry William—
Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn. (London, 1879). B., 3

TUCKER, (Miss) S.—
The Southern Cross and Southern Crown. (London, 1855). M., 14

TUCKETT, Frederick—
The Early Days of Otago. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/59
Agreement with New Zealand Company for Employment as Principal Surveyor for Nelson. (April, 1841). F. & J. 3/36
Diary of Frederick Tuckett. (1844). Pam. 29/3
Nelson School Society Acknowledges Services of Mr Tuckett. ((December, 1846). F. & J. 5/19
Do Not Emigrate Yet. (London, 1850). Pam. 25/3
Do Not Emigrate Yet. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/5
Letters of Frederick Tuckett, 1841 to 1891. M., 1
Autograph Letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/18

von TUNZELMANN, John—
Biographical Sketch: J. von Tunzelmann. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/40

von TUNZELMANN, N. B.—

Struggles of an Early Settler in the District Around Lake Wakatipu. (1906): (ms.). F. & J. 2/67

TUPPER, Martin Farquhar—

Poetic Offerings in the Nature of a "God Speed" to the Canterbury Colonists. (London, 1850). Pam. 32/18

Poetic Offerings in the Nature of a "God Speed" to the Canterbury Colonists. (London, 1850). Pam. 127/9

TURNBULL, John—

Voyage Round the World, 1800-04. (London, 1813). V., 3

TURNBULL, Thomas—

Report on Anchorages at Jackson's Bay. (Hokitika, 1874). Pam. 19/4

TURNER, Rev. George—

Samoa, a Hundred Years Ago. (London, 1884). P., 1/29

TURNER, Henry Cyles; and SUTHERLAND, Alexander—

The Development of Australian Literature. (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

TURNER, Rev. J. C.—

Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner, Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia. (Melbourne, 1872). B., 3

TURNER, Rev. Nathaniel—

Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner, Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia. (J. G. Turner): (Melbourne, 1872). B., 3

TURTON, (Mrs) Amy E.—

The Brown Sea Rovers and Their Home: A Brief History of the Maori. (1904). F. & J. 8/6

TYERMAN, Daniel; and BENNETT, George—

Report on Mission to Polynesian Islands. (October, 1822). Mss. 57/85

TYLOR, Charles; and BACKHOUSE, James—

The Life and Labours of George Washington Walker. (London, 1862). B., 3

ULLATHORNE, Rt. Rev. William Bernard—

A Few Words to the Rev. Henry Fulton and His Readers. (Sydney, 1833). C., 6

The Catholic Mission in Australia. (Liverpool, 1837). C., 6

A Reply to Judge Burton. (Sydney, 1840). C., 6

The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. (London, 1891). B., 3

ULRICH, George Henry Frederick—

Medal (bronze): Professor Ulrich. (1900). Case

Correspondence as to Issue of the Ulrich Medal. (1900): (ms.). Var. 31/11

ULRICH, George Henry Frederick; and HUTTON, Frederick Wollaston—
Report on the Geology and Goldfields of Otago. (Dunedin, 1875). G., 3

d'URVILLE, Capt. Jules Sebastien Cesar Dumont—
Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe, 1826-29. (14 vols.): (Paris, 1830). V., 3
Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe, 1826-29. (Illustrations): (5 vols.). V., 3
Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. (2 vols.): (Paris, 1834). V., 3
Voyage au Pole Sud, et dans l'Oceanie. (10 vols.): (Paris, 1841). V., 3

VACCIOLI, Rev. D. Felice—
Storia della Nuova Zelanda. (2 vols.): (Parma, 1896). N., 2

VAILE, Samuel—
Social Problems. (Auckland, 1899). Pam. 177/27

VALENTYN, François—
Voyages. (5 vols.): (Amsterdam, 1725). V., 3

VALPY, William Henry—
Expenses, etc., prior to departure for Otago. (1848): (ms.). Pam. 186/6
Proposed Complimentary Deputation to Mr Valpy. (May 14, 1851): (ms.). F. & J. 1/89
Autograph Letter, September 1, 1851. F. & J. 5/41

VANCOUVER, Capt. George—
Voyage de Decouverte Autour du Monde. (3 vols.): (Paris, 1798). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1790-95. (6 vols. in 3): (London, 1801). V., 3
Atlas to Vancouver's Voyage, 1790-95. V., 3

VARNHAM, John—
Correspondence with Dr Featherston as to Panama Mail Contract. (Wellington, 1858). Pam. 3/17

VAUX, James Hardy—
Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux. (2 vols.): (London, 1819). B., 3

VEESON, George—
Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongatabu. (London, 1810). Pam. 116/1

VENN, Rev. Henry—
Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Josiah Pratt. (Oct. 20, 1844): (London, 1844). Pam. 83/5
Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. George Smith (Bishop of Victoria) and Rt. Rev. David Anderson (Bishop of Rupert's Land), May 29, 1849. Pam. 83/6
Colonial Church Legislation. (London, 1866). Pam. 169/34

VERCOE, John—
Schedule to Accompany Map of Auckland City. (1867). Var. 15/2

VERNER, Alexander—

Table Rapping and Automatic Writing. (Bolton, 1903). Pam. 178/4
Mental Hypnotism and Suggestion. (Bolton, 1904). Pam. 148/17

VERRAL, John Miles—

The Stockwhip: Slash the Fifth (Christchurch, 1888). Pam. 163/5

VERSCHUUR, C.—

At the Antipodes. (London, 1891). N., 2

VOGEL, Harry B.—

A Maori Maid. (London, 1898). F., 3

VOGEL, Sir Julius—

Speech on Proposed Withdrawal of Imperial Troops from New Zealand. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 21/11
Great Britain and Her Colonies. (London, 1865). Pam. 3/9
Portrait of Sir Julius Vogel. (Otago Punch, Nov. 24, 1866, p. 97). Var. 3/28
Speech on the Land Policy, Local Government, etc. (Dunedin, 1866). Pam. 21/14
The Finances of New Zealand. (London, 1875). Pam. 28/16
The Official Handbook of New Zealand. (London, 1875). Pam. 47/1
"Jewlius Rex" and the Men of His Time: A Burlesque Poem. (Gisborne, 1876). Pam. 86/1
Correspondence with Mr James Macandrew Relative to Proposed Abolition of Provinces. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 3/13
New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and Their Relation to the Empire. (London, 1878). Pam. 3/10
New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and Their Relation to the Empire. (London, 1878). Pam. 28/20
Land and Farming in New Zealand. (London, 1879). Pam. 64/9
Autograph Letter, April 30, 1885. F. & J. 5/124
Anno Domini 2000: or Woman's Destiny. (London, 1889). F., 3
Proposed Gift of £300 to Lady Vogel. (April, 1898). Var. 24/37

VOLKNER, Rev. Carl Sylvius—

Mr Volkner's Prayer Book. (Oxford, 1776). C., 6a
Murder of Mr Volkner by Maoris at Opotiki. (London, 1866). Pam. 54/14
Proposed Renovation of Mr Volkner's Church, Opotiki. (n.d.). Pam. 171/7

VOLTAIRE, —

A Philosophical Dictionary from the French of Voltaire. (2 vols.): (London): (n.d.). D., 1

WADDELL, Rev. Rutherford—

Behold the Lamb of God. (London, 1903). S., 1
The Voyage of Life. (Dunedin, 1907). S., 1

WADDIE, Charles—

The Federation of Greater Britain. (Edinburgh, 1895). Pam. 152/28

WADE, Rev. William Richard—

Left England for New Zealand. (Jan. 20, 1834). Mss. 53/16
Report on Mission at Tauranga. (Dec., 1835). Mss. 53/19
Journal, 1834 to 1836. Mss. Vol. 51
A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand. (Hobart, 1842). N., 2

WAGHORN, Lieut. Thomas—

On Steam Communication with Australia, via Singapore. (London, 1847). Pam. 171/20

WAITE, Reuben—

Narrative of the Discovery of the West Coast Goldfields. (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 8/3

WAITT, Robert—

The Progress of Canterbury, New Zealand. (London, 1856). N., 2b

WAKEFIELD, Capt. Arthur—

The Wairau Valley Being Surveyed: Trouble with Te Rauparaha Anticipated. (May, 1843). Mss. 52/23

WAKEFIELD, C. M.—

Life of Thomas Attwood. (London, 1885). B., 3

WAKEFIELD, Daniel—

Note on Daniel Wakefield. (ms.): (n.d.). Mss. 37/40
Signature on Power of Attorney: Halswell to Martin. (April, 1845). F. & J. 1/33
Clerk of Course, Wellington Anniversary Fete. (January, 1846). F. & J. 2/39
Appointed Attorney-General for New Munster. (Dec.,1848): (New Munster Gazette, 1848, p. 139). N., 5

WAKEFIELD, Edward (Father of E. G. Wakefield)—

An Account of Ireland: Statistical and Political. (2 vols.): (London, 1812). I., 2

WAKEFIELD, Edward—

New Zealand After Fifty Years. (London, 1889). N., 2

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon—

Note on Edward Gibbon Wakefield and His Brothers. (n.d.). Mss. 37/32
Note on Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (n.d.). Mss. 37/50
Genealogy of the Wakefield Family. (n.d.). Var. 24/51
Trial of E. G. Wakefield, Wm. Wakefield, and others for Abduction of Miss Ellen Turner. (London, 1827). L., 4
Romance of 1827. F. & J. 11/39
A Letter from Sydney, the Principal Town of Australasia. (London, 1829). A., 10a
Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis. (London, 1832). C., 10
Review of E. G. Wakefield's Work on Newgate. (Quarterly Review, March, 1832). Pam. 91/2
Plan of a Company for Founding a Colony in Southern Australia. (London, 1832). Pam. 28/6

WAKEFIELD, Edward Gibbon (Continued)—

England and America: A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Nations. (London. 1833). A., 5
Popular Politics. (London, 1837). G., 5
Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (London, 1837). N., 2
Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (London, 1837). Pam. 17/2
Evidence as to New Zealand Company. (House of Commons): (1840). Var. 9/4
Letter on the Government of New Zealand. (1846). N., 2
A View of the Art of Colonization. (London, 1849). C., 7
Colonization: Mr Wakefield's Theory. (London, 1849). Pam. 179/25
Autograph Letter, July 6, 1850. F. & J. 5/33
Reminiscences of E. G. Wakefield. (Allom): (Launceston, 1896). Pam. 91/8
Referred to in "How New Zealand Escaped French Ownership." (Allom): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124
Edward Gibbon Wakefield: The Colonization of South Australia and New Zealand. (Garnett): (London, 1898). B., 3
Proposed Wakefield Memorial. (1908): (Hocken). F. & J. 11/167
Ode to Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq. (n.d.): (Hood). Var. 25/30
Proposed Monument to Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (Young): (1908). Var. 21/31
Letters to J. R. Godley: (in "Founders of Canterbury"). (E. J. Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1868). Pam. 7/3

WAKEFIELD, Edward Jerningham—

Adventure in New Zealand, 1839 to 1844. (2 vols.): (London, 1845). N., 2
Illustrations to "Adventure in New Zealand." (Coloured): (London, 1845). N., 2
Illustrations to "Adventure in New Zealand." (Sepia): (London, 1845). N., 2
The Handbook for New Zealand. (London, 1848). N., 2
The Handbook for New Zealand. (London, 1848). G., 6
Reply to Sir George Grey's Attacks on the Canterbury Association's Settlement. (Lyttelton, 1851). N., 2b
Reply to Sir George Grey's Attacks on the Canterbury Association's Settlement. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 7/1
Autograph Letter, September 3, 1851. F. & J. 5/42
What Will They Do in the General Assembly? (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 3/4
Reasons for Not Voting in Favour of Mr Moorhouse. (Christchurch, 1866). Pam. 169/27
The Founders of Canterbury. (Vol. 1 only): (Christchurch, 1868). N., 2b
The Founders of Canterbury. (Vol. 1 only): (Christchurch, 1868). Pam. 7/3
True Self-Reliance. (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 65/24
The Malvern Hills Guide: or Mines and Manufactures, Cheap Coal and Building Materials. (Christchurch, 1876). Pam. 43/8

WAKEFIELD, Edward Jerningham (Continued)—

The Taxes in New Zealand: Who Pays? Who Doesn't Pay? Who Ought to Pay? (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 3/15

The Taxes in New Zealand: Who Pays? Who Doesn't Pay? Who Ought to Pay? (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 27/22

WAKEFIELD, Edward Jerningham; and WARD, John—

The British Colonization of New Zealand. (London, 1837). N., 2

WAKEFIELD, Felix—

Colonial Surveying. (London, 1849). Pam. 39/1

The Gardener's Chronicle for New Zealand. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 5/12

WAKEFIELD, Col. William—

Trial of E. G. Wakefield, Wm. Wakefield, and others for Abduction of Miss Ellen Turner. (London, 1827). L., 4

Instructions from the New Zealand Company to Col. Wakefield, Principal Agent of the New Zealand Company. (1839). N., 3

Notifies the New Zealand Land Company that He has Left Plymouth for New Zealand. (May 11, 1839). F. & J. 5/10

Owner of Horse, "Old Beau": Anniversary Fete. (Wellington, January, 1846). F. & J. 2/39

Letter to C. H. Kettle, Instructing Him to Proceed with Otago Surveys. (April 2, 1846). F. & J. 1/22

Col. Wakefield Died, September 19, 1848. (ms.). F. & J. 1/125

WAKELIN, Richard—

History and Politics. (Wellington, 1877). N., 2

WALCH, Garnet—

Victoria in 1880. (Melbourne, 1880). A., 10f

WALES, William—

Cook's Voyage, 1772: Astronomical Observations. (London, 1777). V., 3

Remarks on Forster's Account of Cook's Last Voyage, 1772-75. (London, 1778). V., 3

Astronomical Observations: Voyages of Byron, Carteret, and Cook. (London, 1788). V., 3

WALKER, Rev. George Washington—

The Life and Labours of the Rev. G. W. Walker. (Backhouse and Tylor): (London, 1862). B., 3

WALKER, James Backhouse—

List of Books Relating to Tasmania. (Hobart, 1884). Pam. 63/9

The French in Van Diemen's Land, and the First Settlement on the Derwent. (Hobart, 1889). Pam. 63/3

Autograph Letter, November 27, 1889. F. & J. 5/138

The Settlement of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 63/4

The Deportation of the Norfolk Islanders to the Derwent in 1808. (Hobart, 1895). Pam. 43/6

WALKER, James Backhouse (Continued)—
Abel Janszoon Tasman: His Life and Voyages. (Hobart, 1896). Pam. 63/8
Letter to Dr Hocken as to Translations of Tasman's Journal. (Jan. 10, 1896). Pam. 63/7a
Tasmania in 1837 and 1897. (Launceston, 1897). Pam. 111/10
Early Tasmania: Papers Read Before the Royal Society of Tasmania, 1888 to 1899. (Hobart, 1902). A., 10e

WALKER, Thomas—
Bush Pilgrims, and other Poems. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 56/19

WALLACE, Alfred Russel—
Introduction to "A Colonist's Plea for Land Nationalisation." (Fairfield): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 53/18

WALLACE, John Howard—
Manual of New Zealand History. (Wellington, 1886). N., 2

WALLACE, John Howard; and SHERRIN, R. A. A.—
Early History of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1890). N., 2

WALLIS, Capt. James—
Historical Account of New South Wales. (London, 1821). A., 10b

WALLIS, Capt. Samuel—
Voyage Round the World, 1766-67-68. (Hawksworth, Vol. 1): (London, 1773). V., 3

WALSH, Rev. Philip—
On an Abnormal Growth of New Zealand Flax. (1882). Pam. 154/11
Proposed Marsden Memorial Cross at Rangihoua, Bay of Islands. (1905). Pam. 169/21
The Passing of the Maori. (1907). F. & J. 10/129
Maori Preserved Heads. N.Z.I. 1894/610
The Maori Mission. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 169/23

WARBURTON, Captain George—
British North America. (October, 1848). Pam. 36/5

WARD, Crosbie—
The Relations of Great Britain with the Colonists and Aborigines of New Zealand. (London, 1863). Pam. 2/9
The Relations of Great Britain with the Colonists and Aborigines of New Zealand. (London, 1863). Pam. 54/11
Autograph Letter, June 1, 1867. F. & J. 5/98

WARD, Capt. Edward Wolstenholme—
Report on Experiments Made at the Royal Mint, Sydney, on New Zealand Woods. (Wellington, 1875). Pam. 49/10

WARD, John—

Information Relative to New Zealand. (London, 1839). Pam. 4/3
Information Relative to New Zealand. (London, 1840). N., 2
Information Relative to New Zealand. (London, 1840). Pam. 0/1
Nelson, the Latest Settlement of the New Zealand Company. (London, 1842). Pam. 17/5

WARD, John; and WAKEFIELD, Edward Jerningham—

The British Colonization of New Zealand. (London, 1837). N., 2

WARD, John P.—

Wanderings with Te Whiti and Tohu. Nelson, 1883). Pam. 15/13

WARD, Sir Joseph George—

Sir Joseph Ward: How He Became Premier of New Zealand. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 179/27
Dastardly Attack on Sir Joseph Ward. (Wellington, 1910). Pam. 179/28

WARD, Rev. Robert—

Lectures from New Zealand. (London, 1862). N., 2
Life Among the Maoris of New Zealand. (London, 1872). M., 2

WARDON, Reve—

Macpherson's Gully: A Tale of New Zealand Life. (Christchurch, 1892). Pam. 153/7

WARREN, Rev. John—

The Christian Mission to the Aborigines of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 2/8
The Christian Mission to the Aborigines of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 95/1

WATERS, Rev. John—

A Plea for Prayer, Based on the Divine Moral Order. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 76/11

WATKIN, Rev. James—

Maori Vocabulary. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 31
Autograph Letter, September 13, 1849. F. & J. 5/32
Biography of Rev. James Watkin. (1891). Pam. 71/6
Auckland in 1856 and 1897. F. & J. 10/42

WATKINS, Rev. Henry George—

Sermon on the Death of the Rev. Richard Johnson, March 25, 1827. (London, 1827). Pam. 81/3

WATKINS, John—

Evidence: Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2

WATSFORD, Rev. John—

Glorious Gospel Triumphs. (London, 1900). M., 14

WATSON, John Forbes—

New Zealand Exhibition, 1865: Classified List of Contributions from British India. (London, 1864). Pam. 49/15

The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. (London, 1876). Pam. 109/1

WATT, Isaac Newton—

Autograph Letter, February 2, 1881. F. & J. 5/118

WATT, Rev. W.—

Cannibalism as Practised in Tanna, New Hebrides. J.P.S. 1895/226

WAY, Emily; and POPE, James Henry—

Te Pukapuka Kuri Maori He Korero Kohikohi. (Wellington, 1887). M., 5

WEALE, Rev. C. J. D.—

The Maorian Church. (Jan., 1874). Pam. 71/12

WEBB, Rev. Allen W.—

Does the Soul Live After Death? (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 181/17

WEBBER, James—

Views in the South Seas: Cook's Voyage, 1776 to 1780. (London, 1808). V., 3

WEBSTER, George F.—

Notes on John Marmon. (n.d.). Mss. 84/22

WEBSTER, John—

Notes on Sir George Grey, John Marmon, and Baron de Thierry. (Jan., 1896). Mss. 84/23

Notes on Lieut. George Philpotts. (June, 1900). Mss. 84/21

Reminiscences of an Old Settler in Australia and New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1908). N., 2

The Last Cruise of the "Wanderer." (Sydney): (n.d.). P., 1

Autograph Letter, February 8, 1849. F. & J. 5/31

Biographical Sketch: John Webster. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/118

WEBSTER, William—

Due North: (Kawa Kawa, Hokianga, etc.). (n.d.). F. & J. 10/44

Notes on Capt. James Herd's Settlement at Hokianga. (August, 1893). Mss. 84/11

Papers Relating to Wm. Webster's Land Claims. (1887-1893). Var. 1/11

Biographical Sketch: William Webster. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55

WEDDELL, Capt. James—

A Voyage Towards the South Pole, 1822-24. (London, 1825). V., 3

WEKEY, S.—

Otago As It Is. (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 6/4

WELD, Sir Frederick Aloysius—

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (London, 1851). Pam. 152/12

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (London, 1853). Pam. 4/5

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 165/6

Memoranda on Responsible Government. (Christchurch, 1855). Pam. 7/2

Notes on New Zealand Affairs. (London, 1869). Pam. 27/16

Notes on New Zealand Affairs. (London, 1869). Pam. 41/15

Reminiscences of a Visit to the Volcanoes of Hawaii. (Royal Society of Tasmania, 1876). A., 10e

Complimentary Dinner to Sir F. A. Weld. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 179/26

Biographical Sketch: Sir F. A. Weld. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/3

WELLINGTON, (First) Duke of—

Signature (franked envelope). (Sept. 23, 1834). F. & J. 5/8

WELLS, Benjamin—

The History of Taranaki. (New Plymouth, 1878). N., 2g

WELLS, William Henry—

A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer, of the Australian Colonies. (Sydney, 1848). A., 10

WENTWORTH, William Charles—

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1819). A., 10b

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1820). A., 10b

Review of Wentworth's "New South Wales." (Edinburgh Review, July, 1819). N., 1

A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia, including New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1824). A., 10b

Alleged Land Purchase in New Zealand in 1835. F. & J. 11/42

WESLEY, Rev. John—

The Works of the Rev. John Wesley. (Vols. 1 to 5, 7 to 14): (London, 1831). C., 6b

WEST, Rev. John—

The History of Tasmania. (2 vols.): (Launceston, 1852). A., 10e

WEST, Rev. Thomas—

Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. (London, 1865). P., 1/26

WESTGARTH, William—

The Colony of Victoria: Its History, Commerce, and Gold Mining. (London, 1864). A., 10f

Personal Recollections of Early Melbourne and Victoria. (Melbourne, 1888). A., 10l

WESTROPP, Hodder M.—
On Cromlechs and Megalithic Structures. (1869). Pam. 62/1

WETZEL, Johann Ludwig—
Captain Cook's Dritte und Letzte Reise. (Vol. 1 only): (Anspach, 1787). V., 3

WHARTON, Capt. William John Lewis—
Journal of Capt. James Cook, 1768-71. (London, 1893). V., 3

WHATELY, Rt. Rev. Richard—
Thoughts on Secondary Punishments. (London, 1832). C., 10

WHERRY, Rev. E. M.—
Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran. (4 vols.): (London, 1896). C., 6h

WHITAKER, Sir Frederick—
Biographical Sketch: Sir F. Whitaker. (n.d.) F. & J. 11/53

WHITAKER, Frederick Alexander; and LUNDON, John—
Land Claims: Kauaerenga Blocks. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/5

WHITE, John—
Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. (London, 1790). V., 3

WHITE, John—
Maori Superstitions: A Lecture. (Auckland, 1856). Pam. 5/3
Maori Superstitions: A Lecture. (Auckland, 1856). Pam. 117/1
Maori Superstitions. (Auckland, 1861). M., 2
Maori Customs and Superstitions. (1861). Var. 2/5
Te Rou: or the Maori at Home. (London, 1874). M., 2
The Ancient History of the Maori. (6 vols.): (Wellington, 1890). M., 2
Illustrations to White's Ancient History of the Maori. (Wellington, 1891). M., 2
Autograph Letter, January 9, 1891. F. & J. 5/144
Biographical Sketch: John White. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/9
Notes on John White, James Grindell, and the "Waka Maori." (ms.): (n.d.): (Harding). F. & J. 11/132

WHITE, Samuel C.—
The Great Unemployed Scheme. (Skit): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/146

WHITE, Taylor—
The Rahui. J.P.S. 1892/275
Te Reinga. J.P.S. 1898/178
On the Use of Birds in Navigation. J.P.S. 1907/92

WHITE, Rev. William—
Note on the Character of the Rev. John Butler. (Jan., 1824). Mss. 58/36

WHITEHEAD, Arthur—
Treatise on Practical Surveying. (London, 1848). E., 4

WHITEHOUSE, Rev. E.—
Freethought: Two Lectures. (Patea, 1885). Pam. 169/28

WHITELEY, Rev. John—
He Rongo Mau, Kapai, Kia Mau Te Rongo. (Auckland, 1847). M., 5

WHITINGTON, Rev. —
The Religious Aspect of Federation. (Hobart, 1899). Pam. 152/31

WHITMORE, Sir George Stoddart—
The New Zealand Herd Book. (Vol. 1): (Napier, 1867). Pam. 93/9
Signature on Warrant, August 18, 1887. F. & J. 5/131
The Last Maori War in New Zealand. (London, 1902). M., 7

WHITSON, Thomas William—
A Trip Round New Zealand and the West Coast Sounds. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 171/8

WHITWORTH, Robert P.—
Hine-Ra, or the Maori Scout: A Romance of the New Zealand War. (Melbourne, 1887). Pam. 67/1
Martin's Bay Settlement, West Coast of Otago. (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 8/6

WHYTEHEAD, Rev. Thomas—
Prayer, and Hymn. (Waimate, 1843). Pam. 165/14
College Life: Letters to an Undergraduate. (London, 1856). E., 2
Poetical Remains, Memoir, and Letters of the Rev. Thomas Whytehead. (London, 1877). B., 3

WIDOWSON, Henry—
The Present State of Van Diemen's Land. (London, 1829). A., 10e

WILBERFORCE, Rt. Rev. Samuel—
Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Waimate, 1843). Pam. 132/1
Te Motu Kowhatu. (Waimate, 1844). Pam. 132/4
He Teneti E Tu Ana I Te Mania. (Purewa, 1845). Pam. 132/5
Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 132/2
Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 132/3

WILCOCKS, James B.—
Emigration: Its Necessity and Advantages. (London, 1848). Pam. 37/5

WILKES, Commodore Charles—
United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-42. (6 vols.): (Philadelphia, 1848). V., 3

WILKINSON, Rev. Frederick—
Proposal for Foundation of a National Colonization and Colonial Association. (London, 1848). Pam. 148/31

WILKINSON, George Blakiston—

South Australia. (1848). Pam. 36/5
Speech on the Federation Enabling Act. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 24/18
Speech on the Federation Enabling Act. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 68/5

WILLIAMS, Edward Marsh—

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845). Mss. 53/63
Ko Te Haerenga O Te Manene: (Pilgrim's Progress, incomplete). (Wellington, 1904). M., 5
Notes on Captain Stewart, the Discoverer of Stewart Island. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60
Notes on Captain Stewart, the Discoverer of Stewart Island. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/32

WILLIAMS, George Phipps; and REEVES, Wm. Pember—

Colonial Couplets. (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 140/2

WILLIAMS, Harold—

Vocabulary of the Island of Niue. J.P.S. 1893/17, 65
Vocabulary of the Island of Niue. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/3
Maori and Missionary. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/42

WILLIAMS, Rev. Henry—

Instructions from Church Missionary Society on His Proceeding to New Zealand. (London, 1822). Pam. 81/1
Instructions from Church Missionary Society on His Proceeding to New Zealand. (London, 1822). Pam. 83/16
Rev. H. Williams and Family Arrived at Bay of Islands. (August 3, 1823). Mss. 57/103
Report on Mission at Waimate. (Jan., 1835). F. & J. 6/9
Personal Explanation to Church Missionary Society. (Paihia, Aug., 1836). F. & J. 6/10
Apprehensions of New Zealand Being Seized by the French Government. (Jan., 1839). Mss. 53/28
Remarks on Mr James Busby. (Jan., 1839). Mss. 53/28
Note on Land Purchased by Missionaries. (Jan., 1839). Mss. 53/28
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan.,1845). Mss. 53/49
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Feb., 1845). Mss. 53/50, 56
Notes on Hone Heke's War. March, 1845). Mss. 53/60-1-4-6
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845). Mss. 53/71-3-4-9-80-1
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845). Mss. 53/82-3-4-7-91
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845). Mss. 53/94-8-100
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845). Mss. 53/104-5-6-8-9-13-4
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept., 1845). Mss. 53/118-19
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Oct. and Dec. 1845). Mss. 53/128-29
The Fall of Kororareka, in 1845. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 41/1
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1846). Mss. 53/136-7-9-140-41
Plain Facts Relative to the Late War in the Northern District of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 41/3

WILLIAMS, Rev. Henry (Continued)—

Vindication of the Character of the Rev. Henry Williams and other Missionaries. (Busby): (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 50/1
Vindication of the Character of the Rev. Henry Williams. (1851). Pam. 169/29 to 32
The Life of Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate. (Carleton): (Auckland, 1874). B., 3
Notes on the Rev. H. Williams. (Clarke): (Oct., 1900). Pam. 84/19
Vindication of the Character of the Rev. H. Williams and Other Missionaries. (Marsh): (Aylesford, 1852). Pam. 50/2
Vindication of the Character of the Rev. H. Williams. (Rev. W. Williams): (Southwell, 1851). Pam. 48/22a
Missionary Letters: Rev. F. Hall, Rev. H. Williams, and others, 1821 to 1864. Mss. Vol. 53

WILLIAMS, (Mrs) Marianne—

Journal of Mrs Henry Williams. (May 1850): (ms.). F. & J. 6/16
Journal of Mrs Henry Williams. (1844): (ms.). Var. 31/5

WILLIAMS, Rev. Herbert William—

Courtship and Marriage Among the Maoris. (n.d.). Pam. 51/6
The Maori Whare. J.P.S. 1896/145
Maori Matter at the Cape of Good Hope. J.P.S. 1906/175
Maori Bird Names. J.P.S. 1906/193
A System of Shorthand for Maori. (Wellington, 1896). M., 5

WILLIAMS, Rev. John—

A Narrative of Missionary Enterprise in the South Sea Islands. (London, 1837). M., 14
A Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. (London, 1867). Pam. 5/7

WILLIAMS, Sir Joshua Strange—

Autograph Letter, October 30, 1869. F. & J. 5/110

WILLIAMS, Robert—

Instructions as Surgeon of ship "Bernicia." (July, 1848): (ms.). F. & J. 4/33

WILLIAMS, Rev. Samuel—

Obituary Notice: Rev. S. Williams. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/25

WILLIAMS, Rev. Thomas—

Fiji and the Fijians. (Vol. 1): (London, 1860). P., 1/8
Fiji and the Fijians. (London, 1870). P., 1/8

WILLIAMS, Rev. T. A.—

The Bible in Schools Question: The Case for the Other Side. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 152/20

WILLIAMS, Thomas Coleman—

The Manawatu Purchase Completed: or The Treaty of Waitangi Broken. (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 9/1
An Appeal on Behalf of the Ngatiraukawa Tribe. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 9/2

WILLIAMS, Thomas Coleman (Continued)—

Abana and Pharpar: Rivers of Damascus. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 170/5
Religion and the Law. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 170/4
A Page from the History of a Record Reign. (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 170/6

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. William—

A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (London, 1842). M., 5
Grammar and Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Paihia, 1844). M., 5
Letters in Defence of the Church Missionaries. (London, 1845). Pam. 24/2
Vindication of the Character of Archdeacon Henry Williams. (Southwell, 1851). Pam. 48/22a
Dictionary of the Maori Language. (London, 1852). M., 5
Instructions from the Church Missionary Society on His Return to New Zealand, 1852. (London, 1852). Pam. 81/2
Instructions from the Church Missionary Society on His Return to New Zealand, 1852. (London, 1852). Pam. 83/17
Christianity Among the New Zealanders. (London, 1867). M., 2
Christianity Among the New Zealanders. (London, 1867). M., 14
Remarks upon "Ecce Homo." (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 151/22
Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. Octavius Hadfield as Bishop of Wellington. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 151/21
Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (London, 1871). M., 5
Opening of Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands. (November, 1873). Pam. 151/20
Signature. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/77

WILLIAMS, Rt. Rev. William Leonard—

What is a Tangata Maori? J.P.S. 1893/63
Names of Kumara: (Ipomea Batatus). J.P.S. 1894/144
The Maori Bible: A History of its Translation. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/70
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (London, 1862). Pam. 134/1
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (Auckland, 1872). M., 5
Lessons in the English Language for Maori Schools. (Wellington, 1875). M., 5
On the Visit of Captain Cook to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 173/16
The Story of John Rutherford. (n.d.). N.Z.I. 1890/453
Autograph Letter: Rt. Rev. W. L. Williams. (May, 1894). F. & J. 5/157
Report on Jubilee Festival of Australian Board of Missions. (Napier, 1901). Pam. 174/15
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (Auckland, 1904). M., 5
Biographical Sketch of Mrs Williams. (1894). F. & J. 10/107

WILLIAMSON, Frank S.—
Australia's Outlook. (Verse): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11
The Magpie's Song. (Verse): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

WILLIAMSON, James —
A Dash Across the Continent. (1907). Pam. 179/29

WILLIS, Rev. W. N. de L.—
A Digest of Ecclesiastical Law in Force in the Diocese of Auckland. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 169/33
The Battle for the Bible. (Auckland, 1902). Pam. 151/19
Bible Teaching in State Schools. (Auckland, 1911). Pam. 151/17

WILLS, William John—
Last Letter Written by W. J. Wills. (June 27, 1861). F. & J. 11/165

WILMOT, Lieut.—
Military Notes. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 30

WILMOT, (Miss) Lotti—
New Zealand Beds: A Sequel to "Beds I Have Slept In." (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 73/22

WILMOT-CHETWODE, (Miss) Alice—
The First Martyr of Oceania: Blessed Peter Chanel. (n.d.). Pam. 156/14

WILSON, Alexander—
The Georgian Novelists. (Dunedin, 1894). Var. 24/11
A Cruise in the Islands: Tonga, Samoa, Fiji. (Dunedin, 1895). Pam. 166/7

WILSON, Rt. Rev. Daniel—
Sermon Preached Before the Church Missionary Society. (May 4, 1846). Pam. 83/7

WILSON, Edward—
National Disintegration. (London, 1869). Pam. 3/6
Acclimatisation. (London, 1875). Pam. 49/5

WILSON, George H.—
Ekino, and other Poems. (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 141/2
Ena, or the Ancient Maori. (London, 1874). M., 2

WILSON, Capt. James—
A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Ocean. (London, 1799). V., 3

WILSON, Rev. John—
Indian Caste. (Vol. 1 only): (Bombay, 1877). E., 5

WILSON, John Alexander—
The Story of Te Waharoa. (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 5/5
The Story of Te Waharoa. (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 115/3
The Story of Te Waharoa. (Auckland, 1866). M., 3
The Immortality of the Universe. (Melbourne, 1875). A., 7
The Modus Operandi of Judgment Without Trial: or How I Lost My Judgeship. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 40/15

WILSON, John Alexander (Continued)—

Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand, 1833 to 1862. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 71/3
Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand, 1833 to 1862. (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 95/3
Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand, 1833 to 1862. (Auckland, 1889). N., 2
Sketches of Ancient Maori Life and History. (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 51/1
Sketches of Ancient Maori Life and History. (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 117/2
Biographical Sketch: Rev. J. A. Wilson. (n.d.). Mss. 11/74

WILSON, John Mackay—

Tales of the Borders: "Hume and the Governor of Berwick"). (1837). Var. 3/36

WILSON, T. B.—

Voyage Round the World, 1828-30. (London, 1835). V., 3

WILTON, Rev. Charles Pleydell Neale—

Sketch of the Geology of the Country About the River Hunter, N.S.W. (Australian Almanack, 1831). A., 4

WINTER, Richard—

New Zealand Industries: the Past, the Present, and the Future. (1885). Pam. 43/12

WISHART, David—

It Will Stand: the Christ of the Cross. (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 156/12

WITHY, Edward—

Address to the Electors of Newton. (Sept., 1888). Pam. 59/14
Property: Moral and Immoral. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 53/20
Ground Rent, the True Source of Public Revenue, and How to Secure it for this Purpose by Means of the Single Tax. (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 53/22
Ground Rent, the True Source of Public Revenue, and How to Secure it for this Purpose by Means of the Single Tax. (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 118/5

WODEHOUSE, Lord—

Autograph Letter, December 10, 1853. F. & J. 5/58

WOHLERS, Rev. Johann Friedrich Heinrich—

Description of Otago Harbor in 1844. Mss. 84/4
Letters to Mr Frederick Tuckett, 1849 to 1856. Mss. Vol. 41
Memories of the Life of J. F. H. Wohlers, Missionary at Ruapuke, N.Z. (In German): (Bremen, 1883). B., 3
Autograph Letter, September 30, 1884. F. & J. 5/123
Memories of the Life of the Rev. J. F. H. Wohlers, Missionary at Ruapuke, N.Z. (Dunedin, 1895). B., 3

WOHLMANN, A. S.—

The Mineral Waters and Health Resorts of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1907). Pam. 160/6

WOOD, Lieut. John—
Twelve Months in Wellington. (London, 1843). N., 2h
On the Navigation of the River Indus. (London, 1849). Pam. 69/10

WOOD (Mrs Nugent); and LAPHAM, Henry—
Waiting for the Mail, and other Sketches and Poems. (Melbourne, 1875). V., 1

WOODD, Rev. Basil—
Sermon to the Aylesbury Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 81/6
The Excellence of the Liturgy. (London, 1810). Pam. 171/9
Memoir and Obituary of Mowhee. (1816). M., 3

WOODFORD, Charles M.—
Report on the British Solomon Islands. (London, 1897). Pam. 162/1

WOOLLEY, John—
Schools of Art and Colonial Nationality. (Sydney, 1861). Pam. 49/14

WOOLLEY, Samuel—
Journal: London to New Zealand, 1848-49, ship "Ajax." Mss. Vol. 26

WOOLLS, Rev. William—
Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. (Sydney, 1838). V., 1
A Short Account of the Character and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Parramatta, 1844). B., 3
A Contribution to the Flora of Australia. (Sydney, 1867). B., 5

WOOLNER, Thomas—
Autograph Letter, July 6, 1865. F. & J. 5/93

WOON, James Garland—
The War in the North, 1845-46. F. & J. 10/55
Wanganui Old Settlers. (Wanganui, 1902). Pam. 92/8

WORDSWORTH, Rt. Rev. Christopher—
Church Extension: A Sermon. (London, 1843). Pam. 48/21

WORSNOP, Thomas—
History of the City of Adelaide, 1836 to 1877. (Adelaide, 1878). A., 10
The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, etc., of the Aborigines of Australia. (Adelaide, 1897). A., 10

WORTHINGTON, —
The Worthington Lectures. (Christchurch, 1891). C., 6d

WRAGGE, Clement Lindley—
The Spiral in the Maori Designs for Carving and Tatuing. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/81
Wragge's Australasian Weather Guide and Almanac. (Brisbane, 1898). A., 4

WREY, W. Long—
New Zealand in 1867: Considered as a Field for Investment of Capital. (London, 1867). Pam. 66/2

WRIGHT, Alfred—
Te Aroha, New Zealand. (Te Aroha, 1887). H., 1
Elements of Agriculture, being Facts Necessary to make Farming Successful. (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 152/1

WRIGHT, Edward George—
Report on Gauge for Northern Railway, Canterbury. (1870). Var. 16/24

von WULLERSDORFURBAIR, Commodore B.—
Reise der Fregatte "Novara," 1857-59. (3 vols.): (Vienna, 1861). V., 3

WYATT, Matthew Digby—
Report on Paris Exhibition, 1849. (London, 1849). Var. 23/38

WYATT, Capt. Walter James—
Reflections on the Formation of Armies. (London, 1869). Pam. 69/1

WYLDE, James—
A Geography and History of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 148/29

WYNTER, James Cecil—
Hints on Church Colonization. (London, 1850). Pam. 7/7
Review of "Hints on Colonization." (1850). Pam. 32/14

WYNYARD, M. H.—
The History of One Tree Hill. (Auckland, 1903). Pam. 175/16

WYNYARD, Col. Robert Henry—
Charges Brought Against Col. Wynyard. (Brodie): (Auckland, 1853). Pam. 18/19
Autograph Letter, April 6, 1853. F. & J. 5/51
Brief Narrative of My Career and Personal History. (London, 1856). Pam. 28/15
Journal and Letters, 1819 to 1859. Mss. Vol. 87

YARBOROUGH, A. Cooke—
Ngati-Awa in the North. J.P.S. 1906/221
A Hokianga Incident. J.P.S. 1909/94
Approximate Strength of the Maori Hapus of Hokianga. (Circa, 1810). J.P.S. 1909/96

YATE, Rev. William—
An Account of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (London, 1835). N., 2
An Account of New Zealand. (London, 1835). M., 14
Letters to the Rev. Wm. Yate from Natives of New Zealand. (London, 1836). M., 14
Devotedness to God: A Sermon. (1836). Pam. 79/1
A Letter Suggested by the Approaching Confirmation. (Sydney, 1836). Pam. 79/2

YATE, Rev. William (Continued)—
Charges Made Against Mr Yate. (March, 1837): (Marsden). Mss. 57/253
Report on Charges Against Mr Yate. (Oct., 1837): (Marsden). Mss. 57/261
Letter and Statement as to Charges Against the Rev. Wm. Yate. (Yate): (Poole, 1843). M., 14

YONGE, (Miss) Charlotte Mary—
Life of the Rt. Rev. John Coleridge Patteson. (2 vols.): (London, 1874). B., 3

YOUNG, Sir Frederick—
Transplantation, the True System of Emigration. (London, 1869). Pam. 7/10
Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonies. (London, 1876). F., 2
Exit Party. (London, 1900). G., 5
Address on Imperial Federation. (London, 1903). Pam. 152/35
Proposed Monument to E. G. Wakefield. (1908). Var. 21/31
Autograph Letter: Sir F. Young. (August, 1908). F. & J. 5/138
Biographical Note: Sir F. Young. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/38

YOUNG, Sir Frederick; and BELL, Sir Francis Dillon—
Reasons for Promoting the Cultivation of the New Zealand Flax. (London, 1842). Pam. 20/2

YOUNG, Sir George—
Proposal for Settlement on Coast of New South Wales, 1785. (Fac simile): (Sydney, 1888). Var. 20/1

YOUNG, Sir Henry—
Autograph Letter, February 18, 1865. F. & J. 5/94

YOUNG, Capt. H. W.—
Hints on House Defence: Blockhouses and Redoubts. (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 69/4

YOUNG, John—
The Life of John Plimmer, "Father of Wellington." (Wellington, 1901). B., 3

YOUNG, J. L.—
The Origin of the Name Tahiti. J.P.S. 1898/109
Names of the Paumotu Islands. J.P.S. 1899/264

YOUNG, Norwood—
The Labour Party in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 55/21

YOUNG, Rev. Robert—
The Southern World. (London, 1854). N., 2

de ZOUCHE, Isaiah—
On Inebriety and the Duty of the State with Regard to Inebriates. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 48/15

CATALOGUE.

ABORIGINES' PROTECTION SOCIETY (A 1)—

Report on Aborigines (British Settlements); House of Commons, 1837. A., 1

First Annual Report of the Society; May 16, 1838. (London, 1838). Pam. 58/2

On the British Colonization of New Zealand. (London, 1846) A., 1

On the British Colonization of New Zealand. (London, 1846). Pam. 58/4

The Colonial Intelligencer; and Aborigines' Friend; 1847-48. A., 1

Review, etc., of the Taranaki Question; 1861. Pam. 2/7

The New Zealand War of 1860: An Inquiry into its Origin and Justice. (London, 1861). Pam. 54/6

The New Zealand Government and the Maori War of 1863-64. (London, 1864). Pam. 24/14

Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand. (Alexander): (London, 1865) Pam. 24/15

The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines. (Chamerovzow): (London, 1848). N., 2

The New Zealand Difficulty: Its Cause and Remedy. (Churchill): (London, 1865). Pam. 24/17

The New Zealand Difficulty: Its Cause and Remedy. (Churchill): (London, 1865). Pam. 58/9

Outline of a System of Legislation for Securing Protection to the Aboriginal Inhabitants of all Countries Colonized by Great Britain. (Motte): (London, 1840). Pam. 58/3

ACCLIMATISATION (A. 2)—

Acclimatisation; its Eminent Adaptation to Australia. (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 49/2

Rules and Objects of the Auckland Acclimatisation Society; 1862. Pam. 152/5

Report of Acclimatisation Society of Victoria; 1863. Pam. 152/6

Otago Acclimatisation Society; First Annual Report; 1865. Pam. 49/3

Report, etc., Otago Acclimatisation Society; 1880-81. Pam. 152/8

Report, etc., Otago Acclimatisation Society; 1886. Pam. 49/4

Report, etc., Otago Acclimatisation Society; 1891. Pam. 152/9

Report, etc., Otago Acclimatisation Society; 1896. Pam. 152/10

Hand-Book of Laws Relating to Acclimatisation. (Chapman): (Dunedin, 1892). Pam. 152/11

Answers to Sir Charles Darling; by Acclimatisation Society of Victoria; 1864. Pam. 49/1

A Brief History of Trout Culture and Distribution; by the Canterbury Acclimatisation Society. (Farr): (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 152/7

Notes on Introduction of Bees into New Zealand; 1895. F. & J. 10/125

ACCLIMATISATION (A., 2) (Continued)—

On the Cultivation and Acclimatisation of Trees and Plants. (Ludlam): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 154/7
The Acclimatisation of the Salmonidæ at the Antipodes. (Nicols): (London, 1882). A., 2
Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. (Senior): (Brisbane, 1880). N., 1
Suggestion that a Herd of Deer be Introduced into New Zealand. (January, 1851): (ms.): (Shortland). F. & J. 1/75
Trout in New Zealand; Where to Go; and How to Catch Them. (Spackman): (Wellington, 1892). A., 2
Acclimatisation. (Wilson): (London, 1875). Pam. 49/5

AGRICULTURE (A. 3)—

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS (A. 3).

Australian Agricultural Company; Prospectus: (London, 1820). Pam. 33/2
Lands Cultivated, Otago Settlement, March 31st, 1849: (ms.). F. & J. 2/24
Live Stock, Otago Settlement, March 31st, 1849: (ms.). F. & J. 2/23
Farming Report; Otago; June, 1849: (ms.). F. & J. 1/57
Chapman's Handbook to the Farm and Garden: (Auckland, 1862). Pam. 64/1
Chapman's Handbook to the Farm and Garden: (Auckland, 1862). Pam. 179/1
Report, etc., Auckland Horticultural Society; 1872. Pam. 152/4
Otago Agricultural Society; First Annual Show; November, 1877. Pam. 73/16
Taieri Agricultural Society, Otago; Honorary Certificate: (n.d.). F. & J. 13/46
Prospectus New Zealand Agricultural Company; 1879. Pam. 64/10
Prospectus New Zealand Agricultural Company; 1879. Pam. 152/2
New Zealand Pastoral and Agricultural News: (Wellington); August and November, 1880. Var. 25/5 & 6
New Zealand: A Short Account of the Country and its Resources: (London, 1885). Pam. 64/11
Proposed Organization of School of Forestry, Pomology, and Agriculture: (N.Z.); 1886. Var. 6/14
Report of Biologist; N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1893-94. Pam. 99/96
Report of Biologist; N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1894-95. Pam. 99/97
Report of Biologist; N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1895-96. Pam. 99/98
Report of Biologist; N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1896-97. Pam. 99/99
Report of Biologist; N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1897-98. Pam. 99/100
Otago Agricultural and Pastoral Society; Annual Journal; 1896. A., 3
Reports N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1893 to 1897. A., 3
Reports N.Z. Department of Agriculture; 1894 to 1909: (16 volumes). A., 3

AGRICULTURE (A., 3) (Continued)—

An Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazing in New South Wales. (Atkinson): (London, 1826). A., 10b

A Few Words on the Cultivation of European Flax for Seed. (Berry): (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 164/13

Lectures on Agricultural Chemistry. (Black): (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 99/101

Sir James Penn Boucaut's Quambi Stud; Pure Bred Arabs; Mount Barker Springs; South Australia; 1903. Pam. 174/13

Paper on Lime. (Brydone): (Dunedin, 1900). Pam. 152/3

The Farmer and the Birds. (Carrington): (London, 1898. Z., 1

Tea and Silk Farming in New Zealand. (Cochran): (Edinburgh, 1882). Pam. 175/1

Agricultural Conditions and Prospects of New Zealand. (Grant and Foster): (London, 1880) Pam. 1/2

Forestry in its Relation to the Farmer. (McNab); (Gore, 1903). F. & J. 4/121

May's Guide to Farming in New Zealand: (Auckland, 1869). A., 3

Report on New Zealand. (Pash): (Colchester, 1883). Pam. 42/13

Farming and Labour in New Zealand. (Percival): (London, 1892). Pam. 64/19

Results of Potato Growing at Inglewood, Taranaki; 1905-06: (Trimble). Var. 21/29

Land and Farming in New Zealand. (Vogel): (London, 1879). Pam. 64/9

Elements of Agriculture, being Facts Necessary to Make Farming Successful. (Wright): (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 152/1

BEES (A., 3a)—

Hints on Bee-keeping in New Zealand. (Chapman's N.Z. Almanac, 1860). A., 4

Notes on Introduction of Bees into New Zealand; 1895. F. & J. 10/125

Manual for New Zealand Bee Keepers. (Cotton): (Wellington, 1848). A., 3a

How to Manage the Honey Bee in New Zealand. (Hawkins and Hay): (Auckland, 1867). A., 2a

New Zealand A B C of Bee-keeping. (Irving): (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 20/10

Honey: the Natural Sweet. (Morris): (1888). Pam. 152/13

DAIRYING (A., 3b)—

The Manufacture of Cheese, Butter, and Bacon in New Zealand: (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 104/1

New Zealand Dairy Produce and the Markets of Great Britain and Australia: (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 64/7

Report on Dairy Factories in New Zealand; together with other Papers on the Subject: (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 104/6

Information Relating to the Dairy Farming Industry in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 104/7

Reports on the Relation of Dairy Produce of New Zealand to the English Market, etc. (Wellington, 1889). Pam. 104/8

DAIRYING (A., 3b) (Continued)—

The Dairy Industry of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1891). Pam. 104/9

Reports on N.Z. Dairy Industry. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 104/10

List of Dairy Factories Reported to the N.Z. Department of Agriculture; December, 1893. Pam. 104/11

First Report of Dairy Expert in London; January, 1894. Pam. 99/1

Special Report on the Dairy Industry in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 104/13

Cheese and Butter Factories and Creameries: Their Construction, Equipment, and Management. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 104/12

List of Dairy Factories in New Zealand; June 1st, 1895. Pam. 99/4

Dairying Service (New Zealand); Reports; 1896-7. Pam. 103/6

Dairying Service (New Zealand); Reports; 1897-8. Pam. 103/7

Notes on Dairy Farming for New Zealand. (Brydone): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 64/6

Report on Dairy Factories in New Zealand. (McCallum): (Wellington, 1888). A., 3b

FRUIT-GROWING (A., 3c)—

Proposed Organization of School of Forestry, Pomology, and Agriculture; 1886. Var. 6/14

Reports of Pomologists, 1893-94; and Report on Apples for London. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 103/2

Teviot and Alexandra Fruitgrowers' Association Annual Report; 1894. Pam. 64/16a

Report; Conference of Australasian Fruitgrowers; Brisbane; June, 1897. Pam. 103/5

Reports of New Zealand Delegates to Intercolonial Fruitgrowers' Conference; Brisbane; June, 1897. Pam. 103/3

Proceedings of Conference of Australasian Fruitgrowers; Wellington; May, 1906. Pam. 103/1

Orange Culture in Auckland, N.Z. (Alderton): (Wellington, 1884). A., 3c

Preservation of Fruit by Process of Drying. (Orr): (Nelson, 1877). Pam. 64/15

Fruit-growing, and what it will do for New Zealand. (Spawn): (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 64/16

The Culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. (Sutton): (London, 1843). A., 3f

SHEEP, WOOL, ETC. (A., 3d)—

Hints on Sheep Farming for the Province of Auckland. (Chapman's N.Z. Almanac, 1860). A., 4

Brand Book for Canterbury; 1861. A., 3d

The Sheep for Victoria, Tasmania, and New Zealand, with Remarks on Scab and Fluke. (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 64/3

The Sheep Act, 1878, together with all Proclamations, Orders in Council, and Gazette Notices, and Forms to be used under the Act; also Memorandum on the Parasitic Insects which Infest Sheep. (Wellington). Pam. 1/3

SHEEP, WOOL, ETC. (A., 3d) (Continued)—

Application for Sheep Rate. (Maori): (Napier; May, 1900). F. & J. 11/106

Report on the Epidemic Catarrh, or Influenza, Prevailing Among the Sheep in New South Wales. (Bennet): (N.S.W. Calendar, 1886). A., 4

Romance of the Wool Trade. (Bonwick): (London, 1894). A., 3d

History of the Founding of the Wool Industry of Australia. (Burfitt): (Sydney, 1908). A., 3d

Illustrations of Types of Wool, etc. (Hawkesworth): (Sydney, 1892). Pam. 154/6

England's New Sheep Farm. (Mulhall): (London, 1882). Pam. 19/10

Tables Showing Increase on a Flock of 1000 Ewes, From One to Five Years, with Value of Wool. (Ollivier): (Christchurch, 1863). Pam. 64/2

The Progress and Present State of Colonial Sheep and Wools. (Southey): (London, 1851). A., 3d

The Rise, Progress, and Present State of Colonial Sheep and Wools. (Southey): (London, 1852). A., 3d

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (Weld): (London, 1851). Pam. 152/12

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (Weld): (London, 1853). Pam. 4/5

Hints to Intending Sheep-farmers in New Zealand. (Weld): (London, 1860). Pam. 165/6

Sheep Imported into New Zealand by Rev. Henry Williams; December, 1837. Mss., 57/263

STOCK (CATTLE) FARMING (A., 3e)—

Brand Book for the Province of Otago; 1868. (Logie). A., 3e

Nine Head of Cattle Forwarded to the Missionaries in New Zealand; June, 1834. (Marsden). Mss., 57/223

New Zealand Herd Book; Volume 1. (Whitmore): (Napier, 1867). Pam. 93/9

VITICULTURE (A., 3f)—

Report on the Prospects of Viticulture in New Zealand. (Bragato): (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 104/14

A Treatise on the Culture of the Vine, and the Art of Making Wine. (Busby): (Sydney, 1825). A., 3f

Manual of Plain Directions for Planting and Cultivating Vineyards, and for Making Wine, in New South Wales. (Busby): (Sydney, 1830). A., 3f

Visit to the Vineyards of Spain and France: A Guide to the Profitable Culture of the Vine in New South Wales. (Busby): (London, 1840). A., 3f

A Pioneer of the Wine Industry; Mr James Busby; 1896. F. & J. 10/46

Chapman's New Zealand Grape Vine Manual. (Auckland, n.d.). Pam. 165/5

Kupu Tohutohu Mo Te Mahi Whakato Tapahanga Waina Karepe. (Soler): (Wanganui, 1896). Var. 18/33

The Culture of the Grape Vine and the Orange in Australia and New Zealand. (Suttor): (London, 1843). A., 10f

POULTRY, GAME, ETC. (A., 3g)—

Frozen Poultry, Game, etc., for the London Market. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 99/2

HORTICULTURE (A., 3h)—

Horticultural Society of Otago; Rules and Regulations; 1861. Pam. 91/12
Horticultural Society of Otago; Rules and Regulations; 1865. Pam. 91/13
Report, etc., Dunedin Horticultural Society, 1889-90. Pam. 173/2
Report, etc., Dunedin Horticultural Society, 1910-11. Pam. 173/3
Chapman's Handbook to the Farm and Garden. (Auckland, n.d.). Pam. 179/1
Gardening for New Zealand. (Murphy): (Christchurch, n.d.). A., 3h
Gardener's Calendar for New Zealand. (Swainson): (Wellington Almanack, 1851). Pam. 11/9
The Gardener's Chronicle for New Zealand. (Wakefield): (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 5/12

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (A., 4)—

New South Wales Pocket Almanack; 1821. A., 4
Australian Almanack. (Sydney); 1831. A., 4
The Hobart Town Almanack; 1831. A., 4
Australian Almanack. (Sydney); 1831. A., 4
The Van Diemen's Land Almanack; 1831. A., 4
The Van Diemen's Land Almanack; 1832. A., 4
New South Wales Calendar and Directory; 1833. A., 4
The Van Diemen's Land Annual; and Hobart Town Almanack; 1833. A., 4
The Hobart Town Almanack; 1834. A., 4
Van Diemen's Land Annual; 1834. A., 4
Ross's Hobart Town Almanack and Van Diemen's Land Annual; 1835. A., 4
New South Wales Calendar and General Post Office Directory; 1836. A., 4
The Van Diemen's Land Annual; 1836. A., 4
Tegg's New South Wales Pocket Almanack and Remembrancer; 1842. A., 4
Kerr's Melbourne Almanac; and Port Phillip Directory; 1842. A., 4
Moody's (Auckland) Almanack; 1842. Map 22
Wellington Almanack; 1844. Pam. 11/1
He Maramatakahaere (Paihia); 1841 to 1845. M., 5
Wellington Almanack; 1845. Pam. 11/2
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1845. Pam. 145/6
Cook's Strait Almanack. (Wellington); 1846. Pam. 11/3
He Maramataka; 1846. Pam. 145/1
Cook's Strait Almanack. (Wellington); 1847. Pam. 11/4
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1847. Pam. 145/7
Low's Directory of the City and District of Sydney; 1847. A., 4
Cook's Strait Almanack. (Wellington); 1848. Pam. 11/5
He Maramataka; 1848. Pam. 145/2
The Tasmanian Royal Kalendar, Colonial Register, and Almanack; 1849. A., 4
Southern Province Almanack. (Wellington); 1850. Pam. 11/6

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (A., 4) (Continued)—

Wood's Royal Southern Kalendar, Tasmanian Register, and General Australasian and East Indian Directory. (Launceston); 1850. A., 4
Cook's Strait Almanack. (Wellington); 1850. Pam. 11/7
He Maramataka; 1850. Pam. 145/3
Ford's Sydney Commercial Directory; 1851. A., 4
Cook's Strait Almanack. (Wellington); 1851. Pam. 11/8
Wellington Almanack; 1851. Pam. 11/9
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1851. Pam. 145/8a
Cook's Strait Almanac. (Wellington); 1852. Pam. 11/10
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1852. Pam. 145/8
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1852. Pam. 145/10
The Canterbury Almanack. (Lyttelton); 1853. A., 4
Wellington Almanack; 1853. Pam. 11/11
He Maramataka. (Auckland); 1853. Pam. 133/2
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1853. Pam. 145/9
He Maramataka. (Auckland); 1854. Pam. 133/3
The Statistical Register of Victoria; 1855. A., 4
Wellington and Canterbury Almanac. (Lyttelton); 1855. A., 4
Wellington and Canterbury Almanac. (Lyttelton); 1855. Pam. 11/12
New Zealand Almanack. (Wellington); 1856. A., 4
Auckland Almanac and Directory; 1856. A., 4
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1856. Pam. 145/11
New Zealand Almanac. (Lyttelton); 1857. A., 4
Original Wellington Almanack; 1857. Pam. 11/13
Wellington Almanack and Directory; 1857. Pam. 11/14
Hobart Town Directory and Book Almanack; 1857. A., 4
Waugh's Australian Almanac. (Sydney); 1858. A., 4
Otago Almanack and Directory; 1858. A., 4
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1858. Pam. 145/12
Otago Almanack and Directory; 1859. A., 4
Royal New Zealand Almanac. (Wellington); 1859. A., 4
Royal New Zealand Almanack and Commercial Calendar. (Wellington); 1859. Pam., 11/15
He Maramataka. (Auckland); 1859 Pam. 146/44
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1859. Pam. 145/13
Waugh's Australian Almanac. (Sydney); 1860. A., 4
Chapman's New Zealand Almanac. (Auckland); 1860. A., 4
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1860. A., 4
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1860. Pam. 145/14
Chapman's New Zealand Almanac. (Auckland); 1861. A., 4
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1861. A., 4
He Maramataka; 1861. Pam. 145/4
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1861. Pam. 145/15
Chapman's New Zealand Almanac. (Auckland); 1862. A., 4
Directory for Auckland and the New Zealand Provinces; 1862. Pam. 106/5
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1862. A., 4
He Maramataka. (Wellington); 1862. Pam. 146/45
New Zealand Church Almanac; 1862. Pam. 145/16
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1863. A., 4
Annuaire des Etablissements Francais de l'Oceanie; et du Protectorat des Iles de la Societe; 1863. P., 1/31
Mackay's Otago Provincial and Gold Fields Almanac; 1864. A., 4

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (A., 4) (Continued)—

Chapman's Commercial and General Directory. (Auckland); 1864. A., 4
Directory of Invercargill and Dunedin; 1864. A., 4
He Maramataka, 1864: (Auckland). Pam. 146/46
New Zealand Church Almanac. (Auckland); 1864. Pam. 147/1
New Zealand Almanac. (Auckland); 1865. A., 4
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1865. A., 4
Wise's Dunedin Directory; 1865. A., 4
He Maramataka, 1865: (Wellington). Pam. 146/47
New Zealand Church Almanac. (Auckland); 1865. Pam. 147/2
Wellington Almanac and Directory; 1866. A., 4
Mackay's Otago, Southland, West Coast, and Gold Fields Almanac; 1866. A., 4
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1866. A., 4
New Zealand Church Almanac. (Auckland); 1866. Pam. 147/3
New Zealand Directory. (Melbourne); 1866-1867. A., 4
Chapman's New Zealand Almanac. (Auckland); 1867. A., 4
Mackay's Otago, Southland, and Gold Fields Almanac; 1867. A., 4
Wise's Dunedin Directory; 1867. A., 4
Appendix to New Zealand Church Almanac. (Auckland); 1867. Pam. 147/4
New Zealand Directory. (Melbourne): 1867-1868. A., 4
Mackay's Otago, Southland, and Gold Fields Almanac; 1868. A., 4
Southern Provinces Almanac. (Christchurch); 1868. A., 4
Wise's Dunedin Directory; 1868. A., 4
Chapman's Auckland Almanac; 1869. A., 4
Mackay's Otago, Southland, and Gold Fields Almanac; 1869. A., 4
Rose's Southland Almanac; 1869. A., 4
Taranaki Almanac; 1869. A., 4
Wellington Almanac; 1869. A., 4
Appendix to New Zealand Church Almanac. (Auckland); 1869. Pam. 147/6
Wise's Almanac and Otago Business Directory; 1870. A., 4
Wise's Dunedin Directory; 1870-71. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Almanac; 1871. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Almanac; 1872. A., 4
Reith and Wilkie's Otago Provincial Almanac and Directory; 1872. A., 4
Taranaki Almanac; 1872. A., 4
Wise's New Zealand Commercial Directory; 1872-73. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Almanac; 1873. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Almanac; 1875. A., 4
Wise's Directory of New Zealand. (Dunedin); 1875-76. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Provincial Almanac; 1877. A., 4
Maramataka, 1878. (Napier). Pam. 146/41
Maramataka, 1879. (Napier). Pam. 146/42
Australian Handbook and Almanac. (London); 1880. A., 4
Mackay's Otago Almanac; 1880. A., 4
Maramataka, 1880. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/1
He Maramataka. (Napier); 1880. Pam. 146/43
Hawaiian Kingdom Statistical and Commercial Directory and Tourists' Guide. (Honolulu); 1880. P., 1/30

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (A., 4) (Continued)—

Maramataka, 1881. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/2
Stone's Dunedin and Suburban Directory; 1884-85; (2 vols.). A., 4
Maramataka, 1885. (Napier). Pam. 135/3
Taranaki Almanac; 1886. A., 4
Maramataka, 1886. (Napier). Pam. 135/4
Stone's Otago and Southland Directory; 1886-87-88; (3 volumes). A., 4
Stubbs' Poverty Bay and Wairoa Almanac. (Gisborne); 1888. A., 4
Otago Provincial Almanac; 1888. A., 4
Maramataka, 1888. (Napier). Pam. 135/5
Maramataka, 1889. (Napier). Pam. 135/6
Maramataka, 1890. (Napier). Pam. 135/7
Harding's New Zealand Almanac. (Napier); 1890. Pam. 147/8
Ko Te Hikurangi Tainui Marama Whiti. (Thames); 1891. M., 5
Maramataka, 1891. (Napier). Pam. 135/8
Walch's Tasmanian Almanac. (Hobart); 1892. A., 4
Maramataka, 1892. (Napier). Pam. 135/9
Maramataka, 1893. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/10
Cleave's Auckland Directory; 1894. A., 4
Maramataka, 1894. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/11
Otago Provincial Almanac and Directory; 1896 A., 4
Hazell's Annual. (London); 1897. A., 4
Stone's Otago and Southland Directory; 1890 to 1897; (8 volumes). A., 4
Mills, Dick and Co.'s Otago Provincial Almanac and Directory; 1897. A., 4
Hazell's Annual. (London); 1898. A., 4
Wragge's Australasian Weather Guide and Almanac. (Brisbane); 1898. A., 4
Mills, Dick and Co.'s Otago and Southland Almanac and Directory; 1898. A., 4
Maramataka, 1898. Pam. 145/5
Australian Handbook. (London); 1899. A., 4
Year Book of Australia. (Sydney); 1900. A., 4
Buyers and Sellers and Professions of Australia and New Zealand. (Melbourne); 1901-1902. A., 4
Colonial Office List. (London); 1902. A., 4
New Zealand Post Office Directory. (Dunedin); 1902. A., 4
Mill's, Dick, and Co.'s Otago, Southland, and South Canterbury Almanac and Directory; 1905. A., 4
Stone's Otago and Southland Directory; 1903 to 1906; (4 vols.). A., 4
Stone's Canterbury, Nelson, Marlborough, and Westland Directory; 1906-1907. A., 4
Mill's, Dick, and Co.'s Otago, Southland, and South Canterbury Almanac and Directory; 1907 and 1908. A., 4
Stone's Otago and Southland Directory; 1908. A., 4
N.Z. Nautical Almanack; and Tide Tables. (Wellington); 1908. S., 3
Mill's, Dick, and Co.'s Otago, Southland, and South Canterbury Almanac and Directory; 1909. A., 4
Stone's Otago and Southland Directory; 1909-1910. A., 4
Wise's New Zealand Directory; 1910. A., 4

ALMANACS AND DIRECTORIES (A., 4) (Continued)—

Dominion Year Book and Almanac. (Christchurch); 1911. Pam. 147/9
Householders' Annual; Dunedin and Otago; 1911-12. Pam. 147/7

AMERICA (A., 5)—

Note on Proposed Panama Canal; (New Monthly Magazine; 1826; p 159). N., 1
The Island of Cuba; 1850. Pam. 35/7a
Statistics of Foreign and Domestic Commerce in the United States; 1863. A., 5
The Log of the "Mayflower"; 1897. F. & J. 10/128
The Polynesians in South America. J. P. S. 1902/44
Upper Canada: The Advantages Presented by it to the Operative, Small Farmer, etc. (Boulton); 1848. Pam. 36/5
Progress of Events in Canada. (Chapman): (1837). Pam. 72/12
Report and Despatches of the Earl of Durham, Governor General, etc., of British North America (London; 1839). A., 5
Five Years in the West Indies. (Cowper): (Dunedin; 1875). Pam. 170/1
Letters from America: (2 vols.): (Godley): (London; 1844). A., 5
Notes on a Piece of Aztec Statuary. (Hocken); 1896. F. & J. 9/105
Maya and Malay. (Thomas). J. P. S. 1898/89
Democracy in America (2 vols.): (de Tocqueville): (London; 1862). A., 5
Notes on Malay and Maori. (Tregear). J. P. S. 1898/101
England and America: A Comparison of the Social and Political State of Both Nations. (Wakefield): (London; 1833). A., 5
British North America; (1848): (Warburton). Pam. 36/5

AMSTERDAM ISLAND—(See Outlying Islands).

ANTHROPOLOGY—(See Ethnology).

ANTIPODES ISLANDS—(See Outlying Islands).

ASTRONOMY (A., 7)—

A Popular Treatise on Astronomy. (London; 1825). Pam. 176/10
View of Solar Eclipse, Wellington, September 9, 1885. Var. 12/83
Notes on Cosmic Evolution. (Bickerton): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/130
The Birth of Worlds. (Bickerton): (Christchurch; n.d.). Var. 24/58
The Epic of Creation; (Cosmic Evolution): (Bickerton): (Christchurch; 1907). Pam. 165/4
Mission de l'Isle Campbell; (Transit of Venus; 1874): (Filhol): (Paris; 1883). V., 3
The Third Body. (Gifford): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 176/4
Tahitian Astronomy. (Henry). J. P. S. 1907/101
The Milky Way. (Leith): (Christchurch; 1875). Pam. 165/2
The Seat of Power. (Leith): (Christchurch, 1875). Pam. 181/8
Ancient Indian Astronomy. (Rutland). J. P. S. 1900/144
The Names and Movements of the Heavenly Bodies from a Samoan Point of View. (Stair). J. P. S. 1898/48

ASTRONOMY (A., 7) (Continued)—

Astronomy for Beginners. (Stock): (Wellington; 1874). Pam. 184/22

The Transit of Venus; and How to Observe it. (Stock): (Wellington; 1874). Pam. 48/6

Cook's Voyage; 1772-75; Astronomical Observations. (Wales): (London; 1777). V., 3

Astronomical Observations; Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. (Wales): (London; 1788). V., 3

The Immortality of the Universe. (Wilson): (Melbourne; 1875). A., 7

AUCKLAND ISLANDS—(See Outlying Islands).

AUSTRALASIA (A., 9)—

The Cape Route Question; and Australasian Nationality. (Melbourne; 1868). Pam. 168/2

Picturesque Atlas of Australasia (2 vols.). (London; 1886). A., 9

Transactions of the Historical Society of Australasia; Vol. 1; 1887. A., 9

Handy Guide to Australasia. (London; 1890). G., 6

The Public Debt of Australasia. (Bell): (London; 1882). Pam. 21/9

Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. (Bennett): (London; 1860). N., 2

The History of Australasia; with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. (Blair): (Glasgow; 1878). A., 9

The British Colonies and their Resources; Australasia. (Bonwick): (London; 1886). A., 9

Handbook to Australasia. (Fairfax): (Melbourne; 1857). G., 6

A Short History of Australasia. (Jose): (Sydney; 1899). A., 9

Australasian English: A Lecture; (1895): (Morris). F. & J. 11/95

Austral English: A Dictionary of Australasian Words, Phrases, and Usages. (Morris): (London; 1898). A., 9

The Word Written and the Word Wrought· Sermon Preached Before the Australasian Association at Christchurch; January 18, 1891. (Nevill). Pam. 48/31

Prospectus of First Meeting of Australasian Association; Sydney; August 28, 1888. Pam. 73/28

Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science; Hobart; 1892; Programme of Arrangements. Pam. 111/6

Proceedings of Australasian Association; 1887, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1895, 1898, 1901, 1902, 1904, 1907 (11 vols.). A., 9

AUSTRALIA (A., 10)—

The History of New Holland from 1616 to 1787. (London; 1787). A., 10

Australian Records of 1786-87-88. F. & J. 9/36

Note on Voyages of Captain P. G. King. (New Monthly Magazine; 1826; p. 156). N., 1

The Coming of the British to Australia; 1788 to 1829. (London; 1906). A., 10

AUSTRALIA (A., 10) (Continued)—

Early Australian Newspapers; (n.d.). Pam., 15/15
Australia and Van Diemen's Land. (Chambers' Papers for the People; n.d.). Pam. 30/2
Glimpses of Australia; (Vol. 2 only): (n.d.). V., 1
Australia: A Popular Account of its Physical Features, etc., with the History of its Colonization. (London; n.d.). A., 10
The Picture of Australia; Exhibiting New Holland, Van Diemen's Land, and all the Settlements; from the First at Sydney to the Last at Swan River. (London; 1829). A., 10
Twenty Years' Experience in Australia. (London; 1839). Pam. 23/1
The Australian Colonies; 1841. Pam. 72/1
Australia; (Colburn's United Service Magazine; August, 1846). Pam. 18/11
Discovery of Gold in Australia; (House of Commons); 1852. A., 10
Discovery of Gold in Australia; (House of Commons); 1854. A., 10
The Land of Promise; or, my Impressions of Australia. (London; 1854). A., 10
The Australia Directory; (Coastal): (Vol. 1 only): (London; 1855). S., 3
Mrs Charles Read's Australian Ball Room Guide. (Sydney; 1864). A., 10
Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister in Australia; (1874). Pam. 71/12
Handbook for Australia and New Zealand; (including Fiji): (London; 1880). G., 6
A Concise History of Australian Settlement and Progress; Centennial Celebrations; (1888). Pam. 106/22
Reminiscences of Early Days. (Auckland; 1890). Pam. 149/10
The Australian Handbook; 1899. A., 4
The Year Book of Australia. (Sydney); 1900. A., 4
Through the Land of the Great Promise. (Brisbane; n.d.). Pam., 163/1
Homes Beyond the Sea; the Australian Colonies. (London; n.d.). Pam. 149/18
Australian Heroes and Adventures. (London; n.d.). Pam. 160/8
Adelaide Steamship Co.'s Shipping Guide; 1901-02. G., 6
Australian Geographical Names; 1905. F. & J. 11/169
Australian Historical Society; Notes and Queries. (Sydney; n.d.). Pam. 177/1
Australian Historical Society; Journal and Proceedings; 1901 to 1906. Pam. 177/2-14
Australian Historical Society; Annual Report; 1908. Var. 23/34
Australia To-day. (Melbourne; 1910). F. & J. 14/11
A Voyage to Australia and New Zealand. (Askew): (London; 1857). N., 2
Reminiscences of Twelve Years' Residence in Tasmania and New South Wales, Norfolk Island, and Moreton Bay. (Atkins): (Malvern; 1869). A., 10
A Narrative of a Visit to the Australian Colonies. (Backhouse): (London; 1843). A., 10
New Homes for the Old Country. (Baden-Powell). (London; 1872). N., 2

AUSTRALIA (A., 10) (Continued)—

Glimpses of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. (Barry): (Auckland; 1903). N., 2

Letters to Charles Buller, jun., Esq., M.P., from the Australian Patriotic Association. (Bland): (Sydney; 1849). A., 10

Curious Facts of Old Colonial Days. (Bonwick): (London; 1870). A., 10

Early Struggles of the Australian Press. (Bonwick): (London; 1890). Pam. 150/1

Account of the Burke and Wills Exploring Expedition. (Melbourne; 1861). A., 10

Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, 1835 to 1847 (2 vols.): (Byrne): (London: 1848). N., 2

L'Australia nei suoi Rapporti con l'Italia. (Capra): (Rome, 1910). Pam. 150/11

A White Australia Impossible. (Cole): (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 165/10

What Forty Eminent Japanese Say to the White Australia Act. (Cole): (Melbourne, 1904). Var. 3/65

The Great Outposts of the Empire. (le Couteur): (London, 1909). N., 2

Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. (Crawford): (London, 1880). N., 2

The Present State of Australia. (Dawson): (London, 1831). A., 10

Recent Information from Australia. (Dumaresq): (Journal, Royal Geographical Society; 1832). Pam. 18/4

Handbook for Colonists in Tropical Australia. (Earl): (London, 1882). A., 10

China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. (d'Ewes): (London, 1857). N., 2

Journals of Expeditions into Central Australia; and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound (2 vols.): (Eyre): (London, 1845). A., 10

Bush Life in Australia and New Zealand. (Fergusson): (London, 1893). N., 2

A Glance at Australia in 1880. (Franklyn): (Melbourne, 1881). A., 10

Oceana; or, England and Her Colonies. (Froude): (London, 1886). N., 2

Nature Studies in Australia. (Gillies and Hall): (Melbourne, 1903). A., 10

Journals of Australian Explorations. (Gregory): (Brisbane, 1884). A., 10

Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, in 1837-38-39 (2 vols.): (Grey): (London, 1841). A., 10

Australian Landscapes. (von Guerard): (Melbourne; n.d.). A., 10

Australia and Its Goldfields. (Hargraves): (London, 1855). A., 10

In Old Australia: Records and Reminiscences from 1794. (Hassall): (Brisbane, 1902). A., 10

Recollections of Bush Life in Australia. (Haygarth): (London, 1848). Pam. 37/6

A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes. (Heywood): (London, 1863). N., 2

AUSTRALIA (A., 10) (Continued)—

Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia; 1894 (4 vols.): (London, 1896). A., 10

Australian Facts and Prospects. (Horne): (London, 1859). A., 10

Australia: Historical, Descriptive, and Statistic. (Howitt): (London, 1845). A., 10

Australia; with Notes by the Way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land. (Jobson): (London, 1862). A., 10

Plain Truths Regarding our Settlements in Australia and New Zealand. (Johnson): (London, 1840). Pam. 23/2

Adventures in Australia, 1852 and 1853. (Jones): (London, 1853). A., 10

Australia; or, Notes Taken during a Residence in the Colonies from 1851 till 1857. (Just): (Dundee, 1859). Pam. 187/2

Kennedy's Colonial Travel. (Kennedy): (London, 1876). N., 2

Narrative of a Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia; 1818 and 1822 (2 vols.): (King): (London, 1827). A., 10

New Holland or Australia: An Introductory Sketch. (Kingston): (1848). Pam. 36/5

The Bushman; or, Life in a New Country. (Landor): (London, 1847). A., 10

Remarks on the Proposed Constitution for the Australian Colonies. (Lang): (London, 1849). Pam. 33/3

Journal of Dr Leichardt's Third Expedition into the Interior of Australia; 1847. (Waugh's Australian Almanack, 1860). A., 4

Travels with Dr Leichardt in Australia. (Melbourne, 1859). A., 10

Speech on Australian Colonies' Government Bill. (Earl of Lyttelton): (London, 1850). Pam. 35/8

Journal of Exploration in the Interior of Australia (Burke Relief Expedition); 1861-62. (McKinlay): (Melbourne, 1863). A., 10

Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies. (Malone): (London, 1854). N., 2

Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces. (Mann): (London, 1839). N., 2

The Present State of Australia. (Melville): (London, 1851). N., 2

Three Expeditions into the Interior of Eastern Australia (2 vols.): (Mitchell): (London, 1839). A., 10

Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia. (Mitchell): (London, 1848). A., 10

The Australian Colonies' Bill: Speeches. (Molesworth): (London, 1850). Pam. 35/11

Australian Art. (Moore): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11

Was Australia Discovered by de Quiros in 1606? (Moran): (Sydney, 1901). Pam. 174/14

Australia Visited and Revisited. (Mossman and Banister): (London, 1853). A., 10

Our Antipodes. (Mundy): (London, 1852). N., 2

AUSTRALIA (A., 10) (Continued)—

On the Authorship, etc., of Mundus Alter et Idem sive Terra Australis. (Petherick): (London, 1896). Pam. 164/21

Australia in 1897. (Petherick): (London, 1897). A., 10

Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China, Australia, and New Zealand. (Power): (London, 1853). N., 2

Australia: Its History and Present Condition. (Pridden): (London, 1843). A., 10

The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (Pusely): (London, 1857). N., 2

Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian Gold Diggings. (Rochfort): (London, 1853). N., 2

A Tour Through the Australian Colonies in 1839. (Russell): (Glasgow, 1840). A., 10

The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. (Saville-Kent): (London, 1893). A., 10

The Naturalist in Australia. (Saville-Kent): (London, 1897). A., 10

In Northern Seas. (Searcy): (Adelaide, 1905). Pam. 150/4

Six Letters from the Colonies. (Seaton): (Hull, 1886). N., 2

The Australian Outlook. (Shaw): (1894). Pam. 59/27

The Story of Australia. (Shaw): (London, 1897). A., 10

A Tramp to the Diggings. (Shaw): (London, 1852). N., 2

The Australian Colonies' Bill (Speech): (Viscount Sherbrooke): (London, 1850). Pam. 35/10

The Three Colonies of Australia: New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia. (Sidney): (London, 1853). A., 10

Works of the Rev. Sidney Smith (2 vols.): (London, 1865). A., 10

Town Life in Australia. (Stock): (London; n.d.). A., 10

Discoveries in Australia; with an Account of the Coasts and Rivers Explored and Surveyed during the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle"; 1837 to 1843 (2 vols.): (Stokes): (London, 1846). A., 10

Explorations in Australia; 1858-62. (Stuart): (London, 1864). A., 10

Narrative of an Expedition into Central Australia; 1844-45-46 (2 vols.): (Sturt): (London, 1849). A., 10

The History of Australia; 1606 to 1876. (Sutherland): (Melbourne, 1885). A., 10

Twelve Years in Canterbury, New Zealand. (Thomson): (London, 1867). N., 2

Australia and New Zealand (2 vols.): (Trollope). (London, 1873). N., 2

The Development of Australian Literature. (Turner and Sutherland): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

At the Antipodes. (Verschuur): (London, 1891). N., 2

Reminiscences of an Old Settler in Australia and New Zealand. (Webster): (Christchurch, 1908). N., 2

A Geographical Dictionary, or Gazetteer, of the Australian Colonies. (Wells): (Sydney, 1848). A., 10

AUSTRALIA (A., 10) (Continued)—

A Statistical Account of the British Settlements in Australasia, including New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Wentworth): (London, 1824). A., 10

Facsimile of Last Letter Written by William John Wills; June 27, 1861. F. & J. 11/165

The Southern World. (Young): (London, 1854). N., 2

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES (A., 10a) —

Harry Brown (portrait): (Travels in Australia; Leichardt). A., 10e

Charley (portrait): (Travels in Australia; Leichardt). A., 10e

Aborigines in Moreton Bay. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine, 1824; p. 784). N., 1

Remarks on the Language of the Aborigines. ("Sydney Herald," September 17, 1832). N., 1

On the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New South Wales. (Angas): (Waugh's Australian Almanack; 1858). A., 4

The Wild White Man, and the Blacks of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1863). Pam. 187/4

Life and Adventures of William Buckley. (Hobart, 1852). A., 10f

The Australian Race: Its Origin, Languages, etc. (Curr): (Melbourne, 1886). A., 10a

The Australian Race (Vol. 4 only): (Curr): (London, 1887). A., 10a

The Nair Polyandry and the Deiri Pirauau (Fison): (1892). Pam. 62/14

Kamilaroi and Kurnai: Group Marriage, etc. (Fison and Howitt): (Melbourne, 1880). A., 10a

The Aborigines of Australia. (Foster): (London, 1864). Pam. 183/8

Books in Sir George Grey's Library. (London, 1858). Pam. 15/1

A Vocabulary of the Dialects of South-Western Australia. (Grey): (London, 1840). A., 10a

The Aborigines of Australia: Account of Their Education at Poonindie, in South Australia. (Hale): (London, 1889). A., 10a

The Native Tribes of South-East Australia. (Howitt): (n.d.). Pam. 177/19

The Aborigines of Australia. (Lang): (Melbourne, 1865). A., 10a

An Essay on the Aborigines of Australia. (McCombie): (n.d.). Pam. 155/12

A Descriptive Australian Vocabulary. (Moore): (Adelaide, 1878). A., 10a

Testamenta Marra (New Testament in Dieri Dialect): (Reuther and Strehlow): (Tanunda, 1897). A., 10a

The Aborigines of Victoria (2 vols.): (Smyth): (London, 1878). A., 10a

Galtjindinjamia-Pepa (Teacher of Religion): (Strehlow): (Tanunda, 1904). A., 10a

The Narrinyeri (South Australian Aborigines): (Taplin): (Adelaide, 1878). A., 10a

AUSTRALIAN ABORIGINES (A., 10a) (Continued)—

Outlines of a Grammar, Vocabulary, etc., of the Aboriginal Language of South Australia. (Teichelmann and Schurmann): (Adelaide, 1840). A., 10a

An Australian Grammar (Dialects of Aborigines at Hunter's River, Lake Macquarie, etc.): (Threlkeld): (Sydney, 1834). A., 10a

A Key to the Structure of the Aboriginal (Australian) Language. (Threlkeld): (Sydney, 1850). A., 10a

The Prehistoric Arts, Manufactures, Works, Weapons, etc., of the Aborigines of Australia. (Worsnop): (Adelaide, 1897). A., 10a

AUSTRALIA: NEW SOUTH WALES (A., 10b)

The Naming of New South Wales. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/37

Portraits of Early Governors of New South Wales. (n.d.). Var. 3/40

Album of Sydney Views. (n.d.). A., 10b

Old Views of Sydney in the Fifties. Var. 3/39

An Account of Botany Bay. (Arminian Magazine, 1787; p. 157, 210, 264, 321). N., 1

Narrative of an Expedition to Botany Bay. (London, 1789). A., 10b

History of New South Wales, from the Records (Vol. 1; 1783 to 1789): (Sydney, 1889). A., 10b

History of New South Wales, from the Records (Vol. 2; 1789 to 1794): (Sydney, 1894) A., 10b

Sydney Gazette; 1803-1804 (facsimile). A., 10b

Historical Records of New South Wales (Vols. 1 to 7; 1762 to 1811): (Sydney, 1893 to 1901). A., 10b

Letter from the Methodist Society in New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine; July, 1814). N., 1

The Rev. Thomas Kendall to Receive a Free Grant of Land in New South Wales. (November, 1814). Mss. 54/70

Rumour of Attempt by Convicts to Cut Off Brig "Elizabeth Henrietta," with Governor Macquarrie and Party. (August, 1818). Mss. 56/88 & 90

Account of New South Wales. (Methodist Magazine; February, 1820). N., 1

Letters from Missionaries in New South Wales. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine; 1822). N., 1

Letters from Missionaries in New South Wales. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine; November and December, 1823). N., 1

Notes on New South Wales. (New Monthly Magazine, 1826; p. 205). N., 1

Remarks on Trial by Jury and a Representative Assembly in New South Wales. (London, 1831). L., 4

New South Wales Gazette; 1832-1833 (2 vols.) A., 10b

New South Wales Gazette; 1835 (Vol. 2 only). A., 10b

Minutes, etc., of Legislative Council; 1824 to 1837. A., 10b

Advantages of Emigration to New South Wales. (London, 1839). Pam. 23/1

Acts and Ordinances of New South Wales; 1840. Var. 20/2

Division of New South Wales into Counties; 1849. F. & J. 13/15

AUSTRALIA: NEW SOUTH WALES (A., 10b) (Continued)--

Notes of a Ten Years' Residence in New South Wales. (London, 1850). Var. 25/31
Act to Regulate Distresses for Rent, etc.; 1851. Var. 20/3
Acts and Ordinances of New South Wales; 1853. A., 10b
Act for Establishing District Courts, etc.; 1858. Var. 20/4
Report on Capital Punishment Commission; 1867. C., 10
Report on Australian Museum. (Sydney, 1875). Var. 29/11
Report on Railways. (Sydney, 1876). A., 10b
Report on Oyster Culture. (Sydney, 1877). Var. 29/18
Mineral Map and General Statistics of New South Wales; 1878. Pam. 110/4
Statue of Captain James Cook, Hyde Park, Sydney; February, 1879. F. & J. 11/30
Report, Department of Mines, N.S.W.; 1881. A., 10b
Report on Technical Education in N.S.W.; 1887. A., 10b
Annual Reports, Department of Mines, N.S.W.; 1885 to 1889 (5 vols.). A., 10b
Report on Australian Museum. (Sydney, 1892). Var. 29/12
Report on Australian Museum. (Sydney, 1896). Var. 29/13
Reports on Australian Museum. (Sydney, 1897-1900). Var. 29/14-17
By-Laws, Town of Parramatta; 1862 to 1864. Var. 20/5
Parramatta and Districts: Historical, Biographical, Industrial; 1899. Var. 3/85
Historical Notes Commemorative of the Building of the Mitchell Wing (N.S.W. Public Library): (Sydney, 1906). A., 10b
Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand (2 vols.): (Angas): (London, 1847). N., 2
An Account of the State of Agriculture and Grazing in New South Wales. (Atkinson): (London, 1826). A., 10b
Address to the Prisoner Population of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Backhouse and Walker): (Sydney, 1837). A., 10b
An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. (Barrington): (London, 1810). A., 10b
An Account of a Voyage to New South Wales. (2 vols.): (Barrington): (London, 1810). A., 10b
The City of Sydney, Old and New (Barry): (Sydney, 1902). F. & J. 8/3
Literature in New South Wales. (Barton): (Sydney, 1866). A., 10b
Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Singapore, and China (2 vols.): (Bennett): (London, 1834). A., 10b
Reports of John Thomas Bigge, on Convict Settlements; 1823. C., 10
The Brabourne Papers: Summary of Contents. (Sydney, 1886). Pam. 150/3
A History of New South Wales, from Its Settlement to the Close of the Year 1844 (2 vols.): (Braim): (London, 1846). A., 10b
Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land; 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. (Breton): (London, 1833). A., 10g
Reminiscences of a Veteran (3 vols.): (Bunbury): (London, 1861). B., 3

AUSTRALIA: NEW SOUTH WALES (A., 10b) (Continued)—

The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. (Burton): (London, 1840). A., 10b

Authentic Information Relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. (Busby): (London, 1832). A., 10b

Researches in the Southern Goldfields of New South Wales. (Clarke): (Sydney, 1860). A., 10b

The Wealth and Progress of New South Wales; 1887-88. (Coghlan): (Sydney, 1888). A., 10b

An Account of the English Colony in New South Wales (2 vols.): (Collins): (London, 1798). A., 10b

An Account of New South Wales, and some Particulars of New Zealand. (Collins): (London, 1804). A., 10b

Report on Technical Education in N.S.W.; 1887. (Combes). A., 10b

Facsimiles of Captain Cook's Charts; 1762 to 1780. (Sydney, 1893). V., 3

Brief View of Progress of Interior Discovery in New South Wales. (A. Cunningham): (1832). Pam. 18/3

Two Years in New South Wales (2 vols.): (P. Cunningham): (London, 1827). A., 10b

Statement of the Services of Mr Dawson as Chief Agent of the Australian Agricultural Co. (Dawson): (London, 1829). A., 10b

Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales, Together with Other Papers on New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Field): (London, 1825). A., 10b

A History of New South Wales and Other Australian Settlements (2 vols.): (Flanagan): (London, 1862). A., 10b

Sydney in 1848. (Fowles): (Sydney, 1878). A., 10b

The History of Botany Bay. (Gayll): (Sydney, 1888). A., 10b

A Letter from Sydney, the Principal Town of Australasia, Together with the Outline of a System of Colonisation. (Gouger): (London, 1829). A., 10b

Report on Progress of Farming Operations; 1836. (ms.): (John Hawdon). F. & J. 2/1

First Mob of Cattle Driven from Sydney to Adelaide; June, 1838. (ms.): (Joseph Hawdon). F. & J. 2/2

Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Henderson): (Calcutta, 1832). A., 10b

New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. (Jameson): (London, 1842). N., 2

An Address to the Inhabitants of the Colonies Established in New South Wales and Norfolk Island. (Johnson): (London, 1794). A., 10b

Notes on Sydney in 1813. (Kendall). Mss. 54/23

Concise History of the Colony and Natives of New South Wales. (Kittle): (Edinburgh, 1814). A., 10b

An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales. (Lang): (Vol. 1 only): (1st edition): (London, 1834). A., 10b

An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales (2 vols.): (Lang): (London, 1837). A., 10b

AUSTRALIA: NEW SOUTH WALES (A., 10b) (Continued)—

An Historical and Statistical Account of New South Wales (2 vols.): (Lang): (London, 1852). A., 10b

Letters from New South Wales. (Lawry): (Methodist Magazine; May, 1821). N., 1

Report on Museums in Europe. (Liversidge): (Sydney, 1880). A., 10b

New South Wales: Its Present State and Future Prospects. (Macarthur): (London, 1837). A., 10b

Travels in New South Wales. (Marjoribanks): (London, 1847). A., 10b

Letter on the Public Morals and Police of Parramatta. (Marsden): (London, 1826). Pam. 80/1

Statement of the Case of James Mitchell; 1823-1837. Pam. 175-2

Report on Exploring Expedition into Interior of New South Wales; 1835. (Mitchell): (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835; p. 665). A., 10b

Proposed Constitution Act for New South Wales; 1850 (Molesworth). Var. 11/9

The Felonry of New South Wales; Being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay. (Mudie): (London, 1837). A., 10b

The History of New South Wales. (O'Hara): (London, 1818). A., 10b

Review of O'Hara's "History of New South Wales." (Edinburgh Review; July, 1819). N., 1

Journals of Two Expeditions into the Interior of New South Wales. (Oxley): (London, 1820). A., 10b

Speeches on Various Occasions; 1848-74. (Parkes): (London, 1876). A., 10b

The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. (Dublin, 1790). A., 10b

Banking Under Difficulties. (Preshaw): (Melbourne, 1888). N., 2i

An Essay on New South Wales, the Mother Colony of the Australias. (Reid): (Sydney, 1878). A., 10b

Climate of New South Wales: Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. (Russell): (Sydney, 1877). A., 10b

A Description of Sydney, Parramatta, Newcastle, etc.; Settlements in New South Wales; with Some Account of the Manners and Employment of the Convicts. (Slater): (Nottingham, 1819). A., 10b

Charges Against Major-General Darling. (Stephen): (London, 1832). A., 10b

Claim of P. E. de Strzlecki to be the Discoverer of Gippsland (1840), and of the Goldfields in Bathurst and Wellington Counties. (1839). F. & J. 1/105

Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Strzlecki): (London, 1845). A., 10b

Narrative of an Expedition to Botany Bay; 1787. (Tench): (London, 1789). A., 10b

A Complete Account of the Settlement at Port Jackson. (Tench): (London, 1793). A., 10b

Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. (Therry): (London, 1863). A., 10b

AUSTRALIA: NEW SOUTH WALES (A., 10b) (Continued)—

Guide to the Jenolan Caves. (Trickett): (Sydney, 1905). F. & J. 12/4

Historical Account of New South Wales. (Wallis): (London, 1821). A., 10b

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of New South Wales, and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (Wentworth): (London, 1819). A., 10b

Review of Wentworth's "New South Wales." (Edinburgh Review; July, 1819). N., 1

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and Its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (Wentworth): (2nd edition): (London, 1820). A., 10b

Proposal for Settlement on Coast of New South Wales; 1785 (facsimile): (Young). Var. 20/1

AUSTRALIA: QUEENSLAND (A., 10c)—

A Trip to Moreton Bay: (in "Rambles at the Antipodes): (London, 1859). N., 2

Report on Hodgkinson Gold Field; 1884. Var. 29/20

Report on Eidsvold Gold Field; 1887. Var. 29/21

Debates, Queensland Legislature: Proposed Commission on Labour Troubles and Their Origin. (Brisbane, 1891). Pam. 55/19

Report on Geological Survey; 1893. Var. 29/24

Report on Geological Survey; 1894. Var. 29/19

Report on Eidsvold Gold Field; 1895. Var. 29/22

Report on Leichardt Gold Field; 1895. Var. 29/23

Report on Croydon Gold Field; 1896. Var. 29/25

Report on Horn Island Gold Field; 1896. Var. 29/26

Report on the Tin Mines of Watsonville; 1897. Var. 29/27

Records, Legislative Council; 1891 (3 vols.). A., 10c

Cooksland; or, The Moreton Bay District of New South Wales. (Lang): (London, 1848). Pam. 33/5

Queensland, Australia: A Highly Eligible Field for Emigration; and the Future Cotton Field of Great Britain. (Lang): (London, 1861). A., 10c

Journal of an Overland Expedition in Australia, from Moreton Bay to Port Essington; 1844-45. (Leichardt): (London, 1847). A., 10c

Notes on the Pikedale Goldfield. (Maitland): (Brisbane, 1895). Pam. 173-12

History of Queensland (2 vols.): (Morrison): (Sydney, 1888). A., 10c

Tom Petrie's Reminiscences of Early Queensland. (Petrie): (Brisbane, 1904). A., 10c

Two Years Among the Savages of New Guinea. (Pitcairn): (London, 1891). P., 1.19

A Flower-hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. (Rowan): (London, 1898). N., 2

The Genesis of Queensland. (Russell): (Sydney, 1888). A., 10c

AUSTRALIA: SOUTH AUSTRALIA (A., 10d)—

The New British Province of South Australia. (London, 1834). A., 10d

AUSTRALIA: SOUTH AUSTRALIA (A., 10d) (Continued)—

The South Australian Colony. ("The Colonist," Sydney; September 29, October 20 and 27, 1836). N., 1

Prospectus, South Australian Company; 1837. A., 10d

Emigration to South Australia. (House of Commons): 1837. C., 8

Down the Murray and Through South Australia: (in "Rambles at the Antipodes"): (London, 1859). N., 2

South Australia: An Account of its History, Progress, Resources, and Present Position. (Adelaide, 1879). Pam. 107/3

Proceedings of the Geographical Society of Australasia, South Australian Branch; 1885-86. (Adelaide, 1886). Pam. 107/1

Handbook of South Australia. (Adelaide, 1886). Pam. 107/2

Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand (2 vols.): (Angas): (London, 1847). N., 2

South Australia, Illustrated. (Angas): (London, 1847). A., 10d

The Forest Flora of South Australia. (Brown): (Adelaide, 1882). B., 5

The Constitutional History of South Australia; 1836 to 1857. (Finniss): (Adelaide, 1886). A., 10d

Suggested Land Transfer System for South Australia. (Fisher): (London, 1836). Pam. 30/5

South Australia: Its Progress and Prosperity. (Forster): (London, 1866). A., 10d

South Australia in 1837, with a Postscript as to 1838. (Gouger): (London, 1838). A., 10d

Kangaroo Island, Adelaide's Sanatorium. (Hallack): (Adelaide, 1905). Pam. 165/9

The History of South Australia from its Foundation to the Year of its Jubilee (2 vols): (Hodder): (London, 1893). A., 10d

Dr Samuel Hodgkinson Appointed Surgeon of the Emigrant Ship "David Malcolm"; London to South Australia; August, 1846. F. & J. 1/48

Six Months in South Australia, with Some Account of Port Phillip and Portland Bay in Australia Felix. (James): (London, 1838). A., 10d

New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. (Jameson): (London, 1842). N., 2

Colonel Light, the Founder of Adelaide: Unveiling of Memorial; 1905. Pam. 106/6

Twelve Years in Adelaide and its Neighbourhood. (Nixon): (Adelaide, 1845). F. & J. 12/13

The History of the Rise and Progress of the New British Province of South Australia. (Stephens): (London, 1839). A., 10d

Description of Kangaroo Island; 1819. (Sutherland). Pam. 28/6

Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career (2 vols.): (Tolmer): (London, 1882). A., 10d

Colonisation of South Australia. (R. Torrens): (London, 1835). A., 10d

AUSTRALIA: SOUTH AUSTRALIA (A., 10d) (Continued)—

Description of the South Australian System of Land Transfer. (R. R. Torrens): (Adelaide, 1859). Pam. 42/1

Plan of a Company for Founding a Colony in Southern Australia. (Wakefield): (London, 1832). Pam. 28/6

South Australia. (Wilkinson): (1848). Pam. 36/5

History of the City of Adelaide; 1836 to 1877. (Worsnop): (Adelaide, 1878). A., 10d

AUSTRALIA: TASMANIA (A., 10e)—

Alphonse (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Daily Life of Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Bessy Clark (f.): (Tasmanian Native): (Daily Life of Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

William Lannè (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Manalagana (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Ouriaga (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Daily Life of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Paraber (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Daily Life of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Patty (f.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Patty (f.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Truganina: (Lalla Rookh): (f.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Wapperty (f.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Wooreddy (m.): (Tasmanian Native): (Last of the Tasmanians; Bonwick). A., 10e

Australia and Van Diemen's Land. (Chambers' Papers for the People): (n.d.). Pam. 30/2

Tasmanian Hieroglyphics. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/26

Note on Tasmanian Hieroglyphics. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/46

Disturbance in the "Mercury" Office; Hobart. (n.d.). Var. 24-47

History of the Van Diemen's Land Company. (1828): (incomplete). Var. 21/34 & 35

Notes on Tasmania; 1825. (New Monthly Magazine, 1826; p. 139). N., 1

Report: Van Diemen's Land Company; 1831. Pam. 177/15

Descriptive Itinerary of Van Diemen's Land. (Hobart Town Annual; 1830). A., 4

Report on King's Orphan Schools; 1837. Var. 21/38

Military Operations in Van Diemen's Land; House of Commons; 1831. A., 10e

General History of Tasmania. (V.D.L. Almanac; 1831). A., 4

Geographical Description of Tasmania. (V.D.L. Almanac; 1831). A., 4

An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. (V.D.L. Annual; 1834). A., 4

A Shred of Autobiography, containing Various Anecdotes, Personal and Historical, Connected with these Colonies. (Hobart Almanac, etc.; 1835). A., 4

AUSTRALIA: TASMANIA (A., 10e) (Continued)—

History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land During the Administration of Lieut.-Governor George Arthur; 1824 to 1835. (V.D.L. Annual, 1836). A., 4

Hobart Town Gazette; March, April, July, 1827. Var. 25/40 to 43

Hobart Town Gazette; April, May, June, 1828. Var. 25/44 to 46

Hobart Town Gazette; May 19, 1832. Var. 25/47

Hobart Town Gazette; May 20, 1836. Var. 25/48

Hobart Town Gazette; 1838. A., 10e

Hobart Town Gazette; June 21, 1839. Var. 25/49

Hobart Town Gazette; May 15, 1840. Var. 25/50

Hobart Town Gazette; October 8, 1841. Var. 25/51

Hobart Town Gazette; April 22 and July 1, 1842. Var. 25/52-53

Hobart Town Gazette; January 27, 1843. Var. 25/54

Hobart Town Gazette; 1842-43-44. (3 vols.). A., 10e

Hobart Town Gazette; December 16, 1845. Var. 25/55

Hobart Town Gazette; December 12, 1854. Var. 25/56

Hobart Town Gazette; 1846 to 1850. (5 vols.). A., 10e

Hobart Town Gazette; November 25, 1856. Var. 29/1

Hobart Town Gazette; December 23 and 30, 1856. Var. 29/2-3

A Year in Tasmania, with a Descriptive Tour Through the Island. (Hobart, 1854). A., 10e

Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania; 1877. Var. 29/4

Field Surveys in Tasmania. (1881). Pam. 149/11

Statistical Summary Relating to Tasmania; 1816 to 1884. Var. 21/39

Handbook of Tasmania; 1891. Pam. 111/5

The Centenary of Tasmanian History. (1900). F. & J. 7/24

Centenary of Tasmania: 1803-1903. F. & J. 8/16

History of the Royal Society of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1895). Pam. 63/10

Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania; 1859 (part); 1876 to 1887 (12 vols.); 1889 to 1902 (11 vols.). A., 10e

Papers Concerning the Aborigines of Tasmania. (See Royal Society of Tasmania; 1859, 1876, 1889, 1892, 1897, 1898, 1899). A., 10e

Address to the Pioneer Population of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Backhouse and Walker): (Sydney, 1837). A., 10b

Glimpses of the Lives and Times of the Early Tasmanian Governors. (Beattie): (Hobart, 1904). A., 10e

Daily Life and Origin of the Tasmanians. (Bonwick): (London, 1870). A., 10e

The Last of the Tasmanians; or, The Black War of Van Diemen's Land. (Bonwick): (London, 1870). A., 10e

Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land; 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. (Breton): (London, 1833). A., 10g

Some Account of the Wars, Extirpation, Habits, etc., of the Native Tribes of Tasmania. (Calder): (Hobart, 1875). A., 10e

Language and Dialects Spoken by the Aborigines of Tasmania. (Calder): (n.d.). Var. 5/4

AUSTRALIA: TASMANIA (A., 10e) (Continued)—

On the Projected Railroads and Public Lands of Tasmania. (Calder): (Hobart, 1856). Pam. 177/16

Martin Cash, the Bushranger of Van Diemen's Land in 1843. (Hobart, 1870). Pam. 165/18

Objections to Perpetuating State Aid to Religion in Tasmania. (Clarke): (Hobart, 1867). Pam. 177/17

Vacation Tours in New Zealand and Tasmania. (Coutts): (Melbourne, 1880). A., 10e

An Account of the Colony of Van Diemen's Land. (Curr): (London, 1824). A., 10e

On the Osteology and Peculiarities of the Tasmanians. (Davis): (Haarlem, 1874). A., 10e

A Geographical, Historical, and Topographical Description of Van Diemen's Land. (Evans): (London, 1822). A., 10e

Conditional Pardon: Sir John Franklin to Sarah Mills; March, 1837. F. & J. 13/6

Correspondence and Inquiry as to Charges Made Against J. T. Gellibrand. (Hobart, 1826). A., 10e

The Birthplace of Tasmania; 1908. (Gisborne). Pam. 150/13

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. (Goodridge): (London, 1833). A., 10e

Statistical View of Van Diemen's Land: (see Goodridge's "Eight Years in V.D.L."): (Exeter, 1832). A., 10e

Observations on the Colonies of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Henderson): (Calcutta, 1832). A., 10b

The Experience of Forty Years in Tasmania. (Hull): (London, 1859). A., 10e

Project for Constructing a Pontoon Bridge Across the River Derwent. (Jacob): (V.D.L. Annual, 1833). A., 4

Australia; with Notes by the Way on Egypt, Ceylon, Bombay, and the Holy Land. (Jobson): (London, 1862). A., 10

Handbook of Tasmania for 1891. (Johnson): (Hobart, 1891). Pam. 92/4

The Story of an Old Lake of the Derwent. (Johnston): (Hobart, 1894). Pam. 179/23

Journal of the Rev. Robert Knopwood; 1803-04. A., 10f

Tasmania: Its Resources and Future; 1909. (McCall). Pam. 150/16

Condition of Morals in Tasmania. (March, 1823): (Marsden). Mss. 57/90

On an Old Manuscript Chart of Tasmania. (Mault): (Hobart, 1892). Pam. 63/5

The History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land; 1824 to 1835. (Melville): (Hobart, 1835). A., 10e

My Home in Tasmania During a Residence of Nine Years (2 vols.): (Meredith): (London, 1852). A., 10e

On Tasmania: Its Character, Products, and Resources. (1861): (Milligan). Pam. 150/18

Vocabulary of the Dialects of Some of the Aboriginal Tribes of Tasmania. (Milligan): (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 63/1

AUSTRALIA: TASMANIA (A., 10e) (Continued)—

Register of Papers, "Tasmanian Journal," and Royal Society of Tasmania. (Morton): (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 63/2

Epitome of Tasmanian History. (Morton): (Hobart, 1891). Pam. 158/5

The Centenary of Tasmania. (Morton): (Hobart, 1903). Pam. 177/18

The Cruise of the "Beacon": A Narrative of a Visit to the Islands in Bass Straits. (Nixon): (London, 1857). A., 10e

The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (Pusely): (London, 1857). N., 2

Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. (Senior): (Brisbane, 1880). N., 2

Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Strzelecki): (London, 1845). A., 10b

The Wild West of Tasmania. (Tilley): (Melbourne, 1891). A., 10e

Reminiscences of an Adventurous and Chequered Career (2 vols.): (Tolmer): (London, 1882). A., 10d

List of Books Relating to Tasmania. (Walker): (Hobart, 1884). Pam. 63/9

The French in Van Diemen's Land, and the First Settlement on the Derwent. (Walker). (Hobart, 1889). Pam. 63/3

The Settlement of Tasmania. (Walker): (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 63/4

The Deportation of the Norfolk Islanders to the Derwent, in 1808. (Walker): (Hobart, 1895). Pam. 63/6

Tasmania in 1837 and 1897. (Walker): (Launceston, 1897). Pam. 111/10

Early Tasmania: Papers Read Before the Royal Society of Tasmania. (Walker): (Hobart, 1902). A., 10e

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (Wentworth): (London, 1819). A., 10b

A Statistical, Historical, and Political Description of the Colony of New South Wales, and its Dependent Settlements in Van Diemen's Land. (Wentworth): (London, 1820). A., 10b

The History of Tasmania (2 vols.): (West): (Launceston, 1852). A., 10e

The Present State of Van Diemen's Land. (Widowson): (London, 1829). A., 10e

AUSTRALIA: VICTORIA (A., 10f)

Expedition from Van Diemen's Land to Port Phillip; 1835. (Hobart, 1835). Var. 2/13

Melbourne as it Is. (Bristol, 1853). Pam. 30/1

The Statistical Register of Victoria; 1855. A., 4

Victoria, Illustrated; 1857. V., 1

Catalogue of Victorian Centennial Exhibition, 1888: Exhibits from Reefton and Lyell. Pam. 49/19

The Book of the Public Library, Museums, and National Gallery of Victoria. (Armstrong): (Melbourne, 1906). Pam. 178/3

AUSTRALIA: VICTORIA (A., 10f) (Continued)—

Three Years in Melbourne. (Aspinall): (London, 1862). A., 10f

Homes and Homesteads in the Land of Plenty: A Handbook of Victoria as a Field for Emigration. (Ballantyne): (Melbourne, 1871). A., 10f

Copy of John Batman's Journal; May and June, 1835. Var. 24/16

Conveyance; June, 1835; Aborigines to Batman; 500,000 acres at Port Phillip. F. & J. 11/33

John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1868). B., 3

Old Melbourne Memories. (Boldrewood): (London, 1896). A., 10f

Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1856). A., 10f

Discovery and Settlement of Port Phillip. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1856). Pam. 187/3

Early Days of Melbourne. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1857). Pam. 149/8

The Wild White Man, and the Blacks of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1863). Pam. 187/4

Life and Adventures of William Buckley. (Hobart, 1852). A., 10f

Port Phillip in 1849. (Clutterbuck): (London, 1850). A., 10f

Answers Furnished by the Acclimatisation Society of Victoria to Inquiries Addressed to it by Governor Darling. (Melbourne, 1864). Pam. 49/1

The Chronicles of Early Melbourne; 1835 to 1852. (Finn): (Melbourne, 1888). A., 10f

Chronicle of Port Phillip; 1780 to 1840. (Gurner): (Melbourne, 1876). Pam. 187/1

Sea and River-side Rambles in Victoria. (Hannaford): (Geelong, 1860). A., 10f

Early History of the Colony of Victoria. (Labilliére): (London, 1878). A., 10f

Emigration to Port Phillip. (Lang): (London, 1848). Pam. 33/4

Historical Account of the Separation of Victoria from New South Wales. (Lang): (Sydney, 1870). Pam. 84/6

Over the Straits: A Visit to Victoria. (Meredith): (London, 1861). A., 10f

The Westminster Reviewer's Version of Victorian History. (Michie): (Melbourne, 1868). Pam. 59/3

A Summer at Port Phillip. (Murray): (Edinburgh, 1843). A., 10f

Banking Under Difficulties. (Preshaw): (Melbourne, 1888). N., 2i

The Discovery, Survey, and Settlement of Port Phillip. (Rusden): (Melbourne, 1871). A., 10f

Historical Records of Port Phillip. (Shillinglaw): (Melbourne, 1879). A., 10f

Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria. (Therry): (London, 1863). A., 10b

Diary of Wm. Todd, one of Batman's Party; 1835. F. & J. 11/184

Victoria in 1880. (Walch): (Melbourne, 1880). A., 10f

AUSTRALIA: VICTORIA (A., 10f) (Continued)—

The Colony of Victoria: Its History, Commerce, and Gold Mining. (Westgarth): (London, 1864). A., 10f

Personal Recollections of Early Melbourne and Victoria. (Westgarth): (Melbourne, 1888). A., 10f

AUSTRALIA: WESTERN AUSTRALIA (A., 10g)

Hints on Emigration to the New Settlement on the Swan and Canning Rivers. (London, 1829). Pam. 28/5

Journals of Several Expeditions Made in Western Australia During the Years 1829, 1830, 1831, and 1832. (London, 1833). A., 10g

The State and Position of Western Australia, Commonly Called the Swan River Settlement. (London, 1835). A., 10g

The New Country to the Northward. (1849). Pam. 150/2

Colonisation Assurance Corporation: Report of Their Agent in Western Australia. (London, 1850). Pam. 32/21

Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, in 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. (Breton): (London, 1833). A., 10g

Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia; 1837-38-39: (2 vols.): (Grey): (London, 1841). A., 10

The Colony of Western Australia. (Ogle): (London, 1839). A., 10g

BANKING AND CURRENCY (B., 1)—

Colonial Bank of Issue (N.Z.): £5-note. F. & J. 11/110

Prospectus of New Zealand Bank and Colonisation Company. (Glasgow; January, 1839). F. & J. 1/19

Cheque, New Zealand Banking Company. (Kororareka; 184—). F. & J. 11/96

Deed of Copartnership, New Zealand Banking Company. (Kororareka, 1841). Pam. 28/11

A Relic of Auckland's Early Days. (1845). F. & J. 9/53

Paper Currency; Five Shillings. (Edward Dorset; Taranaki, 1845). F. & J. 11/110

Note on a Paper Currency. (N.Z. Gazette, 1847; p. 77). N., 5

Bank Notes, £1 and £5; Otago Banking Co. (1851). F. & J. 11/93

Bank Notes (2) for Ten Shillings; Otago Banking Co. (1851). F. & J. 11/96

Cheque; Spooner, Atwoods and Co.; 1854. F. & J. 11/110

Draft, Union Bank of Australia; 1860. F. & J. 11/92

Transfer, India 5 per cent. Stock; November, 1861. F. & J. 11/111

Probable Large Profits being made by an English Banking Establishment in New Zealand; 1861. F. & J. 2/55

Prospectus, Bank of New Zealand; 1861. F. & J. 2/58

Deed of Settlement, Bank of New Zealand; July, 1861. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 66/1

Notice of Meeting to Promote a National Bank of New Zealand. (August, 1861). F. & J. 2/57

Comments on Progress of Bank of New Zealand. (August, 1861). F. & J. 2/59

BANKING AND CURRENCY (B., 1) (Continued)—

Draft, Bank of New Zealand; 1863. F. & J. 11/90
Draft, Bank of New Zealand; 1863. F. & J. 11/94
The Bank of Otago; prospectus; 1869. F. & J. 4/131
The Otago and Southland Investment Company; prospectus; 1869. F. & J. 4/131
Cheap Money. (Christchurch, 1884). Pam. 66/8
Historical Sketch of the Auckland Savings Bank. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 66/9
A National Currency, or State Bank of Issue. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 65/27
Cheque, Colonial Bank of New Zealand. F. & J. 11/47
The Colonial Bank Liquidation; Motion to Sanction Sale of Assets. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 66/14
Bank of New South Wales (Photographs, etc.). (Sydney, 1907). B., 1
Decimal Coinage and the New Federal Ministry. (Melbourne, 1910). Pam. 175/3
State Bank of Issue. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 43/18
New Zealand: its Banking and Currency. (Broadfoot): (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 65/29
New Zealand: Its Banking and Currency. (Broadfoot): (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 27/24
The Safety Principle of Joint Stock Banks and Other Companies Exhibited in a Modification of the Law of Partnership. (Chapman): (London, 1837). B., 1
A Letter to Joseph Somes, Esq. (1842): (Chapman). N., 2
The Savings Bank in the School. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 168/4
The Study of Economics and Savings Bank in the School. (Dalrymple): (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 179/20
The School Penny Bank. (Dalrymple): (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 48/9
A State Bank. (Duffus): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 55/16
The Financial Depression: Its Causes and Remedy. (Duffus): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 55/11
The Financial Depression: Its Causes and Remedy. (Duffus): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 118/1
Hard Times and Land Monopoly. (Duffus): (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 118/2
A State Bank for New Zealand, with Sole Right of Note Issue. (Ell): (Christchurch, 1905). Pam. 177/20
Our Money Laws the Cause of the National Distress. (Enderby): (London, 1847). Pam. 27/23
The Ruinous Fall in the Prices of Wheat, Wool, etc. (Jowett): (Melbourne, 1894). Pam. 172/34
A Paper Currency Proposal, with Digressions on Other Subjects. (McBeth): (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 66/6
The Colonial Bank of New Zealand: Examination of Sir George McLean. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 66/16
On Converting the Post Office Savings Bank into a State Bank. (Potter): (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 65/26
Banking Under Difficulties. (Preshaw): (Melbourne, 1888). N., 2
A Manual of Banking. (Reid): (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 66/
A Cross of Gold: The Currency Question Explained. (Rigg): (Dunedin, 1910). Pam. 175/
State Banks. (Sandlant): (Gisborne, 1886). Pam. 65/2
An Enquiry into the Financial Condition of the Bank of New Zealand. (Sherrin): (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 173/

BIBLIOGRAPHY (B., 2)—

A.L.A. Portrait Index: Index to Portraits contained in Printed Books and Periodicals. (Washington, 1906). B., 2
Report of Trustees, New York State Library; 1863. B., 2
Catalogue of Library; Zoological Society, London; 1887. Z., 1
Manuscripts in the British Museum Relating to Cook's Voyages. (ms.): (n.d.). Pam. 181/5
Catalogue of Reports, Papers, etc., Printed by the Imperial Parliament, Relating to the Colonies. (London, 1891). Pam. 92/3
Catalogue of York Gate Geographical and Colonial Library. (London, 1882). B., 2
Catalogue of the York Gate Library. (London, 1886). B., 2
The Colonial Book Circular and Bibliographical Record. (London); September, 1887. Pam. 106/2
The Torch, and Colonial Book Circular (London); December, 1887. Pam. 106/3
The Torch, and Colonial Book Circular (London); March, 1890. Pam. 106/4
Le Bouquineur: Revue Bibliographique (Paris); November and December, 1910. Pam. 177/29 & 30
Transactions, etc., Library Association of Australasia. (Adelaide, 1901). Pam. 150/10
Australasian Bibliography; Free Public Library, Sydney; 1888. B., 2
Catalogue, Public Library of Victoria (2 vols.): (Melbourne, 1880). B., 2
Catalogue, Public Lending Library; Melbourne, 1902. B., 2
Public Library of Victoria: Catalogue of Current Periodicals. (Melbourne, 1905). Pam. 150/5
Catalogue of Old, Rare, and Curious Books, Manuscripts, Autographs, etc. (Melbourne, 1906). Pam. 164/7
Books and Pamphlets Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1846). Pam. 18/9
Catalogue of General Assembly Library, New Zealand; 1885. B., 2
Catalogue of General Assembly Library, New Zealand (2 vols.); 1897. B., 2
Supplement to Catalogue of General Assembly Library, New Zealand; 1899. B., 2
Accessions to Library of General Assembly, New Zealand; June, 1904, to May, 1910 (6 vols.). B., 2
Price List of New Zealand Statutes, etc.; 1907. Pam. 173/23
Hand-list of Certain Books and Papers Relating to the Maoris. (Wellington, 1911). Pam. 150/7
Catalogue of Auckland Public Library, including Sir George Grey's Collection; 1888. B., 2
Guide to the Principal Manuscripts, Early Printed Books, Autograph Letters, etc., Contained in the Auckland Free Public Library; 1908. B., 2
Library, Pitt Street Wesleyan Sunday School; Auckland, 1901. Pam. 174/21
Catalogue of the Church of Otago Library; 1861. B., 2
Catalogue of Library of Dunedin Athenæum; 1862. Pam. 48/18
Catalogue, Mosgiel Presbyterian Sunday School Library. (n.d.). Pam. 177/21

BIBLIOGRAPHY (B., 2) (Continued)—

Catalogue of Books, Otago University Library; 1893. B., 2

Roslyn (Otago) Library: Rules and Catalogue; 1881. Pam. 155/4

Catalogue of Colonial Museum Library, Wellington; 1900. B., 2

Catalogue (Polynesia): (2 vols.): (Angus and Robertson; Sydney, n.d.). B., 2

List of Australasiana. (H. H. Driver; Dunedin, 1911). Var. 30/6

Catalogue of Books Relating to Australasia, etc. (Francis Edwards; London, 1899). B., 2

Catalogues of Books for Sale by E. Dufossé, Paris. (n.d.): (2 vols.). B., 2

Catalogues of Books for Sale by E. Dufossé, Paris, and F. Muller, Amsterdam; 1890 to 1894. B., 2

Book Catalogue: Andrew Hanley, Melbourne; 1910. Pam. 164/6

Catalogue of Spiritualistic and Progressive Literature. (Miss E. R. Hinge, Melbourne; 1908). Pam. 168/12

Occult and New Thought Books. (Miss E. R. Hinge, Melbourne; 1909). Pam. 175/5

Catalogue of Books Published by T. C. Lothian, Melbourne; 1910. Pam. 165/8

List of Publications on Australia, New Zealand, etc. (Swale and Wilson; London, n.d.). Pam. 72/17

Catalogue of Useful Books Published by Effingham Wilson. (London, 1851). Pam. 87/6

Catalogue of Whitcombe and Tombs' Publications. (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 178/9

Guide to the System of Cataloguing, Public Library of New South Wales, Sydney. (Anderson): (Sydney, 1902). B., 2

Hints on Catalogue Titles, and on Index Entries. (Blackburn): (London, 1884). B., 2

Catalogue of Books on, or Relating to, New Zealand. (Carter): (London, 1887). B., 2

List of Pamphlets in the Carter Collection. (Wellington, 1911). Pam. 150/6

Early Printed Books in New Zealand. (Colenso): (Napier, 1880). Pam. 15/15

The Literature Relating to New Zealand: A Bibliography. (Collier): (Wellington, 1889). B., 2

Catalogue of Books on Australia and the Neighbouring Colonies. (Currie): (Melbourne, 1885). B., 2

Contributions Towards a Bibliography of New Zealand. (Davis): (Wellington, 1887). B., 2

Bibliography of South Australia. (Gill): (Adelaide, 1886). Pam. 92/1

Australian Languages: Books in Sir George Grey's Library. (London, 1858). Pam. 15/1

Catalogue of Australian, Polynesian, and Maori Works in Sir George Grey's Library. (London, 1858). Pam. 15/1

Auckland Free Public Library: Address by Sir George Grey; 1883. Pam. 21/22

Index to the Grey Collection in the South African Public Library. (Cape Town, 1884). B., 2

A Bibliography of the Literature Relating to New Zealand. (Hocken): (Wellington, 1909). B., 2

BIBLIOGRAPHY (B., 2) (Continued)—

Catalogue of New Zealand Literature in Dr Hocken's Library, Dunedin. (ms.). Mss. Vol. 44

An Account of the Chief Libraries in New Zealand. (Holgate): (London, 1886). Pam. 48/17

Catalogue of a Collection of Books Illustrative of Discovery and Colonisation in Australasia. (Larkin): (London, 1890). B., 2

Catalogue of Library of Royal Society of Tasmania. (Morton): (Hobart, 1885). Pam. 63/10

List of Papers Published in the Tasmanian Journal, and the Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania. (Morton): (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 63/2

List of Books Relating to Tasmania. (Walker): (Hobart, 1884). Pam. 63/9

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3)—

Political Portraits. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 150/9

Australian Men of Mark (2 vols.): (Sydney, 1887). B., 3

Who's Who in New Zealand and the Western Pacific; 1908. (Wellington, 1908). B., 3

Past and Present and Men of the Time. (Barry): (Wellington, 1897). N., 2

The Poets and Prose Writers of New South Wales. (Barton): (Sydney, 1866). B., 3

History of Colonial Gentry (2 vols.): (Burke): (London, 1895). B., 3

Men of Mark in New Zealand. (Cox): (Christchurch, 1886). B., 3

New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen; 1840 to 1885. (Gisborne): (London, 1886). B., 3

Parliamentary Portraits. (Wellington, 1888). Var. 28/1

New Zealand Rulers and Statesmen; 1840 to 1897. (Gisborne): (London, 1897). B., 3

Australian Dictionary of Dates, and Men of the Time; 1542 to 1879. (Heaton): (Sydney, 1879). B., 3

Early Statesmen and Public Men of New Zealand. (Hocken): (1895). F. & J. 7/12

The Governors of New Zealand. (Hocken): (1896). F. & J. 7/14

Literary Leaflets: Sketches and Memorials of Robert Nicoll, the Bethunes, and George Gilfillan. (Hutchison): (Peterhead, 1847). B., 3

Johns's Notable Australians, and Who is Who in Australasia. (Adelaide, 1908). B., 3

The Dictionary of Australasian Biography; 1855 to 1892. (Mennell): (London, 1892). B., 3

Whitby Authors and Their Publications. (Smales): (Whitby, 1867). B., 3

Life of Sir Charles Adderley (Lord Norton): (Childe-Pemberton): (London, 1909). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Albert James Allom; 1909. F. & J. 11/30

Biographical Sketch: Rev. John Chapman Andrew; 1907. F. & J. 10/106

George Fife Angas, Father and Founder of South Australia. (Hodder): (London, 1891). B., 3

In Memoriam: Richard Arthur. (Prior): (Auckland, 1895). Pam. 181/16

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Biographical Sketch: Sir Harry Albert Atkinson. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/62
Life of Thomas Attwood. (Wakefield): (London, 1885). B., 3
Edwin Bainbridge: A Memoir. (Darlington): (London, 1887). B., 3
John Ballance, Premier of New Zealand. (Hoben): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 179/18
Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks. (n.d.). B., 3
Memoir of Sir Joseph Banks. (London, 1820). Pam. 179/19
Sir Joseph Banks and the Royal Society: A Popular Biography, with Historical Introduction and Sequel. (London, 1844). B., 3
Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks during Captain Cook's First Voyage in H.M.S. "Endeavour"; 1768-1771. (Hooker): (London, 1896). B., 3
Sir Joseph Banks, the "Father of Australia." (Maiden): (Sydney, 1909). B., 3
Biographical Note: "Lady Barker"; 1911. F. & J. 11/88
The Memoirs of George Barrington, including Eight Criminal Trials. (London, 1788). B., 3
Past and Present, and Men of the Time. (Barry): (Wellington, 1897). N., 2
Biographical Sketch: Robert Clapham Barstow. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/107
John Batman, the Founder of Victoria. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1868). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: Sir Francis Dillon Bell. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/40
Notes on Sir Francis Dillon Bell. (n.d.). Mss. 37/33 & 73
Biographical Sketch: Captain Edmund Hooke Wilson Bellairs; 1896. F. & J. 10/107
Portrait of Captain E. H. W. Bellairs, presented to Dunedin City Council; September, 1898. F. & J. 11/45
Biographical Sketch: George Bennett. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/126
The Adventures of Kimble Bent. (Cowan): (London, 1911). B., 3
Thirty Years of Colonial Government: Selections from Letters, etc., of Sir George F. Bowen (2 vols.): (Lane-Poole): (London, 1889). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: Thomas Bracken. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/107
Biographical Notes: Henry Brett. (1910). F. & J. 10/114
George Brown, D.D., Pioneer Missionary and Explorer: An Autobiography. (London, 1908). B., 3
Biographical Note: John Buchanan. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/87
Biographical Sketch: John Buchanan. (1898). F. & J. 10/107
Life and Adventures of William Buckley. (Hobart, 1852). B., 3
Obituary Notice: Rev. James Buller. (1884). F. & J. 10/92
Life of the Rev. John Hewgill Bumby. (Barrett): (London, 1852). B., 3
Reminiscences of a Veteran. (Bunbury): (London, 1861). B., 3
Syllabus of Barnet Burns' Lectures. (Derby, 1842). Var. 24/28
Barnet Burns: An English Sailor, Chief of a Maori Tribe. (Belfast, 1844). Pam. 15/9

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Barnet Burns: Entertainment at Lincoln; May, 1849). F. & J. 13/17
Biographical Sketch: James Busby. (1896). F. & J. 10/46
Notes on James Busby. (1834): (Markham). Mss. 85/77, 100, 104
Biographical Sketch: Sir John Logan Campbell. (1906). F. & J. 13/70
Memoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill. (London, 1841). B., 3
Captain Wm. Cargill's Private Letters; 1848 to 1850. (ms.). Var. 30/2
Biographical Sketch: Thomas Cass. (1895). F. & J. 10/111
Biographical Sketch: Miss Amy Castles. (1911). Var. 29/10
The First Martyr of Oceania: Blessed Peter Chanel. (Wilmot-Chetwode): (n.d.). Pam. 156/14
Biography of Marcus Clarke. (Development of Australian Literature; Turner and Sutherland): (Melboune, 1898). A., 10
Biographical Sketch: Sir Charles Clifford. (1893). F. & J. 10/9
Biographical Sketch: Sir Charles Clifford. (1893). F. & J. 10/62
Biographical Sketch: Mrs Elizabeth Colenso. (1904). F. & J. 11/50
Biographical Sketch: Rev. Wm. Colenso. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124
Sketch of Captain Cook's Life. (n.d.). Pam. 106/29
Notes on Captain Cook's Children. (1911). F. & J. 11/206
Captain Cook. (Besant): (London, 1890). B., 3
Life of Captain James Cook. (Kippis): (London, 1788). V., 3
Captain Cook: His Life and Work. (McFarland): (Sydney, 1899). Pam. 165/12
Captain Cook's First Log in the Royal Navy. (Morris): (1899). Pam. 163/4
Biographical Sketch: George Sisson Cooper. (1898). F. & J. 11/50
Biography and Reminiscences of the Rev. William Macquarrie Cowper. (Sydney, 1902). B., 3
Recollections: England, Ireland, Scotland, New Zealand. (Cox): (Christchurch, 1884). B., 3
Biographical Sketch of the Late Allan Cunningham. (Heward): (London, 1842). B., 3
Biographical Sketch of Richard Cunningham. (n.d.). Pam. 14/1
Note on Richard Cunningham. (1834): (Markham). Mss. 85/48
Biographical Sketch: Captain Wm. Crush Daldy. (1881). F. & J. 10/89
Charles Darwin and Samuel Butler: A Step Towards Reconciliation. (Jones): (London, 1911). B., 3
A Memoir of the Rev. Richard Davis. (Coleman): (London, 1865). B., 3
Life and Speeches of Daniel Henry Deniehy. (Martin): (Melbourne, 1884). B., 3
Life and Letters of the First Earl of Durham; 1792-1840 (2 vols.): (Reid): (London, 1906). B., 3
Memoir of Mary Mercy Ellis. (Ellis): (London, 1838). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: Edward John Eyre. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55
Notes on Edward J. Eyre. (n.d.). Mss. 37/55
The Life of Edward John Eyre. (Hume): (London, (1867). B., 3

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

In Memoriam: Obituary Notices and Funeral Services, Having Reference to the Late John Fairfax. (1877). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Francis Dart Fenton. (1898). F. & J. 10/15

Biographical Sketch: Rev. J. A. Fenton. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/107

Rev. John Albert Fenton. (Biographical Sketch): (Grant): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/39

In Memory of William Fenwick. (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 167/3

Biographical Sketch: James Edward FitzGerald. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/39

Biographical Sketch: James Edward FitzGerald. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/106

Lecture on James Edward FitzGerald; 1906. (Stout). F. & J. 10/133

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fitzherbert. (1891). F. & J. 9/96

Notes on Rev. T. S. Forsaith. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/40

Biographical Sketch: Rev. T. S. Forsaith. (1892). F. & J. 11/81

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/97

Note on Sir William Fox. (n.d.). Mss. 37/38

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox. (1861). Var. 12/73

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox. (1892). Var. 12/74

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox. (1893). F. & J. 11/52

The Will of Sir William Fox. (1893). F. & J. 11/51

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Fox. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/45

Life of Sir John Franklin. (Markham): (London, 1891). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: William Gisborne. (1898). F. & J. 10/14

Biographical Sketch: William Gisborne. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/88

Biographical Sketch: John Robert Godley. (1862). F. & J. 13/38

A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. (FitzGerald): (Christchurch, 1863). B., 3

Memoirs of the Life, Writings, and Character of John Mason Good. (Gregory): (London, 1832). B., 3

Biography of Adam Lindsay Gordon. (Development of Australian Literature; Turner and Sutherland): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10

Proposed Birthday Address to Sir George Grey; April, 1884. F. & J. 9/56

Notes on Sir George Grey. (n.d.). Mss. 37/33 & 72

Notes on the Grey or Gray Family. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/40

Newspaper Cuttings Referring to Sir George Grey. (1898, etc.). Var. 21/32

Sir George Grey: An Historical Biography. (Collier): (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3

Sir George Grey, Pioneer of Empire in Southern Lands. (Henderson): (London, 1907). B., 3

The Romance of a Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey): (Milne): (London, 1899). B., 3

The Great Pro-Consul (Sir George Grey): (Rees): (Appendix to "Sir Gilbert Leigh"). F., 3

The Life and Times of Sir George Grey. (Rees): (Auckland, 1892). B., 3

Notes on Sir George Grey. (January, 1896): (Webster). Mss. 84/23

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Biographical Sketch: Sir Julius von Haast. (August, 1887). F. & J. 13/59
Biographical Sketch: William Isaac Haberfield. (1891). F. & J. 9/68
Biographical Sketch: James Haberley. (1899). F. & J. 10/106
Short Sketch of Some Incidents in the Colonial Life of Thomas Hancock. (Coleman): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 173/9
Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: John Chantrey Harris. (1895) F. & J. 10/88
Doctor John Hawkesworth. (Morris): (n.d.). Pam. 174/7
Sketch of the Life of Theodor Heinrich Hermann von Heldreich. (1896). Var. 3/55
The Life of William Hey. (Pearson): (London, 1823). B., 3
A Memoir of George Higinbotham. (Morris): (London, 1895). B., 3
John Hislop, Educator and Statist. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 164/17
In Memoriam: John Hislop and Mrs Hislop. (1904). Var. 3/60
Fragments from the Journal of the Rev. John Hobbs. (Auckland, 1908). Pam. 174/8
Note on Captain William Hobson. (ms.): (n.d.). Mss. 37/12
Note on Dr Thomas Morland Hocken. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/50
Biographical Notes: Thomas Morland Hocken. F. & J. 10/87
Biographical Note: Thomas Morland Hocken. F. & J. 11/61
Biographical Sketch: Thomas Morland Hocken. (1910). Var. 13/11
Biographical Sketch: Henry Charles Holman. (1894). F. & J. 10/82
Memoirs of Joseph Holt, the Irish Rebel (2 vols): (Croker): (London, 1838). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: Right Rev. Henry Lascelles Jenner. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/43
Obituary Notice: Right Rev. Henry Lascelles Jenner. (1898). F. & J. 10/37
Biographical Sketch: Edwin Jennings. (1910). F. & J. 11/35
Australia's First Preacher: The Rev. Richard Johnson. (Bonwick): (London, 1898). B., 3
James Kelham Resuming His Mercantile Business in Wellington; March, 1852. (ms.). Var. 31/12
Biography of Henry Clarence Kendall: (Development of Australian Literature; Turner and Sutherland): (Melbourne, 1898). A., 10
Autobiographical Sketch: Rev. Thomas Kendall. (1813). Mss. 54/1
Journal, March to December, 1815: Rev. Thomas Kendall. Mss. 55/23
Journal, July to September, 1815: Rev. John King. Mss. 55/27
Biographical Sketch: William Spence King. (1896). F. & J. 10/106
Biographical Sketch: William Spence King. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/111
Biographical Sketch: Rev. William Kirk. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60
Biographical Sketch: Lachlan Thomas Langlands. (1911). F. & J. 10/51

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Memoirs of the Life and Travels of John Ledyard. (Sparks): (London, 1828). B., 3

The Life of John Ledyard. (Sparks): (Cambridge, 1829). B., 3

The Life and Work of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. (Keeling): (London, 1896). B., 3

The Life of the Rev. Samuel Leigh. (Strachan): (London, 1863). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Mrs Hannah King Letheridge. (1907). F. & J. 10/46

Note on Charles Wybrow Ligar. (n.d.). Mss. 37/42

Biographical Notice: Right Rev. John Edmund Luck. (January, 1896). F. & J. 11/180

Biographical Sketch: Samuel Luke. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/28

Biographical Sketch: James Macandrew. (1887). F. & J. 9/62

Biographical Sketch: Francis McDiarmid. (1897). F. & J. 10/106

Biographical Sketch: John McGlashan. (1864). Scraps., Vol. 2

Biographical Sketch: Thomas W. McKenzie. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/182

The Life of Ferdinand Magellan. (Guillemard): (London, 1890). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Walter Baldock Durant Mantell. (1895). F. & J. 10/9

Memorials of Sergeant William Marjouram. (London, 1862). B., 3

Life and Adventures of John Marmon, the Hokianga Pakeha-Maori; 1798-1850. F. & J. 9/1

Notes on John Marmon. (n.d.): (Webster). Mss. 84/22

Notes on John Marmon. (Jan., 1896): (Webster). Mss. 84/23

Memoirs of the Life and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Marsden): (London, 1857). B., 3

Answer to Calumnies. (Marsden): (London, 1826). B., 3

Rev. William Cowper Officiated at Funeral of Rev. Samuel Marsden. (May, 1838). Mss. 53/26

A Short Account of the Character and Labours of the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Woolls): (Parramatta, 1844). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Charles Marshall. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/72

Biographical Sketch: Sir William Martin. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23

Te Matenga O Reiri Matena (Death of Lady Martin): (1884). Mss. 11/76

Biographical Sketch: William Mason. (1897). F. & J. 10/110

Biographical Sketch: Richard Matthews. (1893). F. & J. 10/88

Biographical Sketch: Richard Matthews. (1893). F. & J. 10/106

Reminiscences and Experiences of an Early Colonist. (Meredith): (Masterton, 1898). Pam. 175/6

Memoir of the Late George Meredith. (Masterton, 1897). Pam. 175/7

Note on Sir Frederick Dobson Middleton. (1898). F. & J. 10/55

Life of Sir William Molesworth, Bart. (Fawcett): (London, 1901). B., 3

Selected Speeches of Sir William Molesworth. (Egerton): (London, 1903). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: Alexander Morton. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Biographical Note: Thomas Moser. (1900). F. & J. 10/89
Biographical Sketch: Baron Ferdinand von Mueller. (1896). F. & J. 10/9
Biographical Sketch: Mrs Amelia Muir. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/27
Career of Rev. J. H. Nobbs, of Pitcairn Island. (ms.): (n.d.). F. & J. 13/78
Biographical Notes: William and George Palmer. (1879): (ms.). F. & J. 4/132
Biographical Sketch: Thomas Jeffery Parker. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/72
William Kitchen Parker: A Biographical Sketch. (Parker): (London, 1893). B., 3
Biographical Note: Major Robert Parris. (1904). F. & J. 11/91
Admiral Phillip. (Becke and Jeffery): (London, 1899). B., 3
Notes on Lieutenant George Philpotts. (June, 1900): (Webster). Mss. 84/21
The Life of John Plimmer, "Father of Wellington." (Young): (Wellington, 1901). B., 3
Memoir of the Rev. Josiah Pratt. (Pratt): (London, 1849). B., 3
Life of John Price. (1857). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: Rev. Arthur Guyon Purchas. (1906). F. & J. 11/28
Arthur Quintall's Story of His Conversion. (ms.): (n.d.). F. & J. 13/79
Biographical Notes: Samuel Revans. (1888). F. & J. 4/134
In Memoriam: Sir J. L. C. Richardson. (Pearson): (Invercargill, 1879). Pam. 167/4
Biographical Sketch: Christopher William Richmond. (1895). F. & J. 10/8
In Memoriam: Major Matthew Richmond. (1887). F. & J. 9/61
A Backward Glance: The Story of John Ridley. (Ridley): (London, 1904). B., 3
Lebensgeschichte des Missionars J. Fr. Riemenschneider. (Tiesmeyer): (Bremen, 1875). B., 3
Life and Letters of John Arthur Roebuck. (Leader): (London, 1897). B., 3
Proceedings in N.Z. Parliament on Death of Richard John Seddon. (1906). Pam. 150/15
Life and Work of Richard John Seddon. (Drummond): (Christchurch, 1906). B., 3
Biographical Sketch: William Henry John Seffern. (1900). F. & J. 10/47
Letters of the Late Dean Arthur E. Selwyn (of Newcastle); Chiefly to His Wife. (Sydney, 1902). B., 3
Memorial Sketch of Bishop G. A. Selwyn. (1878). Pam. 165/16
Biographical Sketch: Right Rev. George Augustus Selwyn. (1898). F. & J. 10/47
Bishop Selwyn's Journal; 1847 to 1851. B., 3
Reminiscences re George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand. (Burtt): (Auckland, 1907). Pam. 165/15
"In Memoriam": A Sketch of the Life of George Augustus Selwyn. (Curteis): (London, 1878). B., 3
Bishop Selwyn of New Zealand and of Lichfield: A Sketch of His Life and Work. (Curteis): (London, 1889). B., 3

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

The Great Bishop of New Zealand. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/10

Memoir of the Life and Episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn. (Tucker): (London, 1879). B., 3

Bishop John Selwyn: A Memoir. (How): (London, 1899). B., 3

Shakespeare's Autobiographical Poems. (Brown): (London, 1838). B., 3

Note on Alexander Shand; 1910. F. & J. 10/111

Death of Alexander Shand; June, 1910. F. & J. 11/33

Obituary Notice: Mrs Archibald Shand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/3

Life and Letters of Viscount Sherbrooke (2 vols): (Patchett-Martin): (London, 1893). B., 3

Biographical Notes: John James Shillinglaw. (1905). F. & J. 11/180

Biographical Sketch: Edward Shortland. (ms.): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/136

Lieutenant Willoughby Shortland Appointed a Police Magistrate for New Zealand; January, 1840. Mss. 52/2

Life of the Rev. Gideon Smales. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/54

James Smetham, Painter, Poet, Essayist. (Beardmore): (London, 1906). B., 3

Presentation to Mr Stephenson Percy Smith. (1900). F. & J. 11/29

Biographical Notes: Charles Southwell. (n.d.). F. & J. 4/134

Biographical Sketch: Sir Edward William Stafford. (Lusk): (n.d.). F & J. 11/24

Sir James Stephen: Letters, with Biographical Notes. (Stephen): (Gloucester, 1906). B., 3

Note on Captain Stewart, the Discoverer of Stewart Island. (Williams): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60

Note on Captain Stewart, Discoverer of Stewart Island. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/32

Unveiling of Statue of Rev. Donald McNaughton Stuart; Dunedin, 1898. Var. 24/6

Life and Times of Donald McNaughton Stuart, D.D. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1894). B., 3

Obituary Notice: William Swainson. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/43

David Syme, the Father of Protection in Australia. (Pratt): (London, 1908). B., 3

Journal of Captain John Jermyn Symonds; 1841 to 1810. (ms.). Mss. Vol. 51

Biographical Notes: Baron Charles de Thierry. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/82

Notes on Baron de Thierry. (January, 1896): (Webster). Mss. 84/23

Note on John Turnbull Thomson. (n.d.). Mss. 37/45

Biographical Sketch: Sir John Bates Thurston. (1888). F. & J. 11/32

Memorials of the Past. (Todd): (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 93/11

Memorials of John Ainslie Torrance. (Dunedin, 1908). B., 3

Biographical Sketch: John von Tunzelmann. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/40

Life of the Rev. Nathaniel Turner, Missionary in New Zealand, Tonga, and Australia. (Turner): (Melbourne, 1872). B., 3

The Autobiography of Archbishop Ullathorne. (London, 1891). B., 3

BIOGRAPHY (B., 3) (Continued)—

Memoirs of James Hardy Vaux (2 vols): (London, 1819). B., 3
Expenses, etc., of the Valpy Family prior to Leaving England for Otago; 1848. (ms.). Pam. 186/6
Note on the Wakefield Family. (n.d.). Mss. 37/32
Note on Daniel Wakefield. (n.d.). Mss. 37/40
Edward Gibbon Wakefield's Romance of 1827. F. & J. 11/39
Note on Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (n.d.). Mss. 37/50
Edward Gibbon Wakefield: The Colonisation of South Australia and New Zealand. (Garnett): (London, 1898). B., 3
The Life and Labours of George Washington Walker. (Backhouse and Tylor): (London, 1862). B., 3
Sir Joseph Ward: How He Became Premier of New Zealand. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 179/27
Dastardly Attack on Sir Joseph Ward. (Wellington, 1910). Pam. 179/28
Biographical Sketch: John Webster. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/118
Biographical Sketch: William Webster. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55
Complimentary Dinner to Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld. (London; n.d.). Pam. 179/26
Biographical Sketch: Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld. (1891). F. & J. 11/3
Biographical Sketch: Sir Frederick Whitaker. (Lusk): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/53
Biographical Sketch: John White. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/9
Memoir: Political Remains, etc., of the Rev. Thomas Whytehead. (London, 1877). B., 3
The Life of Henry Williams, Archdeacon of Waimate. (Carleton): (Auckland, 1874). B., 3
Notes on the Rev. Henry Williams. (October, 1900): (Clarke). Mss. 84/19
Journal of Mrs Henry Williams; May, 1850. (ms.). F. & J. 6/16
Journal of Mrs Henry Williams; 1844. (ms.). Var. 31/5
Obituary Notice: Rev. Samuel Williams. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/25
Biographical Sketch: Mrs W. L. Williams. (1894). F. & J. 10/107
Biographical Notice: John Alexander Wilson. (n.d.). Mss. 11/74
Memoirs of the Late Rev. Johann Friedrich Heinrich Wohlers. (Dunedin, 1895). B., 3
Grinnerungen Aus Meinem Leben. (Wohlers): (Bremen, 1883). B., 3
Biographical Note: Sir Frederick Young. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/38

BIOLOGY (B., 4)—

Shepherd's Purse (Capsella Bursapastoris): (Hutton): (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 99/92
The Bean Plant (Vicia Faba): (Parker): (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 99/93
Inaugural Lecture, University Library, Dunedin; May, 1881. (Parker). Pam. 149/26
Skeleton of the New Zealand Crayfishes. (Parker): (Wellington, 1889). Pam. 99/95
Lessons in Elementary Biology. (Parker): (London, 1891). B., 4
The Anatomy of the Common Mussels. (Purdie): (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 99/94
Notes on the Human Blood, etc. (Ralph): (n.d.). B., 4

BOUNTY ISLANDS (see **Outlying Islands**).

BOTANY (B., 5)—

The Geography of Plants. (London, n.d.). B., 5
Note on the Flora of the Three Kings. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/79
A Treatise on the Cocoanut Tree. (London, 1831). Pam. 91/1
Tasmania: Index Plantarum; Description of Indigenous Plants of Van Diemen's Land. (Hobart Almanac, 1835). A., 4
Note Sur Une Nouvelle Espéce de Centaurea de l'Isle de Crete. (1890). Pam. 106/32
Dunedin Field Club (1896): Catalogue of Plants, Ferns, and Seaweeds; Dunedin District. N., 2f
Dunedin Field Club: Catalogue of Plants, Ferns, Seaweeds, etc. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 166/21
Instructions for the Culture and Preparation of Flax in Ireland. (Andrews): (Belfast, 1869). Pam. 66/17
Compendio della Flora Italiana. (Arcangeli): (Turin), 1894). B., 5
Botany: Cook's First Voyage, 1770 (3 vols.): (Banks and Solander): (London, 1905). B., 5
Flora Australiensis (7 vols.): (Bentham): (London, 1878). B., 5
Handbook of the British Flora. (Bentham): (London, 1892). B., 5
Papers on New Zealand Botany. (Berggren): (n.d.). B., 5
Handbook of British Mosses. (Berkeley): (London, 1863). B., 5
Flore des Alpes de la Suisse et de la Savoie. (Bouvier): (Geneva, 1882). B., 5
The Sphagnaceae, or Peat-Mosses, of Europe and North America. (Braithwaite): (London, 1880). B., 5
An Illustrated Flora of the Northern United States, Canada, etc. (3 vols.): (Britten and Brown): (New York, 1896). B., 5
The Forest Flora of South Australia. (Brown): (Adelaide, 1882). B., 5
Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (Brown): (London, 1810). B., 5
General Remarks on the Botany of Terra Australis. (Brown): (London, 1814). B., 5
Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (Brown): (Nuremberg, 1827). B., 5
Supplementum Primum Prodromi Florae Novae Hollandiae. (Brown): (London, 1830). Pam. 164/14
Botanical Notes on the Kaikoura Mountains and Mount Egmont. (Buchanan): (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 163/3
The Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. (Buchanan): (Wellington, 1878). B., 5
Manual of the Indigenous Grasses of New Zealand. (Buchanan): (Wellington, 1880). B., 5
Manual of the New Zealand Flora. (Cheeseman): (Wellington, 1906). B., 5
Distribution and Origin of Some Plant and Tree Names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (Christian). J.P.S. 1897/123

BOTANY (B., 5) (Continued)—

Plant and Tree Names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (Christian): (n.d.). Pam. 137/9

Classification and Description of Some Newly-Discovered Ferns in the North Island of New Zealand. (Colenso): (Launceston, 1845). Pam. 14/3

Classification and Description of Some Newly-Discovered Ferns in the North Island of New Zealand. (Colenso): (Launceston, 1845). Pam. 26/2

Essay on Botany of North Island of New Zealand. (Colenso): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 154/4

Handbook of Australian Fungi. (Cooke): (London, 1892). B., 5

Notes on the Flora of New Zealand. (Allan Cunningham): (n.d.). Pam. 14/1

Specimens of the Botany of New Zealand. (Allan Cunningham): (London, 1838). Pam. 14/2

The Plants of New South Wales. (Dixon): (Sydney, 1906). B., 5

An Album of New Zealand Flora. (Vol. 1 only): (Featon): (Wellington, 1889). B., 5

The Ferns of New Zealand and its Immediate Dependencies. (Field): (London, 1890). B., 5

Illustrations of the British Flora. (Fitch and Smith): (London, 1892). B., 5

Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanico-Medicale Plantis Esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis. (1786): (Forster). B., 5

Florulae Insularum Australium Prodromus. (Forster): (Gottingen, 1786). B., 5

Characteres Generum Plantarum ad Insulas Maris Australis. (Forster): (London, 1776). V., 3

Beschreibungen der Gattingen von Pflanzen auf eine Reise Nach Ben Inseln der Sud See. (Forster): (Stuttgardt, 1779). B., 5

Enumeratio Plantarum Japonia Sponte Crescentium. (Franchet and Savatier): (Paris, 1874). B., 5

Notes on the Hardiness of New Zealand Plants. (Gorrie): (Edinburgh, 1880). Pam. 49/11

Flore Analitique de la Suisse. (Gremli): (Bale, 1886). B., 5

Development of Organs in Phanœrogamous Plants. (Griffith): (Calcutta, 1847). B., 5

Maori Tradition as to the Kumara (Convolvulus Batatus): (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/99

The Polynesians and Their Plant-Names. (Guppy): (1896). Pam. 62/4

The Taro (Colocasia Antiquorum): (Hammond). J.P.S. 1894/105

The Kumara, Perei, and Taewa. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1894/237

Phycologia Australica; or, A History of Australian Seaweeds (5 vols.): (Harvey): (London, 1858). B., 5

The Pine Tree in New Zealand. (Hay and Grey): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 0/5

Die Nutzpflangen Griechenlans. (von Heldreich): (Athens, 1862). B., 5

The Native Flowers of New Zealand. (Hetley): (London, 1888). B., 5

Flora Antarctica (2 vols.): (Hooker): (London, 1847). B., 5

BOTANY (B., 5) (Continued)—

Flora Novae Zelandiae (2 vols.): (Hooker): (London, 1855). B., 5

Florae Tasmaniae (2 vols.): (Hooker): (London, 1860). B., 5

Handbook of the New Zealand Flora. (Hooker): (London, 1864). B., 5

Maori-Latin Index to Handbook of New Zealand Flora. (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 164/11

Directions for Collecting and Preserving Plants in Foreign Countries. (Hooker): (Glasgow, 1834). Var. 24/9

Icones Plantarum (4 vols.): (Hooker): (London, 1837). B., 5

Companion to Botanical Magazine. (Hooker): (London, 1835). Pam. 14/1

Enumeratio Plantarum Quas in Novae Hollandiae. (de Huber): (1837). Pam. 154/7

Handbook to the Ferns of New Zealand. (Jones): (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 5/13

The Forest Flora of New Zealand. (Kirk): (Wellington, 1889). B., 5

The Student's Flora of New Zealand and the Outlying Islands. (Kirk): (Wellington, 1899). B., 5

Plants of New Zealand. (Laing and Blackwell): (Christchurch, 1906). B., 5

The Tutu Plant and Poison of New Zealand. (Lindsay): (1865). Pam. 18/17a

Contributions to New Zealand Botany. (Lindsay): (Edinburgh, 1866-68). B., 5

Ferns which Grow in New Zealand. (Logan): (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 5/14

A Manual of the Grasses and Forage Plants Useful to New Zealand. (Mackay): (Wellington, 1887). B., 5

The Forest Flora of New South Wales (3 vols.): (Maiden): (Sydney, 1904-08). B., 5

The Forest Flora of New South Wales (Parts 33 to 38): (Maiden): (Sydney, 1908-10). Var. 27/25 to 30

A General System of Botany. (Maout and Ducaisne): (London, 1876). B., 5

Index Plantarum Japonicum. (Matsumura): (Tokyo, 1904). B., 5

The Vegetation of the Chatham Islands. (von Mueller): (Melbourne, 1864). B., 5

Key to the System of Victorian Plants (Vol. 1): (von Mueller): (Melbourne, 1888). B., 5

Select Extra-Tropical Plants. (von Mueller): (Melbourne, 1888). B., 5

Note on Probable Occurrence of Aldrovanda Vesiculosa in New South Wales. (von Mueller): (Sydney, 1889). Pam. 172/15

Varieties of Breadfruit, New Hebrides. (Murray). J.P.S. 1894/36

Out in the Open. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2

Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zélande. (Raoul): (Paris, 1846). B., 5

The Tasmanian Flora. (Rodway): (Hobart, 1903). B., 5

A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. (Rowan): (London, 1898). N., 2

Mosses and Liverworts. (Russell): (London, 1908). B., 5

BOTANY (B., 5) (Continued)—

Text Book of Botany, Morphological and Physiological. (Sachs): (Oxford, 1875). B., 5
I Discorsi. (Sanese): (Venice, 1621). M., 10
Flora Vitiensis. (Seeman): (London, 1865-73). B., 5
A Handbook of the Plants of Tasmania. (Spicer): (Hobart, 1878). B., 5
Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its Inhabitants. (Taylor): (London, 1855). N., 2
The Ferns and Fern Allies of New Zealand. (Thomson): (Melbourne, 1882). B., 5
Introductory Class-Book of Botany. (Thomson): (Wellington, 1891). B., 5
Dizionario Botanico Italiana. (Tozzetti): (Firenzi, 1825). B., 5
Names of Kumara (Ipomea Batatus), Cultivated in New Zealand Before Arrival of Europeans. (Williams). J.P.S. 1894/144
A Contribution to the Flora of Australia. (Woolls): (Sydney, 1867). B., 5

PHORMIUM TENAX—

Flax (Phormium Tenax). (n.d.). Pam. 102/4
Flax Sent to Church Missionary Society; Dressed by Robert Williams, a Convict; June, 1815. Mss. 55/9
Admiralty Tests of Rope Made from N.Z. Flax have been Satisfactory; April, 1819. Mss. 56/148
Notes on New Zealand Flax. ("Sydney Herald," July 25, 1831). N., 1
Phormium Tenax Referred to in "Condition of New Zealand"; 1838. Var. 9/2
Catalogue of Samples of Fibres and Manufactured Articles Prepared from Phormium Tenax. (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 20/4
Information Relative to Utilisation of Phormium Tenax, Issued by the Canterbury Flax Association. (Christchurch, 1871). Pam. 20/5
Report of Commissioners Appointed to Examine Machines and Processes Submitted in Competition for Bonuses. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 99/2a
Report of Commissioners Appointed to Examine Machines and Processes Submitted in Competition for Bonuses. (Wellington, 1898). Pam. 99/7
Phormium Tenax: Reasons for Promoting its Cultivation. (Bell and Young): (London, 1842). Pam. 20/2
Phormium Tenax, or the New Zealand Flax Plant. (Donlan): ("Sydney Herald," October 8, 1832). N., 1
Phormium Tenax; or, Neptune New-Rigg'd. (Donlan): (London, 1833). Pam. 20/1
Letter to N.Z. Company, Protesting Against Flax Being Advertised as an Inducement to Intending Settlers. (May, 1840): (Donlan). F. & J. 1/11
Letter to N.Z. Company, Concerning His Process of Dressing Phormium Tenax. (December, 1841): (Donlan). F. & J. 1/15
Observations Addressed to the N.Z. Company Concerning Phormium Tenax. (November, 1841): (Donlan). F. & J. 1/17

PHORMIUM TENAX (Continued)—

Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Hector): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 20/6

Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Hector): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 143/1

Phormium Tenax as a Fibrous Plant. (Hector): (Wellington, 1872). B., 5

Phormium Tenax: A Lecture. (Hutton): (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 20/3

Article on Phormium Tenax (in "The Soil, Climate, and Capabilities of Taranaki"): (Kelly): (New Plymouth, 1866). Pam. 17/7

Memoire sur la Force du Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande. (Labillardiére): (1796). Pam. 13/4

Notes on Phormium Tenax. (1813): (Marsden). Mss. 54/13

Report on Phormium Tenax. (1815): (Marsden). Mss. 54/87

On the Importance of the Native Flax, and Its Manufacture in New Zealand. (Moore). Pam. 36/2

On the Importance of the Native Flax, and Its Manufacture in New Zealand. (Moore). Pam. 37/1

What Our Girls are Doing. (Trimble): (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/15

On an Abnormal Growth of New Zealand Flax. (Walsh): (1882). Pam. 154/11

CAMPBELL ISLAND (See **Outlying Islands).**

CANADA (See **America).**

CHATHAM ISLANDS (See **Outlying Islands).**

CHEMISTRY (C., 4)—

Laboratory Instructions in Assaying, and Practical Chemistry. (Park): (Auckland, 1896). C., 4

A Few Words on Gas: Its History and Its Uses. (Taylor): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 75/8

CHINESE QUESTION (C., 5)—

The Chinese Question in Australia; 1878-79. (Melbourne, 1879). Pam. 59/9

The Story of Bun Tuck. (1898). F. & J. 10/147

Ma-Ho Fuk Yam: (Gospel of Mark): (Canton, 1905). C., 5

The Gospel of Mark: (Cantonese): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 169/8

On Use of Romanised Phonetic New Testament in Province of Kwang Tung. (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 149/34

Canton Villages Mission Report for 1910. Pam. 164/26.

Report, Canton Villages Mission; 1911. Var. 29/5

China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. (d'Ewes): (London, 1857). N., 2

Chinese Mission Work in Otago; 1893. (Don). Pam. 71/24

Chinese Mission Work in Otago; 1890-91. (Don). Pam. 184/25

Annual Up-Country Tour Among Otago Chinese; 1893-94. (Don). Pam. 184/26

Annual Up-Country Tour Among Otago Chinese; 1894-95. (Don). Pam. 184/27

Annual Up-Country Tour Among Otago Chinese; 1896-97. (Don). Pam. 184/28

Under Six Flags. (Don): (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 168/20

Annual Inland Tour Among Otago Chinese; 1900-01. (Don). Pam. 184/29

CHINESE QUESTION (C., 5) (Continued)—

Annual Inland Tour Among Chinese in Otago; 1905-06. (Don). Pam. 184/30
Work and Workers in the Canton Villages. (Mawson): (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 149/19
Travel and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China, and New Zealand (2 vols.): (Muter): (London, 1864). N., 2
Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China, Australia, and New Zealand. (Power): (London, 1853). N., 2

CHURCH AND RELIGIOUS QUESTIONS.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH (C., 6) -

Homan's "Sick Call Outfit." (Cincinnati; n.d.). Pam. 164/9
The Political Aspect of Popery. (London; n.d.). Pam. 169/2
On the Rev. Dr. Polding's Usurpation of the Title and Dignity of Archbishop of Sydney. (Sydney, 1842). C., 6
To the Subscribers "Australasian Chronicle." (Sydney, April 29, 1843). F. & J. 11/80
On the Infallibility of the Church, and the Merits of the Protestant Rule of Religion. (Auckland, 1852). Pam. 171/15
Controversy as to Truth of Roman Catholic and Protestant Creeds Respectively. (Auckland, 1859): (imperfect copy). C., 6
Meditations and Prayers in Honour of St. Joseph. (Wellington, 1865). Pam. 168/27
The Dominican Star. (Dunedin, 1899). C., 6
The Dominican Star. (Dunedin, 1900). C., 6
I Protestanti tra i Salveggi della Nuova Zealanda; ossia Storia del Pai Marire. (Barsanti): (Turin, 1868). C., 6
Lectures on Liberty, Authority, Freethought, Socialism, Naturalism, and Atheism. (des Chesnais): (Auckland, 1883). Pam. 156/11
Consecration of the Right Rev. George Michael Lenihan to the Bishopric of Auckland; 1896. Pam. 151/28
The Wanderings of the Human Mind in "Searching the Scriptures." (McEncroe): (Sydney, 1841). C., 6
History of the Catholic Church in Australasia. (Moran): (Sydney, 1895). C., 6
On the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. (Pope Pius IX): (Wellington, 1855). Pam. 151/11
Pastoral Letter to His Clergy and Faithful, for the Lent of 1857. (Pompallier): (Auckland, 1857). Var. 2/11
Farewell Address to the Maoris. (Pompallier): (Auckland, 1861). Var. 18/49
Early History of the Catholic Church in Oceania. (Pompallier): (Auckland, 1888). C., 6
A Few Words to the Rev. Henry Fulton and His Readers. (Ullathorne): (Sydney, 1833). C., 6
The Catholic Mission in Australasia. (Ullathorne): (Liverpool, 1837). C., 6
A Reply to Judge Burton. (Ullathorne): (Sydney, 1840). C., 6

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a)—

Prayers for New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 6/26
Report of Committee on Educational Institutions. (n.d.). Var. 23/18
Draft Deed of Trust for Consideration of Members of Church of England in New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 23/13
The Conduct of the British Government Towards the Church of England in the West India Colonies. (London, 1831). Pam. 72/4
The Order for Consecrating a Church. (Sydney, 1838). Pam. 149/22
Proceedings of Parramatta Committee of Societies for Promoting Christian Knowledge; August, 1839. C., 6a
Inclusion of New Zealand in the Diocese of Australia. (1840). Mss. 53/29
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1845. Pam. 145/6
Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand. (London, 1847). C., 6a
Minutes of Meeting of Metropolitan and Suffragan Bishops of Australasia; Sydney, 1850. Pam. 78/1
Proposed Constitution of Church of England in New Zealand: Letter from Church Members to Bishop Selwyn. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 78/8
Proposed Plan of Church Government in New Zealand; 1850. F. & J. 6/22
Devotions for the Morning and Evening of Every Day in the Week. (Purewa, 1851). C., 6a
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1852. Pam. 145/6
Correspondence: Bishop Selwyn and the Rev. Henry Williams, as to Church Services, etc., at Paihia, Kororareka, etc;. April and May, 1852. F. & J. 1/98
Basis of Constitution for Church in New Zealand; April, 1852. F. & J. 6/21
Deed of Disclaimer, Bishop of Norwich; September, 1852. (ms.). Var. 23/10
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1853. Pam. 145/9
Documents on Proposed Church Constitution in Colonies, Nos. 1 and 2; Auckland, 1854. F. & J. 6/23, 24
Document (No. 6) on the Proposed Church Constitution in the Colonies; Auckland, 1854. Pam. 48/25a
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1856. Pam. 145/11
Constitution of The Church in New Zealand; 1857. F. & J. 6/30
Report of Church Conference, Auckland; June, 1857. Var. 23/16
Constitution of Church of England and Ireland in New Zealand; June, 1857. Var. 23/14
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1858. Pam. 145/12
New Zealand Church Almanac (Purewa); 1859. Pam. 145/13
New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1860. Pam. 145/14
New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1861. Pam. 145/15
New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1862. Pam. 145/16
The New Zealand Hymnal. (Glasgow, 1862). C., 6a
The New Zealand Hymnal. (Glasgow, 1862). C., 6a
The New Zealand Hymnal. (Christchurch, 1862). C., 6a
The Church Quarterly Paper (Christchurch); January, 1863. Pam. 157/28
The New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1864. Pam. 147/1

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

The New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1865. Pam. 147/2
The New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1866. Pam. 147/3
Appendix to New Zealand Church Almanac; 1867. Pam. 147/4
Circular, St. Augustine's College, Canterbury, 1867. Pam. 149/15
Papers on the Establishment of the Constitution of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 78/13
The Altar of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Invercargill, 1867). Pam, 78/15
Constitution of the Anglican Church in New Zealand; 1868. C., 6a
The New Zealand Church Almanac (Auckland); 1868. Pam. 147/5
Appendix to New Zealand Church Almanac; 1869. Pam. 147/6
The New Zealand Hymnal. (London, 1871). C., 6a
Proceedings of the First General Synod of the Dioceses in Australia and Tasmania; 1872: (in Reports, Brisbane Synods; 1867-74). C., 6a
German Protestant Sisterhoods. (Colonial Church Chronicle; January, 1874). Pam. 71/12
Minutes and Proceedings of Conference, Diocese of Brisbane; 1867 to 1874. C., 6a
Church Magazine (Christchurch); Oct. 16, 1876. Pam. 157/18
Church Magazine (Christchurch); January and February, 1877. Pam. 157/19, 20
Church Magazine (Christchurch); April to July, 1877. Pam. 157/21-24
Church Magazine (Christchurch); September, 1877. Pam. 157/25
Church Magazine (Christchurch); November and December, 1877. Pam. 157/26-7
Proceedings of Synod, Diocese of Brisbane; 1876 to 1879. C., 6a
Reasons for Not Passing a Bill Intituled "The Church of England in New Zealand Trustees Incorporation Act, 1881." (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 78/21
The Bishop of Melbourne's Address to His Church Assembly; September, 1882. Pam. 79/41
Address of Bishop of Newcastle to Seventh Synod of His Diocese; Sydney, 1883. Pam. 79/41a
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); November, 1883. Var. 27/9
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); November, 1884. Var. 27/10
Recollections on the Work, Progress, and Duty of the Church of England in the Australian Colonies. (Sydney, 1884). Pam. 78/18
A Plea for the Revision of the Westminster Assembly's "Shorter Catechism"; or, The Bible-in-Schools Difficulty Solved. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 79/45
An Irenicum. (Melbourne, 1885). Pam. 78/17
Ecclesiastical Provinces, with Especial Reference to Colonial Churchmen. (London, 1888). Pam. 78/20
The Constitution and Canons of the Church of the Province of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 78/22
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); November, 1898. Var. 27/11
Notes on Lent. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 172/26

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); November, 1899. Var. 27/12
The Sydney Diocesan Directory; 1901. C., 6a
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); November, 1901. Var. 127/13
Official Report of Proceedings of Adelaide Church Congress; 1902. C., 6a
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); January, 1903. Var. 27/14
Account of St. Matthew's Church, Windsor, N.S.W.; October, 1903. F. & J. 6/51
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); December, 1905. Var. 27/15
Supplement, Church Gazette (Auckland); December, 1906. Var. 27/16
Jubilee, Signing of Church Constitution; June, 1907. Var. 25/39
New Zealand Guardian (Dunedin); September, 1909. Var. 27/17
New Zealand Guardian (Dunedin); July, 1911. Var. 27/18
St. John's College, Waimate: Course of Theological Lectures. (n.d.). Var. 18/36
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1847. Pam. 145/7
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1851. Pam. 145/8a
Calendar of St. John's College, Auckland; 1852. Pam. 145/10
Report of Governors of St. John's College, Auckland; January, 1901. Var. 3/57
Hymn Tunes, St. John's College, Auckland. (n.d.). E., 2
Year Book, Diocese of Brisbane; 1890 to 1894-95, 1897-98 (6 vols.). C., 6a
General Synod of New Zealand; 1859, 1862, 1865, 1868. C,. 6a
General Synod of New Zealand; 1871, 1874, 1877, 1880. C., 6a
General Synod of New Zealand; 1883, 1886, 1889, 1890. C., 6a
General Synod of New Zealand; 1904. C., 6a
General Synod of New Zealand; 1907. C., 6a
Synod Reports, Auckland; 1859, 1860 to 1868, 1870. C., 6a
Synod Reports, Auckland; 1871 to 1875. C., 6a
Synod Reports, Auckland; 1876, 1885 to 1896. C., 6a
Address of the President to the Third Session of the Eleventh Synod of the Diocese of Auckland; Auckland, 1886. Pam. 93/3
Diocese of Auckland: Terrier of Church Properties; 1886. Var. 25/38
Address of the Bishop of Auckland to the Synod of the Diocese; November 2, 1887. Pam. 93/3
Old St. Paul's, Auckland. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/26
Rules, etc., Church of England Cemetery, Purewa, Orakei. (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 169/9
Reports, etc., Synods of Christchurch; 1859, 1861 to 1870. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Synods of Christchurch; 1871 to 1878. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Synods of Christchurch; 1879 to 1884. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Synods of Christchurch; 1885 to 1893. C., 6a
Are We Indifferent to Religion? A Bishop's Lament. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/13
Church Colonisation in Canterbury; 1850. Pam. 127/6
Minutes, Ecclesiastical Committee, Canterbury Association; 1850. Mss. Vol. 100

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

Form of Prayer, etc., Used at Consecration of Churches, Chapels, and Burial Grounds; 1857. (Christchurch Synods, 1859 to 1870). C., 6a

Order to be Observed in Laying the Corner Stone of a Church (Diocese of Christchurch); 1860. (Christchurch Synods, 1859 to 1870). C., 6a

Christchurch Cathedral: Corner Stone Laid; December, 1864. F. & J. 11/178

Soiree and Concert at Hokitika; July, 1870. F. & J. 11/37

Correspondence as to Taxation of Debentures Issued by the Church Property Trustees, Christchurch; 1888. Var. 3/51

Report of Committee on Church Endowments. (Christchurch, 1889). Var. 21/27

Memorandum on Church Trust Estate, Christchurch; June, 1889. Var. 23/19

Reports, etc., Nelson Synods; 1856, 1859 to 1870. C., 6a

Reports, etc., Nelson Synods; 1871 to 1894. C., 6a

Hymns, Annual Assembly of Schools, Nelson; December, 1849. Var. 3/18

Report of Committee of Nelson Church Extension Society; January, 1854. Var. 23/15

Resolutions Passed by Archdeaconry Board of Nelson. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 11/104

"Olde Englishe Fayre" in Aid of Christ Church, Nelson; December, 1885. F. & J. 12/6

Proceedings of First Synod, Diocese of Dunedin; 1869. C., 6a

Reports, etc., Diocese of Dunedin; 1860 to 1865, 1867 to 1880. C., 6a

Reports, etc., Diocese of Dunedin; 1882 to 1893. C., 6a

Accounts of Church at Dunedin; 1852 to 1855. F. & J. 6/27

Endowment and Diocesan Funds, Dunedin; January to June, 1858. F. & J. 6/32

Anglican Church in Otago: (Miscellaneous Papers). C., 6a

Regulations, etc., Otago Rural Deanery Board; 1860. Pam. 151/16

Report, Otago Rural Deanery Board; 1862. Pam. 156/16

Meeting to Consider Finance of St. Paul's Church, Dunedin; September, 1863. Pam. 156/20

Revised Regulations, etc., Otago and Southland Rural Deanery Board; 1864. Pam. 151/26

Reports, Otago and Southland Rural Deanery Board; 1864, 1865, 1866. Pam. 156/17-19

Annual Report, All Saints' Church, Dunedin; 1866. Pam. 151/23

Report on Claims of Bishopric of Dunedin on Jackson Trust Estate; 1872. (ms.). F. & J. 6/48

St. Peter's Church, Caversham: Proceedings Relative to Erection of New Church; 1882. (Dunedin Synods, 1882 to 1893). C., 6a

Report, Church of St. John the Evangelist, Roslyn; 1883. Pam. 151/25

Fair, Dunedin, for Benefit of Churches; 1884. Var. 25/1

Jubilee of Queen Victoria, June, 1887: Words and Music of Thanksgiving Service, Dunedin. Pam. 106/17

St. Paul's Church, Dunedin: Reports, 1873, 1877, 1881-2, 1885 to 1892, 1894. (Dunedin Synods, 1882 to 1893). C., 6a

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

Programme of Concert in Aid of Funds of St. Paul's Pro-Cathedral, Dunedin; July 2, ——? Var. 3/44
The Anglican Cathedral Question in Dunedin. F. & J. 10/117
Report, etc., St. Paul's Church, Dunedin; 1894. Pam. 151/24
Memorial Service, Queen Victoria; St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin; January, 1901. Pam. 164/4
Cathedral at Dunedin: List of Subscriptions; 1910. Pam. 151/1
Guild Sale, St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, October, 1911. F. & J. 11/207
St. Matthew's Magazine (Dunedin); April, 1911. Var. 27/6
St. Matthew's Magazine (Dunedin); August, 1911. Var. 27/7
Reports, etc., Waiapu Synods; 1861, 1863, 1864, 1865, 1872 to 1881. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Waiapu Synods; 1882 to 1894. C., 6a
Service for Ordination of Priests (Maori Version); 1860. (Waiapu Synods, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
Diocese of Waiapu: Te Aute Trust; 1906. Var. 27/8
Reports, etc., Wellington Synods; 1859 to 1871. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Wellington Synods; 1872 to 1883. C., 6a
Reports, etc., Wellington Synods; 1884 to 1895. C., 6a
Statistical Reports, Diocese of Wellington; 1858. Pam. 164/58
A Few Words on Conversion and Church Truth. (Alabaster): (Christchurch, 1865). Pam. 149/25
The History of the Church of England in the Colonies (3 vols.): (Anderson): (London, 1856). C., 6a
Some Difficulties of Belief. (Bodington): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 79/32
Charge to the Clergy of New South Wales; February, 1834. (Broughton): (Broughton's Speeches, etc.; 1833). C., 6a
Address to Consistorial Court, Sydney; 1837. (Broughton). Var. 3/6
Charge to the Clergy of New South Wales. (Broughton): (Sydney, 1841). Pam. 151/9
The Church in Australia: Two Journals of Visitation. (Broughton): (London, 1846). C., 6a
Church Observations in England; 1889. (Clarke): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 38
Papal Rome, the Foretold and Foredoomed Apostacy, Anathematised of God, and Under the Ban of Divine Excommunication. (Coleman): (London, 1851). Pam. 83/11
A Revealing Book. (Colenso): (1840): (ms.). Pam. 186/10
On the Sabbath and Its Due Observance. (Colenso): (Napier, 1878). Pam. 88/5
Notes and Remarks Concerning the Early Christian Church at Te Ahuriri. (Colenso): (Napier, 1889). Pam. 88/6
Historical Notes and Remarks on the Early Christian Church at Ahuriri. (Colenso): (Waiapu Synods, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
Our Last Year in New Zealand. (Cowie): (London, 1888). C., 6a
Aids to the Teacher's Church Catechism. (Curzon-Siggers): (Ballarat; n.d.). Pam. 149/21
The Dunedin Diocese Assistant-Bishop Scheme. (Curzon-Siggers): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 172/27
The Scholar's Church Catechism. (Curzon-Siggers): (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 149/20

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

Confirmation and Its Preparation. (Curzon-Siggers): (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 168/18

The Excuses Offered for Neglecting Public Worship. (Fenton): (London, 1849). Pam. 149/33

Presentation of Plate to the Rev. J. A. Fenton; Norton, Yorkshire, England; December, 1850. F. & J. 1/36

Selection of Hymns for Public Worship. (Fenton): (Dunedin, 1852). C., 6a

The Constitution and Working of the Church in New Zealand. (Fenton): (London, 1865). Pam. 78/14

Letter to a Colonist on His Position and Duty in the Church. (Fenton): (Oamaru, 1872). Pam. 149/12

Sketch of the Founding and Progress of the Anglican Church in Otago. (Fenton): (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 151/14

Speech on Church Government, Christchurch; March, 1852. (Godley). Pam. 149/32

A Charge Delivered to the Diocese of Natal. (Gray): (Pietermaritzburgh, 1864). Pam. 79/40

The Church of England in Australia, from 1788 to 1829. (Gunther): (Parramatta, 1888). Pam. 48/28

Roman Catholicism. (Harding): (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 48/24

Letter to the Intelligent Roman Catholic Laymen of the Province of Auckland. (Harding): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 48/25

Generally as to Church Affairs: Bishop Harper to Rev. J. A. Fenton; May, 1863. (ms.). F. & J. 6/40

Right Rev. H. J. C. Harper on Condition of Church in New Zealand; June, 1866. (ms.). F. & J. 6/42

Right Rev. H. J. C. Harper on Condition of Christchurch Bishopric Endowment; December, 1866. (ms.). F. & J. 6/44

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on the Report of the Education Commissioners. (Harper): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 126/15

Rev. Henry W. Harper on Condition of Church in New Zealand; February, 1866. (ms.). F. & J. 6/41

Will of William Harrop, Leaving Money for St. Paul's Church, Dunedin; April, 1904. Var. 3/72

Some Thoughts on the Duties of Christian Colonists in a New Country. (Hunter-Brown): (Nelson Synods, 1871 to 1894). C., 6a

History of the Church of New Zealand. (Jacobs): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 28

Colonial Church Histories: New Zealand. (Jacobs): (London, 1889). C., 6a

Conversation, Bishop Jenner and Bishop Wilberforce; 1871. F. & J. 11/111

Letter as to His Claim to be the First Bishop of Dunedin; July, 1873. (Jenner). Var. 3/31

Papers Relating to the Bishopric of Dunedin. (Jenner Controversy, 1868 to 1874). C., 6a

The Jenner Controversy: Correspondence Between Bishop Jenner and Mr Henry Sewell; 1874-75. Pam. 91/11

The Jenner Controversy; 1866 to 1882. Mss. Vol. 49

The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Macassey and Cook): (Dunedin, 1877). C., 6a

Documents on Proposed Church Constitution in the Colonies. (Martin): (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 78/2 to 7

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

Notes on Church Questions. (Martin): (Christchurch, 1874). Pam. 78/9

Notes on Church Legislation in 1874, and on Church Trusts. (Martin): (Cambridge, 1876). Pam. 78/10-11

The Church of the Province of New Zealand. (Martin): (Torquay, 1879). Pam. 78/12

Rev. Robert Maunsell's Commission as Archdeacon of Waikato; January, 1860. Var. 23/12

Address to the Church of England Assembly. (Moorhouse): (Melbourne, 1879). Pam. 151/3

Address to the Church of England Assembly. (Moorhouse): (Melbourne, 1883). Pam. 79/42

Address to the Right Rev. S. T. Nevill from the People of Otago. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/31

The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Nevill): (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 48/32

The Status of the Church of England in New Zealand. (Nevill): (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 78/16

On the Establishment of Cathedrals in Colonial Dioceses. (Nevill): (Dunedin, 1886). Pam. 78/19

Address to Bishop Nevill on Completing the 25th Year of His Episcopate; May, 1896. Var. 23/17

Address to the Synod of New Zealand. (Nevill): (Napier, 1901). Pam. 151/10

The Claims of the "Holy Catholic Apostolic" Church Examined. (Nevill): (Dunedin, 1901). Pam. 169/1

Charge to the Clergy of Tasmania. (Nixon): (Hobart, 1846). C., 6a

On the Diaconate in the Colonies. (Patterson): (1874). Pam. 71/12

Tune Book for the New Zealand Hymnal. (Purchas): (Auckland, 1866). C., 6a

The New Zealand Hymnal, with Tunes. (Purchas): (London, 1877). C., 6a

The Constitution. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/11

The Constitution at Work. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/12

Charge to the Clergy of New Zealand. (September, 1847): (Selwyn). C., 6a

Condition of Anglican Church in New Zealand. (1855): (Selwyn: (ms.). F. & J. 6/28

Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Church of England at New Plymouth. (Selwyn): (1855). Pam. 58/6

Pastoral Letter to the Members of the Church of England in the Settlement of New Plymouth. (Selwyn): (1855). Pam. 79/10

Pastoral Letters to the Members of the Church in New Zealand. (August, 1858): (Selwyn) F. & J. 6/31

Power of Attorney: Bishop of Norwich and Others to Henry Sewell; September, 1852. F. & J. 13/27

Letter to the Bishop of Wellington as to Legal Status of Anglican Church. (Sewell): (London, 1867). Pam. 126/16

The Churches in New Zealand. (1866): (Simmons). F. & J. 11/61

Address to the Clergy and Lay Representatives of the 12th Synod of the Diocese of Nelson. (Suter): (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 79/21

ANGLICAN CHURCH (C., 6a) (Continued)—

History and Meaning of the Formularies and Law of the Church of the Province of New Zealand. (Suter): (Nelson Synods, 1856 to 1870). C., 6a

Points, etc., of Contact Between the Presbyterian and Episcopal Churches. (Suter): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 48/26

The Truth About the Primacy. (Suter): (Nelson Synods, 1856 to 1870). C., 6a

The Truth About the Primacy. (Suter): (Nelson Synods, 1856 to 1870). Pam. 48/27a

The Story of the Australian Church. (Symonds): (London, 1898). C., 6a

Colonial Church Legislation. (Venn): (London, 1866). Pam. 169/34

Book of Common Prayer (Rev. C. S. Volkner's copy): (Oxford, 1776). C., 6a

Proposed Renovation of Mr Volkner's Church at Opotiki; 1910. Pam. 171/7

The Maorian Church. (Weale): (1874). Pam. 71/12

Freethought: Two Lectures. (Whitehouse): (Patea, 1885). Pam. 169/28

Prayer and Hymn. (Whytehead): (Waimate, 1843). Pam. 165/14

A Digest of Ecclesiastical Law in Force in the Diocese of Auckland. (Willis): (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 169/33

Rev. Samuel Williams a Candidate for Ordination; December, 1851. (ms.). F. & J. 6/19

Rev. Samuel Williams Appointed Rural Dean for Napier and Ahuriri; April, 1859. (ms.). F. & J. 6/33

Deed of Disclaimer, etc., Rev. J. C. Wynter; September, 1852. (ms.). Var. 23/11

Church Extension: A Sermon. (Wordsworth): (London, 1843). Pam. 48/21

A Letter, Suggested by the Approaching Confirmation. (Yate): (Sydney, 1836). Pam. 79/2

METHODIST CHURCHES (C., 6b)—

Australasian Wesleyan Conferences; 1856, 1857. Pam. 183/2-3

Australasian Wesleyan Conferences; 1859. Pam. 183/4

Australasian Wesleyan Conferences; 1860 to 1873. C., 6b

Australian Wesleyan Conferences; 1855 to 1862. C., 6b

Australian Wesleyan Conferences; 1863 to 1868. C., 6b

Australian Wesleyan Conferences; 1869 to 1873. C., 6b

New Zealand Wesleyan Conferences; 1874 to 1888. C., 6b

New Zealand Wesleyan Conferences; 1889 to 1897. C., 6b

Report, New Zealand Methodist Home Mission; 1904. Pam. 169/36

Alphabetical Arrangement of Wesleyan Methodist Ministers; 1877. (London, 1878). C., 6b

Minutes, Wesleyan College and Seminary; Auckland, July, 1848. Var. 23/20

Circuit Plan, Wesleyan Churches, Auckland; January to April, 1911. Var. 27/2

Circuit Plan, Wesleyan Churches, Auckland; April to July, 1911. Var. 27/3

A Potter's Field to Bury Strangers in; Methodist Home Mission Meeting; Auckland, 1879. Pam. 164/25

METHODIST CHURCHES (C., 6b) (Continued)—

Pitt Street (Auckland) Wesleyan Sunday School Anniversary; 1897. Var. 24/55
Concert, Wesleyan School, Roslyn. (n.d.). Var. 25/3
Roslyn Sunday School Flower and Fruit Show; March, 1910. Var. 24/50
Roslyn Sunday School Flower Show; March, 1910. Pam. 175/18
Fifty Years of Primitive Methodism in New Zealand. (Auckland, 1893). C., 6b
The Wesleyan Church in New Zealand in 1837 and 1897. (Bull): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/37
The Bearing of Higher Criticism on Leading Evangelical Doctrines. (Garland): (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 79/48
Sacerdotal Pretensions; or, Fitchett the Priest of 1885, Answered by Fitchett the Pastor of 1875. (Isitt): (Christchurch, 1885). Pam. 79/44
The Doctrinal and Ecclesiastical Position of the Methodist Church. (Morley): (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 151/2
History of Methodism in New Zealand. (Morley): (Wellington, 1900). C., 6b
The Works of the Rev. John Wesley (Vols. 1 to 5, 7 to 14): (London, 1831). C., 6b
The Arminian Magazine (London); 1778 to 1797. N., 1
The Methodist Magazine (London); 1798 to 1821. N., 1
The Wesleyan Methodist Magazine (London); 1822 to 1859. N., 1

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES (C., 6c)—

Reports of Synods, Presbyterian Church of Otago and Southland; 1866 to 1883. C., 6c
Reports of Synods, Presbyterian Church of Otago and Southland; 1885 to 1894. C., 6c
Reports of General Assembly, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand; 1862 to 1885. C., 6c
Reports of General Assembly, Presbyterian Church of New Zealand; 1862 to 1897. C., 6c
Peter Thompson, Limehouse, Offers to Supply Iron Church for Otago Association; October, 1847. F. & J. 1/25
Correspondence as to Church Reserves in Dunedin; November, 1851. F. & J. 6/20
Correspondence Fixing Church Site at Port Chalmers; 1851. F & J. 6/18
Pastoral Letter: Presbyterian Church of Otago to Members of Church; 1854. Var. 21/13
Letter, General Assembly of Free Church of Scotland to Presbytery of Otago; 1855. (ms.). F. & J. 1/99
Report on Proposed "Dunedin Church Lands Ordinance, 1861." Var. 17/50
Papers Relative to "Dunedin Church Lands Ordinance, 1861." Var. 8/36
Presbyterian Church of New Zealand: Proceedings of First General Assembly; Auckland, 1863. Pam. 19/12
The New Zealand Presbyterian (Dunedin); 1879 to 1882. N., 1
The New Zealand Presbyterian (Dunedin); August, 1880. Var. 27/1

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES (C., 6c) (Continued)--

The New Zealand Presbyterian (Dunedin); 1883 to 1886. N., 1
The New Zealand Presbyterian (Dunedin); 1887 to 1889. N., 1
The New Zealand Presbyterian (Dunedin); 1890 to 1893. N., 1
Bazaar, Knox Church Organ Fund (Dunedin); February, 1887. Pam. 182/27
Annual Report, Knox Church, Dunedin; 1890. Pam. 151/27
St. Andrew's Church, Auckland; 45th Anniversary; 1892. F. & J. 10/26
Clutha Presbyterian Church: Jubilee Services; 1904. Pam. 151/15
Foundation Stone Laid, Burns Hall, Dunedin; April, 1907. F. & J. 11/38
Report, Presbyterian Women's Missionary Union; 1907-08. Pam. 186/12
Report, St. Paul's Church, Oamaru; June, 1910. Pam. 151/12
Report, St. Paul's Church, Oamaru; 1910-11. Pam. 186/13
St. Andrew's Church Home Messenger (Dunedin); October, 1892, to September, 1894. N., 1
St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin: Privileges and Duties of Church Members; 1910. Pam. 149/30
Report, St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin; 1910-11. Pam. 186/14
St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin: Sunday School Foundation Stone Laid; February, 1911. F. & J. 11/108
St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin: Sunday School Foundation Stone Laid; February, 1911. Var. 25/29
St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin: Opening of Sunday School; September, 1911. Pam. 184/15
Report, Foreign Mission, St. Andrew's Church, Dunedin; October, 1911. Var. 31/15
Knox Church, Dunedin: Youth of the Church Demonstration; November, 1911. Var. 31/23
Report, Presbyterian Social Service Association; 1911. Var. 31/20
Fifty Years Syne. (Chisholm): (Dunedin, 1898). N., 2f
God's Reign on Earth; or, Social Science and Christian Government. (Blackwell): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 53/14
Annals of the Disruption. (Brown): (Edinburgh, 1876). C., 6c
The Presbyterian Church of Otago: A Brief Account of Its Origin and History. (Burns): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 6/3
Centenary History of the Presbyterian Church in New South Wales. (Cameron): (Sydney, 1905). C., 6c
Back to the Home. (Chisholm): (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 149/14
The Origin and Spiritual Nature of Man. (Copland): (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 48/13
The Origin and Spiritual Nature of Man. (Copland): (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 76/18
High-Churchianity a Superstition, not New Testament Christianity. (Gillies): (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 79/43a
Superstition the Curse of Humanity. (Grant): (Dunedin, 1873). Pam. 90/38
The Sabbath: Its Divine Origin and Perpetual Obligation. (Grant): (Dunedin, 1874). Pam. 90/41

PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES (C., 6c) (Continued)—

Evolution, the Blackest Form of Materialism. (Grant): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/52

Description of Picture Illustrating the Disruption of the Church of Scotland. (Hill): (Edinburgh, 1866). Pam. 29/21

Description of Picture Illustrating the Disruption of the Church of Scotland. (Hill): (Edinburgh, 1866). Pam. 171/16

Science and Religion; or, The Relations of Modern Science with the Christian Church. (Higinbotham): (Melbourne, 1883). Pam. 79/46

History of Knox Church, Dunedin. (Hislop): (Dunedin, 1892). C., 6c

Presbyterianism: Address at the Opening of the Synod of Otago and Southland. (Kirkland): (Dunedin, 1872). Pam. 79/39

Authentic Statement of the Facts and Circumstances of the Deposition of the Rev. J. D. Lang from the Christian Ministry. (Sydney, 1860). Pam. 84/3

The Public Schools Act, and Its Romish Recusants, (Lang): (Sydney, 1868). Pam. 84/4

St. Andrew's, or the Presbyterian College: Its Present Position and Prospects. (Lang): (Sydney, 1871). Pam. 84/7

Free Church Morality in New South Wales, Embodying a History of the Founding of St. Andrew's College. (Lang): (Sydney, 1876). Pam. 84/9

Free Church of Scotland: Pastoral Address; 1845. (Macfarlane). Pam. 123/7

Freedom in the Truth. (MacGregor): (Oamaru, 1888). Pam. 76/13

Presbyterians on Trial by their Principles. (MacGregor): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 79/43

Geology and Genesis: A Lecture. (MacPherson): (Sydney, 1872). Pam. 84/8

Protestant Truth Asserted, and Popish Error Exposed. (Nicolson): (Hobart, 1865). Pam. 76/14

Truth and Error Tested by the Word of God. (Nicolson): (Hobart, 1871). Pam. 76/16

The Story of the Otago Church and Settlement. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2f

The Christian Doctrine of Providence and Prayer, and the Reign of Law. (Salmond): (North Shields, 1875). Pam. 76/9

The Reign of Grace. (Salmond): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 48/30

History of the Presbyterian Church in Victoria to 1875. (Sutherland): (London, 1877). C., 6c

A Plea for Prayer, Based on Divine Moral Order. (Waters): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 76/11

STUDENTS OF TRUTH, Christchurch **(C., 6d)**—

The Worthington Lectures. (Christchurch, 1891). C., 6d

Hymns Arranged for the Students of Truth, Christchurch. (1892). C., 6d

SALVATION ARMY (C., 6e)—

All the World. (April, 1887). Pam. 106/16

Full Salvation. (Melbourne; October, 1887). Pam. 106/35

UNITARIAN CHURCH (C., 6f)—

The Essex Hall Hymnal. (London, 1902). C., 6f
Seven Services for Public Worship. (Bowie): (London, 1900). C., 6f
Letters Home. (Hargrove): (Leeds, 1905). C., 6f
Hymns of Praise and Prayer. (Martineau): (London, 1874). C., 6f

GENERAL AND MISCELLANEOUS (C., 6g)—

Rules of the Australian Evangelical Society. (Wesleyan Methodist Magazine; April, 1822). N., 1
Return of Churches, etc. (Otago); 1850. F. & J. 6/17
Form of Prayer Used in the House of Representatives, New Zealand. (1855): (ms.). Var. 6/7
Young Women's Christian Association, Dunedin: Report, July, 1880. Pam. 73/17
Young Women's Christian Association, Dunedin: Report for 1910. Var. 24/53
Young Women's Christian Association, Dunedin: Report for 1911. Var. 24/53a
Proceedings, Society of Biblical Archeology (London); 1902 to 1905. (4 vols.). C., 6g
The Church as Revealed in Scripture. (Adams): (Dayton, Ohio, 1906). Pam. 156/20
Great Britain's Rank Among the Nations. (Adams): (London, 1883). C., 6g
Theological and Metaphysical Essays. (Partridge): (Auckland, 1869). C., 6g
It will Stand: The Christ of the Cross. (Wishart): (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 156/12

MOHAMMEDANISM (C., 6h)—

Comprehensive Commentary on the Quran (4 vols.): (Wherry): (London, 1896). C., 6h
Rodwell's Translation of the Koran. (London, 1911). C., 6h

BEHAISM (C., 6i)—

Plan of Behai Temple; Iskhabad, Russia. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/59
Invitation to Behai Assembly, Washington. (n.d.). Pam. 164/29
Lawk-El-Akdas (The Holy Tablet): (Stuttgart, 1907). Pam. 164/3
Three Behaist Tracts. (1907). Pam. 149/27
What Went Ye Out for to See? (Chase): (n.d.). Pam. 172/21

OUR FATHER'S CHURCH, Christchurch **(C., 6k)—**

Hymnal. (Christchurch; n.d.). C., 6k
Order of Meeting, Hymns, etc. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 184/6
The Democracy of Religion. (Herford; n.d.). Pam. 184/11
Does Science Uplift Humanity? (Hoare): (1903). Pam. 181/34
How God Helps Those Who Help Themselves. (Hoare). Pam. 181/31
The Ideal. (Hoare): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 181/28
What is Mental Science? (Hoare): (n.d.). Pam. 181/29
The Application of the Science of Mind to Daily Life. (Hoare): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 181/30
What is Religion? (Self Adjustment): (Hoare); (n.d.). Pam. 184/7

OUR FATHER'S CHURCH, Christchurch **(C., 6k)** (Continued)—

What is Religion? Some Difficulties. (Hoare): (n.d.). Pam. 184/8
What is Religion? How does "the Adjustment of Our Relations" Make Us Good? (Hoare): (n.d.). Pam. 184/9
What is Religion? The Reply of Common Sense. (Hoare): (n.d.). Pam. 184/10
Can there be a Rational Religion? (Hoare): (1903) Pam. 181/33
The Disability of Sex. (Hoare): (1898). Pam. 183/13
The Power of Life. (Hoare): (1903). Pam. 181/32

MORMON CHURCHES (C., 6l)—

Ko Te Pukapuka a Moromona. (Auckland, 1889). M., 5
Te Hunga Tapu O Muri Nei. (Anderson): (Salt Lake City, 1897). M., 5
The Book of Mormon. (Liverpool, 1900). C., 6l
The Messenger (Auckland); August 2 and 16, 1911. Pam. 151/29
The Messenger (Auckland); 1909 to 1911. Pam. 185/23 to 51
The Plan of Salvation. (Morgan): (Liverpool; n.d.). Pam. 149/28
Doctrines of the Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints. (Morgan; n.d.). Pam. 172/14

BAPTIST CHURCH (C., 6m)—

A Complete Guide to Baptism. (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 151/18
Souvenir of Auckland Tabernacle Jubilee Celebrations; September, 1905. Var. 24/52

CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH (C., 6n)—

Jubilee, Congregational Union of Tasmania. (Hobart, 1880). Pam. 174/20

SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (C., 6o)—

Conference in Dunedin; May, 1911. Pam. 168/17

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7)—

Circular Proposing Formation of a Colonial Society. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/86
Hints on Emigration to the Settlement on the Swan and Canning Rivers, West Australia. (London, 1829). Pam. 28/5
Statement of the Principles and Objects of Proposed National Colonisation Society. (London, 1830). Pam. 72/7
Advice to Emigrants Newly Arrived in New South Wales. (Australian Almanack, 1831). A., 4
Emigration to Australia (House of Commons); 1837. C., 7
Prospectus, South Australian Company; 1837. A., 10d
New Zealand Colonisation; 1838. C., 7
Prospects in Regard to Emigration to Australia, Van Diemen's Land, and New Zealand. (London, 1839). Pam. 12/1
Regulations of the New Zealand Manakou and Waitemata Company; 1839. Pam. 102/4
Prospectus of the Scots New Zealand Land Company. (Edinburgh, 1839). Pam. 102/3
Toast-list of Dinner to Celebrate Departure of First Scottish Colony for New Zealand; October, 1839. F. & J. 1/4

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

Regulations for Labourers Emigrating to New Zealand; June, 1839. F. & J. 3/4

Lord John Russell Requested to Arrange for Despatch of Scottish Emigrants from Scottish Ports; 1840. F. & J. 1/10

Resolutions of Proposed Public Meeting to Protest Against French Pretensions to New Zealand; 1840. F. & J. 1/7

Draft Petition to the Queen Protesting Against French Petensions to New Zealand; 1840. F. & J. 1/8

The First Ship to Auckland (the "Brilliant"; 1841). F. & J. 9/21

Letters from Emigrants Published by N.Z. Company for Information of Labouring Classes. (London, 1841). Pam. 102/5

The Principals of Colonisation; 1842. Pam. 30/4

Information for Intending Emigrants to Australia and New Zealand; 1842. Pam. 30/4

British Colonies: Population, Trade, etc.; 1842. Var. 10/12

Memorial that the British Cabinet Take the Subject of Systematic Colonisation into Consideration; March, 1843. F. & J. 1/27

Colonial Lands and Emigration; 1843. (House of Commons). Var. 10/13

Emigrants' Letters; February, 1842, to January, 1843. Pam. 0/3

Emigration to New Zealand; 1843. Pam. 173/17

Colonial Emigration: New Zealand; 1844. Pam. 18/7

On the British Colonisation of New Zealand. (London, 1846). C., 7

Emigration from Great Britain; 1837 to 1846. Var. 10/14

Freehold Assurance and Colonisation; 1846. Pam. 35/4

House of Lords: Third Report on Colonisation from Ireland; 1847-48. C., 7

Proposed Society to Promote Emigration from United Kingdom to Australian Colonies. (April, 1848). F. & J. 1/68

Emigrant Voices from New Zealand. (1848). Var. 3/14

Emigrants' Letters; 1842, 1848, 1849. Pam. 36/2

Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners. Ninth General Report. (London, 1849). Pam. 33/1

Emigration to Australian Colonies; 1849. Var. 10/15

Report, Society for Promoting Colonisation. (London; January, 1850). Pam. 173/19

Emigrants' Letters. (London, 1850). Pam. 0/4

Colonisation; 1850. Pam. 35/6

Colonisation Assurance Corporation: Report of Agent, South Australia. (London, 1850). Pam. 32/21

Colonisation Circular, No. 10; March, 1850. Pam. 32/19

The Colonies of Great Britain: Their Government and Progress. (London, 1850). C., 7

Correspondence, National Benevolent Emigration Fund. (London, 1850). Pam. 173/20

Fund for Promoting Female Emigration. (n.d.). Var. 23/5

Edinburgh Ladies' Female Emigrant Association. (n.d.). Var. 24/46

British Ladies' Female Emigrant Society: Prospectus; May, 1849. Var. 3/16

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

British Ladies' Female Emigrant Society: First "Occasional Paper"; June, 1849. Pam. 156/15

British Ladies' Female Emigrant Society: Second "Occasional Paper"; December, 1849. F. & J. 1/82

Fund for Promoting Female Emigration; January, 1850. Var. 23/2

Female Emigration Fund; February, 1850. Var. 23/4

Female Emigration Fund; March, 1850. Var. 23/3

Society for Reform of Colonial Government: First and Second Annual Addresses. (London, 1851). Pam. 35/1

Emigration Guide for June, 1858. (London, 1858). Pam. 17/13

Voices from Auckland. (London, 1862). Pam. 45/1

Sketch of Otago as a Field for Emigration from Britain. (Edinburgh, 1862). Pam. 6/5

Report on Immigration. (Canterbury, 1864). Var. 16/25

List of Immigrants, Debtors to Otago Provincial Government for Passage Moneys; 1869. Var. 17/30

Handbook of Information for Emigrants to New Zealand, Australia, etc. (Glasgow, 1870). Pam. 19/1

Discussions on Colonial Questions. (London, 1872). C., 7

Colonial Land and Emigration Commission: Instructions and General Reports; 1840 to 1873. (7 vols.). C., 7

Correspondence Referring to Immigration to Canterbury; 1873. Var. 16/26

Royal Colonial Institute: Charter and Rules; 1882. Pam. 152/26

List of Fellows, Royal Colonial Institute; 1901. Pam. 179/2

Proceedings of the Royal Colonial Institute; 1869 to 1909 (40 vols.). C., 7

Colonial Policy and History. (Adderley): (London, 1869). C., 7

Colonial Reform: Its Prospects, Means, and Principles. (Bannister): (London, 1846). Pam. 27/1

Colonial Reform: Its Prospects, Means, and Principles. (Bannister): (London, 1846). Pam. 72/10

Effects of the Late Colonial Policy of Great Britain Described. (Barclay): (London, 1830). Pam. 72/3

Notes on New Zealand for the Use of Emigrants. (Barclay): (London, 1872). Pam. 64/4

Information for Emigrants Proceeding to New Zealand. (Barnett): (London, 1874). Pam. 70/11

Remarks on Colonisation. (Beecham): (London, 1838). C., 7

Remarks on Colonisation (2nd edition): (Beecham): (London, 1838). C., 7

Colonisation, with an Examination of the Proposals of the New Zealand Association. (Beecham): (London, 1838). Pam. 72/8

The Management of Shipping for Emigration. (Bowler): (London, 1851). Pam. 32/2

The Management of Shipping for Emigration. (Bowler): (London, 1851). Pam. 7/4

Colonial Economy, Embracing a New Method of Land, Labour, and Capital. (Bridges): (London, 1844). Pam. 102/6

Handbook for Emigrants and Others: Being a History of New Zealand, its State and Prospects. (Bright): (London, 1841). N., 2

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

Responsible Government for the Colonies. (Buller): (London, 1840). C., 7

Systematic Colonisation. (Buller): (London, 1843). Pam. 12/2

Emigration in its Practical Application to Individuals and Communities. (Burton): (Edinburgh, 1850). C., 7

The First Settlers in New Zealand and Their Treatment by the Government. (Busby): (Auckland, 1856). Pam. 56/1

Colonies and Colonisation. (Busby): (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 41/17

Colonies and Colonisation. (Busby): (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 56/2

The Constitutional Relations of British Colonies with the Mother Country. (Busby): (London, 1865). Pam. 25/7

Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. (Busby): (London, 1866). Pam. 16/7

Our Colonial Empire and the Case of New Zealand. (Busby): (London, 1866). Pam. 50/3

The Australian Emigrants' Complete Guide. (Butler): (Glasgow, 1849). Pam. 101/1

Emigrants' Guide to Port Natal. (Byrne): (London, 1848). Pam. 101/5

Emigrants' Guide to New South Wales Proper, Australia Felix, and South Australia. (Byrne): (London, 1848). Pam. 101/4

Emigrants' Guide to New South Wales Proper. (Byrne): (London, 1849). Pam. 101/2

Emigrants' Guide to Australia Felix, or Port Melbourne. (Byrne): (London, 1849). Pam. 101/3

Where to Emigrate and How. (Capper): (London, 1850). Pam. 37/4

Intending Emigrants: Information for Their Guidance. (Cargill): (Edinburgh, 1860). Pam. 6/9

Intending Emigrants: Information for Their Guidance. (Cargill): (Edinburgh, 1860). Pam. 29/33

Comparative Prospects of Our New Colonies. (Chapman): (1841). Pam. 18/5

Review of Chapman's "Comparative Prospects," etc., Reviewed in "Montreal Herald"; June, 1841. F. & J. 11/129

Emigration and Transportation Considered. (Chisholm): (London, 1847). Pam. 35/3

The A, B, C of Colonisation. (Chisholm): (London, 1850). Pam. 35/2

The England of the Pacific. (Clayden): (London, 1879). Pam. 176/1

The Emigrants' Guide to New Zealand. (Earp): (London, 1848). Pam. 36/3

The Emigrants' Guide to New Zealand. (Earp): (London, 1848). Pam. 37/2

Handbook for Intending Emigrants to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (Earp): (London, 1849). Pam. 36/1

A Short History of British Colonial Policy. (Egerton): (London, 1897). C., 7

Colonisation and New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1842). N., 2

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

A Letter from Sydney, the Principal Town of Australasia, Together with the Outline of a System of Colonisation. (Gouger): (London, 1829). A., 10b

Emigration for the Relief of Parishes Practically Considered. (Gouger): (London, 1833). C., 7

The Colonial Policy of Lord John Russell's Administration (2 vols.): (Grey): (London, 1853). C., 7

German Colonisation and the Samoan Question. (Grey): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 47/7

German Colonisation and the Samoan Question. (Grey): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 62/19

Young Men for the Colonies. (Harding): (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 25/8

Our Colonies. (Hart): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/4

Speech on Sir William Molesworth's Motion as to Colonial Expenditure. (Hawes): (London, 1848). Pam. 72/14

Otago and the Middle Island of New Zealand: A Warning to Emigrants. (Henderson): (Melbourne, 1866). Pam. 40/13

Otago and the Middle Island of New Zealand: A Warning to Emigrants. (Henderson): (Melbourne, 1866). N., 2f

Dr. Hocken Elected a Member of the Royal Colonial Institute; 1902. Pam. 175/8

Emigration to the Australian Settlements. (Hodgson): (London, 1849). Pam. 38/1

Views on the Formation of a British and American Land and Emigration Company. (Hoffman): (London, 1848). Pam. 35/13

Colonisation and Christianity. (Howitt): (London, 1838). C., 7

The Desirableness of Making New Zealand a More Popular Emigration Field. (Hursthouse): (London, 1866). Pam. 12/14

Emigration Fields Contrasted. (Hursthouse): (London, 1843). Pam. 38/2

A Lecture on New Zealand, Showing its Capabilities and Advantages as a Field for Emigration. (Hursthouse): (London, 1849). Pam. 37/1

Lecture on Emigration. (Hursthouse): (London, 1853). Pam. 12/3

National Emigration. (Jackson): (London, 1848). Pam. 39/4

State Emigration: An Essay. (Jenkins): (London, 1869). Pam. 7/9

Juvenile Pauper Emigration. (Lang): (London, 1849). Pam. 91/9

The Place and Power of Natural History in Colonisation. (Lindsay): (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 6/11

The Place and Power of Natural History in Colonisation. (Lindsay): (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 29/36

Letter Advocating Religious Provision for Emigrants. (Lyttelton): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/3

Colonial Policy of 1840 and 1841. (Macarthur): (London, 1841). Pam. 72/9

Colonial Questions Pressing for Immediate Solution. (Macfie): (London, 1871). Pam. 25/9

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

Emigration, with Advice to Emigrants. (Maconochie): (London, 1848). Pam. 30/3

Emigration, with Advice to Emigrants. (Maconochie): (London, 1848). Pam. 34/2

How to Colonise. (Mangles): (London, 1842). Pam. 25/1

Remarks on Proposal to Establish Colonies in New Zealand. (June, 1824): (Marsden). Mss. 57/119

An Inquiry into the Equity, Practicability, and Expediency of the Proposal for Colonising New Zealand. (Marsh): (London, 1838). Pam. 102/1

The British Colonies (3 vols.): (Martin): (London, n.d.). C., 7

History of the British Colonies (4 vols.): (Martin): (London, 1835). C., 7

History of the Colonies of the British Empire. (Martin): (London, 1843). C., 7

The British Colonies (Tasmania and New Zealand): (Vol. 3 only): (Martin): (London, 1851). C., 7

Emigration Fields: North America, the Cape, Australia, and New Zealand. (Matthew): (Edinburgh, 1839). C., 7

Lectures on Colonisation and Colonies. (Merivale): (London, 1861). C., 7

Colonists: Socially and in Their Relation with the Mother Country. (Michie): (St. Kilda, 1859). Pam. 12/7

Colonial Constitutions. (Mills): (London, 1856). C., 7

Colonial Expenditure and Government. (Molesworth): (London, 1848). Pam. 34/8

Justice to New Zealand, Honour to England. (Montague and Hawtrey): (London, 1861). C., 7

W. H. Reynolds (London) Advises Captain Cargill of Sailing of Several Emigrant Ships for Otago. (October, 1857): (ms.). F. & J. 2/51

The Constitutional Law of England in its Relation to Colonial Settlements. (Rochfort): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 50/6

The Colonies of England. (Roebuck): (London, 1849). C., 7

Curiosities of Colonisation. (Rusden): (London, 1874). Pam. 176/9

Edward Gibbon Wakefield; et sa Doctrine de la Colonisation Systematique. (Siegfried): (Paris, 1904). C., 7

Immigration, and New Zealand's Progress. (Stead): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 55/16

On the Influence of the Climate of New Zealand in the Production of Disease Among Emigrants from Great Britain. (Thomson): (n.d.). Pam. 32/6

Colonisation Considered as a Means of Removing the Causes of Irish Distress. (Torrens): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/6

Colonisation Considered as a Means of Removing the Causes of National Distress. (Torrens): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/5

The Condition of England, and the Means of Removing the Causes of Distress. (Torrens): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/7

England: Her Colonies, Her Superabundant Population. (Trent): (Walworth, 1848). Pam. 7/6

COLONIAL QUESTIONS: Colonisation and Emigration (C., 7) (Continued)—

Do Not Emigrate Yet. (Tuckett): (London, 1850). Pam. 25/3
Do Not Emigrate Yet. (Tuckett): (London, 1850). Pam. 35/5
A View of the Art of Colonisation. (Wakefield): (London, 1849). C., 7
Colonisation: Mr Wakefield's Theory. (London, 1849). Pam. 179/25
Emigration: Its Necessity and Advantages. (Wilcocks): (London, 1848). Pam. 37/5
Proposal for Formation of a National Colonisation and Colonial Association. (Wilkinson): (London, 1848). Pam. 148/31
Apprehensions of New Zealand Being Seized by the French Government. (January, 1839): (Williams). Mss. 53/28
Hints on Church Colonisation. (Wynter): (1850). Pam. 32/14
Transplantation the True System of Emigration. (Young): (London, 1869). Pam. 7/10

COMMERCE AND INDUSTRIES (See **Trade, Industries, and Productions**).

CONSTITUTION ACT (NEW ZEALAND) (C., 9)—

Bill to Suspend "New Zealand Government Act, 1847." (House of Commons, 1848). Var. 11/10
Papers Relative to Proposed Constitution for New Zealand. (House of Commons, 1852). Var. 11/5, 6, 7
Papers Relative to Proposed Constitution of New Zealand. (House of Commons; May, 1852). Var. 22/2, 3
Mr Gladstone and the New Zealand Constitution Act of 1852. F. & J. 11/41
The New Zealand Constitution Act. (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 3/1
Catechism of the Constitution of New Zealand. (Lyttelton, 1855). C., 9
New Zealand Constitution Act, Amended to 1857. C., 9
The New Zealand Constitution Act, with Amendments. (Dunedin, 1863). Pam. 3/2
Our Constitutional History. (Timaru, 1868). Pam. 3/8
A Compilation of the Acts Relating to the Constitution of New Zealand and the Privileges of Parliament. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 42/9
The Granting of Representative Institutions to New Zealand. (1883). Var. 6/1
Letter as to New Zealand Constitution Act. (May, 1852): (Beecham). C., 9
The Constitution Act and Sir George Grey. (Fox): (London, 1852). Pam. 27/5
How New Zealand Got its Constitution. (Fox): (Auckland, 1890). C., 9
How New Zealand Got its Constitution. (Fox). (Auckland, 1890). Var. 6/2
Memorandum on the New Zealand Constitution. (Grey): (London, 1854). C., 9
Memorandum upon a Letter from Lord Lyttelton. (Grey): (London, 1854). Pam. 25/5
The New Zealand Constitution Act, Together with Correspondence Between the Secretary of State for the Colonies and Sir George Grey. (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 25/6

CONSTITUTION ACT (NEW ZEALAND) (C., 9) (Continued)—

The History of the Constitution. (Grey): (1875). F. & J. 10/122

The Constitution of New Zealand. (Grey): (Auckland, 1891). C., 9

Origin and Growth of the New Zealand Constitution. (Hocken and Chapman): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/51

Proposed Constitution Act for New Zealand; 1850. (Molesworth). Var. 11/9

Sir George Grey and the Constitution Act. (Sewell): (Wellington, 1853). Pam. 27/4

CRIMINOLOGY (C., 10)—

Narrative of an Expedition to Botany Bay; 1787. A., 10b

Historical Records of New South Wales (7 vols.): (Sydney, 1893 to 1901). A., 10b

House of Commons: Report from the Committee on the Laws Relating to Penitentiary Houses; 1811. C., 10

House of Commons: Report from the Select Committee on Transportation; July, 1812. C., 10

House of Commons: Report from the Select Committee on the State of Gaols; July, 1819. C., 10

Torture of Prisoners in New South Wales. (New Monthly Magazine, 1826; p. 228). N., 1

Regulations for the Assignment of Convict Servants; October 1, 1830. (Australian Almanack, 1831). A., 4

Regulations Respecting Tickets of Leave in New South Wales; January, 1830. (Australian Almanack, 1831). A., 4

Essay on Prison Discipline and the System Pursued in Van Diemen's Land. (V.D.L. Annual, 1833). A., 4

An Address to Prisoners Debarked at Sydney and Hobart Town. (Hobart, 1836). C., 10

A Few Words on Prison Discipline. (V.D.L. Annual, 1836). A., 4

House of Commons: Report of Select Committee on Transportation; July, 1838. C., 10

House of Commons: Report of Select Committee on Transportation; August, 1838. C., 10

Correspondence as to Convict System, Norfolk Island; 1846. C., 10

The Famous Australian Convict Ship "Success"; Melbourne. C., 10

Protest Against Introduction of British Convicts Into New Zealand. (Dunedin; May, 1849). F. & J. 1/61

Report of Public Meeting in Dunedin to Protest Against Introduction of British Convicts Into New Zealand; May, 1849. F. & J. 1/56

Correspondence on Convict Discipline and Transportation; July, 1849. C., 10

The Transportation Question. (1849). Pam. 39/2

Report of Capital Punishment Commission; October, 1867. C., 10

Reward for Apprehension of "Kelly Gang." (1879). F. & J. 11/40

Arrival at Auckland of Pardoned Communists and Criminals from New Caledonia; 1880. Var. 2/3

CRIMINOLOGY (C., 10) (Continued)—

Narrative of the Maungatapu Murders. (Nelson, 1890). C., 10

Transportation Not Necessary. (Adderley): (London, 1851). Pam. 35/12

Address to the Prisoner Population of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land. (Backhouse and Walker): (Sydney, 1837). A., 10b

House of Commons: Case of Wm. Henry Barber, Wrongfully Transported to Norfolk Island. (July, 1858). C., 10

The Memoirs of George Barrington, Including Eight Criminal Trials. (London, 1788). B., 3

History of New South Wales. (Barton): (Sydney, 1889). A., 10b

Seizure of Convict Ship "Wellington" by Prisoners at Norfolk Island. ("The Australian," Sydney; February 17 and 21, March 1, May 25, 1827). N., 1

On the Transportation Laws, the State of the Hulks, and of the Colonies in New South Wales. (Bennett): (London, 1819). Pam. 80/1

The Ethics of Punishment. (Besant): (London; n.d.). Pam. 172/2

Reports of J. T. Bigge on Convict Settlements in New South Wales; 1823. C., 10

History of New South Wales. (Britton): (Sydney, 1894). A., 10b

The Convict Ship, and England's Exiles. (Browning): (London, 1842). C., 10

The Convict Ship, and England's Exiles. (Browning): (London, 1849). C., 10

Emigration and Transportation Relatively Considered. (Chisholm): (London, 1847). Pam. 35/3

Conditional Pardon: Sir John Franklin to Sarah Mills; March, 1837. F. & J. 13/6

Fingerprint Directories. (Galton): (London, 1895). C., 10

Letter on Capital Punishment. (1875): (Grey). F. & J. 10/151

The Last of the Bushrangers (the Kelly Gang): (Hare): (London, 1892). C., 10

Thoughts on Convict Management. (Maconochie): (London, 1839). C., 10

Crime and Punishment: The Mark System. (Maconochie): (London, 1846). Pam. 164/19

Statement as to Charges Against Dr. Douglass. (Marsden): (Sydney, 1828). C., 10

Charges of Illegal Punishment Against Dr. Douglass. (March, 1827): (Marsden). Mss. 57/159

History of the Island of Van Diemen's Land, 1824 to 1835; to which is Added a Few Words on Prison Discipline. (Melville): (Hobart, 1835). A., 10e

The Present State of Australia. (Melville): (London, 1851). N., 2

Journal of Henry Monson, Gaoler, Dunedin; 1851 to 1861. Mss. Vol. 88

The Felonry of New South Wales: Being a Faithful Picture of the Real Romance of Life in Botany Bay. (Mudie): (London, 1837). A., 10b

Our Antipodes (3 vols.): (Mundy): (London, 1852). N., 2

CRIMINOLOGY (C., 10) (Continued)—

On Assigned Service as a Punishment. (Ross): (Hobart Almanack, 1835). A., 4

Captain J. L. Stokes Advocates Establishing a Penal Settlement in Otago. (December, 1850). F. & J. 2/35

Reminiscences of Thirty Years' Residence in New South Wales and Victoria, with a Supplementary Chapter on Transportation and the Ticket of Leave System. (Therry): (London, 1863). A. 10b

Facts Relating to the Punishment of Death in the Metropolis. (Wakefield): (London, 1832). C., 10

Review of Wakefield's Work on Newgate. (Quarterly Review; March, 1832). Pam. 91/2

Thoughts on Secondary Punishment. (Whately): (London, 1832). C., 10

CURRENCY (See **Banking and Currency).**

CROZET ISLANDS (See **Outlying Islands).**

DICTIONARIES and **CYCLOPÆDIAS (D., 1)**—

Notes Grammaticales sur la Langue Sandwichoise. (Paris, 1834). P., 1.30

A Tahitian and English Dictionary. (Tahiti, 1851). P., 1.31

Nouveau Dictionaire Francais-Japonais. (Shanghai, 1871). J., 1

Vocabulary: English-Maori. (1889). Var. 2/8

A New Maori Dictionary (proposed). J.P.S. 1903/187

A New Maori Dictionary (proposed). J.P.S. 1904/130

New Japanese-English Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1897). J., 1

New English-Japanese Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1897). J., 1

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1901). J., 1

A Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors (3 vols.): (Allibone): (London, 1875). D., 1

Dictionary, English-Tongan and Tongan-English. (Baker): (Auckland, 1897). Pam. 136/1

Nuku-Oro Vocabulary. (Christian): (1898). Pam. 137/7

Nuku-Oro Vocabulary. (Christian): (1898). J.P.S. 1898/224

Specimen Pages of Colenso's Maori-English Lexicon. (Wellington, 1882). Var. 18/43

A Maori-English Lexicon (specimen): (Colenso): (Wellington, 1898). M., 5

The Australian Race (Vol. 4 only): (Curr): (London, 1887). A., 10a

Comparative Vocabulary of Polynesian and Indo-European Languages. (Polynesian Race; Fornander): (London, 1885). P., 1

Fingerprint Directories. (Galton): (London, 1895). C., 10

Fijian and English and English and Fijian Dictionary. (Hazlewood): (London, 1850). P., 1.3

A Feejeean and English Dictionary. (Hazlewood): (Vewa, 1850). P., 1.3

An English-Hawaiian Dictionary. (Hitchcock): (San Francisco, 1887). P., 1.30

An English-Japanese and Japanese-English Dictionary. (Ichikawa): (n.d.). J., 1

DICTIONARIES and CYCLOPÆDIAS (D., 1) (Continued)—

A Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language. (Inglis): (London, 1882). P., 1.20
Motu Grammar and Vocabulary. (Lawes): (Sydney, 1888). P., 1.19
A Grammar and Dictionary of the Samoan Language. (Pratt): (London, 1878). P., 1.29
A Vocabulary of the Tonga Language. (Rabone): (Vavau, 1845). P., 1.34
Diksionary Englisy sy Malagasy. (Sawell): (Antananarivo, 1875). P., 1.36
Maori Vocabulary. (1850): (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 96.
Maori and English Dictionary. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1870). M., 5
The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1891). E., 5
Mangareva Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 137/1
A Paumotuan Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/4
A Paumotuan Dictionary, with Polynesian Comparatives. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1895). P., 1.24
Vocabulary and Grammar of the Niue Dialect of the Polynesian Language. (Tregear and Smith): (Wellington, 1907). P., 1.21
A Philosophical Dictionary, from the French of Voltaire (2 vols.): (London; n.d.). D., 1
Maori Vocabulary. (Watkin): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 31
Vocabulary of the Language of Niue. (Williams): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/3
Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Williams): (London, 1871). M., 5
A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Williams): (London, 1842). M., 5
Dictionary of the Maori Language. (Williams): (London, 1852). M., 5

DUTCH LANGUAGE (D., 2)—

Documenten Betreffende de Ontdekkingstochten van Adriaan Dortsman. (n.d.): (Heeres). Pam. 162/12
Het Aandeel der Nederlanders in de Ontdekking van Australie, 1606-1765. (Heeres): (Leiden, 1899). V., 3
Journal van Tasman's Reize, 1642. (Swart): (Amsterdam, 1860). V., 3
Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal. (Amsterdam, 1898). V., 3
Voyages (5 vols.): (Valentyn): (Amsterdam, 1725). V., 3

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES (E., 1)—

Notes on White Island, New Zealand. ("Sydney Herald"; November 21, 1831). N., 1
An Account of the Earthquakes in New Zealand. (Sydney, 1848). E., 1
Description of Earthquake in Wellington; October 16, 1848. (New Ulster Gazette, 1848; p. 131, 137). N., 5
£4000 Shipped on Board H.M.S. "Fly" for Safety During Earthquake; November, 1848. F. & J. 5/29

EARTHQUAKES AND VOLCANOES (E., 1) (Continued)—

The Tarawera Eruption. ("Auckland Evening Star"; June 19, 1886). E., 1
Volcanic Eruption, Mount Tarawera. ("London Graphic"; August 7, 1886). F. & J. 7/5
Volcanic Eruption, Mount Tarawera. ("Otago Daily Times"; June 17, 1886). F. & J. 7/3
Volcanic Eruption, Mount Tarawera. ("Auckland Evening Star"; June 19, 1886). F. & J. 7/4
The Great Volcanic Outbreak at Tarawera; June, 1886. (Napier, 1886). Pam. 60/7
Volcanic Eruption at Tarawera; 1886. Var. 15/3
Narrative of the Volcanic Eruption at Tarawera. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 172/24
Earthquakes in New Zealand. (Chapman): (n.d.). Pam. 32/7
The Tarawera Eruption; 1886. (Massy). E., 1
The Eruption of Tarawera, N.Z. (Smith): (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 47/5
Reports on Tarawera Eruption. (Smith, Hutton, and Thomas): (Wellington, 1886-7-8). E., 1

EDUCATION (E., 2)—

Spelling Book. (n.d.). Pam. 179/31
Society for Promoting Theory and Practice of Economics in Schools of New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 152/16
Normal School Gymnasium, Dunedin. (n.d.). Pam. 170/17
Proposed School for Maori Girls as Memorial to Queen Victoria. (n.d.). Pam. 170/10
Notice to Students, Otago University Students' Association. (n.d.). Pam. 186/16
Proposed Foundation of Christ's College, Canterbury. (n.d.): (ms.). Var. 31/13
School Attendance, Maori School, Bay of Islands; August and September, 1816. Mss. 56/23
School Attendance, Maori School, Bay of Islands; October, 1816. Mss. 56/28
School Attendance, Maori School, Bay of Islands; January, 1817. Mss. 56/39
School Attendance, Maori School, Bay of Islands; January, 1817. Mss. 56/60
Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands; February, 1817. Mss. 56/40
School Attendance, Maori School, Bay of Islands; February, March, April, 1817. Mss. 56/56
Report on King's Orphan Schools, Tasmania; 1837. Var. 21/38
Prospectus of Institution for Maintenance and Education of Children, Offspring of English Fathers by New Zealand Mothers; July, 1839. Var. 4/5
Nelson School Society to Frederick Tuckett, Acknowledging His Services to Education; December, 1846. F. & J. 5/19
Average Attendance, Otago Public School; September, 1848, to March 31, 1849. (ms.). F. & J. 2/22
Hymns, Annual Assembly of Schools, Nelson; December, 1849. Var. 3/18
Second Scripture Book for Schools. (Auckland, 1852). Pam. 165/17
Proposed Scheme of Education for the Province of Auckland; 1856. Pam. 171/10
Education Act (Auckland); 1857. Pam. 171/11

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

Deed of Foundation, Nelson College; November, 1857. (Nelson Synods, 1871 to 1894). C., 6a
Correspondence Between Governor and Ministers Relative to Maori Schools; 1858. Var. 7/4
Annual Report, Otago Board of Education; 1858. Var. 17/17
Annual Report, Otago Board of Education; 1859. Var. 17/18
Annual Report, Otago Board of Education; 1860. Var. 17/19
The Institution and Present Condition of Nelson College; 1860. (Nelson Synods, 1871 to 1894). C., 6a
Annual Report, Otago Board of Education; 1861. Var. 17/20
Report of Education Commission, Canterbury; 1863. Pam. 148/25
Annual Report, Otago Board of Education; 1865. Var. 17/21
Report on Schools for "Higher Education"; 1866. Var. 17/22
Report on Otago University; 1872. Var. 17/24
Greek at the Universities. (Quarterly Review; April, 1873). Pam. 97/5
The Composition and Performances of the New Zealand University Senate; 1873. Pam. 97/1
University Examinations and the Auckland Students; 1875. Var. 3/32
Report of Education Department, Province of Otago; 1875. N., 4f
Notes on Swimming. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 160/10
Papers Relative to the Leasing of the Te Aute Estate, Hawke's Bay; 1877. Var. 7/40
School List, Christ's College Grammar School; 1852 to 1877. E., 2
Christ's College, Canterbury: Deed of Foundation; 1878. (Christchurch Synods, 1859 to 1870). C., 6a
Annual Report, Educational Institute of Otago; 1877-8. Pam. 65/7
Otago Museum: Guide to Collection of Zoology, Geology, and Mineralogy; 1878. Pam. 168/15
Report, Royal Commission on Education; 1879. E., 2
Prospectus, University of Otago; 1880. Pam. 148/18
The Standards. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 148/28
Education in Native Schools. (Wellington, 1881). Var. 2/12
A Plea for the Revision of the Westminster Assembly's "Shorter Catechism"; or, The Bible in Schools Difficulty Solved. (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 79/45
Proposed Organisation of School of Forestry, Pomology, and Agriculture; 1886. Var. 6/14
The Primary Education System of New Zealand (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 65/15
Exhibits of the School Board for London, Education and Science Court, N.Z. and South Seas Exhibition; Dunedin, 1889-90. Pam. 49/22
Laying of Foundation Stone, Selwyn Theological College, Dunedin; October, 1891. F. & J. 9/93
Circular from North Otago Bible in Schools Association. (Oamaru, 1892). Pam. 53/9
Prize List, etc., 1892, St. Patrick's College, Wellington. Pam. 160/14
University of Otago: Completion of 21st Year; 1893. Pam. 162/3
Report, etc., Technical Classes Association, Dunedin; 1894/95. Pam. 177/24
Otago University: Ordinances and Acts; 1896. E., 2

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

Report of Conference, Te Aute College Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 154/9
Papers and Addresses at Te Aute College Conference; 1897. Pam. 152/18
Papers and Addresses Read Before Te Aute College Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 154/10
Report, Conference of Te Aute Students' Association; 1898. Pam. 152/17
Regulations for Elections of Governors, Canterbury College and Canterbury Agricultural College; 1899. Pam. 152/19
Report, Otago Board of Education; 1899. Var. 17/23
Circular as to Proposed "Habens" Scholarships. (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 92/6
Koe Makasini 'a Koloji; 1895/1899. (Tonga). P. 1.34
Graduation Ceremony, University of Otago; 1900. F. & J. 10/144
Report of Commissioners, St. John's College, Auckland; 1899. Pam. 171/12
Report of the Governors of St. John's College, Auckland; January, 1901. Var. 3/57
The St. John's College Commission. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/61
Hymn Tunes, St. John's College, Auckland. (n.d.) E., 2
Correspondence as to Issue of the Ulrich Medal, Otago University; 1902. Var. 31/11
Allied Colonial Universities' Conference; 1903. Pam. 148/27
London University: Degrees Open to Colonial Candidates; 1903. Pam. 148/24
Tokyo Imperial University Calendar; 1903-4. J., 1
Outline of Educational Organisation in British Isles. (London, 1904). Pam. 148/26
Guide to the Canterbury Museum; 1906. Pam. 178/8
Report, Otago University Museum; 1906. Pam. 156/4
Report, Otago University Museum; 1907. Pam. 156/5
Report, Dunedin Free Kindergarten Association; 1907. Pam. 172/32
Report, Otago University Museum; 1908. Pam. 156/6
Report, Otago University Museum; 1909. Pam. 152/21
Otago Education Board: Scholarship Regulations; 1909. Pam. 162/2
Examination Papers (New Zealand); November-December, 1909. Pam. 160/13
Eugenics Education Society, Dunedin; 1910. Pam. 148/22
Braemar House School, Dunedin: Presentation of Prizes; December, 1910. Pam. 169/18
Report, Dunedin Technical Classes; 1910-11. Pam. 152/22
Circulars from Music Teachers, Dunedin. Pam. 173/29
Dunedin Technical School; 1911. Pam. 148/23
Gilchrist and Rawson: Pictorial Lectures; 1910. F. & J. 11/203
Rawson's Pictorial Lectures; 1911. F. & J. 11/98
Rawson's Pictorial Lectures; 1911. Var. 25/7
Examinations, Otago Boys' High School; February, 1911. F. & J. 11/83
The New Zealand University Calendar; 1876. E., 2
The New Zealand University Calendar; 1883 to 1886. (4 vols.). E., 2
The New Zealand University Calendar; 1889 to 1894. (5 vols.). E., 2

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

The New Zealand University Calendar; 1895-97. (2 vols.). E., 2

The New Zealand University Calendar; 1904/07. (3 vols.). E., 2

Alma Mater (Melbourne); September, 1899. Var. 26/2

The Tui: Te Aute College Magazine (Gisborne); May and December, 1899, and December, 1900. Pam. 146/36

Canterbury College Calendar; 1899. E., 2

The Chichelian (Christ's College, Christchurch), Nos. 1 to 4; 1885-86. Pam. 157/1 to 4

The New Zealand Schoolmaster (Napier); 1881-82-83 (incomplete). Var. 23/35

The Nelsonian (Nelson College); October, 1881. Pam. 106/39

The Nelsonian (Nelson College); December, 1881. Pam. 106/40

The Nelsonian (Nelson College); December, 1898. Pam. 157/6

The New Zealand Educational and Literary Monthly: August, 1883; February and April, 1884; February, 1885. Var. 25/25 to 28

Otago High School Magazine; May, 1905. Pam. 157/9

Otago High School Magazine; May and August, 1911. Pam. 157/10-11

The Wanganui Collegian; August, 1886. Pam. 106/36

The Wanganui Collegian; December, 1889. Pam. 106/37

The Wanganui Collegian; April, 1890. Pam. 106/38

The Adastrian (Wanganui); 1902 to 1907. N., 1

Schoolmates (Dunedin); 1899 to 1904. N., 1

The School Journal (Wellington); 1907 to 1910 Pam. 185/1 to 22

The School Journal (Wellington); October, 1909. Pam. 157/29

Opening of University of Otago: Speeches of Sir J. L. C. Richardson, Professors Sale, Shand, McGregor. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 6/12

University of Otago; 1877. Pam. 17/8

Chair of Moral Philosophy, Otago University; 1886. F. & J. 11/63-4

Opening of Session, Otago University; April, 1894. F. & J. 9/103

Otago University Review; 1890 to 1900. E., 2

Otago University Review (Special Number); 1894. E., 2

Otago University Review; 1901 to 1909. E., 2

N.Z. University: Capping Ceremony, Dunedin; 1889. Pam. 148/19

N.Z. University: Capping Ceremony, Dunedin; 1890. Pam. 148/20

N.Z. University: Capping Ceremony, Dunedin; 1892. Pam. 148/21

Committees, Otago University; 1908. Var. 31/34

Otago University: Capping Carnival; 1907. Pam. 106/43

Otago University: Capping Carnival; 1910. ——?

Otago University: Capping Carnival; 1911. Var. 26/10

Otago University Calendar; 1910. E., 2

The Denominational System of Education Best Adapted to New Zealand. (Baker): (Wellington, 1856). Pam. 65/1

Some Colonial Museums. (Bather): (London, 1894). Pam. 171/1

University Degrees: Their History and Abuses. (Belcher): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 172/1

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

Materials for Lessons in Elementary Science. (Bickerton): (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 181/3

University Reform. (Bickerton): (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 48/11

University Reform in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1911). Pam. 177/25

Elementary Geometry. (Brent): (Dunedin, 1870). E., 2

Euclid, Books 1 to 6. (Brent): (Dunedin, 1893). E., 2

Speech in Legislative Council of New South Wales on Establishing a System of General Education. (Broughton): (Speeches, Bishop Broughton; 1833). C., 6a

The State of Religion and Education in New South Wales. (Burton): (London, 1840). A., 10b

Arithmetical Questions on a New Plan. (Butler): (London, 1795). E., 2

Science Teaching in Elementary Schools. (Carpenter): (London, 1884). Pam. 154/2

Rome and Education. (Chiniquy): (Auckland, 1880). Pam. 164/16

Report on Technical Education in New South Wales; 1887. (Combes). A., 10b

The Kindergarten: A Sketch of Froebel's System of Infant Education. (Dalrymple): (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 65/8

The School Penny Bank. (Dalrymple): (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 48/9

Physical Education. (David): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 172/6

Reading Made Easy. (Diack): (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 168/19

A Memorial upon Colonial Education. (Fox): (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 65/2

To the Mothers of New Zealand. (Lady Fox): (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 168/21

Inductive Ethics; or, Moral Teaching in the State Schools. (Gammell): (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 150/12

The Theory of Education. (Grant): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 90/45

English Grammar and Composition. (Halliwell): (Dunedin, 1867). E., 2

Bulletin No. 1, Colonial Museum, Wellington; 1905. (Hamilton). Var. 27/20

On the Report of the Education Commission. (Harper): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 149/29

Charge to the Clergy of the Diocese of Christchurch, on the Report of the Education Commissioners. (Harper): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 126/15

Right Rev. H. J. C. Harper Acknowledges Receipt of £60 for Canterbury College Endowment; July, 1859. F. & J. 6/34

On the Management of Large Schools in Scotland. (Hastie): (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 65/17

Statement Respecting the Dunedin High School made at Bar of Otago Provincial Council; July, 1873. (Hawthorne). Pam. 48/3

Aid Book on Graceful Riding. (Hazell): (Auckland, 1882). Pam. 160/3

Two Speeches on Education in New South Wales. (Holt, Sydney, 1857). E., 2

Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands; October, 1816. (Kendall). Mss. 56/24

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands; November and December, 1817. (Kendall). Mss. 56/41

Report on Maori School at Bay of Islands; January, 1817. (Kendall). Mss. 56/60

St. John's College, Auckland: Remarks on Report of Commissioners. (Kinder): (Auckland, 1901). Pam. 151/5

Report on State Education in Great Britain, France, etc. (Laishley): (Wellington, 1886). Var. 6/17

Education and Educators. (Laishley): (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 65/11

Education in Relation to Public Health. (de Lautour): (Oamaru, 1887). Pam. 48/16

Mistaken Views on the Education of Girls. (Lohse): (Christchurch, 1884). E., 2

A Political Sermon on the Primary Formation of a People; or, New Zealand's Index Expurgatorius. (MacGregor): (Oamaru, 1892). Pam. 53/9

Some Schools and Schoolmasters of Early Wellington. (MacMorran): (Wellington, 1900). E., 2

Report on Maori School at Parramatta, N.S.W.; February, 1819. (Marsden). Mss. 56/138

Report on Proposed Seminary at Parramatta for Maoris, etc.; February, 1824. (Marsden). Mss. 57/114

Hints on Schools Amongst the Aborigines. (Maunsell): (Auckland, 1849). Pam. 48/19

The English Education Question. (Neligan): (Auckland, 1906). Pam. 176/7

Religious Education in the State Schools. (Nevill): (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 155/15

The Otago French Primer for Beginners. (Nicourt): (Dunedin, 1866). E., 2

Otago High School: Old Boys' Register. (Pearce and Fulton): (Dunedin, 1907). N., 2f

The New Zealand Reader. (Reeves): (Wellington, 1895). E., 2

Thoughts on Female Education. (Richardson): (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 48/2

Education and Educationists in Otago. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1890). E., 2

Recollections of the Early Days of St. John's College, Auckland. (Stack): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/23

Recollections of the Early Days of St. John's College, Auckland. (Stack): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/74

Address: New Zealand University to Sir George Gabriel Stokes. (n.d.). Var. 25/10

Can Morals be Taught in Secular Schools? (Stout): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 152/14

Address on Education. (Stout): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 152/15

Public Education in New Zealand. (Stout): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 148/30

Public Education in New Zealand. (Stout): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 48/14

Public Education in New Zealand. (Stout): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 65/14

Technical Education. (Stout): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 65/13

Secondary Education in New Zealand. (Stout): (1891). Pam. 65/16

Inaugural Address, Canterbury Collegiate Union (Tancred): (Christchurch, 1872). Pam. 164/23

EDUCATION (E., 2) (Continued)—

The Education of the People. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 48/1
Bible in Schools. (Thompson): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 65/9
Education: A Sermon. (Thorpe): (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 48/5
College Life: Letters to an Undergraduate. (Whyte-head): (London, 1856). E., 2
The Bible in Schools Question: The Case for the Other Side. (Williams): (Auckland; n.d.). Pam. 152/20
The Battle for the Bible. (Willis): (Auckland, 1902). Pam. 151/19
Bible Teaching in State Schools. (Willis): (Auckland, 1911). Pam. 151/17
Schools of Art and Colonial Nationality. (Woolley): (Sydney, 1861). Pam. 49/14

EGYPT and **CHALDEA (E., 3)**—

Archæological Reports; 1890 to 1900. E., 3
Fayum Towns and Their Papyri. (London, 1900). E., 3
The Tebtunis Papyri. (London, 1902). E., 3
The Egyptian Book of the Dead. (London, 1904). E., 3
Maori and Egyptian Tattooing. J.P.S. 1904/104
Report, Egypt Exploration Fund; February, 1905. Var. 3/58
The Hibeh Papyri (Part 1 only): (London, 1906). E., 3
First Steps in Egyptian. (Budge): (London, 1895). E., 3
Egyptian Ideas of the Future Life. (Budge): (London, 1900). E., 3
Egyptian Magic. (Budge): (London, 1901). E., 3
Easy Lessons in Egyptian Hieroglyphics. (Budge): (London, 1902). E., 3
The Egyptian Heaven and Hell (3 vols.): (Budge): (London, 1906). E., 3
The Rock Tombs of El-Amarna (6 vols.): (Davies): (London, 1903). E., 3
Burial Customs of Ancient Egypt. (Garstang): (London, 1907). E., 3
The Oxyrhynchus Papyri (Parts 1 to 6, 8): (Hunt and Grenfell): (London, 1898-1911). E., 3
An Answer to Professor Piozzi Smyth's Questions as to the Symbols of the Great Pyramid. (Leith): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 173/11
The Store-City of Pithom. (Naville): (London, 1888). E., 3
Bubastis; 1887-89. (Naville): (London, 1891). E., 3
The Eleventh Dynasty Temple at Deir El-Bahari (2 vols.): (Naville): (London, 1907). E., 3
The Temple at Deir El-Bahari (2 vols.): (Naville): (London, 1908). E., 3
A Short History of Ancient Egypt. (Newberry and Garstang): (London, 1904). E., 3
Tanis; 1883-84 (Vol. 1 only): (Petrie): (London, 1889). E., 3
The Royal Tombs of the First Dynasty (Vol. 1 only): (Petrie): (London, 1900). E., 3
Abydos; 1902-03 (2 vols.): (Petrie): (London, 1902-3). E., 3
Ehnasya; 1904. (Petrie): (London, 1905). E., 3
The Archæology of the Cuneiform Inscriptions. (Sayce): (London, 1907). C., 3

ENGINEERING and SURVEYING (E., 4)

Principles and Practice of Surveying; Inspector of Surveys Department, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1871). E., 4
Field Surveys in Tasmania. (1881). Pam. 149/11
Regulations and Instructions of the Survey Department of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). N., 5
Report and Map, Hydrographic Survey of Lake Taupo; 1886. Var. 6/16
Annual Report, Surveyor-General (N.Z.); 1886. Var. 6/16
Regulations for Survey of Land in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1897). E., 4
Regulations and Instructions for Department of Lands and Survey. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 172/43
Engineering in New Zealand. (Czerwonka): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 27/27
Text-Book of Theodolite Surveying and Levelling. (Park): (London, 1908). E., 4
An Exposition of the Survey System of Otago. (Thomson): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 170/3
Colonial Surveying. (Wakefield): (London, 1849). Pam. 39/1
Treatise on Practical Surveying. (Whitehead): (London, 1848). E., 4

ETHNOLOGY and ANTHROPOLOGY (E., 5)

Exhibition (in London) of 16 Maori Heads. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/74
Note on the Ethnological Collection, Auckland Museum. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/90
Notes on Preserved Heads. ("Sydney Herald"; April 25, 1831). N., 1
The English in the Nineteenth Century. (1850). Pam. 35/7
On Some Stone Implements from the Island of San José (Gulf of Panama. (1869). Pam. 62/1
Notes on Ancient Stone Implements, etc., of Japan. (Tokio, 1884). Var. 25/24
Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum (Honolulu). J.P.S. 1902/257
The Fire-Walking Ceremony in Tahiti and Fiji. J.P.S. 1903/191
Maori and Egyptian Tattooing. J.P.S. 1904/104
Man (London); September, 1910. Var. 26/46
The Aryo-Semitic Maori. (1886): (Atkinson). E., 5
Notes on the Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary of Mr E. Tregear. (Atkinson): (Nelson, 1893). E., 5
Introduction á l'Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Balbi): (Paris, 1826). E., 5
Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Balbi): (Paris, 1826). E., 5
Notes on the Custom of Rahui. (Best). J.P.S. 1904/83
The Uhi-Maori; or, Native Tattooing Instruments. (Best). J.P.S. 1904/166
Maori Numeration: The Vigesimal System. (Best). J.P.S. 1907/94
Maori and Polynesian. (Brown): (London, 1907). E., 5
The Working of Greenstone by the Maoris. (Chapman): (Wellington, 1892). E., 5
Fossilised Words. (Chapman): (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 164/15

ETHNOLOGY and **ANTHROPOLOGY (E., 5)** (Continued)—

Specimens of Fossilised Words. (Chapman): (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 14/5

The Melanesian Languages. (Codrington): (Oxford, 1885). E., 5

The Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folk-Lore. (Codrington): (Oxford, 1891). E., 5

The Cause of Colour in Mankind. (Cole): (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 165/11

On Nomenclature. (Colenso): (Napier, 1883). Pam. 15/11

Relics of Captain Cook. (n.d.). Var. 12/57

Crania Britannica. (Davies and Thurnam): (London, 1865). E., 5

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (3 vols.): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1890). E., 5

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (Third series): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1898). E., 5

The Yoruba-Speaking Peoples of the Slave Coast of West Africa. (Ellis): (London, 1894). E., 5

Verzeichniss Einer Sammlung Gypsabgusse von Maori Antiquitaten aus Neu Seeland. (Finsch): (1883). Pam. 106/14

Group Marriage and Relationship. (Fison): (1892). Pam. 62/11

The Polynesian Numerals — One, Five, Ten. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1901/171

Questions as to the Manners, Customs, Religion, Superstitions, etc., of Uncivilised or Semi-Civilised Peoples. (Frazer): (Cambridge, 1889). Pam. 62/2

Adonis Attis Osiris: Studies in the History of Oriental Religion. (Frazer): (London, 1907). E., 5

An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. (Fulton). N.Z.I. 1902/187

Materiali per lo Studio della "Eta Della Pietri." (Giglioli): (Firenzi, 1901). E., 5

Appunti Intorno ad una Collezione Etnografia fatta durante il Terzo Viaggio, di Cook. (Giglioli): (Firenzi, 1893). Var. 25/23

Materiali per lo Studio della "Eta Della Pietri." (Giglioli): (Firenzi, 1901). E., 5

Proverbial and Popular Sayings of the Ancestors of the New Zealand Race. (Grey): (Cape Town, 1857). E., 5

On Quartzite Implements from the Cape of Good Hope. (1869): (Grey). Pam. 179/22

Te Umu-ti; or, Fire-Walking Ceremony. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1899/58

Phallic Emblem from Atiu Island. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1904/210

Prehistoric Remains Discovered in New Zealand. (von Haast): (1870). Pam. 113/3

Maori Art. (Hamilton): (Wellington, 1896). E., 5

The Ethnology of Funafute. (Hedley): (n.d.). Pam. 108/1

Te Umu-ti: A Raiatean Ceremony. (Henry). J.P.S. 1893/105

More About Fire Walking. (Henry). J.P.S. 1901/53

An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1898/667

Fire Walking Ceremony in Fiji. (Hocken). F. & J. 10/73

ETHNOLOGY and **ANTHROPOLOGY (E., 5)** (Continued)—

Customs Connected with Child-bearing Amongst the Natives of Australia and New Zealand. (Hooker): (1869). Pam. 62/1

Fire Walking in Fiji, Japan, India, and Mauritius. (Jackson). J.P.S. 1899/188

L'Océanie Nouvelle. (Jacobs): (Paris, 1861). C., 5

Tatowiren. (Joest): (Berlin, 1887). E., 5

On the Use of the New Zealand Mere. (Lane-Fox): (1870). Pam. 113/2

The Origins of Religion, and Other Essays. (Lang): (London, 1908). Pam. 164/18

View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (Lang): (London, 1834). P., 1

Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (Lang): (Melbourne, 1877). P., 1

The Vigesimal System of Enumeration. (Large). J.P.S. 1902/260

Lectures on Physiology, Zoology, and the Natural History of Man. (Lawrence): (London, 1822). E., 5

The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Personal Pronouns. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1892/254

The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1893/89

The Asiatic or Semitic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals, etc. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1896/212

The Formative Suffixes of the Oceanic Family of Languages. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1901/57

The Asiatic (Semitic) Relationship of the Oceanic Family of Languages; Triliteralism and Internal Vowel Change. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1904/197

Studies in Ancient History. (McLennan): (London, 1896). E., 5

Village Communities in the East and West. (Maine): (London, 1876). E., 5

Ancient Law. (Maine): (London, 1880). E., 5

Lectures on the Early History of Institutions. (Maine): (London, 1880). E., 5

The Rapid Multiplication of the Unfit. (Martin): (London, 1891). Pam. 55/20

A Book of the Beginnings. (2 vols.): (Massey): (London, 1881). E., 5

The Natural Genesis. (2 vols.): (Massey): (London, 1883). E., 5

Man and the Monkey. (Maunsell): (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 48/4

Reorganisation of English Institutions. (Newman): (Nelson, 1881). Pam. 27/8

On the Kitai and Kara Kitai. (Oppert): (1870). Pam. 113/1

The Aryan Village in India and Ceylon. (Phear): (London, 1880). E., 5

The History of Mankind. (3 vols.): (Retzel): (London, 1897). E., 5

The Common Origin of the Oceanic Languages. (Ray). J.P.S. 1896/58

The Cradle of the Aryans. (Rendall): (London, 1889). E., 5

Moko; or, Maori Tattooing. (Robley): (London, 1896). E., 5

ETHNOLOGY and **ANTHROPOLOGY (E., 5)** (Continued)—

Ethnological Studies Among the North-West-Central Queensland Aborigines. (Roth): (Brisbane, 1897). E., 5

The Big Ears. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1897/213

On the Survivals of Ancient Customs in Oceania. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1904/99

Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 11-12, p. 9 & 1

Malay Magic. (Skeat): (London, 1900). E., 5

Cuneorum Clavis: The Primitive Alphabet and Language of the Ancient Ones of the Earth. (Smith): (London, 1875). E., 5

Maori Implements and Weapons. (Smith); (n.d.). F. & J. 10/92

Guide to the Australian Ethnological Collection in the National Museum of Victoria. (1901): (Spencer). Pam. 108/2

Relationship of Malayan Languages: An Inquiry. (Stevens). J.P.S. 1893/152

Our Race and Its Origin. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 8/10

The Vigesimal System of Enumeration. (Thomas). J.P.S. 1901/101

The Aryan Maori. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1885). E., 5

The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1891). E., 5

Moko, and Mokomokai. (Trimble): (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/27 & 29

Maori Preserved Heads. (Walsh). N.Z.I. 1894/610

On Cromlechs and Megalithic Structures. (Westropp): (1869). Pam. 62/1

Indian Caste. (Vol. 1 only): (Wilson): (Bombay, 1877). E., 5

ENTOMOLOGY (E., 6)—

Manual of New Zealand Coleoptera. (2 vols.): (Broun): (1880 and 1886). E., 6

Elementary Manual of New Zealand Entomology. (Hudson): (London, 1892). E., 6

New Zealand Moths and Butterflies. (Hudson): (London, 1898). E., 6

Account of New Zealand Scale Insects. (Maskell): (Wellington, 1887). E., 6

EXHIBITIONS (E., 7)—

Catalogue, Melbourne Exhibition, 1854; in Connection with the Paris Exhibition, 1855. Pam. 170/27

Laying Foundation Stone, Dunedin Exhibition, 1864-5. Pam. 179/3

Laying Foundation Stone, Dunedin Exhibition, 1864-5: Order of Procession. Pam. 179/4

Minutes of Promoters, Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. Mss. Vol. 39

Committee Meetings, Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. Pam. 172/23

Proclamation, etc., Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. F. & J. 10/103

Tickets, etc., Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. F. & J. 11/187

Notes on the Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. F. & J. 11/4 to 22

Dunedin Exhibition, 1865: Official Catalogue. Pam. 20/8

Official Catalogue, Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. E., 7

EXHIBITIONS (E., 7) (Continued)—

Reports and Awards of Jurors, Dunedin Exhibition; 1865 — E., 7
Dies, Dunedin Exhibition Medal; 1865. — Case
Medal (Silver), Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. — Case
Dunedin Exhibition, 1865: Sale of Exhibits. — Pam. 164/24
Sydney Exhibition, 1870: Catalogue of Victorian Exhibits. — Pam. 110/1
Colonial and Vienna Exhibition, Christchurch, 1872-73: Catalogue. — Pam. 49/17
Colonial and Vienna Exhibition, Christchurch, 1872-73: Inangahua and Lyell: Historical Narrative and Catalogue of Exhibits. — Pam. 49/18
Catalogue, Victoria Exhibits, Philadelphia Centennial Exhibition; 1876. — E., 7
Sydney Exhibition, 1879: Catalogue of British Section. — Pam. 110/2
Sydney Exhibition, 1879: Catalogue of Queensland Court. — Pam. 111/7
Sydney Exhibition, 1879: Catalogue of Tasmanian Contributions. — Pam. 111/1
Sydney Exhibition, 1879: Appendix to Catalogue of New Zealand Court. — Pam. 110/3
Sydney Exhibition, 1879: New Zealand Court—Appendix to Original Catalogue. — Pam. 49/23
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880: Official Catalogue. — E., 7
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880: Catalogue of New Zealand Exhibits. — Pam. 111/8
Melbourne Exhibition, 1880: Catalogue of Tasmanian Exhibits. — Pam. 111/2
Dunedin Industrial Exhibition, 1881: Catalogue. — Pam. 20/9
Christchurch Exhibition, 1882: Record. — E., 7
Wellington Industrial Exhibition, 1885: Official Record. — E., 7
Wellington Industrial Exhibition, 1885: Prize Essays on the Industries of New Zealand. — Pam. 43/12
Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886: Catalogue, New Zealand Court. — Pam. 109/3
Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886: Catalogue of South Australian Exhibits. — Pam. 111/9
Adelaide Jubilee International Exhibition, 1887. — Pam. 161/1
Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89: Catalogue. — E., 7
Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89: Catalogue, New Zealand Court. — Pam. 49/24
Melbourne Centennial Exhibition, 1888-89: Catalogue of Exhibits from Reefton and Lyell. — Pam. 49/19
Dunedin Exhibition (New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition, 1889-90): Official Catalogue. — E., 7
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Catalogue. — E., 7
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Official Catalogue. — Pam. 77/1
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Exhibits of School Board for London. — Pam. 49/22
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Exhibits of School Board for London. — Pam. 77/7
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Catalogue of Exhibits in New South Wales Court. — Pam. 77/2
Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Sketch of the Public Works of New Zealand, and Catalogue of Exhibits by Public Works Department. — Pam. 49/20

EXHIBITIONS (E., 7) (Continued)—

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Sketch of the Public Works of New Zealand, and Catalogue of Exhibits by Public Works Department. Pam. 77/3

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Canterbury—Its Resources and Progress. Pam. 43/23

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Record. E., 7

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Opening Ceremony; November 26, 1889. Var. 3/70

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Minutes of Early History, Maori, and South Seas Section. Mss. Vol. 101

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Dr. Hocken's Scrap Book. E., 7

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Letter Books, Early History, Maori, and South Seas Section. Mss. Vol. 102-3-4

Calls on Shareholders, Dunedin Exhibition; 1886-90. Pam. 179/5

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Miscellaneous Papers. Var. 3/71

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Stranger's Vade-Mecum. Pam. 77/4

Dunedin Exhibition, 1889-90: Auction Sale of Buildings; May 14 and 15, 1890. Pam. 93/6

Tasmanian Exhibition, Launceston, 1890-91: Schedule. Pam. 111/3

Tasmanian Exhibition, Launceston; 1891-92: Catalogue. Pam. 111/4

Tasmanian Exhibition, 1891-92: Official Catalogue of the Exhibits. Pam. 92/5

World's Columbian Exposition (Chicago), 1893: New South Wales Pamphlets. E., 7

Art and Industrial Exhibition, Christchurch, 1895: Catalogue. Pam. 92/7

Auckland Exhibition, 1898: Official Handbook and Catalogue. Pam. 178/1

Auckland Exhibition, 1898. F. & J. 7/19

Otago Jubilee Industrial Exhibition (Dunedin), 1898. E., 7

Catalogue, Otago Exhibition, 1898. Pam. 148/4

New Zealand International Exhibition, Christchurch, 1906-7: Catalogue. E., 7

Christchurch Exhibition, 1906-07: Fine Art Section. Pam. 173/6

Christchurch Exhibition, 1906-07: Souvenir. F. & J. 12/1

Coup d'Oeil sur l'Australie a propos de l'Exhibition Universelle de la Nouvelle Zealande. (Grant): (Paris, 1864). Pam. 73/31

Sydney International Exhibition, 1879: Handbook of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 1/5

Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886: New Zealand Court—Catalogue and Guide to Geological Exhibits. (Hector): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 49/16

Proposed New Zealand Exhibition in London. (Joubert): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 49/21

Proposed New Zealand Exhibition in London. (Joubert): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 77/8

Dunedin Exhibition, 1865: Classified List of Contributions from British India. (Watson): (London, 1864). Pam. 49/15

The Imperial Museum for India and the Colonies. (Watson): (London, 1876). Pam. 109/1

Report on Paris Exhibition, 1849. (Wyatt): (London, 1849). Var. 23/38

EXPLORATION and **TRAVEL (E., 8)**—

Australian Heroes and Adventurers. (London; n.d.). Pam. 160/8
Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of New Zealand. (1846). Pam. 18/10
An Actor's Tour; or, Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare. (Bandmann): (New York, 1886). E., 8
Journal of an Excursion from Wellington to Manawatu. (1849): (Beamish). Pam. 36/2
Rambles in New Zealand. (Bidwill): (London, 1841). Pam. 8/1
Loose Leaves from My Voyage Round the World. (Boreham): (Mosgiel; n.d.). Pam. 181/1
Overland Journey, Wellington to Auckland. (Bowen): (London, 1872). Pam. 8/11
Journal of an Expedition to Explore the Interior of the Middle Island of New Zealand; 1846 to 1848. (Brunner). Var. 5/1
Notes on a Trip to the Old Country. (Brydone): (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 158/2
Rambling Notes on an Oriental Trip. (Brydone): (Dunedin, 1901). Pam. 159/1
Account of the Burke and Wills Exploring Expedition (Australia): (London, 1861). A., 10
Wintering on Lakes Te Anau and Manapouri. (Burton): (1889). Pam. 40/8
The Exploration of Western Otago. (1891): (Chapman). F. & J. 9/69
A Holiday Canter Round the Globe. (Chisholm): (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 181/4
Journal of Dr. Leichardt's Third Expedition into the Interior of Australia; 1847. (Clarke): (Waugh's Australian Almanack, 1860). A., 4
Excursion, North Island of New Zealand; 1841-42. (Colenso): (Launceston, 1844). Pam. 26/1
Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. (Crawford): (London, 1880). N., 2
Expeditions into Central Australia, and Overland from Adelaide to King George's Sound. (Eyre): (London, 1845). A., 10
Lake Wakatipu to Lake Te Anau, via the Eglinton Valley and Birley's Pass. (Fenwick): (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 175/23
Journal (1842), Ship "George Fyfe," Portsmouth to Wellington. (Fox): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 42
Recent Explorations in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. (Green): (London, 1884). Pam. 26/6
Journey to Taupo from Auckland. (Greenwood): (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 40/1
Journals of Australian Explorations. (Gregory): (Brisbane, 1884). A., 10
Journals of Two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia; 1837-38-39. (2 vols.): (Grey): (London, 1841). A., 10
Topographical and Geological Exploration in Western Nelson. (von Haast): (Nelson, 1861). Pam. 8/2
Sir James Hector and the West Coast. (1870). F. & J. 11/84
Notes on Disappearance of Dr. Schmidt near Tahakopa, in 1855. (Henry): (ms.). Mss. 84/16

EXPLORATION and TRAVEL (E., 8) (Continued)—

Explorations in New Zealand, following those of Captain Cook. (Hocken; n.d.). F. & J. 9/49

Report on the Work of the Horn Scientific Expedition to Central Australia; 1894. (4 vols.): (London, 1896). A., 10

Account of J. H. Jenkinson's Search for Dr. Schmidt near Tahakopa; 1855. (ms.). F. & J. 4/132

Adventures in Australia; 1852 and 1853. (Jones): (London, 1853). A., 10

Notes of a Short Tour Into the Interior of the Northern Colony of New Zealand. (Kennedy): (Auckland, 1852). Pam. 151/34

A Visit to Lake Rotoaira. (Kennedy): (Napier, 1885). Pam. 40/6

Survey of the Intertropical and Western Coasts of Australia; 1818 and 1822. (2 vols.): (King): (London, 1827). A., 10

Travels with Dr. Leichardt in Australia. (Melbourne, 1859). A., 10

Overland from Auckland to Wellington in 1853. (Mackenzie): (Dunedin, 1893). N., 2

Exploration Between Dusky Sound and Lake Manapouri; 1896. (Mackenzie). Var. 1/16

Exploration in the Interior of Australia (Burke Relief Expedition); 1861-62. (McKinlay): (Melbourne, 1863). A., 10

Report on Exploring Expedition Into Interior of New South Wales; 1835. (Mitchell): (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835; p. 665). A., 10b

Three Expeditions Into the Interior of Eastern Australia. (2 vols.): (Mitchell): (London, 1839). A., 10

Expedition Into the Interior of Tropical Australia. (Mitchell): (London, 1848). A., 10

Report of Expedition for Finding Inland Route from the Wairau to Port Cooper Plains; April, 1850. (Mitchell): (New Munster Gazette, 1850; p. 62). N., 5

Three Weeks in South Africa. (Pennefather): (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 173/14

Two Expeditions to the West Coast of the Middle Island of New Zealand; 1859. (Rochfort). Var. 5/2

Recollections of a Visit to Europe, in 1851 and 1852. (Rough): (Auckland, 1853). E., 8

Journal of an Expedition Through Waikato with Governor Hobson. (Shortland): (ms.): (1842). Var. 31/7

A Trip to Lake Hauroto and Its Mountains. (Smith): (Invercargill, 1910). Pam. 167/6

Discoveries in Australia During the Voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle"; 1837 to 1843. (2 vols.): (Stokes): (London, 1846). A., 10

Explorations in Australia; 1858 to 1862. (Stuart): (London, 1864). A., 10

Expedition Into Central Australia; 1844-45-46. (2 vols): (Sturt): (London, 1849). A., 10

Original Exploration in Otago. (Thomson): (1878). Pam. 29/32

Tour Round the World. (Tisch): (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 155/10

A Dash Across the Continent; 1907. (Williamson). Pam. 179/29

New Zealand's Beds: A Sequel to Beds I Have Slept In. (Lotti Wilmot): (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 73/22

EXPLORATION and **TRAVEL (E., 8)** (Continued)—

Journal (1848-49), Ship "Ajax," London to New Zealand. (Woolley). Mss. Vol. 26

From East to West and West to East. (Fenwick): (Dunedin, 1912). E., 8

EXPLORATION and **TRAVEL** (Also See **Mountains and Mountaineering** and **Voyages).**

FALKLAND ISLANDS (See **Outlying Islands).**

FEDERATION and **IMPERIALISM (F., 2)**—

Municipalities Confederated Under a Viceroy. (London, 1850). Pam. 27/2

Municipalities Confederated Under a Viceroy. (London, 1850). Pam. 35/9

Report of the London Conference on Imperial Federation; July, 1884. Pam. 68/2

Imperial Federation League: Information for the Use of Branches. (London, 1884). Pam. 68/4

Imperial Federation League: Report of First Meeting, London; November, 1884. Pam. 68/3

Federation of Australasia: Speeches in Queensland Legislature. (Brisbane, 1884). Pam. 179/6

Imperial Federation: Report of Conference; 1884. Pam. 152/23

Imperial Federation League: Report of Conference; 1884. Pam. 152/24

Imperial Federation League: Information for Use of Branches; 1884. Pam. 152/25

Imperial Federation League: Expressions of Opinion on Imperial Federation by Public Men at Home and in the Colonies. (London, 1885). Pam. 68/6

Proceedings of Colonial Conference, London; 1887. F., 2

United Australia: Public Opinion in England. (Sydney, 1890). F., 2

Official Record of National Australasian Convention, Sydney; 1891. (Queensland Legislative Council, 1891; Part 3). A., 10c

The Empire in Conference upon Empire Trade. (Newbury, 1892). Pam. 68/13

The Imperial Institute of the United Kingdom, the Colonies, and India. (1892). Pam. 109/2

Songs of Union. (Melbourne, 1899). Pam. 152/32

New Zealand and Federation: The Financial Aspect. (Allen): (Christchurch, 1899). F. & J. 10/65

The Loyalty of the Colonies. (Bakewell): (1890). Pam. 150/17

Federation: A Lecture. (Brown): (Launceston, 1895). Pam. 152/29

Federation: Should New Zealand Federate with the Australian Colonies? (Brown): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 68/15

The Federation of Colonies, and the System Called "Responsible Government." (Busby): (Auckland, 1858). F., 2

The Federation of Colonies, and the System Called "Responsible Government." (Busby): (Auckland, 1858). Var. 3/21

Prize Essay in Favour of the Federation of the Whole World. (Chapman): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 152/33

FEDERATION and **IMPERIALISM (F., 2)** (Continued)—

Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonial Possessions. (Cooper): (London, 1891). Pam. 68/10

Australian Federation: A Lecture. (Cormack): (Sydney, 1897). Pam. 152/30

Federation of the Empire, and Colonial Defence. (Crawford): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 68/7

New Zealand and the Proposed Australasian Federation. (Dargaville): (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 68/1

Imperial Federation. (Gisborne): (London, 1887). F., 2

The Genesis of Imperial Federation. (Hervey): (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 68/8

Incorporation of Britain's Colonial Possessions with Her Home Empire. (Hursthouse): (London, 1866). Pam. 12/13

Australasian Independence. (Hursthouse): (London, 1870). Pam. 7/8

The "Australasian Republic": Propositions in Favour of the Federation of the Six Colonies of Victoria, New South Wales, Queensland, Tasmania, and New Zealand into an Independent Australasian Republic. (Hursthouse): (n.d.). Var. 1/6

The Growth of the Empire. (Jose): (Sydney, 1897). F., 2

British Federalism: Its Rise and Progress. (de Labilliére): (London, 1893). Pam. 68/14

The Coming Event; or, Freedom and Independence for the Seven United Provinces of Australia. (Lang): (London, 1870). F., 2

Australia and the Empire. (Martin): (Edinburgh, 1889). F., 2

Unity or Union? (Mallard): (n.d.). Var. 3/52

The Doom of Democracy. (Mallard): (n.d.). Var. 3/53

Imperial Unity. (Milner): (London, 1907). F., 2

The History of Federation. (Murphy): (Geelong, 1894). Pam. 152/27

Imperial Fellowship of Self-governed British Colonies. (Norton): (London, 1903). F., 2

The New Zealand Confederation. (Purnell): (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 3/14

The Federation of Australia. (Russell): (Sydney, 1898). Pam. 181/15

An Experiment in Federation and its Lessons. (Stout): (1893). Pam. 68/11

An Address on Imperial Federation. (Tottenham): (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 156/2

Imperial Federation: A Scheme for Discussion. (Tottenham): (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 156/3

The Federation of Greater Britain. (Waddie): (Edinburgh, 1895). Pam. 152/28

The Religious Aspect of Federation. (Whitington): (Hobart, 1899). Pam. 152/31

Imperial Federation of Great Britain and Her Colonies. (Young): (London, 1876). F., 2

Address on Imperial Federation. (Young): (London, 1903). Pam. 152/35

FICTION (F., 3)—

The Canterbury Times: A Tale of the Egyptian War. (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 156/7
A Page of Life on the Gold Fields. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 67/4
The Secret of Mount Cook: A Myth of South Westland. (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 160/12
The Counterfeit Seal: A Tale of Otago's First Settlers. (Adams): (Dunedin, 1897). F., 3
Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan. (Babington): (London, 1822). F., 3
The Narrative of Edward Crewe; or, Life in New Zealand. (Baines): (London, 1874). F., 3
Waitaruna: A Story of New Zealand Life. (Bathgate): (London, 1881). F., 3
Mr Oseba's Last Discovery. (Bell): (Wellington, 1904). F., 3
Morganeering; or, The Triumph of the Trust. (Bickerton): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 166/2
Flights from the Land of the Bell-Bird and Rata. (Blacke): (Auckland, 1900). Pam. 176/2
Independence: A Retrospect. (Bland): (London; n.d.). Pam. 94/4
Robbery Under Arms. (Boldrewood): (London, 1906). Pam. 160/15
The Travels of Hildebrand Bowman, Esq., into Carnovirria, etc., in New Zealand. (London, 1778). F., 3
Martin Tobin. (Campbell): (London, 1864). F., 3
Mihawhenua: The Adventures of a Party of Tourists Amongst a Tribe of Maoris Discovered in Western Otago. (Chapman): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 94/1
The History of Margaret Catchpole. (3 vols.): (London, 1845). F., 3
Stories of New Zealand Life. (Davidson): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 153/2
A New Voyage Round the World. (Defoe): (London, 1724). F., 3
"He." (Dowsing): (Nelson, 1894). Pam. 176/3
The Bird of Paradise: A Romance. (Dutton): (Dunedin, 1896). F., 3
Leo the Lion. (Dyson): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11
A Strange Fellowship: A Story of New Zealand. (Evans): (London, 1874). F., 3
The Boy Colonists; or, Eight Years of Colonial Life in Otago. (Elwell): (London, 1878). F., 3
The Ships of Tarshish. (Fairburn): (London, 1867). Pam. 171/21
Shadows on the Snow: A Christmas Story. (Farjeon): (Dunedin, 1865). F., 3
The Last of the Waikatos: A Sensational Tale of the Province of Auckland. (Featon): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 2/13
The King's Friend. (Ferguson): (Paisley, 1905). F., 3
Account of an Expedition to the Interior of New Holland. (Fox): (London, 1837). F., 3
He Who Digged a Pit, and Other Stories. (Freeman): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 153/3
Hone Tiki Dialogues. (Grace): (Nelson; n.d.). Pam. 153/6
Maoriland Stories. (Grace): (Nelson, 1895). F., 3

FICTION (F., 3) (Continued)—

Maori and Settler: A Tale of the New Zealand War. (Henty): (London, 1891). F., 3

Two Women and Three Men. (Hoare): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 153/4

The Great Romance. (Honnor): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 176/5

Haromi: A New Zealand Story. (Kaye): (London, 1900). F., 3

Cabbage Tree Jack, and Other Colonial Tales. (Keay): (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 166/28

Crusts: A Settler's Fare due South. (Kennaway): (London, 1874). F., 3

The Anchorage: The Story of a New Zealand Sheep Farm. (Koebel): (London, 1908). F.,3

A Spur to Smite. (Lancaster): (London, 1905). F.,3

Mark Anderson: A Tale of Station Life in New Zealand. (Langton): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 153/1

We Four, and the Stories We Told. (Lapham): (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 94/5

The Raid of the Russian Cruiser "Kaskowiski": An Old Story of Auckland. (Luckie): (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 69/7

Making His Pile: A Colonial Story. (MacCartie): (Melbourne, 1891). F., 3

The Colonist in Australia; or, The Adventures of Geoffrey Arabin. (McCombie): (London, 1850). Pam. 155/12

Tregurtha Abbey, and New Zealand Tales. (McDonnell): (Wanganui, 1898). F., 3

Hine-Moa: A Maori Love Story. (Maning): (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 5/6

Mahoe Leaves: Sketches of New Zealand. (Moser): (Wellington, 1863). F., 3

Paving the Way: A Romance of the Australian Bush. (Newland): (London, 1894). F., 3

The Story of Wild Will Enderby. (Pyke): (Melbourne, 1873). Pam. 67/2

Craigielinn. (Pyke): (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 67/3

Autobiography of a Race Horse. (Rae): (Greymouth, 1895). Pam. 73/24

What Became of Being Obliging. (Rae): (Greymouth, 1895). Pam. 73/24

The Angel Israfel: A Story of Prohibition in New Zealand. (Reed): (Auckland, 1896). Pam. 93/8

Sir Gilbert Leigh. (Rees): (London, 1878). F., 3

Riven Cloud: Being a Sketch Taken in New Zealand. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 158/1

The Toll of the Bush. (Satchell): (London, 1905). F., 3

The Dorrington Mystery. (Scoullar): (Dunedin; n.d.). Pam. 153/5

Mrs Brown in New Zealand: First part, "Middle Island." (Sketchley): (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 94/3

Taranaki: A Tale of the War. (Stoney): (Auckland, 1861). F., 3

Southern Parables. (Tregear): (New Plymouth; n.d.). Pam. 149/23

Hedged with Divinities. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1895). F., 3

A Maori Maid. (Vogel): (London, 1898). F., 3

FICTION (F., 3) (Continued)—

Anno Domini 2000; or, Woman's Destiny. (Vogel): (London, 1889). F., 3

Macpherson's Gully: A Tale of New Zealand Life. (Wardon): (Christchurch, 1892). Pam. 153/7

Hine-Ra; or, The Maori Scout. (Whitworth): (Melbourne, 1887). Pam. 67/1

The Georgian Novelists. (Wilson): (Dunedin, 1894). Var. 24/11

Waiting for the Mail, and Other Sketches and Poems. (Wood and Lapham): (Melbourne, 1875). V., 1

FLORA (See **Botany).**

FORESTRY (F., 5)—

Preserving the Trees. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/154

Note on Native Trees and Shrubs. (n.d.). Mss. 11/74

Forestry in New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 15/8

Description of New Zealand Timbers. (1843). Mss. Vol. 35

Report of the Conservator of State Forests (N.Z.); 1877. Var. 6/10

Suggestions on Forests in New Zealand; 1880. Var. 6/11

Report, New Zealand State Forests Department; 1886. Var. 6/15

New Zealand Timbers, Bark, and Secondary Forest Products; 1886. Var. 6/13

Proposed Organisation of School of Forestry, Pomology, and Agriculture; 1886. Var. 6/14

Suggestions for Arbor Day; 1894. Pam. 99/90

Suggestions for Arbor Day; 1895. Pam. 99/91

Notes on Blue Gum in Otago; 1895. F. & J. 11/40

Illustrations of Japanese Dendrology. (Vol. 1 only): (Tokio, 1900). J., 1

A Plea for the Establishment of Arbor Day. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 172/3

The Pine Tree in New Zealand. (Hay and Grey): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 0/5

On the Cultivation and Acclimatisation of Trees and Plants. (Ludlam): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 154/7

Tree Culture in New Zealand. (Matthews): (Wellington, 1905). F., 5

Forestry in its Relation to the Farmer. (McNab): (Gore, 1903). F. & J. 4/131

The Influence of Forests on Climate and Rainfall. (Peppercorne): (Napier, 1880). Pam. 156/13

FREE TRADE and **PROTECTION (F., 6)**—

Customs Duties Abolished in New Zealand; September 28, 1844. Var. 4/25

The Curse Removed: A Letter to the Manufacturers of Manchester. (London, 1849). Pam. 87/12

State of Trade in the Metropolis. (London, 1850). Pam. 87/4

A Bone to Pick for Freetraders. (Auckland, 1872). Pam. 21/5

Protection of Native Industries. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 21/6

Protection in Victoria versus Free Trade in New South Wales. (1887). Pam. 106/19

Papers Issued by Tariff Reform League. (1900, etc.). Pam. 152/36

FREE TRADE and **PROTECTION (F., 6)** (Continued)—

A Protective Policy in its Relations to Colonial Industries and Manufactures. (Brown): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 55/2

Retrogression: Free Trade and Protection, Nationalisation of the Land. (Crawford): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 53/3

Guide to Knowledge. (Haggard): (Tunbridge Wells, 1903). Pam. 152/34

A Plea for Protection, Together with an Account of the Industries of the South Island. (Hastings): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/22

The Present Depression: Its Cause and Cure. (Miramis): (Melbourne, 1892). Pam. 55/24

On the Balance of Trade. (Newdegate): (London, 1851). Pam. 87/9

Anti-Fair Trade. (Potter): (Newcastle on Tyne, 1885). Pam. 25/10

Freedom in New South Wales versus Oppression in Victoria. (Pulsford): (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 182/24

Free Trade in New Zealand. (Sadler): (Auckland, 1868). Pam. 21/4

FRENCH LANGUAGE (F., 7)—

Histoire de l'Expedition aux Terres Australes, en 1721. (2 vols.): (La Haye, 1739). V., 3

Nouveau Voyage a la Mer du Sud. (Marion, Duclesmeur, de Surville): (1771). V., 3

Notes Grammaticales sur la Langue Sandwichoise. (Paris, 1834). P., 1.30

Expedition de la Nouvelle Zelande; Havre, 26 Fevrier, 1840. F. & J. 11/27

Annuaire des Etablissements Francais de l'Oceanie; et du Protectorat des Iles de la Societe; 1863. P., 1.31

Bulletin de la Société de Géographie. (Paris, 1879). Pam. 15/2

Catalogues of Books for Sale by E. Dufossé, Paris. B., 2

Catalogues of Books for Sale by C. Chadenat, Paris; E. Dufossé, Paris; and F. Muller, Amsterdam. (1890 to 1894). B., 2

Le Bouquineur, Revue Bibliographique (Paris); November and December, 1910. Pam. 177/29 & 30

Promenade autour du Monde; 1817-1820. (2 vols.): (Arago): (Paris, 1822). V., 3

Promenade autour du Monde (Plates only): (Arago): (Paris, 1822). V., 3

Introduction a l'Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Balbi): (Paris, 1826). E., 5

Atlas Ethnographique du Globe. (Balbi): (Paris, 1826). E., 5

Un Oiseau Fossile Nouveau des Cavernes de la Nouvelle Zelande. (van Beneden): (n.d.). Pam. 106/13

Voyage autour du Monde. (de Bougainville): (Paris, 1772). V., 3

Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. (2 vols.): (de Brosses): (Paris, 1756). V., 3

Voyages dans les Deux Oceans; 1844-47. (Delessert): (Paris, 1848). V., 3

La Decouverte du Sort de la Pérouse. (2 vols.): (Dillon): (Paris, 1830). V., 3

FRENCH LANGUAGE (F., 7) (Continued)—

Atlas, Voyage autour du Monde; 1822 to 1825. (Duperrey): (Paris, 1826). V., 3

Mission de l'Isle Campbell. (2 vols.): (Filhol): (Paris, 1885). V., 3

Le Nom de Fleurieu dans la Géographie. (n.d.). Var. 24/39

Une Carte Oubliée. (de Fleurieu): (n.d.). Var. 24/38

Memoires Touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans la Troisieme Monde. (de Gonville): (Paris, 1663). V., 3

Coup d'oeil sur l'Australie a propos de l'Exhibition Universelle de la Nouvelle Zelande. (Grant): (Paris, 1864). Pam. 73/31

Flore Analatique de la Suisse. (Gremli): (Bale, 1886). F., 4

Voyage autour du Monde de l'Astrolabe et de la Zelée; 1837-1840. (le Guillou): (Paris, 1844). V., 3

La Nouvelle Zélande: Histoire, Géologie, Climat, etc. (de Harven): (Antwerp, 1883). Pam. 105/1

Mission Commerciale en Nouvelle Zélande: Rapport Général. (de Harven): (Brussels, 1886). N., 2

Note sur une Nouvelle Espéce de Centaurea de l'Ile de Crete. (1890): (de Heldreich). Pam. 106/32

L'Oceanie Nouvelle. (Jacobs): (Paris, 1861). C., 5

Memoire sur la Force du Lin de la Nouvelle Zélande (Labillardiére): (1796). Pam. 13/4

Voyage a la Récherche de la Pérouse. (2 vols.): (Labillardiére): (Paris, 1799). V., 3

Atlas, Voyage a la Récherche de la Pérouse. (Labillardiére): (Paris, 1799). V., 3

Voyage a la Récherche de la Pérouse; 1791-93. (2 vols.): (Labillardiére): (Paris, 1800). V., 3

Voyage Autour du Monde; 1830-31-32. (4 vols.): (Laplace): (Paris, 1833). V., 3

Atlas to Laplace's Voyage; 1830-31-32. (Paris, 1833). V., 3

Voyage Autour du Monde; 1830-31-32 (illustrations): (Laplace): (Paris, 1835). V., 3

Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean. (2 vols.): (Moerenhout): (Paris, 1837). V., 3

Les Origines de la Foi Catholique dans la Nouvelle Zélande. (Monfat): (Lyon, 1896). M., 14

Vocabulaire, Oceanien-Francais; et Francais-Oceanien. (Mosblech): (Paris, 1843). Pam. 22/2

The Otago French Primer for Beginners. (Nicourt): (Dunedin, 1866). E., 2

Voyage aux Terres Australes; 1800-04. (3 vols.): (Péron): (Paris, 1807). V., 3

Notes Grammaticales sur la Langue Maori. (Pompallier): (Rome, 1860). M., 5

Choix de Plantes de la Nouvelle Zélande. (Raoul): (Paris, 1846). F., 4

Voyage a Madagascar; et aux Indes Orientales. (Rochon): (Paris, 1791). V., 3

Voyages aux Indes Orientales, et en Afrique. (Rochon): (Paris, 1807). V., 3

Edward Gibbon Wakefield et sa Doctrine de la Colonisation Systematique. (Siegfried): (Paris, 1904). C., 8

FRENCH LANGUAGE (F., 7) (Continued)—

Atlas de Cook. (Suard): (Paris, 1778). V., 3
Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux. (Thevenot): (Paris, 1696). V., 3
Journal d'un Baleinier: Voyages en Oceanie; 1837-41. (Thiercelin): (Paris, 1866). V., 3
Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe; 1826-29. (14 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1830). V., 3
Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe; 1826-29. (5 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1833). V., 3
Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. (2 vols): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1834). V., 3
Voyage au Pole Sud et Dans L'Oceanie. (10 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1841). V., 3
Voyage de Decouvertes Autour du Monde. (3 vols.): (Vancouver): (Paris, 1798). V., 3
Atlas to Vancouver's Voyage; 1790-95. V., 3

GENEALOGY (G., 1)—

Genealogical Descent from Io. J.P.S. 1905/210
Relationship of Hongi, Titore, and Hone Heke. N.Z.I. 1909/43
Pedigree of the Hursthouse Family (Taranaki, etc.); 1580 to 1910. Var. 3/12
Pedigree of the Rhodes Family (Canterbury, etc.); 1791 to 1864. Var. 3/13
Genealogical Table of Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. (Sherbrooke's Life and Letters; Patchett-Martin). B., 3
Genealogy of Te Mamaru Family of Moeraki (Northern Otago): (Smith). J.P.S. 1894/9
Genealogy of the Pomare Family of Tahiti. (Henry). J.P.S. 1893/25
Genealogy of the Wakefield Family. (n.d.). Var. 24/51

GEOGRAPHY (G., 2)—

Geography of New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 167/1
Geography of New Zealand. (Glasgow, 1805). Pam. 148/12
Journal of the Royal Geographical Society; 1862. G., 2
An Introduction to Geography. (Canterbury, 1865). G., 2
Bulletin de la Société Geographie. (Paris, 1879). Pam. 15/2
Class Book and Method of Teaching Geography and History. (Melbourne, 1881). G., 2
Proceedings of Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch): (1885-86. Pam. 107/1
Paper on the Orthography of Geographical Names, issued by Royal Geographical Society; December, 1891. F. & J. 1/114
An Epitome of the Geography of New Zealand. (Beardsworth): (New Plymouth, 1859). Pam. 149/17
Elementary Geography of New Zealand. (Bishop): (Christchurch, 1870). Pam. 23/10
Geography of Australia and New Zealand. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1856). G., 2
Manual of New Zealand Geography. (Bowden): (London, 1872). G., 2
Le Nom Fleurieu dans la Geographie. (n.d.). Var. 24/39
Une Carte Oubliée. (Fleurieu): (n.d.). Var. 24/38

GEOGRAPHY (G., 2) (Continued)—

The Influence of Spanish and Portuguese Discoveries during the First Twenty Years of 16th Century, on the Theory of an Antipodal Southern Continent. (McClymont): (1892). Pam. 62/16

Supplement to McCullough's Geographical Dictionary. (London, 1849). Pam. 33/6

System of Geography. (Part 2 of Vol. 3 only): (Malte-Brun): (Edinburgh, 1822). G., 2

The Geography of New Zealand. (Marshall): (Christchurch, 1905). G., 2

Geography of New Zealand and Oceania. (Mason): (Auckland, 1885). G., 2

Australian Geography, with the Shores of the Pacific and those of the Indian Ocean. (Mitchell): (Sydney, 1850). G., 2

Address to the Royal Geographical Society of Australasia. (von Mueller): (Melbourne, 1889). Pam. 49/12

A School Primer of the Geography and History of Oceania. (Park): (Dunedin, 1866). G., 2

Geography of New Zealand and the Australian Colonies. (Petrie): (Melbourne, 1878). G., 2

A School Geography of New Zealand. (Petrie): (Dunedin, 1881). G., 2

A Geography and History of New Zealand. (Wylde): (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 148/29

GEOLOGY (G., 3)—

The Prospector's Guide in Searching for Useful Minerals. (n.d.). Pam. 19/3

Geological Expedition to the West Coast Sounds; 1863. Var. 5/3

Geological Reports, Wellington, N.Z.; 1861-4. G., 3

Geological Maps (6) of Auckland and Nelson. (Auckland, 1864). G., 3

Reports of Geological Explorations (N.Z.); 1873-74. Pam. 112/2

Reports of Geological Explorations (N.Z.); 1874-76. Pam. 112/3

Geological Maps of Buller Gold Fields; 1874-77. G., 3

Geological Reports, New Zealand; 1866 to 1893. (5 vols.). G., 3

Report on Geological Survey, Queensland; 1893. Var. 29/24

Report, Geological Survey, Queensland; 1894. Var. 29/19

Geological Survey; Bulletin No. 1; 1906. G., 3

Geological Survey; Bulletins 3 to 7; 1907 to 1909. G., 3

The Minerals of Otago. (Buchan): (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 49/8

An Account of some Geological Specimens from the Coasts of Australia. (Fitton): (London, 1826). G., 3

Notes on Geology of New Zealand. (Forbes). (Wellington and Canterbury Almanack, 1855). Pam. 11/12

Report of a Geological Survey of Mount Pleasant, Canterbury; December, 1860. (von Haast). Var. 3/23

Topographical and Geographical Exploration in Western Nelson. (von Haast): (Nelson, 1861). Pam. 8/2

Report on Formation of the Canterbury Plains; 1864. (von Haast). N., 4b

Report on Formation of the Canterbury Plains; 1864. (von Haast). Var. 16/28

GEOLOGY (G., 3) (Continued)—

Report on Geological Survey of Canterbury; 1864. 1865. (von Haast). Var. 16/32

Report on Geological Exploration of West Coast; 1865. (von Haast). Var. 16/32

Report on Head Waters of River Rakaia; 1866. (von Haast). N., 4b

Geology of Canterbury and Westland. (von Haast): (Christchurch, 1879). G., 3

Notes on the Geology of South Canterbury. (Hardcastle): (Timaru, 1908). Pam. 182/2

First General Report on Coal Deposits of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 162/22

Report on Progress of Geological Survey of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 162/18

Indian and Colonial Exhibition, London, 1886: Guide, etc., to Geological Exhibits, N.Z. Court. (Hector): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 49/16

The Geology of New Zealand. (von Hochstetter and Petermann): (Auckland, 1864). G., 3

Geological Report on the Lower Waikato District; 1867. (Hutton). Pam. 162/23

Geological Report on Thames Gold Fields; 1867. (Hutton). Pam. 162/24

Class Book of Elementary Geology. (Hutton): (London, 1875). G., 3

Geology of the Gold Fields of Auckland. (Lindsay): (1862). Pam. 29/40

Geology of the Gold Fields of Otago. (Lindsay): (1862). Pam. 29/39

Geology and Mineralogy of New Zealand. (Lindsay): (Edinburgh, 1863). Pam. 29/38

A Text Book of Mining Geology. (Park): (London, 1906). G., 3

Geology: Alexandra Sheet, Central Otago. (Park): (Wellington, 1906). Var. 27/19

The Geology of New Zealand (prospectus; 1910): (Park). Pam. 174/10

The Rocks of Cape Colville Peninsula. (2 vols.): (Sollas): (Wellington, 1906). G., 3

The Age of New Zealand. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 8/9

Sketch of the Country About the River Hunter. (Wilton): (Australian Almanack, 1831). A., 4

GERMAN LANGUAGE (G., 4)—

Neue Reise durch die Sudsee. (Marion, Duclesmeur, de Surville): (Leipzig, 1783). V., 3

Handbuch fur Auswanderer nach Neuseeland. (Frankfurt, 1859). Pam. 23/9

Mittheilungen der k. k. Geographischen Gesellschaft (Vienna); February and March, 1868. Pam. 180/14 & 15

Neuseeland in Geschichtlichen Umrissen von seiner Entdeckung bis zur Gegenwart. (Brandes): (Leipzig, 1851). N., 2

Verzeichniss einer Sammlung Gypsabgusse von Maori Antiquitaten aus Neu Seeland; December, 1883. (Finsch). Pam. 106/14

GERMAN LANGUAGE (C., 4) (Continued)—

Beschreibungen der Gattingen der Pflanzen auf eine Reise nach ben Inseln der Sud See. (Forster): (Stuttgardt, 1779). F., 4

Die Nutzpflangen Griechenlans. (von Heldreich): (Athens, 1862). F., 4

Biographical Sketch: Von Heldreich. (1896). Var. 3/55

Palaontologie von Neuseeland. (von Hochstetter): (Vienna, 1861). P., 4

Tatowiren. (Joest): (Berlin, 1887). E., 5

Ins Land der Sozialen Wunder. (Manes): (prospectus): (Berlin; n.d.). Pam. 161/11

Die Colonisation von Neu Seeland. (Ritter): (Berlin, 1842). N., 2

Liebensgeschichte des Missionars J. F. Riemenschneider. (Tiesmeyer): (Bremen, 1875). B., 3

Captain Cook's Dritte und Letzte Reise. (Vol. 1 only): (Wetzel): (Anspach, 1787). V., 3

Erinnerungen aus meinen Leben: Von J. F. H. Wohlers, Missionar auf Ruapuke in Neuseeland. (Bremen, 1883). B., 3

Reise der Fregatte "Novara"; 1857-59. (3 vols.): (von Wullerstorf-Urbair): (Wien, 1861). V., 3

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (C., 5)—

An Ideal Democracy: Truly Representative Government. (Auckland; n.d.). Pam. 173/25

Declaration of Independence by Confederated Maori Chiefs; October, 1835. Var. 4/2

Bill for Provisional Government of New Zealand; 1838. Var. 10/2

Facsimiles, Proclamations by Governor Hobson; 1840. F. & J. 13/11

The Treaty of Waitangi; February, 1840. Var. 4/7

The Treaty of Waitangi in English and Maori. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 8/1

Nga Korero O Te Hui O Te Whakakotahitanga I Tu Ki Te Tiriti O Waitangi. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 52/14

Captain Hobson, Lieutenant-Governor of New Zealand, Reports Signing of Treaty of Waitangi; 1840. Var. 10/5

The Treaty of Waitangi and its Interpreters. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 24/6b

Circular from Lieutenant-Governor Hobson to Maori Chiefs, warning them against the evil reports being spread by disaffected persons. (n.d.). Var. 4/8

Proclamation of Sovereign Rights of Queen Victoria over Islands of New Zealand; May, 1840. Pam. 106/8

Protest by British, French, and American Residents in New Zealand against Government of New Zealand by Governor of New South Wales; 1840. Var. 4/12

Memorial from Merchants, Traders, etc., in London, advocating extension to the Colonies of a comprehensive system of Self-government; 1840. F. & J. 1/9

Protest against French pretensions to New Zealand, and approving of separation from New South Wales. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/7

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Protest against French pretensions to New Zealand; 1840. F. & J. 1/8

Petition to Parliament (April, 1840) that New Zealand be preserved to the Empire under a distinct and sufficient Colonial Government. F. & J. 1/6

Petition to House of Commons as to position of Colony of New Zealand and its Inhabitants. F. & J. 1/67

Debates of New Zealand Legislative Council; 1842. (See N.Z. Gazette). N., 5

Ordinance for Imposing a Rate upon Property and Repealing the Customs Ordinance; September, 1844. Var. 4/25

Letter Addressed to Captain FitzRoy on his Shortcomings as Governor of New Zealand; November, 1845. Var. 4/23

Petition to House of Commons from Settlers in New Zealand, for Improvement in Government of New Zealand; 1845. Var. 2/9

Petition of Church Missionary Society against Bill for Government of New Zealand; 1847. F. & J. 6/1

Letters: Hobson, FitzRoy, Shortland, etc.; 1840-48. Mss. Vol. 52

Appointments to Commission of the Peace, New Munster; April, 1848. F. & J. 13/13

New Zealand Divided into Provinces of New Ulster and New Munster. (New Munster Gazette, 1848). N., 5

Correspondence as to Apprehended Infringement of Treaty of Waitangi. (London, 1848). Pam. 38/10

Bill to Suspend "New Zealand Government Act, 1847." (House of Commons, 1848). Var. 11/10

Reports of Proceedings, New Zealand Legislative Council; 1849. G., 5

Address to the Public of Great Britain and Colonies, by Society for Reform of Colonial Government; January, 1850. F. & J. 1/84

Provincial Councils Bill (N.Z.); 1850. Var. 6/5

Requisition for ɾublic Meeting in Dunedin to Consider "The Provincial Councils Bill, 1850"; December, 1850. F & J. 2/33

Report of Meeting to Consider Provincial Councils Bill, 1850 (Dunedin). F. & J. 11/75

Report of Public Meeting in Dunedin to Consider "The Provincial Councils Bill, 1850." F. & J. 2/34

Otago Settlers' Association urges every qualified man to register his vote. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/40

Petition to Sir George Grey for Establishment of Provincial Government for Otago; July, 1851. F. & J. 1/74

Address of Otago Settlers' Association concerning proposed Provincial Councils Ordinance, New Zealand Constitution Act, etc.; November, 1851. F. & J. 1/39

Proposed Division of New Munster into Electoral Districts; 1852. Var. 6/6

Papers relative to establishing Representative Government in New Zealand. (House of Commons, 1852). Var. 11/5

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Papers relative to proposed Constitution for New Zealand. (House of Commons, 1852). Var. 11/6

Papers relative to proposed Constitution for New Zealand. (House of Commons, 1852). Var. 11/7

Instructions to Officers of Customs in British Possessions; 1853. Mss. Vol. 45

Standing Rules and Orders of the Legislative Council of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 91/14

Votes and Proceedings, New Zealand Legislative Council; 1855. Var. 21/24

Standing Orders, New Zealand House of Representatives; 1856. Var. 21/14

New Zealand Government Estimates; 1863-64. Var. 21/20

The Representation of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1864). G., 5

The Representation of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1864). Pam. 158/9

Manifesto of Southern Separation League. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 169/4

Remarks on the Credit of New Zealand and the Honour of Great Britain. (London, 1865). Pam. 59/2

Debate, House of Representatives: Delegation of Goldfield Powers to Superintendents; 1867. Pam. 175/9

The Electoral Laws of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 162/25

Correspondence, Hugh Carleton and Sir G. M. O'Rorke; 1870. Var. 3/29

Notes on Reform of the New Zealand Legislative Council. (1871). F. & J. 10/123

Members of the Legislative Council, New Zealand; 1854 to 1871. Var. 6/3

Papers Referring to Duties, Privileges, and Powers of Superintendent and Executive Council. (Canterbury, 1872). Var. 16/10

Regulations for Conduct of Public Business and for the Civil Service. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 167/7

Politics: A Contribution to the Question of the Day. (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 3/7

Abolition of Provinces: Correspondence between Sir Julius Vogel and Mr James Macandrew. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 3/13

Standing Orders, Legislative Council (N.Z.); 1877. G., 5

Examination of the Resolution of the N.Z. House of Representatives (November 5, 1877) on the Personal Responsibility of the Governor. Pam. 59/10

Political Cartoons; 1880, etc. P., 2

Peeps into Politics. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 179/7

Our Representatives: What They Have Done for Us, etc. (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 174/22

What it Costs to Run New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/58

Practice of British House of Commons in cases not provided for by Standing Orders of Tasmanian Legislative Council. (Hobart, 1887). G., 5

Parliamentary Portraits. (Wellington, 1888). Var. 28/1

Standing Orders, Legislative Council (N.Z.); 1889. G., 5

Party Government: Debate in the N.Z. House of Representatives; 1890. F. & J. 106/26

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Nominal Roll, Lands and Survey Department; 1897. Var. 23/31
The Trades Council and the "Evening Star"; 1908. Var. 23/27
Standing Orders, etc., Legislative Council; 1908. G., 5
Report, Municipal Association of New Zealand; 1910. Pam. 170/25
Otago Labour Representation Council, Manifesto; 1911. Pam. 179/9
Proposed Town Planning Bill; 1911. Var. 29/9
"The Town Planning Bill, 1911." Var. 29/8
James Allen, Candidate for Dunedin East; 1887. Pam. 174/4
Financial Position of New Zealand. (Atkinson): (1880). Pam. 59/11
Woman in the State: Her Rights and Duties. (Berry): (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 55/22
The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (Brown): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/20
Speech of Mr John Bryce at New Plymouth; April, 1883. F. & J. 11/38
Public Works in New Zealand, from 1870 to 1877. (Bull): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 27/26
Speech, Auckland Provincial Council (November, 1853), on Misgovernment in New Zealand. (Busby). Var. 3/20
Responsible Government and the Government Institutions of New Zealand. (Busby): (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 41/18
Responsible Government and the Government Institutions of New Zealand. (Busby): (Auckland, 1857). Pam. 50/4
The Rights of a British Colonist. (Busby): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 25/4
Illustrations of Responsible Government. (Busby): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 3/3
Illustrations of Responsible Government. (Busby): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 50/5
Address to Electors of Bay of Islands and Mongonui District; 1871. (Carleton). Var. 21/25
The True History of the Australian Ballot. (1892): (Chapman). F. & J. 9/95
Responsible Ministries for the Australian Colonies. (Chapman): (Hobart, 1854). Pam. 21/1
Remarks on the Treaty of Waitangi; March, 1846. (Clarke). Mss. 62/26
Authentic and Genuine History of the Signing of the Treaty of Waitangi. (Colenso): (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 88/4
Address to the Electors of Grey and Bell (Taranaki); 1879. (Colesby). F & J. 10/67
A Guide to "The Property Assessment Act, 1879." (Crombie): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 42/2
Address to the Electors of Dunedin; August, 1857. (Cutten). Var. 23/8
Address to the Electors of Dunedin City East; November, 1881. (Davis). Pam. 59/13
The Will of the People Through the Initiative and Referendum. (Ell): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 161/3
Speech on the Provincial Councils Bill; 1851. (Eyre). Pam. 27/3

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

National Debts and National Prosperity. (Fawcett): (1873). Pam. 97/9

The Finances of New Zealand. (Fellows): (Dunedin, 1872). Pam. 21/7

A Trip to Hades. (FitzGerald): (Wellington; n.d.). Pam. 169/16

On Government. (FitzGerald): (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 27/17

The Possible Future Developments of Governments in Free States. (FitzGerald): (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 55/4

New Zealand Parliamentary Debates; 1854 to 1866. (FitzGerald): (5 vols.). G., 5

New Zealand Parliamentary Debates; 1867 to 1888. (64 vols.). G., 5

The Governor and the Late Ministry. (Fox): (Wellington, 1865). Var. 21/23

Speech at Tutaenui; January, 1868. (Fox). F. & J. 11/51

Addresses to the Electors of Wanganui; 1879. (Fox). F. & J. 11/50

The Political Crisis. (Fox): (1887). Pam. 41/20

Instructions to Lieutenant-Governor Hobson as to Government of New Zealand. (Gipps): (Sydney, 1840). Mss. 52/1

Remarks on Recent Commercial Legislation. (Gladstone): (London, 1845). Pam. 34/10

The Relation Between the General and Provincial Governments Considered. (Godley): (Lyttelton, 1854). Pam. 27/7

Sir George Grey Assumed Government of New Zealand; November 18, 1845. Mss. 52/45

Political Address, Dunedin, August, 1879. (Grey). F. & J. 9/26

Our Palaverment. (Gulliver): (1888). F. & J. 10/171

Speech of Sir John Hall at Leeston; December, 1879. F. & J. 10/183

Is it Probable that New Zealand will Become Great in the Scale of Nations? (Halliwell): (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 55/1

Address to the Electors of Oamaru; September, 1889. (Hislop). Pam. 59/15

Provincialism versus Centralism. (Hodgkinson): (Invercargill, 1868). Pam. 174/9

A Council of State versus Government by Party. (Hodgkinson): (1873). F. & J. 11/179

Abolition of the Northern Provinces. (Hodgkinson): (1874). F. & J. 13/47

Some Suggestions on Reform of Local Government and Decentralisation of Parliament. (Hodgkinson): (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 41/25

Influences of Democracy. (Hodgkinson): (Invercargill, 1896). F. & J. 13/66

Our National Resources. (Hoyle): (Manchester, 1873). Pam. 43/19

Financial Reform. (Irvine): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/188

The Cost of Borrowing. (Kimbell): (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/57

Address to Electors of Dunedin. (Lambert): (1857). F. & J. 11/105

Speech at Napier; November 10, 1874. (McLean). Pam. 166/5

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Decentralisation. (Melland): (Dunedin; n.d.). F. & J. 13/55
The Case Against Party Government in New Zealand. (Melland): (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 59/20
Parliamentary Reform: A Tract for the Times. (Melland): (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 166/6
Edward Melland and James Allen on "Party Government." (n.d.). F. & J. 11/4
Self Help versus State Help. (Menteath): (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 55/7
Woman Suffrage: An Appeal to the Men of New Zealand. (Moeller): (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 21/3
Proposed Constitution Act for New South Wales and New Zealand; 1850. (Molesworth). Var. 11/9
The Mission of the New Zealand Democracy. (Napier): (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 55/23
State Socialism and Labour Government in Antipodean Britain. (Onslow): (London, 1893). Pam. 55/25
Speech on Immigration and Public Works. (Ormond): (Nelson, 1872). Pam. 59/4
Things that Matter. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 177/26
Women in Civic and Political Life. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1912). F. & J. 4/133
Centralism versus Provincialism. (Pearson): (Invercargill; n.d.). F. & J. 13/77
The Financial Position of New Zealand. (Pearson): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 28/18
The Financial Position of New Zealand. (Pearson): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 43/16
The State of the Nation. (Peel): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/9
Politics and Politicians Dissected. (Plume): (Auckland, 1858). Pam. 59/1
Proposed Amendments in N.Z. Counties Act, for Consideration at Conference. (Rae): (Hokitika, 1878). Pam. 70/9
The Coming Crisis. (Rees): (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 3/11
The Coming Crisis. (Rees): (Auckland, 1874). Pam.27/18
Co-operation of Land, Labour, and Capital. (Rees):(Auckland, 1885). Pam. 55/9
Some Historical Articles on Communism and Socialism. (Reeves): (Christchurch, 1890). Pam. 55/18
The Taxation Muddle. (Rhodes): (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 59/29
Financial Statement, New Zealand; June, 1858. (Richmond). F. & J. 1/103
Short Paper on Subsidies to and Grants in Aid of Local Bodies. (Roberts): (Dunedin, 1887). F. & J. 13/56
A Separationist Essay; or, Should New Zealand Constitute More than One Colony? (Sadler): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 3/5
A Separationist Essay; or, Should New Zealand Constitute More than One Colony? (Sadler): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 27/14
Public Works Policy: Are We to Stay Here? (Sealy): (Timaru, 1881). Pam. 21/8
The Public Debts Sinking Funds Act (New Zealand); 1869. (Selfe). Pam. 169/26
Memoranda on Responsible Government. (Sewell, FitzGerald, and Weld): (Christchurch, 1855). Pam. 7/2

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Lieutenant Willoughby Shortland to be Acting Colonial Secretary for New Zealand; March, 1840. Mss. 52/4

Governor Hobson's Instructions to Lieut. Shortland, as to Supposed Seditious Practices at Wellington; May, 1840. Mss. 52/5

Lieutenant Shortland Appointed Colonial Secretary for New Zealand; 1841. Mss. 52/3

Lieutenant Shortland Resigns his Position of Colonial Secretary; January, 1844. Mss. 52/39

Statement of the Circumstances which led to Lieutenant Shortland's Resignation; January, 1844. Mss. 52/41

Rules for Reducing a Prosperous Colony to a State of Insignificance, etc (Addressed to Lieutenant Shortland): (n.d.). Var. 4/22

True Parliamentary Representation: What is it? How to Obtain it? (Speight): (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 41/21

True Parliamentary Representation: What is it? How to Obtain it? (Speight): (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 59/18

Address to Electors of Caversham; August, 1875. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 59/6

Politics and Poverty. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 55/8

Memorandum on Powers of Legislative Council and House of Representatives. (Stout): (Wellington, 1886). G., 5

Political Address at Marton; March, 1887. (Stout). Pam. 59/22

The Shadow of Tammany: The Truth About the New Zealand Police Force. (Taylor): (Christchurch; n.d.). Pam. 106/34

New Zealand Liberalism Vindicated. (Thomson): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 164/22

The Financial Statement, 1877. (Treadwell): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 59/8

Minority Representation: System of Voting. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 59/26

The Stockwhip: Slash the Fifth. (Verral): (Christchurch, 1888). Pam. 163/5

Great Britain and her Colonies. (Vogel): (London, 1865). Pam. 3/9

Popular Politics. (Wakefield): (London, 1837). G., 5

What will They Do in the General Assembly? (Wakefield): (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 3/4

Reasons for Not Voting in Favour of Mr Moorhouse. (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1866). Pam. 169/27

True Self Reliance. (Wakefield): (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 65/24

The Taxes in New Zealand: Who Pays? Who Doesn't Pay? Who Ought to Pay? (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 3/15

The Taxes in New Zealand: Who Pays? Who Doesn't Pay? Who Ought to Pay? (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1878). Pam. 27/22

Concerning the Proper Government of New Zealand. (Walker): (August, 1846): (ms.). F. & J. 1/118

National Disintegration. (Wilson): (London, 1869). Pam. 3/6

GOVERNMENT, POLITICS, Etc. (G., 5) (Continued)—

Address to the Electors of Newton; September, 1888. (Withy). Pam. 59/14
Exit Party. (Young): (London, 1900). G., 5
The Labour Party in New Zealand. (Young): (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 55/21

GUIDE BOOKS and **HAND BOOKS (G., 6)**—

The Picture of Sydney, and Strangers' Guide to New South Wales; 1838. G., 6
The Handbook to the Suburban and Rural Districts of the Otago Settlement. (Dunedin, 1849). N., 2f
Handbuch fur Auswanderer nach Neuseeland. (Frankfort, 1859). Pam. 23/9
Chapman's Traveller's Guide Through New Zealand. (Auckland, 1872). G., 6
Chapman's Traveller's Guide Through the Lake District. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 10/1
The Handbook to the Bay of Plenty, and Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Tauranga, 1875). Pam. 10/2
The Handbook to the Bay of Plenty, and Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Tauranga, 1875). Pam. 60/1
Illustrated Guide to International Exhibition, Sydney and New South Wales; 1879. G., 6
Handbook for Australia and New Zealand (including Fiji): (London, 1880). G., 6
Descriptive Handbook to the Waikato, and Short Guide to the Lakes. (Hamilton, 1880). Pam. 60/2
The Hawaiian Kingdom Statistical and Commercial Directory and Tourists' Guide; 1880-81. P., 1.30
The Australasian A, B, C Guide. (Melbourne, August, 1875). Pam. 160/7
Visitors' Guide to Sydney; 1884. Pam. 159/3
Maoriland Handbook of Union S.S. Co.; 1884. G., 6
New Zealand as a Tourist and Health Resort. (Auckland; n.d.). Pam. 183/1
New Zealand Tours and Excursions: Taranaki. (Wellington; n.d.). Pam. 158/13
Bradshaw's New Zealand Guide (various numbers); 1869 to 1887. G., 6
Cook County: Its History, Progress, Commerce, Climate, and Resources. (Gisborne, 1889). Pam. 61/5
A Trip for Tourists: From the West Coast to Nelson and Marlborough, by the Valleys of the Buller and the Rai. (Nelson, 1889). Pam. 45/5
A Trip for Tourists: From the West Coast to Nelson and Marlborough, by the Valleys of the Buller and the Rai. (Nelson, 1889). Pam. 61/4
Stranger's Vade-mecum: (Guide to Otago and the Exhibition, 1889-90). Pam. 77/4
Handy Guide to Australasia. (London, 1890). G., 6
Handbook of Christchurch; 1890. Pam. 168/13
Handbook of Tasmania; 1891. Pam. 111/5
Warner's Guide to Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1893). N., 2b
Taranaki; or, All Round Mount Egmont. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 61/7

GUIDE BOOKS and **HAND BOOKS (G., 6)** (Continued)—

Tourist Guide to the Lakes, Mountains, and Fiords of Otago, Southland, and Stewart Island. (Wellington, 1898).	Pam. 184/23
The Australian Handbook; 1899.	A., 4
Handbook of Melbourne for use of Members of Australasian Association; 1900.	G., 6
A Handbook of Cyprus. (London, 1901).	G., 6
Commercial and Tourists' Guide. (N.Z. Express Co.): (Dunedin, 1901).	G., 6
The Adelaide Steamship Co.'s Shipping Guide; 1901/02.	G., 6
New Zealand as a Tourist and Health Resort. (Thos. Cook and Son): (Auckland, 1902).	G., 6
New Zealand Index; 1904.	G., 6
An Ideal Summer Trip Along the Northern Coast of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1904).	Pam. 160/11
Hints for Travellers to and from India, China, and Australasia. (London, 1907).	Pam. 158/12
The New Zealand Index; 1908.	G., 6
New Zealand Guide and Accommodation List. (Auckland, 1910).	G., 6
The Otago Bradshaw (Dunedin); September, 1911.	Pam. 176/12
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1892.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1894.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1895.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1896.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1897.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1899.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1900.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1901.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1902.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1903.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1904.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1905.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1906.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1907.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1908.	G., 6
The New Zealand Official Handbook; 1909.	G., 6
Guide to New Zealand; 1902. (Baeyertz).	G., 6
Official Handbook of New Zealand (Parts 1 and 2): (Bell): (London, 1883).	Pam. 47/2
Official Handbook of New Zealand (Part 3): (Bell): (London, 1884).	Pam. 47/3
Illustrated Guide to Wellington and District. (Bishop): (Wellington, 1882).	Pam. 45/4
Illustrated Guide to Wellington and District. (Bishop): (Wellington, 1882).	Pam. 61/1
The New Zealand Tourist. (Bracken): (Dunedin; 1879).	Pam. 10/6
Wonderland: The Taupo Volcanic Zone, New Zealand. (Bullock): (Wellington, 1899).	Pam. 160/1
The Mining Investor's Guide (Dunedin); March, 1900. (Burton).	M., 13
Lake Taupo and the Volcanoes. (Cowan): (Auckland, 1901).	Pam. 159/2
Tourists' Guide to Canterbury. (Davie): (Christchurch, 1902).	Pam. 159/7

GUIDE BOOKS and **HAND BOOKS (G., 6)** (Continued)—

Handbook of Australasia. (Fairfax): (Melbourne, 1859). G., 6

Handbook of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 1/5

Handbook of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 1/6

Handbook of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1883). N., 2

Heywood's Guide to Invercargill; 1894. Pam. 61/1

The New Zealand Handbook. (Hursthouse): (London, 1871). Pam. 12/9

Orient-Pacific Line Guide. (Loftie): (London; n.d.). G., 6

Illustrated Guide to Christchurch and Neighbourhood. (Mosley): (Christchurch, 1885). Pam. 61/3

Illustrated Guide to the West Coast of the North Island. (Pownall): (Wanganui, 1885). Pam. 45/7

Illustrated Guide to the West Coast of the North Island. (Pownall): (Wanganui, 1885). Pam. 61/2

Guide to New Zealand. (Rose): (London, 1879). Pam. 19/2

A Complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago. (Ross): (Wellington, 1889). N., 2f

A Complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago. (Ross): (Wellington, 1889). Pam. 45/6

Guide to the Jenolan Caves. (Trickett): (Sydney, 1905). F. & J. 12/4

The Official Handbook of New Zealand. (Vogel): (London, 1875). Pam. 47/1

The Handbook for New Zealand. (Wakefield): (London, 1848). G., 6

Malvern Hills Guide; or, Mines and Manufactures, Cheap Coal and Building Materials. (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1876). Pam. 43/2

HEALTH RESORTS: HOT LAKES: THERMAL SPRINGS (H., 1)—

The Thermal Springs of the North Island of New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 3/79

Hot Springs Hotel, Waiwera. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/48

Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Tauranga, 1872). Pam. 10/4

Chapman's Traveller's Guide Through Hot Lakes District. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 10/1

Guide to the Hot Lakes and Handbook to the Bay of Plenty. (Tauranga, 1875). Pam. 10/2

The Handbook to the Bay of Plenty and Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Tauranga, 1875). Pam. 60/1

Descriptive Handbook to the Waikato, and Short Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Hamilton, 1880). Pam. 60/2

Auckland to Rotomahana. (1882). Var. 3/35

Papers Relating to the Sale of the Township of Rotorua. (1882). Var. 3/80

New Zealand Thermal Springs District. (Wellington, 1882). H., 1

Analyses, etc., of Te Aroha Thermal Springs. (1886.) Var. 3/45

The Hanmer Hot Springs, and How to Get There. (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 60/15

The Terraces of Rotomahana: A Poem. (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/10

HEALTH RESORTS: HOT LAKES: THERMAL SPRINGS (H., 1) (Continued)—

Australasia as a Resort for Invalids and Tourists. (Eccles): (Torquay, 1884). Pam. 49/28

Tauranga as a Watering Place. (Ginders): (1885). Pam. 60/6

The Thermal Springs, Rotorua. (Ginders): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 49/26

The Thermal Springs, Rotorua. (Ginders): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 60/9

The Hanmer Springs Sanatorium. (Ginders): (1891). Pam. 60/12

The Thermal Springs District, and Government Sanatorium at Rotorua. (Ginders): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 160/2

Hot Springs, Waiwera Sanatorium. (Graham): (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 10/5

Graham's Guide to the Hot Lakes, Huka Falls, Waiwera Springs, etc. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 23/7

Southern Guide to the Hot Lakes. (Harris): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 10/3

The Mineral Waters of New Zealand, and the Rotorua Sanatorium. (Hector): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 60/14

Lecture on the Hot Springs of New Zealand. (Hocken): (ms.): (n.d.). Var. 23/27

Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of Rotorua. (Lewis): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 49/25

Medical Guide to the Mineral Waters of Rotorua. (Lewis): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/5

Hot Lakes, Volcanoes, and Geysers of New Zealand, with Legends. (McLean): (Napier, 1880). Pam. 60/11

Geyser-Action at Rotorua, N.Z. (Malfroy): (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 60/13

Geyser Eruptions and Terrace Formations. (Martin): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/10

A Visit to the Boiling Springs of New Zealand, including a Trip to White Island. (Ollivier): (Christchurch, 1871). Pam. 40/3

Napier as a Health Resort for Pulmonary Invalids. (Spencer): (Napier, 1885). Pam. 49/27

On the Establishment of a Grand Hotel and Sanatorium in the Rotorua District. (Stewart): (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 49/9

On the Establishment of a Grand Hotel and Sanatorium in the Rotorua District. (Stewart): (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 60/4

The New Guide to the Lakes and Hot Springs, and a Month in Hot Water. (Talbot): (Auckland, 1882). Pam. 60/3

The Mineral Waters and Health Resorts of New Zealand. (Wohlmann): (Wellington, 1907). Pam. 160/6

Te Aroha, New Zealand. (Wright): (Te Aroha, 1887). H., 1

HUNGARY (H., 4)—

Illustrations of the Diplomatic Relations of the Kingdom of Hungary. (Smith): (London, 1861). Pam. 85/4

IRELAND (I., 2)—

Fenianism and Ribbonism. (Melbourne; n.d.). Pam. 169/5
Report, House of Lords: Colonisation from Ireland. (1849). C., 8
The Irish University Question: Attempts at Legislation. (1873). Pam. 97/3
The Gladstone Ministry and University Education in Ireland. (1873). Pam. 97/2
The Irish University Bill and the Defeat of the Ministry. (1873). Pam. 97/4
Memoirs of Joseph Holt, General of the Irish Rebels in 1798. (London, 1838). B., 3
The Irish Church Question. (Lewis): (n.d.). Pam. 72/13
The Irish Question and its Lessons for Colonists. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 53/2
Colonisation Considered as a Means of Removing Irish Misery. (Torrens): (London, 1849). Pam. 34/6
An Account of Ireland, Statistical and Political. (2 vols.): (Wakefield): (London, 1812). I., 2

ITALIAN LANGUAGE (I., 3)—

Annali della Propagazione della Fede; 1838 to 1892. (55 vols.). M., 14
Annali della Propagazione della Fede; 1894. M., 14
Compendio della Flora Italiana. (Arcangeli): (Turin, 1894). F., 4
I Protestanti Tra I Selvaggi Della Nuova Zelanda; Ossia Storia Del Pai Marire. (Barsanti): (Turin, 1868). M., 14
I Selvaggi Del l'Australia Dinanzi Alla Scienza E Al Protestantismo. (Barsanti): (Turin, 1868). M., 14
L'Australia nei suoi Rapporti con l'Italia. (Capra): (Rome, 1910). Pam. 150/11
Di un Singolare Tiki Maori fatto con un Frammento di Cranio Umano. (Giglioli): (1891). Pam. 162/13
Appunti Intorno ad una Collezione Ethnografica fatta durante il Terzo Viaggio di Cook. (Giglioli): (Firenze, 1893). Var. 25/23
Su due novi Hei Tiki Litici della Nuova Zelanda. (Giglioli): (1893). Pam. 162/14
Materiali per lo Studio della "Eta Della Pietri." (Giglioli): (Firenze, 1901). E., 5
Di due Forchettoni Cannibaleschi fatti con Ossa della Nuova Caledonia. (Giglioli): (1902). Pam. 162/15
Delle Ascie Litiche di Mangaia e piu Specialmente della "Toki Mahia." (Giglioli): (1902). Pam. 162/16
Oceania o Quinta Parte del Mondo. (de Rienzi): (4 vols in 3): (Venice, 1838). V., 3
I Discorsi. (Sanese): (Venice, 1621). M., 10
Dizionario Botanico Italiano. (Tozzetti): (Firenzi, 1825). F., 4
Storia della Nuova Zelanda. (2 vols.): (Vaggioli): (Parma, 1896). N., 2

JAPAN (J., 1)—

Japanese Books (17). J., 1
Book in Japanese Language. Pam. 162/6
Owakasan: A Eurasian Idyll. (Yokohama; n.d.). Pam. 169/7

JAPAN (J., 1) (Continued)—

Nouveau Dictionaire Francais-Japonais. (Shanghai, 1871). J., 1

Notes on Ancient Stone Implements, etc., of Japan. (Tokio, 1884). Var. 25/24

Epidemic of Beriberi Among Japanese Immigrants in Fiji; 1896. Var. 18/29

New English-Japanese Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1897). J., 1

New Japanese-English Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1897). J., 1

Illustrations of Japanese Dendrology. (Vol. 1): (Tokio, 1900). J., 1

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. (Tokyo, 1901). J., 1

The Light of Buddha. (Osaka, 1903). Pam. 175/10

Tokyo Imperial University Calendar; 1903-04. J., 1

Japan in the Beginning of the 20th Century. (Tokyo, 1904). J., 1

Transactions, Asiatic Society of Japan; Chronicles of Japan to A.D. 697. J., 1

Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan; 1872 to 1907. (14 vols.). J., 1

Transactions, Asiatic Society of Japan: Shin-Tau and Kojiki. J., 1

Indexes to Transactions of the Asiatic Society of Japan. J., 1

Transactions, Japan Society (London); 1892 to 1901. (5 vols.). J., 1

Transactions, Japan Society (London); 1901 to 1904. J., 1

Transactions, Japan Society (London); 1901 to 1904. Pam. 161/17

Transactions, Japan Society (London); 1904 to 1907. J., 1

Transactions, Japan Society (London); 1904 to 1907. Pam. 161/18

Japan Society (London): Booklet 13; 1906-07. Pam. 161/19

Japan Society (London): Booklet 14; 1909. Pam. 161/20

Gogaku H'tori Annai; or, English and Japanese Without a Teacher. (Brinkley): (n.d.). J., 1

Coloquial Japanese. (Brown): (Shanghai, 1863). J., 1

What Forty Eminent Japanese Say to the White Australia Act. (Cole): (Melbourne, 1904). Var. 3/65

What Forty Eminent Japanese Say to the White Australia Act. (Cole): (Melbourne, 1905). F. & J. 13/69

A Japanese-English and English-Japanese Dictionary. (Hepburn): (Tokyo, 1901). J., 1

A Japanese Grammar. (Hoffmann): (Leiden, 1876). J., 1

An English-Japanese and Japanese-English Dictionary. (Ichikawa): (n.d.). J., 1

Fire-Walking in Fiji, Japan, and Mauritius. (Jackson). J.P.S. 1899/188

Imperial Songs of Japan. (Lloyd): (Tokyo, 1905). J., 1

An Introductory Course in Japanese. (MacCauley): (Yokohama, 1896). J., 1

Shokubutsu Mei-i: Enumeration of Scientific Names of Japanese and Other Plants. (Matsumura): (Tokyo, 1903). J., 1

JAPAN (J., 1) (Continued)—

Embassy from Dutch East India Company to the Emperor of Japan. (Montanus): (London, 1670). J., 1

United States Expedition to Japan. (Perry): (Washington, 1856). V., 3

Address to Admiral Togo. (1905). F. & J. 11/67

Admiral Togo Returns Thanks for Address from Dunedin; February, 1907. Var. 24/7

LAND (L., 1)—

How Land Values have Grown in Melbourne. (n.d.). Pam. 169/6

New Zealand Land Ballots. (n.d.). Var. 15/21

Report on Disposal of Lands in British Colonies. (House of Commons, 1836). L., 1

Proclamation as to Titles in New Zealand; June, 1840. F. & J. 11/170

New Zealand Land Claims Act, 1840. Var. 20/2

Draft of Proclamation Declaring "Australian Colonies Waste Lands Act" to be in Force in New Zealand; November, 1842. F. & J. 2/4

Colonial Agency: Addressed to Colonial Land Holders Residing in Great Britain. (London, 1842). Pam. 148/32

On the Appropriation of the Proceeds of Sales of Waste Lands in the Australasian Colonies. (London, 1842). Pam. 172/35

Colonial Lands and Emigration. (House of Commons, 1843). Var. 10/13

Returns of Claims to Land in New Zealand; June, 1845. Var. 22/1

Compensation Claims at New Plymouth; 1849. Pam. 148/11

Receipt for Salary, Captain Wm. Cargill, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Otago; April, 1851. F. & J. 10/184

Papers Relative to Waste Lands Acts of New Zealand; 1856 and 1858. Var. 22/4

Land Regulations of the Province of Auckland; 1859. Pam. 27/12

Land Regulations of the Province of Canterbury, as Amended; 1861. Pam. 70/13

Land Regulations of the Province of Canterbury, as Amended; 1861. Pam. 172/19

Land Regulations of the Province of Otago; 1862. Pam. 42/3

Land Regulations of the Province of Otago; 1862. Pam. 70/7

Land in Canterbury held under Pasturage Licenses; May, 1865. Var. 16/5

Regulations for Management of Pasturage within Hundreds. (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 168/10

Rules of the Hutt Small Farm Association; 1871. Pam. 167/12

Land Reform League: Tract No. 2. (Melbourne, 1871). Pam. 172/36

Land Reform League: Tract No. 3. (Melbourne, 1871). Pam. 172/37

Reports on Property of Thames Valley Land Company. (London, 1881). Pam. 19/9

Reports on Property of Thames Valley Land Company. London, 1881). Pam. 32/20

Land Ho! (Lyttelton, 1881). Pam. 53/5

Return of Freeholders of New Zealand; 1882. L., 1

LAND (L., 1) (Continued)—

The Wedge; or, Private Appropriation of Accruing Land Value. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 172/38
Monthly Estate Circular, Dunedin; July, 1885. F. & J. 13/54
The Land. (Hobart, 1887). Pam. 118/3
The Crown Lands of New Zealand, with Instructions as to Mode of Acquisition, Tenures, etc. (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 70/1
The Cheviot Estate: Particulars, Terms of Sale, etc. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 70/2
The Land and the People. (Sydney, 1893). Pam. 53/21
Report of Reform Conference, Adelaide; September, 1893. Pam. 150/14
Settlement of the People on the Land, in New South Wales, Victoria, and South Australia. (Wellington, 1895). Var. 29/7
Capital and Land. (London, 1896). Pam. 172/39
The Land Question in Parliament. (Wellington, 1904. Pam. 161/4
Regulations and Instructions of Department of Lands and Survey. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 172/43
The Land Bill: How it Affects the Farmer, the Merchant, the Manufacturer, and the Industrial Worker. (Wellington; n.d.). Pam. 172/33
The Makareao Estate, Shag Valley, Otago; 1896. Pam. 70/2a
Details of Waikakahi Estate, Canterbury; 1899. Pam. 163/14
Receipt for Deposit, Waimarie Settlement, Poverty Bay; November, 1894. F. & J. 11/135
Crown Lands Guide, No. 1. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 1/4
Crown Lands Guide, No. 2. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 70/5
Crown Lands Guide, No. 3. (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 172/42
Crown Lands Guide, No. 8. (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 70/6
Crown Lands Guide, No. 10 (Otago only); 1890. Pam. 73/30
Crown Lands Guide (North Island); February, 1906. Var. 30/4
Crown Lands Guide (North Island); May, 1906. Var. 30/5
The Excelsior Land Guide. (Marton, 1910). Pam. 172/40
The Prophet of San Francisco: Henry George. (D. of Argyle): (London, 1884). Pam. 68/12
A National Land Policy Based on the Principle of State Ownership. (Ballance): (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 53/12
Our Land Laws of the Past. (Baxter): (London; n.d.). Pam. 53/6
A Farmer's Views on Land Nationalisation, and the Working of the New Zealand Land Act. (Bell): (Palmerston North, 1886). Pam. 53/13
Land and Labour. (Bolt): (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 172/4
The Causes and the Cure for the Exodus. (Bolt): (Dunedin, 1891). Pam. 65/12
The Case of Mr Busby. (Busby): (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 9/5
Retrogression: Freetrade and Protection, Nationalisation of the Land. (Crawford): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 53/3
The Waste Lands of the Province of Wellington. (Curr): (Wellington, 1856). Pam. 70/12
A Colonist's Plea for Land Nationalisation, with Introduction by Alfred Russel Wallace. (Fairfield): (London; n.d.). Pam. 53/18

LAND (L., 1) (Continued)—

The Industrial Depression in New Zealand: Its Cause and Its Only Cure. (Farnall): (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 55/17

The Industrial Depression in New Zealand: Its Cause and Its Only Cure. (Farnall): (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 118/4

The Pasturage Regulations of the Canterbury Settlement. (FitzGerald): (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 161/5

Report on Blocks of Land North of Auckland. (Grant): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 64/12

Progress Without Poverty: Another Solution of the Land Question. (Hickson): (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 41/23

Progress Without Poverty: Another Solution of the Land Question. (Hickson): (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 53/17

The Causes of, and the Cure for, the Exodus: The Land Tax and Other Labour Delusions Exposed. (Laishley): (Auckland, 1891). Pam. 53/15

The Land Question, with Special Reference to New Zealand and Old Scotland. (MacGregor): (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 53/8

Farm Homestead Associations and Village Homesteads. (March): (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 64/14

Report on Village Homestead Settlements in New Zealand; 1894. (March). Pam. 70/4

The Land Question in Victoria. (Mirams): (Melbourne, 1882). Pam. 53/7

Agricola et Mercator. (Morgan): (Invercargill, 1887). Pam. 55/12

Reply to Dr. Menzies. (Pearson): (Invercargill, 1866). F. & J. 13/75

Land in Sight, being a Little about the Land Acts, etc. (Percival): (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 53/16

Our Land Laws: What Should be Their Basis? (Purnell): (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 53/4

The Land Laws of New Zealand as Enacted by "The Land Act, 1892." (Pyke): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 52/18

Rating on Unimproved Values in New Zealand. (Rossignol and Stewart): (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 168/24

Sievwright's Property Catalogue. (Dunedin, 1910). Pam. 172/41

Leasing State Lands. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 53/1

Application for Sheep and Cattle Run in Otago. (Stuart): (April, 1851): (ms.). F. & J. 2/36

Land for Sale near Taumaterei Point, Big Muddy Creek, Manukau Harbour. (Symonds): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 64/13

William Watkins Appointed Deputy Commissioner of Crown Lands, Taranaki; June, 1876. F & J. 13/48

William Watkins Appointed Receiver of Land Revenue, Taranaki; April, 1877. F. & J. 13/49

Property, Moral and Immoral. (Withy): (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 53/20

Ground Rent the True Source of Public Revenue, and How to Secure it by Means of the Single Tax. (Withy): (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 53/22

Ground Rent the True Source of Public Revenue, and How to Secure it by Means of the Single Tax. (Withy): (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 118/5

LAND TRANSFER (L., 2)—

Ordinance, Registration of Deeds, New South Wales; 1824. F. & J. 10/161

Form for Transfer of Land in New Zealand; 1840. F. & J. 3/10

Regulations, etc., Concerning Conveyances of Land from the New Zealand Company; 1849. F. & J. 1/24

Sketch of Three Colonial Acts Suggested for Adoption in South Australia. (Fisher): (London, 1836). Pam. 30/5

Numerical Registration of Deeds, Showing the Efficient Working of the System in New Zealand, and Suggesting its Introduction into Great Britain. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1855). Pam. 52/2

LATIN LANGUAGE (L., 3)—

Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (Brown): (London, 1810). F., 4

Prodromus Florae Novae Hollandiae et Insulae Van Diemen. (Vol. 1): (Brown): (Nuremberg, 1827). F., 4

Supplementum Primum Prodromi Florae Hollandiae. (Brown): (London, 1830). Pam. 164/14

Dissertatio Inauguralis Botanico-Medica de Plantis Esculentis Insularum Oceani Australis. (Forster): (1786). F., 4

Florulae Insularum Australium Prodromus. (Forster): (Gottingen, 1786). F., 4

Descriptiones Animalium in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras; 1772-1774. (Forster): (Berlin, 1844). Z., 1

Characteres Generum Plantarum ad Insulas Maris Australis; 1772-75. (Forster): (London, 1776). V., 3

Enumeratio Plantarum quas in Novae Hollandiae. (de Huber): (1837). Pam. 154/7

Amoenitatum Exoticarum, etc. (Kaempfero): (1712). V., 3

"Gray's Elegy," Translated into Latin. (Sewell): (1875). Var. 3/33

LEGAL (L., 4)—

Remarks on Trial by Jury, and a Representative Assembly in New South Wales. (London, 1831). L., 4

Laws and Ordinances of the Colony of New Zealand; 1841. Var. 10/8

Ordinances of New Zealand; 1841 to 1849. L., 4

Chapman's Handy Book of the Statute Law of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1867). L., 4

Acts and Ordinances of New South Wales; 1853. A., 10b

The First Roll of Legal Practitioners in New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/92

The First Roll of Legal Practitioners in New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/151

New Zealand Code of Civil Procedure. (n.d.). Var. 23/25

Amendments to New Zealand Code of Civil Procedure. (n.d.). Var. 23/26

Rules and Regulations of the Constabulary Force. (Wellington, 1852). Pam. 44/1

LEGAL (L., 4) (Continued)—

Report, Supreme Court Procedure Commission. (Wellington, 1852). Pam. 169/3
The Laws of England Compiled and Translated into the Maori Language. (Auckland, 1858). L., 4
The Laws of England for Use of Maoris. (Auckland, 1858). L., 4
Otago Police Gazette; 1861 to 1864. Var. 15/23
Compendium of Ordinances, Acts, and Orders in Council Affecting the Maoris; 1864. L., 4
A Compendium of Ordinances, Acts, etc., Affecting the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1864). L., 4
Outline of the Law of England. (Auckland, 1867). L., 4
Opinion of the Attorney-General on the Legal Status of the Maoris. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 8/2
The Fish Protection Act, 1877. L., 4
The New Zealand Justice of the Peace; November, 1876, to September, 1877. L., 4
Correspondence as to the New Zealand Foreign Offenders' Apprehension Act, 1863. Var. 2/3
A Compilation of Acts Relating to the Constitution of New Zealand, and the Privileges of Parliament. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 42/9
Index of Statutes of Great Britain and Ireland; 1883. L., 4
Index to the Statutes of New Zealand; 1840 to 1884. Pam. 158/10
Chronological Tables of the General Statute Law of New Zealand. (1890). Var. 6/4
Instructions for Officers of New Zealand Roads Department; 1903. L., 4
Treatise on the Law of Roads, Bridges, and Streets in New Zealand; 1907. L., 4
Price List of Public Acts, etc. (Wellington, 1907). Pam. 173/23
Index to the Laws of New Zealand; 1883, 1890, 1895, 1896, 1900, 1907. (6 vols.). L., 4
Statutes of New Zealand; 1888 to 1907. (20 vols.). L., 4
Ordinances of New Munster; 1849. L., 4
Acts of the Province of Auckland; 1854 to 1869. L., 4
Acts of the Province of Hawke's Bay; 1858 to 1866. L., 4
Ordinances, Nelson; 1853 to 1863 (with Ordinances, New Munster; 1849). L., 4
Ordinances, Province of Otago; in force in 1875. L., 4
Ordinances, Province of Taranaki; 1853 to 1866. L., 4
Acts of the Province of Wellington; 1853 to 1864. L., 4
Proclamation Offering Reward for Apprehension of Parehoro, etc.; January, 1845. Var. 4/16
Proclamation: No Proceedings to be Taken Against Parehoro, etc.; March, 1845. Var. 4/16
Proclamation Offering £100 for Apprehension of Hone Heke; January, 1845. Var. 4/18
Report of Proceedings for Libel: Regina versus George Burnett Barton. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 44/7
First Murder in Otago: James Brown by Teuteraki Pauwa; February, 1840. F. & J. 9/38
Bryce versus Rusden; 1886. N., 2
Bryce versus Rusden: Application for New Trial; 1887 Pam. 121/1

LEGAL (L., 4) (Continued)—

Trial of Robert Butler for Murdering James Murray Dewar. (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 44/9

The Chemis Case: A Plea for Justice. (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 184/5

Colonial Bank Liquidation: Motion to Sanction Sale of Assets. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 66/14

The J. G. Ward Farmers' Association and the Colonial Bank of New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 66/15

Arini Donnelly and Others versus William Muhunga Broughton; 1888. M., 4

Judgment of Court of Appeal: Regina versus Fitzherbert; 1873. Var. 8/10

Trial of Thomas Hall and Margaret Graham Houston for Attempting to Murder Kate Emily Hall. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 44/10

Trial of Thomas Hall for Murdering Captain Henry Cain. (Timaru, 1887). Pam. 44/12

Trial of Thomas Hall for Murdering Captain Henry Cain. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 44/11

Mrs Eliza Isaac versus James Mills, Dunedin; 1898. Pam. 174/12

Trial of Captain William Andrew Jarvey for Poisoning His Wife. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 44/2

Trial for Perjury: Regina versus J. G. Kinross. (Gisborne, 1879). F. & J. 11/52

George Dunmore Lang versus Frederick Lee Drake. (Melbourne, 1857). Pam. 84/2

Fraudulent Representation: John Alexander Mackenzie versus James Smith. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 44/8

The Tragic Story of J. J. Meikle. (Wellington, 1904). Pam. 172/44

Trial of William Palmer for Murdering John Parsons Cook. (London, 1856). Pam. 44/3

Murder of John Price by Convicts at Williamstown, Victoria; March, 1857. (Life of John Price). B., 3

Libel Action: William Lee Rees versus Kenneth Kerr. (Gisborne, 1883). F. & J. 10/112

Thomas Reibey versus Henry Wilson Blomfield: Action for Libel. (Launceston, 1870). Pam. 44/4

Crimes Committed in Pacific Islands: Charge of Murder Against Thomas Rennell; 1879. Var. 2/3

Trial of Edward Gibbon Wakefield and Others for Abducting Miss Ellen Turner. (London, 1827). L., 4

Copies of Alleged Libels in case of Russell versus Grindell and Didsbury. (Wellington, 1876). Pam. 51/10

Southland Frozen Meat Co. versus Nelson Brothers. (Dunedin, 1895). Pam. 66/13

The Prerogative of Mercy and the Royal Instructions. (Barton): (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 91/6

New Zealand Supreme Court Reports; 1877. (Barton). L., 4

The Administration of Justice in New Zealand. (Baucke): (Wellington, 1879). Pam. 65/32

The New Zealand Magistrate's Court Guide. (Broad): (Nelson, 1886). L., 4

Important Judgments in the Compensation Court and the Native Land Court; 1866-1879. (Fenton): (Auckland, 1879). Pam. 5/1

The Property Tax. (Field): (Auckland; n.d.). Pam. 53/19

LEGAL (L., 4) (Continued)—

Legal Liberty. (Findlay): (Wellington, 1910). Pam. 161/2
Some References and Correspondence Relating to the Coronership at Dunedin. (Hocken): (1876, 1884-1885). Var. 3/34
Some References and Correspondence Relating to the Coronership at Dunedin. (Hocken): (1876, 1884-1885). F. & J. 1/112
A Handy Book for the Coroners of New Zealand. (Johnston): (Wellington, 1868). L., 4
The New Zealand Justice of the Peace. (Johnston): (Wellington, 1870). L., 4
Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court and the Court of Appeal of New Zealand. (Johnston): (Wellington, 1873). L., 4
Observations on the Law Respecting Riots. (Johnston): (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 48/7
The Convicts' Bank: A Plain Statement of the Alleged Embezzlement by G. D. Lang and F. L. Drake. (Lang): (Sydney, 1855). Pam. 84/1
Tribunals of Commerce. (Lyne): (London, 1851). Pam. 87/5
Lecture to the Otago Law Clerks' Association, December, 1871. (Macassey). Pam. 65/3
Report Relative to Surrender of Te Wake, etc.; 1869. (Mackay). Var. 7/7
Charge of Illegal Punishment Preferred Against Dr. Henry G. Douglass. (Marsden): (Sydney, 1828). L., 4
Correspondence as to Charge of Illegal Punishment Against H. G. Douglass. (Marsden): (Sydney, 1828). Pam. 80/3
The Indian Penal Code. (O'Kinealy): (London, 1885). L., 4
Petition of a Barrister for Aid in Reforming Our Lawyers. (Parsons): (Melbourne, 1860). Pam. 65/4
An Analytical Digest of the Laws of New Zealand; 1862. (Smythies). L., 4
Evidence for and Against Walter Tricker, Convicted of Murdering Robert Stillingfleet Rayner. (Stock): (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 65/30
Letters: Alfred Rowland Cheetham Strode and John Gillies (Dunedin); 1852 to 1860. (ms.). Mss. Vol. 89
The New Zealand Manual of Accountancy and Commercial Law. (Thompson and Macassey); (Dunedin, 1906). L., 4
The Murphy Enquiry, Rotorua. (Tole): (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 179/24

LABOUR (L., 5)—

Strikes and Industrial Co-operation. (1864). Pam. 138/3
Strike of Compositors, "Otago Daily Times"; 1886. Pam. 138/1
Strike of Compositors, "Otago Daily Times"; 1886. L., 5
Report of Public Meeting re Sweating. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 55/13a
The Sweating System in Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 55/13
Debates, Legislative Assembly, Queensland, on Recent Labour Troubles and Their Origin; 1891. Pam. 55/19
Linotype Machines: Dispute as to Wages, etc. (Wellington, 1900) Pam. 138/2

LABOUR (L., 5) (Continued)—

Journal of Department of Labour (Wellington); November and December, 1910. Pam. 173/21-22

Agreement, Wanganui General Labourers and Wanganui Borough Council; 1911. Var. 29/6

The "Achilles Heel" of Civilisation. (Barclay): (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 163/8

Land and Labour. (Bolt): (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 172/4

State Regulations of Labour and Labour Disputes in New Zealand. (Broadhead): (Christchurch, 1908). L., 5

The Washers' and Manglers' Bill, 1892. (Buckland). F. & J. 1/115

Captain Wm. Cargill Agrees to Employ Henry Black; September, 1848. (ms.). F. & J. 1/35

Colonial Crisis, with a Proposition for Slave Emancipation. (Claxton): (London, 1831). Pam. 72/4a

Brief Account of the Origin, etc., of the Office of the Coal Whippers of the Port of London. (Deering): (London, 1851). Pam. 87/8

Statement of the Cause which Affects the Decrease or Increase of the Slave Population in the British Islands. (Irving): (London, 1833). Pam. 72/5

How the Unemployed may Better their Condition. (Kingston): (1848). Pam. 36/5

New Zealand's Industries and Private Profits. (McBride): (Christchurch, 1910). Pam. 168/22

Lest We Forget. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 158/7

Lest We Forget. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1907). Pam. 183/9

Our Majority. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1910). L., 5

Labour and the Future. (Paul): (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 160/5

The Tailoresses' Birthday. (Paul): (Christchurch, 1911). Pam. 158/6

A Trade Union's Coming of Age. (Paul): (Auckland, 1911). Pam. 160/4

Employment of Females and Children in Factories and Workshops. (Richardson): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 48/10

Prejudice Vincible; or, The Practicability of Conquering Prejudice by Better Means than by Slavery and Exile. (Stuart): (Liverpool, 1832). Pam. 72/56

The Slave-trade Overruled for the Salvation of Africa. (Tait): (London, 1851). Pam. 83/19

The Great Unemployed Scheme. (White): (1894). F. & J. 10/146

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1)—

Australia:

John Hawdon (Sydney) Reports Progress of His Farming Operations; March, 1836. F. & J. 2/1

Joseph Hawdon (Launceston) had Driven First Mob of Cattle from Sydney to Adelaide; June, 1838. F. & J. 2/2

Bibliography:

Catalogue of New Zealand Literature in Dr. Hocken's Library. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 44

Biography:

Notes on Sir Francis Dillon Bell. (n.d.). Mss. 37/33 &73

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Lord Raglan decides that Captain Cargill's name cannot remain in Army List; December 5, 1845. F. & J. 1/46

Private Letters of Captain Wm. Cargill; 1848 to 1850. Var. 30/2

Notes on Edward John Eyre. (n.d.). Mss. 37/55

Testimonial to Rev. J. A. Fenton, on his Departure from New Zealand; 1863. F. & J. 2/61

Note on Sir William Fox. (n.d.). Mss. 37/38

Notes on Sir George Grey. (n.d.). Mss. 37/33 & 72

Notes on the Life of Sir George Grey. (Hindmarsh): (1900). F. & J. 1/113

Note on Captain William Hobson. (n.d.). Mss. 37/12

James Kelham Resuming Mercantile Business in Wellington; March, 1852. Var. 31/12

Note on Charles Wybrow Ligar. (n.d.). Mss. 37/42

Letters: F. E. Maning to John Webster; 1865 to 1882. Mss. Vol. 50

Journal of Henry Monson, Gaoler, Dunedin; 1851 to 1861. Mss. Vol. 88

Career of Rev. J. H. Nobbs, of Pitcairn Island. (n.d.). F. & J. 13/78

Biographical Notes: William and George Palmer; 1879. F. & J. 4/132

Arthur Quintall's Story of his Conversion. (n.d.). F. & J. 13/79

Biographical Sketch: Edward Shortland. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/136

Journal: Captain J. J. Symonds; 1841 to 1850. Mss. Vol. 51

Note on John Turnbull Thomson. (n.d.). Mss. 37/45

Expenses, etc., of the Valpy Family Prior to Leaving England for Otago; 1848. Pam. 186/6

Proposed Complimentary Deputation to Wm. Henry Valpy; May, 1851. F. & J. 1/89

Note on Daniel Wakefield. (n.d). Mss. 37/40

Note on the Wakefield Family. (n.d.). Mss. 37/32

Note on Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (n.d.). Mss. 37/50

Notes on John White, James Grindell, and the "Waka Maori." (Harding): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/132

Journal of Mrs Henry Williams; May, 1850. F. & J. 6/16

Journal of Mrs Henry Williams; 1844. Var. 31/5

Anglican Church:

Deed of Disclaimer, etc., Bishop of Norwich; September, 1852. Var. 23/10

Deed of Disclaimer, etc., Rev. J. C. Wynter; September, 1852. Var. 23/11

Resolutions Passed by Archdeaconry of Nelson. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/104

Report on Claims of Bishopric of Dunedin on Jackson Trust Estate; December, 1872. F. & J. 6/48

Church Observations in England; 1889. (Clarke). Mss. Vol. 38

A Revealing Book. (Colenso): (ms.): (1840). Pam. 186/10

Bishop Harper Acknowledges £60 for Canterbury College Endowment; July, 1859. F. & J. 6/34

Bishop Harper Writes Rev. J. A. Fenton generally as to Church Affairs; May, 1863. F. & J. 6/40

Bishop Harper on Condition of Christchurch Bishopric Endowment; December, 1866. F. & J. 6/44

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Rev. Henry W. Harper on Condition of Anglican Church in New Zealand; February, 1866. F. & J. 6/41

History of the Church of New Zealand. (Jacobs): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 28

The Jenner Controversy; 1866 to 1882. Mss. Vol. 49

Bishop Selwyn and the Rev. Henry Williams as to Church Services at Paihia, etc.; April and May, 1852. F. & J. 1/98

Condition of Anglican Church in New Zealand; November, 1855. (Selwyn). F. & J. 6/28

Rev. Samuel Williams a Candidate for Ordination; December, 1851. F. & J. 6/19

Rev. Samuel Williams Appointed Rural Dean for Napier and Ahuriri; April, 1859. F. & J. 6/33

Presbyterian Churches:

Correspondence as to Church Reserves in Dunedin; November, 1851. F. & J. 6/20

Correspondence Fixing Church Site at Port Chalmers; 1851. F. & J. 6/18

Letter from General Assembly, Free Church of Scotland, to Presbytery of Otago; 1855. F. & J. 1/99

Church Trustees Advised to Lease Section 5, Block VI, Dunedin, for Slaughterhouse; July, 1855. F. & J. 2/49

Letters, Rev. Thomas Burns; 1843 to 1847. Mss. Vol. 75

Rev. Thomas Burns protests against proposal to cut away Bell Hill, Dunedin; 1863. F. & J. 1/122

Colonisation and Emigration:

Several Emigrant Ships Sailed from London, etc., for Otago; October, 1857. F. & J. 2/51

Criminology:

Public Meeting in Dunedin to Protest Against Introducing British Convicts into New Zealand; May, 1849. F. & J. 1/56

Resolutions of Public Meeting, Dunedin, Against Introducing British Convicts into New Zealand; May, 1849. F. & J. 1/61

Captain J. L. Stokes Advocates Establishing a Penal Settlement in Otago; December, 1850. F. & J. 2/35

Education:

Average Attendance, Otago Public School; September, 1848, to March 31, 1849. F. & J. 2/22

Correspondence as to Issue of the Ulrich Medal, Otago University; 1902. Var. 31/11

Ethnology, Etc.:

Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 11/1
Mss. 12/9

Primitive Religion and Mythologies of Aryans and Polynesians. (Shortland): (n.d.). Var. 24/15

Exhibitions:

Minutes of Promoters, Dunedin Exhibition; 1865. Mss. Vol. 39

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Exploration and Travel:

Journal, 1842, Ship "George Fyfe," Portsmouth to Wellington. (Fox). Mss. Vol. 42
Journal of an Expedition Through Waikato with Governor Hobson. (Shortland): (1842). Var. 31/7
Journal, 1848-49, Ship "Ajax," London to New Zealand. (Woolley). Mss. Vol. 26
Account of J. H. Jenkinson's Search for Dr. Schmidt, near Tahakopa; 1855. F. & J. 4/132

Forestry:

Description of New Zealand Timbers; 1843. Mss. Vol. 35

Government, Etc.:

James Walker to Captain Wm. Cargill, as to Proper Government of New Zealand; August, 1846. F. & J. 1/118
Requisition for Public Meeting, Dunedin, December 3, 1850, to Consider Provincial Councils Bill. (Five copies, each of interest on account of the signatures). F. & J. 2/33
Report of Meeting in Dunedin, December 3, 1850, to Consider the Provincial Councils Bill. F. & J. 2/34
Otago Provincial Council: Country Members; 1853. F. & J. 2/44
Form of Prayer Used in New Zealand House of Representatives; 1855. Var. 6/7
New Zealand Loan Bill, 1857: Passed by Imperial Parliament. F. & J. 2/52
Movement at Riverton Favouring Annexation of Southland to Otago; 1869. F. & J. 2/64
As to Charges Made Against James Macandrew in Otago Provincial Council; 1860. F. & J. 2/54
Draft Address to the People of Otago. (Macandrew; 1860. F. & J. 2/53
James Macandrew as to Possible Future Superintendent of Otago. (1861). F. & J. 2/56

Health Resorts, Etc.:

Lecture on the Hot Springs of New Zealand. (Hocken): (n.d.). Var. 23/27

Land:

Draft of Proclamation: "Australian Colonies Waste Lands Act," to be in Force in New Zealand; 1842. F. & J. 2/4
Lease of Section 75, Block VII, Dunedin, to John Adams; December, 1848. F. & J. 2/17
A. Bavin to Captain Wm. Cargill, concerning selection of land by his cousin; 1849. F. & J. 1/54
As to Right of Road Reserved Through Otago Suburban Sections; 1849. F. & J. 1/34
Charles Henry Kettle Authorised to Survey Private Lands; February, 1855. F. & J. 2/47
A. W. Shand Applies for Lease of Goat Island, Otago Harbour; 1867. F. & J. 2/38

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Land Transfer:

Resignation Accepted of Charles Henry Kettle, Registrar of Deeds; December 26, 1854. F. & J. 2/45

Deeds Registration Books Handed to Robert Chapman; December, 1854. F. & J. 2/46

Maoris:

Hymns for Use of the Maoris; May, 1823. Pam. 168/1

Visit of Maori Chiefs to England; 1863. Mss. 37/23

Maori Division of Time. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 3/10 and Mss. 15/85

Maoris (Individuals):

Mr Carleton and Maketu. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 4/103

Notes on Taiaroa; 1905. (Carey). F. & J. 11/131

Maori Lands:

Protest against Captain Hobson's proclamation forbidding the cutting of kauri on land purchased from Maoris; 1841. F. & J. 2/3

Settlement of Wanganui Land Question. (McLean): (July, 1848). Var. 21/10

Draft Proclamation, Lieutenant Shortland, Confirming Reports of Land Claims Commissioners; 1843. F. & J. 2/7

Baron de Thierry suggests that unoccupied Maori lands be vested in a trustee; 1839. F. & J. 6/11

Tuhawaiki acknowledges sale of land to Edward Cattlin. (n.d.). Var. 21/8

A. W. Young certifies that Tuhawaiki acknowledged sale of land to Edward Cattlin; February, 1840. Var. 21/9

Maori Language:

Notes on Maori Language. (25 vols.): (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 1 to 25

Hints on the Study of Maori Language, and How to Learn Maori. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 5/1

Maori Vocabulary. (Shortland): (1850). Mss. Vol. 96

Maori Wars:

Maori Disturbance at Hokianga; January, 1835. F. & J. 6/7

Account of the Destruction of Russell; March, 1845. F. & J. 6/14

Journal of Major W. Bridges; 1845-46. Mss. Vol. 51

George Clarke Announces Destruction of Russell, etc.; March 18, 1845. F. & J. 5/15

Correspondence as to J. A. Gilfillan's Picture of "A Maori Council of War." (1906). Var. 31/2

Engagements of Men from H.M.S. "Hazard" with Hostile Maoris, in Hone Heke's War; 1845. (Robertson-Macdonald). F. & J. 2/9

The Waitara Dispute. (Shortland): (n.d.). Pam. 11/38

Journal, Colonel Charles Stapp: Expedition to Opotiki; 1865. Mss. Vol. 51

Medical:

Instructions to Robert Williams as Surgeon of Ship "Bernicia"; July, 1848. F. & J. 4/33

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Meteorology:

Thermometer, Wellington and Otago; 1841-42. F. & J. 2/27
Meteorological Observations, Dunedin; October, 1848, to August, 1849. F. & J. 2/26
Comparative Weather Reports, Dunedin; 1849 and 1850. F. & J. 2/32
Weather Reports, Otago; April and May, 1850. F. & J. 1/58
Weather Reports, Dunedin; April, May, June, 1850. F. & J. 2/31

Military:

Military Notes. (Wilmot): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 30
Draft of Address to Adalbert Hay, U.S. Consul at Pretoria, Thanking him for Kindness to British Prisoners of War in the Transvaal; 1900. F. & J. 2/63

Missions, Etc.:

Church Missionary Society, Sydney, refuses to purchase brig "Columbine"; January, 1835. F. & J. 6/8
Requirements, etc., Manukau Mission Station; 1837. Var. 31/4
Letters and Journals; 1819 to 1824. (Butler). Mss. Vol. 58
Letters and Journals; 1822 to 1871. (Clarke): (3 vols.). Mss. Vol. 59 to 61
Journals and Letters; 1834 to 1854. (Colenso): (3 vols.). Mss. Vol. 62 to 64
Refusal of Rev. Wm. Colenso to Leave New Zealand; November, 1854. F. & J. 6/25
Letters and Journals; 1824 to 1863. (Davis). Mss. Vol. 65
Missionary Letters: Rev. F. Hall, Rev. Henry Williams and Others; 1821 to 1864. Mss. Vol. 53
Letters and Journals; 1819 to 1832. (Hall). Mss. Vol. 66
Journal; 1835 to 1852. (Hamlin): (2 vols.). Mss. Vol. 67/68
Rev. James Hamlin: Order for £50 on account of Stipend. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/7
Letters and Journals; 1819 to 1857. (Kemp). Mss. Vol. 69
Letters, etc.; 1827. (Kendall). Mss. Vol. 72
Letters, etc.; 1816 to 1827. (Kendall). Mss. Vol. 71
Letters and Journals; 1819 to 1853. (King). Mss. Vol. 73
Letters, etc.; 1813 to 1838. (Marsden): (4 vols.). Mss. Vol. 54 to 57
Report on Christchurch Diocesan Maori Mission; 1882-83. (Stack). F. & J. 6/50
Journal; 1834 to 1836. (Wade). Mss. Vol. 51
Letters to Frederick Tuckett; 1849 to 1856. (Wohlers). Mss. Vol. 41

Mythology, Folk-Lore, Etc. (M., 16):

Tradition of the "Arawa" Canoe. (Shortland): (n.d.). Var. 31/6

Newspapers, Etc.:

Extracts from Manuscript Magazine (Wellington); 1855. Var. 30/1
Financial Position of "Otago Witness"; 1852. F. & J. 1/37
Notes on the "Taranaki Punch"; 1910. (Skinner). F. & J. 11/132

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

New Zealand:

Various Historical Papers; 1820 to 1840. Mss. Vol. 90
Twenty-one Important Letters; 1867 to 1896. Mss. Vol. 83
Letters: Hobson, FitzRoy, Shortland, etc.; 1840 to 1848. Mss. Vol. 52
Historical Notes. (Hocken): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 27
Historical Notes. (Hocken): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 37
Recollections of New Zealand. (Markham): (n.d.). Mss. Vol 84
Journal; 1842. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 21
Journal; October and November, 1842. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 22
Journal; 1842-43. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 20
Journal; 1843-44. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 23
Journal; 1844. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 24
Letter Books; 1842 to 1850. (Shortland): (2 vols.). Mss. Vol. 85/6
Diary; 1863. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 34
Letters: Frederick Tuckett; 1841-91. M., 1
Founding of Auckland; 1840. Mss. 37/19
The East Cape District in 1845. (Jervis). F. & J. 11/143
Tour Through the Waikato Country in 1842. (Shortland). Mss. 12/34
Journal; 1843-44. (Barnicoat). Mss. Vol. 51
Description of the Town of Nelson; March, 1842. F. & J. 2/8
Proprietors of some of the Town Acres in Nelson. (n.d.). F. & J. 2/6
Nelson School Society Acknowledges Services to Education of Frederick Tuckett; December, 1846. F. & J. 5/19
Early Settlement at Anderson's Bay, Otago. (n.d.). Mss. 37/47
Origins of Names, Localities, Streets, etc., Otago. (n.d.). Mss. 37/56, 58 to 66
Inquiries about Otago: Mr Rolland to Dr. Aldcorn; August, 1847. F. & J. 1/53
Adam Rolland, Airds, Proposes to Emigrate to Otago; August, 1847. F. & J. 2/13
List of Sundries Consigned to Captain Cargill, per "John Wickliff"; November, 1847. F. & J. 1/23
Address by Captain Wm. Cargill to Immigrants per "John Wickliff," Congratulating them on safe arrival in Otago; April 15, 1848. F. & J. 4/17
Protest by Settlers Against Statements contained in "Otago News"; February, 1849. (Five copies, each of interest on account of signatures). F. & J. 2/19
Settlers protest against Statements being circulated in England, to detriment of Otago; 1849. F. & J. 2/18
Farming Report, Otago; June, 1849. F. & J. 1/57
Resident land-owners protest against opening in Moray Place, Dunedin; April, 1853. F. & J. 1/41
Dunedin Town Board: Polling Book; August, 1855. F. & J. 2/50
Otago Settlers' Association: Minute Book; 1851. Mss. Vol. 32
Various Papers, Otago Settlers' Association; 1851-52. F. & J. 2/39
List of Members, Otago Settlers' Association; June, 1853. F. & J. 2/42

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

Subscription Lists, Otago Settlers' Association, and Other Papers; 1853. F. & J. 2/43
Minutes, Early History Society of Otago; 1884-85. Mss. Vol. 97
Dunedin Mechanics' Institute applies for land at intersection of High, Rattray, and Princes Streets, Dunedin; January, 1852. F. & J. 1/119
Dunedin Mechanics' Institute thanks Captain Cargill for fixing site of Reserve; February, 1852. F. & J. 1/124
Otago Harbour: Journal; 1870 to 1872. Mss. Vol. 36
Dunedin Progressive Society: Record of Meetings; 1905 to 1908. Mss. Vol. 106
Proposal to Start a Newspaper in Otago. (Alcock): (August, 1848). F. & J. 2/16
Notes on Early Industries in Otago; 1884. (Brown). Mss. 43
Captain Wm. Cargill Requisitioned to Preside Over Public Meeting; May, 1851. F. & J. 2/37
Captain Wm. Cargill Lends a Theodolite to Charles Henry Kettle; May, 1855. F. & J. 2/48
Description of Otago; March, 1850. (Godley). F. & J. 1/38
Letters (Otago); 1846 to 1850. (Kettle). Mss. Vol. 83
Notes by James McKerrow on his Early Surveys in Otago; May, 1907. F. & J. 2/70
Henry Manning Applies for Position of Surgeon to Otago Settlement; December, 1848. F. & J. 1/73
Selection of Site of Otago Settlement: Sir David Munro's Journal; 1844. Var. 31/3
Extracts from Journals of Sir Richard Nicholson: Otago Surveys, etc.; 1843-44. F. & J. 2/10
Sketch of Robert Park's Work as Surveyor in Wellington and Otago; 1839 to 1847. F. & J. 2/12
Diary; 1855 to 1857. (Proudfoot). Mss. Vol. 29
Proposal to Establish a Branch of the New Zealand Society in Otago; 1851. (Ralph). F. & J. 1/62
History of G. G. Shaw's Water-colour of Dunedin; 1851. Var. 31/1
J. C. Stewart wishes good fortune to the Otago Settlement; 1846. F. & J. 1/51
Letters from Dunedin; 1848 to 1850. (Strode). Mss. Vol. 33
Letters, 1852 to 1860: A. R. C. Strode and J. Gillies. Mss. Vol. 89
Alexander Stuart Applies for a Sheep and Cattle Run in Otago; 1851. F. & J. 2/36
Sketches of Timber Houses Suitable for Otago; Peter Thompson, Limehouse; 1847. F. & J. 1/55
Peter Thompson, Limehouse, Offers to Supply Iron Church for Otago Settlement; October, 1847. F. & J. 1/25
Colonel Wm. Wakefield to Wm. Davison as to Survey of Otago for New Edinburgh Settlement; December, 1844. F. & J. 2/5
James Walker, Colombo, Requires Information as to Prospects of Otago; November, 1848. F. & J. 1/123
Struggles of an Early Settler in the District Around Lake Wakatipu. (von Tunzelmann): (1906). F. & J. 2/67
Proclamation, Town of Palmerston North; October, 1866. F. & J. 13/40

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

New Zealand Company:

Colonel Wm. Wakefield left Plymouth for New Zealand in ship "Tory," May 11, 1839. F. & J. 5/10

Colonel Wakefield died, September 19, 1848. F. & J. 1/12

Mr William Fox Appointed Principal Agent for New Zealand Company; February 7, 1849. F. & J. 2/20

Appointment of Company's Nominees; September, 1849. Var. 21/7

Mr Bridges considers that Company's notice in "North British Advertiser" a lowering of the concern to the level of a Tea Company; June, 1839. F. & J. 1/2

Toast List of Dinner celebrating departure of first Scottish Colony for New Zealand; October, 1839. F. & J. 1/4

Draft Advertisement, second Scottish Colony for New Zealand; January, 1840. F. & J. 3/19

Draft Advertisement, Free Passages, Committee for West of Scotland; January, 1840. F. & J. 3/20

Sketch of Plan formed for Establishment of Canterbury Settlement; May, 1848. F. & J. 2/15

Choice of Site of Canterbury Settlement. (n.d.). Mss. 37/35

Suggestion that Mr Henry Sewell's Appointment as Special Agent for Canterbury Association be Revoked. (n.d.). Var. 31/14

Committee of Management, Canterbury Association. Mss. 46/2

Canterbury Association: Minutes of Sub-Committee; 1850. Var. 30/3

Minutes, Ecclesiastical Committee, Canterbury Association; 1850. Mss. Vol. 100

Letters, Canterbury Association; 1848 to 1851. Mss. Vol. 99

Minutes, Canterbury Association; 1849 to 1852. Mss. Vol. 98

Minutes, Canterbury Association; 1848 to 1853. (3 vols.). Mss. Vols. 91 to 93

Letters, Canterbury Association; 1851 to 1853. Mss. Vol. 94

Canterbury Association: Properties Rented and Sold; 1854-55. Mss. Vol. 48

Letters, etc., Canterbury Association; 1850 to 1870. (2 vols.). Mss. Vol. 46-

Letters from New Plymouth; 1840 to 1844. Mss. Vol. 74

Letters, etc., Otago; 1843 to 1862. (6 vols.). Mss. Vol. 77 to 82

Letters, Otago Association; 1848 to 1851. Mss. Vol. 9

Memorandum of Agreement, N.Z. Co. and C. H. Kettle; 1845. F. & J. 1/29

Instructions to Mr Kettle to Proceed with Otago Surveys; April, 1846. F. & J. 1/2

On the Affairs of the Otago Association; April, 1853. (McGlashan). Var. 23/

Letters of George Rennie and Andrew Aldcorn; 1842 to 1857. Mss. Vol. 7

J. C. Stewart applies for plans, etc., of proposed Otago Settlement; April, 1846. F. & J. 1/11

J. C. Stewart writes concerning prospects of Otago Settlement; September, 1846. F. & J. 1/12

MANUSCRIPTS (M., 1) (Continued)—

J. C. Stewart expresses approval of Otago Association; April, 1847. F. & J. 1/52

Mr Tuckett's Account for Survey of New Edinburgh Settlement; 1845. F. & J. 3/49

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2)—

Chatham Islands:

Remarks on Mr Carkeek's Mission to the Chatham Islands; 1856. F. & J. 6/29

Polynesia (P., 1):

Journal of Rev. B. T. Dudley's Melanesian Voyage; 1858. Pam. 186/4

Banks' Islands (P., 1.1):

Journal of a Winter Spent on Amota; 1860. Pam. 186/5

Fiji (P., 1.8):

Diary, 1889: Walter Carew. Mss. Vol. 105

PUBLIC WORKS (P., 3)—

Report as to Roads, Otago Settlement; March, 1849. F. & J. 2/28

ROYALTY (R., 1)—

Draft Address to Duke and Duchess of York, to be signed by South Island Maoris; June, 1901. F. & J. 2/66

SERMONS (S., 1)—

Sermon; December 7, 1823. (Kendall). Pam. 186/8

Sermon; December 21, 1823. (Kendall). Pam. 186/9

SHIPS, SHIPPING, Etc. (S., 3)—

Passengers per "John Wickliffe" to whom N.Z. Co. granted assistance in paying expense of passage; November, 1847. F. & J. 4/10

Provisions put on board "John Wickliffe"; 1847. F. & J. 4/16

Cabin Passengers, "John Wickliffe," London to Otago; 1848. F. & J. 4/8

Cabin Passengers, "John Wickliffe," London to Wellington; 1848. F. & J. 4/7

Remuneration of Dr. Henry Manning for attending cabin passengers on "John Wickliffe"; 1848. F. & J. 2/14

List of gratuities, "John Wickliffe"; April, 1848. F. & J. 4/6

List of free passengers and cabin passengers per "Bernicia," Granton to London; 1848. F. & J. 4/30

List of emigrants per "Blundell"; 1848. F. & J. 4/29

Requisitions and receipts for provisions, ship "Blundell"; 1848. F. & J. 4/27

Ship "Blundell": Certificate and receipt for gratuity; October, 1848. F. & J. 4/28

List of passengers per "Bernicia"; 1848. F. & J. 4/34

Stores, etc., supplied to "Bernicia"; June, 1848. F. & J. 4/35

Cabin passengers per "Bernicia" exceeding their daily allowance of provisions; August, 1848. F. & J. 4/38

Supplies taken on board "Blundell" at New Plymouth, Nelson, and Wellington; 1848. F. & J. 4/38

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Passengers for Otago, per "Ajax"; 1849. F. & J. 4/
List of free emigrants for Otago, per "Ajax"; 1849. F. & J. 4/
Stores, etc., supplied to ship "Mary"; 1848. F. & J. 4/
Disbursements, ship "Mary," London to Otago; 1849. F. & J. 4/
Surplus stores landed from ship "Mary" and sold by auction; 1849. F. & J. 4/
Assisted emigrants for Otago, per "Mariner"; 1849. F. & J. 4/
List of assisted emigrants to Otago, per "Mariner"; 1849. F. & J. 4/
Passengers, London to Otago, ship "Cornwall"; 1849. F. & J. 4/
Ship "Mooltan": Outbreak of cholera, etc.; 1849-50. F. & J. 4/
Ship "Phœbe Dunbar" arrived at Otago; October 24, 1850. F. & J. 4/
Fresh meat required for passengers, "Phœbe Dunbar"; 1850. F. & J. 4/
Wreck of "Pride of the Yarra," Otago Harbour: Coroner's summing-up at inquiry; July, 1863. F. & J. 2/
Instructions to officers of Customs in British possessions; 1853. Mss. Vol.
A list of several notable marine disasters given at end of "Ancient Wrecks" (typed); 1909. F. & J. 2/

STATISTICS (S., 6)—

Average prices of provisions, etc., Otago; 1848-49. F. & J. 2/
Buildings in Otago; 1848-49. F. & J. 2/
Census, Otago; March 31, 1849. F. & J. 2/
Lands cultivated, Otago; March 31, 1849. F. & J. 2/
Live Stock, Otago; March 31, 1849. F. & J. 2/

Trade, Etc.:

Paper on "Whales and Their Capture"; 1870. (Knox). F. & J. 2/

Various:

Storekeeper's account, Wairoa; November, 1855. Var. 24/
Right Rev. C. J. Abraham: Autograph letter; October, 1900. F. & J. 5/1
Sir C. B. Adderley (Lord Norton): Autograph letter; August 25, 1903. F. & J. 5/1
H. Aglionby Aglionby: Autograph Letter; December, 1851. F. & J. 5/
Andrew Aldcorn: Autograph letter; July, 1852. F. & J. 5/
Albert J. Allom: Autograph letter; November, 1896. F. & J. 5/1
Sir G. A. Arney: Autograph letter; December, 1874. F. & J. 5/1
Sir Joseph Banks: Autograph letter; October, 1819. F. & J.
Hon. Francis Baring: Autograph letter; November, 1861. F. & J. 5
Richard Barrett: Autograph letter; August, 1842. F. & J. 5

TATISTICS (S., 6) (Continued)—

Sir F. D. Bell: Autograph letter; June, 1889. F. & J. 5/137
G. Berggren: Autograph letter; February, 1875. F. & J. 5/112
Elsdon Best: Autograph letter; August, 1901. F. & J. 5/176
John Thomas Bigge: Autograph letter; October, 1819. F. & J. 5/5
Sir Charles Christopher Bowen: Autograph letter; August, 1867. F. & J. 5/103
Sir G. F. Bowen: Autograph letter; September, 1889. F. & J. 5/139
Karl Brandes: Autograph letter; November, 1851. F. & J. 5/43
Colonel Sir Thomas Gore Browne: Autograph letter; February, 1855. F. & J. 5/67
Sir W. L. Buller: Autograph letter. (n.d.). F. & J. 5/167
Rev. Thomas Burns: Autograph letter; July, 1850. F. & J. 5/37
Sir John Logan Campbell: Autograph letter; May, 1860. F. & J. 5/81
Captain Wm. Cargill: Autograph letter; April, 1858. F. & J. 5/25
F. A. Carrington: Autograph letter; June, 1897. F. & J. 5/159
Sir Wm. Chambers: Autograph letter; May, 1858. F. & J. 5/78
H. S. Chapman: Autograph letter; July, 1841. F. & J. 5/13
Right Rev. C. Chirlwell: Autograph letter; August, 1853. F. & J. 5/53
Lord Alfred Churchill: Autograph letter; April, 1867. F. & J. 5/104
Viscount Cobham: Autograph letter; December, 1903. F. & J. 5/181
Rev. Wm. Colenso: Autograph letter; March, 1895. F. & J. 5/149
J. T. Coleridge: Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/59
G. S. Cooper: Autograph letter; September, 1895. F. & J. 5/152
Right Rev. Wm. G. Cowie: Autograph letter; December, 1881. F. & J. 5/121
Captain Bartholomew Daly: Autograph letter; April, 1848. F. & J. 5/24
Charles Darwin: Autograph letter; February, 1881. F. & J. 5/119
C. O. B. Davis: Autograph letter; September, 1886. F. & J. 5/129
The Earl of Devon: Autograph letter; January, 1869. F. & J. 5/108
Alfred Domett: Autograph letter; September, 1883. F. & J. 5/122
Captain Byron Drury: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/50
Lord Elcho: Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/62
G. Eliott Eliott: Autograph letter; July, 1901. F. & J. 5/175
Captain A. J. Ellis: Autograph letter: October, 1858. F. & J. 5/80
John D. Enys: Autograph letter; October, 1904. F. & J. 5/183
E. J. Eyre: Autograph letter; November, 1848. F. & J. 5/29
Captain John Fairchild: Autograph letter: October, 1895. F. & J. 5/153
Sir W. Farquhar: Autograph letter; December, 1855. F. & J. 5/72
I. E. Featherston: Autograph letter; June, 1852. F. & J. 5/47
F. D. Fenton: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/101
Rev. J. A. Fenton: Autograph letter; September, 1891. F. & J. 5/150

STATISTICS (S., 6) (Continued)—

W. G. Filleul: Autograph letter; April, 1898. F. & J. 5/160
J. E. FitzGerald: Autograph letter; October, 1856. F. & J. 5/75
Sir Wm. Fox: Autograph letter; March, 1850. F. & J. 5/36
D. Garrick: Autograph letter; November, 1848. F. & J. 5/28
Wm. Gisborne: Autograph letter; December, 1861. F. & J. 5/83
J. R. Godley: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/65
Sir Arthur H. Gordon: Autograph letter; June, 1898. F. & J. 5/161
Sir John E. Gorst: Autograph letter; January, 1865. F. & J. 5/92
Sir G. Grey, Bart.: Autograph letter; February, 1814. F. & J. 5/2
Sir George Grey: Autograph letter; November, 1885. F. & J. 5/126
Lieut.-Colonel W. E. Gudgeon: Autograph letter; July, 1899. F. & J. 5/166
Sir J. von Haast: Autograph letter; December, 1885. F. & J. 5/127
Right Rev. O. Hadfield: Autograph letter; September, 1900. F. & J. 5/173
Sir John Hall: Autograph letter; June, 1864. F. & J. 5/89
Right Rev. H. J. C. Harper: Autograph letter; February, 1888. F. & J. 5/132
T. C. Harrington: Autograph letter; July, 1848. F. & J. 5/27
Sir James Hector: Autograph letter; August, 1901. F. & J. 5/177
Lord Alfred Hervey: Autograph letter; December, 1855. F. & J. 5/73
Right Rev. Samuel Hinds: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5.52
Right Rev. E. Hobhouse: Autograph letter; August, 1900. F. & J. 5/170
Captain Wm. Hobson: Autograph letter; May, 1841. F. & J. 5/11
Captain Everard Home: Autograph letter; January, 1851. F. & J. 5/38
Sir J. D. Hooker: Autograph letter; November, 1900. F. & J. 5/172
Wm. Hutt: Autograph letter; April, 1869. F. & J. 5/107
Captain F. W. Hutton: Autograph letter; September, 1888. F. & J. 5/134
Rev. Henry Jacobs: Autograph letter; April, 1887. F. & J. 5.130
Sir Walter James: Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/61
W. R. Jeffreys: Autograph letter; June, 1864. F. & J. 5/91
Right Rev. H. L. Jenner: Autograph letter; March, 1883. F. & J. 5/151
John Jones (Waikouaiti): Autograph letter; June, 1857. F. & J. 5/76
Right Rev. C. Julius: Autograph letter; August, 1910. F. & J. 5/194
H. T. Kemp: Autograph letter; September, 1893. F. & J. 5/145
C. H. Kettle: Autograph letter; February, 1852. F. & J. 5/46
Andrew Lang: Autograph letter; July, 1898. F. & J. 5/164
Sir C. P. Lucas: Autograph letter; July, 1909. F. & J. 5/189
Earl of Lyttelton: Autograph letter; November, 1855. F. & J. 5/71
James Macandrew: Autograph letter; February, 1851. F. & J. 5/39

STATISTICS (S., 6) (Continued)--

John McGlashan: Autograph letter; June, 1851. F. & J. 5/40
Viscount Mandeville: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/57
Judge F. E. Maning: Autograph letter; April, 1874. F. & J. 5/97
Lord John Manners: Autograph letter; May, 1869. F. & J. 5/106
Henry Manning: Autograph letter; May, 1848. F. & J. 5/26
G. A. Mantell: Autograph document, not signed; n.d. F. & J. 5/66
W. B. D. Mantell: Autograph letter; May, 1893. F. & J. 5/182
Rev. S. Marsden: Autograph letter; February, 1813. F. & J. 5/6
Right Rev. S. E. Marsden: Autograph letter; November, 1905. F. & J. 5/186
Sir Wm. Martin: Autograph letter; January, 1871. F. & J. 5/111
Wm. Mason: Autograph letter; February, 1886. F. & J. 5/128
Felton Mathew: Autograph letter; June, 1841. F. & J. 5/12
Major Henry Matson: Autograph letter; February, 1848. F. & J. 5/22
David Scott Mitchell: Autograph letter; April, 1899. F. & J. 5/165
W. S. Moorhouse: Autograph letter; October, 1858. F. & J. 5/79
Earl of Mount Edgecumbe: Autograph letter; December, 1851. F. & J. 5/44
Baron F. von Mueller: Autograph letter; March, 1889. F. & J. 5/136
Right Rev. S. T. Nevill: Autograph letter; July, 1910. F. & J. 5/193
J. L. Nicholas: Autograph letter; April, 1820. F. & J. 5/4
Sir R. Nicholson: Autograph letter; October, 1896. F. & J. 5/156
Marquis of Normanby: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/168
Thomas Nuttall: Autograph letter; October, 1855. F. & J. 5/70
Earl of Onslow: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/169
Sir J. Pakington: Autograph letter; April, 1869. F. & J. 5/105
Crawford Pasco: Autograph letter; June, 1896. F. & J. 5/155
Right Rev. J. C. Patteson: Autograph letter; December, 1862. F. & J. 5/86
C. H. L. de Pelichet: Autograph letter; March, 1855. F. & J. 5/68
Earl of Pembroke: Autograph letter; May, 1890. F. & J. 5/140
E. A. Petherick: Autograph letter; January, 1910. F. & J. 5/190
Lord Petre: Autograph letter; May, 1869. F. & J. 5/109
Right Rev. H. Philpotts: Autograph letter; August, 1853. F. & J. 5/54
Lord Plunkett: Autograph letter; May, 1910. F. & J. 5/192
W. H. Pole-Carew: Autograph letter; October, 1853. F. & J. 5/55
Wm. Purdie: Autograph letter; January, 1850. F. & J. 5/34
R. Ramsay: Autograph letter; February, 1888. F. & J. 5/133
Earl of Ranfurly: Autograph letter; September, 1905. F. & J. 5/184
W. P. Reeves: Autograph letter; November, 1903. F. & J. 5/180
W. H. Reynolds: Autograph letter; November, 1853. F. & J. 5/56
George Rennie: Autograph (signature only); n.d. F. & J. 5/17
Sir J. L. C. Richardson: Autograph letter; September, 1875. F. & J. 5/113
Major M. Richmond: Autograph letter; July, 1845. F. & J. 5/6
W. H. S. Roberts: Autograph letter; April, 1907. Pam. 172/18

STATISTICS (S., 6) (Continued)—

Admiral D. Robertson-Macdonald: Autograph letter; April, 1896. F. & J. 5/154
Major-General H. G. Robley: Autograph letter; December, 1905. F. & J. 5/195
Adam Rolland: Autograph letter; June, 1847. F. & J. 5/20
G. A. Sala: Autograph letter; September, 1885. F. & J. 5/125
H. S. Selfe: Autograph letter; January, 1863. F. & J. 5/87
Right Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Autograph letter; July, 1807. F. & J. 5/102
Right Rev. J. R. Selwyn: Autograph letter; August, 1894. F. & J. 5/147
H. Sewell: Autograph letter; October, 1866. F. & J. 5/99
Earl of Shaftsbury: Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/64
Alexander Shand: Autograph letter; July, 1891. F. & J. 5/143
Lieut. W. Shortland: Autograph memo.; May, 1841. F. & J. 5/11
Andrew Sinclair: Memo. (not signed); April, 1853. F. & J. 5/51
S. Percy Smith: Autograph letter; December, 1906. F. & J. 5/187
Joseph Somes: Autograph letter; October, 1839. F. & J. 5/9
W. B. Spencer: Autograph letter; June, 1905. F. & J. 5/185
Rev. J. W. Stack: Autograph letter; September, 1898. F. & J. 5/162
R. L. Stevenson: Draft of letter (not signed); n.d. F. & J. 5/135
Captain J. L. Stokes: Autograph letter; March, 1850. F. & J. 5/35
A. C. Strode: Autograph letter; July, 1864. F. & J. 5/90
Sir R. Stout: Autograph letter; April, 1910. F. & J. 5/191
Rev. D. M. Stuart: Autograph letter; December, 1891. F. & J. 5/141
Archbishop Sumner (Canterbury): Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/63
Right Rev. A. B. Suter: Autograph letter; April, 1890. F. & J. 5/142
Wm. Swainson: Autograph memo.; April, 1853. F. & J. 5/51
Archbishop Tait (Canterbury): Autograph letter; October, 1866. F. & J. 5/100
H. J. Tancred: Autograph letter; September, 1866. F. & J. 5/96
Viscount Taunton: Autograph letter; May, 1856. F. & J. 5/74
Basil Thomson: Autograph letter; January, 1895. F. & J. 5/148
Sir J. B. Thurston: Autograph letter; January, 1894. F. & J. 5/146
C. M. Torlesse: Autograph letter; December, 1883. F. & J. 5/60
F. Tuckett: Autograph letter; n.d. F. & J. 5/18
W. H. Valpy: Autograph letter; September, 1851. F. & J. 5/41
Sir J. Vogel: Autograph letter; April, 1885. F. & J. 5/124
E. J. Wakefield: Autograph letter; September, 1851. F. & J. 5/42
E. G. Wakefield: Autograph letter; July, 1850. F. & J. 5/33
J. B. Walker: Autograph letter; November, 1889. F. & J. 5/138
Crosbie Ward: Autograph letter; June, 1867. F. & J. 5/98
Rev. J. Watkin: Autograph letter; September, 1849. F. & J. 5/32
I. N. Watt: Autograph letter; February, 1881. F. & J. 5/118

STATISTICS (S., 6) (Continued)—

John Webster: Autograph letter; February, 1849. F. & J. 5/31
First Duke of Wellington: Franked envelope; 1834. F. & J. 5/8
John White: Autograph letter; January, 1891. F. & J. 5/144
Sir J. S. Williams: Autograph letter; October, 1869. F. & J. 5/110
Right Rev. Wm. Williams: Signature; n.d. F. & J. 5/77
Right Rev. W. L. Williams: Autograph letter; May, 1894. F. & J. 5/157
Lord Wodehouse: Autograph letter; December, 1853. F. & J. 5/58
Rev. J. F. H. Wohlers: Autograph letter; September, 1884. F. & J. 5/123
Thomas Woolner: Autograph letter; July, 1865. F. & J. 5/93
Colonel R. H. Wynyard: Autograph letter; April, 1853. F. & J. 5/51
Sir F. Young: Autograph letter; August, 1908. F. & J. 5/188
Sir H. Young: Autograph letter; February, 1865. F. & J. 5/94

Verse:

Lay of the Disappointed. (Mantell): (1851). F. & J. 1/91

Voyages:

Manuscripts in the British Museum Relating to Cook's Voyages. (n.d.). Pam. 181/5
Arrivée de Flinders a l'Ile de France. (1803-10). Var. 31/9-10
Voyage of the "Acheron"; 1849-50. (Stokes). M., 1
J. B. Walker on Translations of Tasman's Journal; January, 1896. Pam. 63/7a

MAORIS (M., 2)—

View, Maori Chiefs Writing a Letter. (n.d.). Var. 12/24
View of Group of Maoris. (n.d.). Var. 12/24
Pictures of Five Maoris. (n.d.). Var. 12/26
Pictures of Four Maoris. (n.d.). Var. 12/28
Exhibition (in London) of Sixteen Maori Heads. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/74
Illustration: Maori War Dance. (n.d.). Var. 12/81
Illustration: Banquet to Maori Chiefs, Wellington. (n.d.). Var. 12/19
Illustration: Maori Dinner. (n.d.). Var. 12/48
Photograph of Maoris at Nuhaka Church, Hawke's Bay. (n.d.). Var. 12/101 & 103
Plans of Maori Fortifications. (n.d.). Map 35
Illustration: Reconciliation of Hostile Maori Tribes. (n.d.). Var. 12/40
Traditions of the Middle Island. (n.d.). Pam. 174/18
The Discovery of Awhiorangi. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/17
Discovery of Ancient Greenstone Kohamo of the Ngatimahuta Tribe. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/3
Conversation Concerning the Maoris. (n.d.). Pam. 31/8
The New Zealand Girl. (London; n.d.). Pam. 166/9
Relics of the Historical Art of the Maoris. (n.d.). Pam. 170/14
Remarks on Act to Prevent Dealings, etc., with Maoris Offending Against the Law. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/107
Ill-usage of Maoris by Traders; 1809. Mss. 54/42
Particulars of Destruction of the "Boyd" at Wangaroa, 1809: ("Adventures of British Seamen," page 323). V., 3

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Robbery of Potatoes from Maoris at Bay of Islands, Schooner "Mercury"; 1809. Mss. 54/20
Handwriting of a Maori; 1813. Mss. 54/22
The Maoris, and Trading on Sunday; 1814. Mss. 54/55
Names, etc., of Maoris Residing at Parramatta, N.S.W.; October, 1814. Mss. 54/61
Attack on Brig "Trial"; August, 1815. Mss. 56/7
Maori Feast at Te Puna; January, 1816. Mss. 55/49
Rev. Wm. Hall Attacked and Plundered by Maoris; January, 1816. Mss. 56/22
Conversation at Kerikeri, Missionaries and Maori Chiefs; November, 1825. Mss. 66/10
New Zealand and the Maoris: ("The Tasmanian," Hobart; January 28, 1831). N., 1
Notes on Preserved Heads: ("Sydney Herald"; April 25, 1831). N., 1
Outrages on Maoris Referred to in "Sydney Monitor"; May 18, 1831. F. & J. 13/4
Disturbance at Hokianga; January, 1835. F. & J. 6/7
Declaration of Independence by Confederated Maori Chiefs; October, 1835. Var. 4/2
The New Zealand Flag. (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835; p. 580). A., 10b
Facsimiles, Declaration of Independence and Treaty of Waitangi. (Wellington, 1877). N., 5
Instructions to George Clarke, as Chief Protector of the Aborigines; 1841. Mss. 62/3
Results of the New Zealand Inquiry. (London, 1845). N., 3
Illustration: War Dance of Maoris; 1847. Var. 12/34
Illustration: Putikiwaranui Pa, Wanganui; 1847. Var. 12/34
Universal Destruction of Aboriginal Races, and Eventually of the New Zealanders. (London, 1847). M., 2
Destruction of the Maoris by Colonising Nations. (London, 1847). Pam. 16/1
Illustration: Maori Chief, and Carved Stern of a Canoe; 1851. Var. 12/14
Disturbance in Auckland; April, 1851. F. & J. 10/68
Census of the Middle Island Maoris; 1848 and 1853. Var. 7/37
Storekeeper's Account, Wairoa, Hawke's Bay; 1855. Var. 24/32
Financial Disadvantages to Taranaki owing to Native Question; 1855. Var. 7/2
Relation between the Governor and his Ministers in reference to Native Affairs; 1858. Var. 7/3
Correspondence beween Governor and Ministers in reference to Maori Schools; 1858. Var. 7/4
Maori Affairs. (House of Commons); 1860. M., 2
Notes on Maori Matters. (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 174/16
Report of the Waikato Committee; 1860. Var. 2/10
Proceedings of the Kohimarama Conference; 1860. M., 5
The Church Missionary Society on the Present Circumstances of New Zealand; 1861. F. & J. 6/36
Vindication of the Character of the Missionaries and of Native Christians. (London, 1861). Pam. 24/9
Occasional Papers; Nos. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5; 1861. Pam. 58/7
Is It Peace? (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 24/6
Seal (bronze), Maori King; 1862. Case

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Visit of Maori Chiefs to England; 1863. Mss. 37/23
Compendium of Ordinances, Acts, etc., Affecting the Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1864). L., 4
Maori and other Aboriginal Manufactures and Implements; 1865. Pam. 162/7
The Native Minister's Interview with Tamati Ngapara, Rewi, and other Chiefs. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 41/11
Native Affairs, South Island. (2 vols.): (Wellington, 1873). M., 2
Meeting of Urewera Tribes, Ruatuhuna; 1874. Var. 7/9
Census of Maori Population; 1878. Var. 7/38
Reports of Waikato and Waitara Native Meetings; 1878. Var. 7/12
History of the Carved House "Matatua"; 1879. Var. 7/31
Paora Tuhaere's Parliament at Orakei; 1879. Var. 7/16
Report of Te Kopua Meeting; May, 1879. Var. 7/15
Extracts from a Compilation of the Legendary History of the Maoris; 1880. Var. 7/32
Story of the Maori King Movement; 1881. F. & J. 9/10
Maori Affairs. (House of Commons, 1882). M., 2
Maori Meeting at Parihaka; April, 1882. Var. 7/17
Tawhiao's Meeting at Whatiwhatihoe; May, 1882. Var. 7/18
Papers respecting a Petition from Maoris to the Queen, 1883. Var. 8/4
Fever Amongst the Maoris at Herekino; 1884. Var. 7/36
Notes of Maori Meetings; 1885. Var. 7/20
Maori Wedding at Otamatea; June, 1885. F. & J. 11/50
Report of Maori Meeting at Poutu, Taupo; 1885. Var. 7/23
Maori Enterprise for Mutual Assistance; 1886. F. & J. 9/33
Notes of Maori Meeting at Hastings; 1886. Var. 7/22
Reports from Officers in Native Districts; 1868 to 1888. M., 2
Report on Native Disturbance at Poroti, Whangarei; July, 1888. Var. 7/24
Census of Maori Population; 1891. Var. 7/39
Petition of the Federated Maori Assembly of New Zealand; May, 1893. Var. 7/25
Native Meetings at Wellington; 1896. Pam. 146/26
Native Meetings at Wellington; 1896. Pam. 173/1
Catalogue of Maori Relics Sold at Dunedin; May, 1896. Pam. 175/11
Papers and Addresses read before First Conference of Te Aute Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 51/6
Papers and Addresses read before First Conference of Te Aute Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 152/18
Papers and Addresses read before First Conference of Te Aute Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 154/10
Report of Conference, Te Aute College Students' Association; 1897. Pam. 154/9
Report of Conference, Te Aute College Students' Association; 1898. Pam. 152/17
Church Work Among the Maoris (Gisborne); 1897 to 1900. Pam. 146/37
"The Maori Antiquities Act, 1901." J.P.S. 1902/42
Traditions of the South Island; 1901. J.P.S. 1901/72
Genealogical Descent from Io. J.P.S. 1905/210

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

History and Traditions of the Taranaki Coast. J.P.S. 1907/120
Report, Victoria Association for Befriending Maori Women and Girls, Auckland; 1907. Pam. 166/19
Programme of Maori Congress, Wellington; 1908. Pam. 174/17
Souvenir of Maori Congress, Wellington; 1908. Pam. 166/8
Rotorua Maori Mission Entertainers; 1908. Pam. 182/6
Maori Performers in Dunedin; 1910. F. & J. 11/119
Hand-list of certain Books and Papers relating to the Maoris; 1911. Pam. 150/7
Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand. (Alexander): (London, 1865). M., 2
Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand. (Alexander): (London, 1865). Pam. 24/15
Maori Life in Ao-tea. (Andersen): (Christchurch, 1907). M., 2
The New Zealanders (illustrated): (Angas): (London, 1847). M., 2
What is a Tangata Maori? (Atkinson). J.P.S. 1892/133
Ancient Maori Poetry. (Baker): (1859). F. & J. 9/12
Where the White Man Treads. (Baucke): (Auckland, 1905). N., 2
The Maori in Politics. (Becke and Fitzgerald): (1895). Var. 24/5
The Young Maori Party: A Progressive Platform. (Bennett). F. & J. 11/71
Sketches from Tuhoeland. (Best). F. & J. 10/8 & 19
Present Condition of the Urewera Tribe. (Best). F. & J. 10/18
Tuhoeland: The Urewera Country and its People. (Best). F. & J. 10/20
In Ancient Maoriland. (Best): (Rotorua, 1896). M., 2
In Ancient Maoriland. (Best): (Rotorua, 1896). Pam. 51/2
Maori Nomenclature. (Best): (London, 1902). Var. 3/4
The Tree-Fort of the Muaupoko Tribe of Maoris at Whakahoro. (Best). J.P.S. 1893/87
The Maori and the Moa. (Best). J.P.S. 1896/121
The Evolution of a Maori Atua. (Best). J.P.S. 1897/41
Omens and Superstitious Beliefs of the Maoris. (Best). J.P.S. 1898/119, 233
Notes on Maori Mythology. (Best). J.P.S. 1899/93
Spiritual Concepts of the Maori. (Best). J.P.S. 1900/173
The Whanga-nui-a-Tara: Wellington in pre-Pakaha Days. (Best). J.P.S. 1901/107
Notes on the Art of War. (Best). J.P.S. 1902/11
Notes on the Custom of Rahui. (Best). J.P.S. 13/83
The Uhi-Maori; or, Native Tattooing Instruments. (Best). J.P.S. 1904/166
Maori Medical Lore. (Best). J.P.S. 1905/1
The Lore of the "Whare-Kohanga." (Best). J.P.S. Vols. 14, 15, 16
Maori Numeration: The Vigesimal System. (Best). J.P.S. 1907/94
Farewell Addresses to Governor Sir G. F. Bowen, and his Replies; 1873. Var. 18/46
New Zealand and its Aborigines. (Brown): (London, 1851). N., 2
Address of Governor Gore Browne to Maori Chiefs at Waitemata; July, 1860. Var. 4/24

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Lecture on the Maoris; 1851. (Buddle). F. & J. 11/11
The Maori King Movement in New Zealand. (Buddle): (Auckland, 1860). M., 2
The Maori King Movement in New Zealand. (Buddle): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/5
The Maori King Movement in New Zealand. (Buddle): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 58/1
Christianity and Colonisation Among the Maoris. (Buddle): (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 58/1
Forty Years in New Zealand. (Buller): (London, 1878). N., 2
Syllabus of Barnet Burns's Lectures. (Derby, 1842). Var. 24/2
Barnet Burns, an English Sailor, Chief of a Maori Tribe. (Belfast, 1844). Pam. 15/
Barnet Burns: An Entertainment at Lincoln; May, 1849. F. & J. 13/1
The Maori at Home. (Burton): (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 60/
Cremation Amongst the Maoris. (Campbell). J.P.S. 1893/13
The Captives' Escape. (Campbell). J.P.S. 1894/14
The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines. (Chamerovzow): (London, 1848). N., 2
Koruru, the Maori Game of "Knuckle-Bone." (Chapman). J.P.S. 1899/11
"Te-Atua-Hae-Roa" at Poverty Bay. (Christian). J.P.S. 1906/22
Triangular Teeth Amongst Maoris. (Clarke). J.P.S. 1900/12
Notes on Early Life in New Zealand. (Clarke): (Hobart, 1903). N., 2
The Present State of the New Zealand Question. (Coates): (London, 1838). N., 2
The Coming of the Tainui. (Cowan). J.P.S. 1905/9
The Canoe of Maui. (Cowan). J.P.S. 1905/16
The Story of the Takitimu Canoe. (Cowan). J.P.S. 1907/22
The Last of the Ngati-Mamoe. (Cowan). J.P.S. 105/19
The Cave Dwellers of Te Pehu: The Story of a Stone Axe. (Cowan). J.P.S. 1908/22
The Maoris of New Zealand (specimen pages): (Cowan): (n.d.). Pam. 174/5
The New Zealanders. (Craik): (London, 1830). N., 2
Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. (Crawford): (London, 1880). N., 2
Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. (Cruise): (London, 1823). N., 2
Sketches of Early Colonisation in New Zealand. (Davidson): (Christchurch, 1907). N., 2
Ancient Stone Images of the Maoris. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/20
Maori Names, and their Equivalents in English. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/19
Maori Names, and their Equivalents in English. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/21
Maori Etiquette. (Davis): (1882). F. & J. 9/18
On the Maori Word for the Immortal Principle in Man. (Davis): (1885). F. & J. 11/106
On the Maori Word for the Immortal Principle in Man. (Davis): (1885). F. & J. 11/80
New Zealand and its Native Population. (Dieffenbach): (London, 1841). Pam. 58/1

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Travels in New Zealand. (2 vols): (Dieffenbach): (London, 1843). N., 2

A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand in 1827. (Earle): (London, 1832). N., 2

Extracts from the Diary of Dr. Samwell; 1776-79. (Edge-Partington). J.P.S. 1899/250

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (Vol. 3): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1890). E., 5

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (Third series): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1898). E., 5

Notes on the Maoris in 1801. (Elder). Mss. 54/18

Lawless Behaviour of European Sailors towards Maoris; 1809. (Elder). Mss. 54/18

Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Fenton): (Auckland, 1859). M., 2

Aboriginal Inhabitants of New Zealand. (Fenton): (Auckland, 1859). Var. 2/7

Suggestions for a History of the Maori People. (Fenton): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 26/3

Visit to the King Natives at Orahiri. (Firth): (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 58/15

Papers relative to Mr J. C. Firth's Visit to the Waikato. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 7/5

Nation Making. (Firth): (London, 1890). N., 2

The Native Policy of New Zealand. (FitzGerald): (Wellington, 1862). Pam. 2/10

Speech on Native Affairs of New Zealand; August, 1865. (FitzGerald). Var. 18/48

Remarks on New Zealand; 1846. (FitzRoy). N., 2

Native Affairs: Scraps Collected by Sir Wm. Fox. Scraps, Vol. 3

The Six Colonies of New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1851). N., 2

Lecture on Hirini Taiwhanga's Mission to England; 1883. (Fox). F. & J. 9/11

Di un Singolare Tiki Maori fatto con un Frammento di Cranio Umano. (Giglioli): (1891). Pam. 162/13

Su due novi Hei Tiki litiei della Nuova Zelanda. (Giglioli): (1893). Pam. 162/14

Correspondence as to J. A. Gilfillan's Picture of "A Maori Council of War." (1906): (ms.). Var. 31/2

Leprosy Among the Maoris at Taupo and Rotorua. (Ginders): (1890). Var. 7/35

Letters to the Chiefs of New Zealand. (Goderich and Busby): (Sydney, 1833). M., 2

Notes on Tippahee (Te Pehi); 1808-13. (Gordon). Mss. 54/15

Feeling between Maoris and Europeans; 1808-13. (Gordon). Mss. 54/15

The Maori King. (Gorst): (London, 1864). M., 2

Hone Tiki Dialogues. (Grace): (Nelson; n.d.). Pam. 153/6

Maori Traditions from D'Urville Island. (Grace). J.P.S. 1901/65

Ngutu-Au: An Ancient People who Visited New Zealand. (Graham). J.P.S. 1905/159

Meeting of Sir George Grey with Tawhiao at Te Kopua; February, 1878. F. & J. 10/151

Meeting of Sir George Grey with Rewi; May, 1878. Var. 7/13

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

In the Strange South Seas. (Grimshaw): (London; n.d.). P., 1

The History and Doings of the Maoris; 1820 to 1840. (Gudgeon): (Auckland, 1885). M., 2

Sacred Trees, Stones, and Kura. (Gudgeon): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/25

Maori Deities. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1892/30

Maori Migrations to New Zealand. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1892/212

Maori Tradition as to the Kumara. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/99

On the Fall of Pukehina and Other Pas. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/109

A Maori Generation. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/113

A Sketch of the History of the Ngati-Tama Tribe. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/157

The "Tangata Whenua"; or, Aboriginal People of the Central Districts of the North Island. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1893/203

Maori Migrations. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1894/46

The Maori Tribes of the East Coast. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. Vol. 3, &c.

Te Umu-ti; or, Fire Walking Ceremony. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1899/58

The Whence of the Maori. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. Vol. 11 & 12

The Maori People. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1904/177

The "Toa Taua"; or, Warrior. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1904/238

Mana Tangata. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1905/49

Maori Religion. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1905/107

Maori Superstitions. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1905/167

The Tipua-Kura, and other Manifestations of the Spirit World. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1906/27

Whaka-Momore. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1906/163

The Tohunga Maori. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1907/63

On "Matakite." (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1909/143

Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand, and some Melanesians of the South-West Pacific. (n.d.): (Hadfield). Pam. 174/6

Maoris of Bygone Days. (Hadfield): (Gisborne, 1902). M., 2

First Intercourse of Missionaries with Maoris; June, 1814. (Hall): (ms.). Mss. 54/44

Attack by Maoris on Rev. Wm. Hall; January, 1816. Mss. 55/44

Massacre (brig "Sophia") at Entrance to Otago Harbour. (Hamilton). N.Z.I. 1895/141

Maori Art. (Hamilton). E., 5

The Taro. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1894/105

The Kumara, Perei, and Taewa. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1894/237

Atua Maori. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1899/89

Te Tai Hauauru; or West Coast. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1901/194

The Tohunga Maori. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1908/162

Address to New Zealand Colonists on their Intercourse with the Native Inhabitants. (Hawtrey): (London, 1840). M., 2

Notes on Port Nicholson and the Natives in 1839. (Heaphy). N.Z.I. 1879/32

Notes on Port Nicholson and the Natives in 1839. (Heaphy). Pam. 15/10

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

The Piraki Log; or, Diary of Captain Hempleman. (London, 1910). N., 2

A Maori House for Dunedin; 1890. (Hocken). F. & J. 9/52

The Maoris of "Old" New Zealand. (1897): (Hocken). F. & J. 10/72-3

The Maoris of the South Island. (1901): (Hocken). F. & J. 10/101

Chowbokiana; or, Notes about the Antipodes and Antipodeans. (Hood): (1875). N., 2

Stories of Banks' Peninsula. (Jacobson): (Akaroa, 1884). N., 2b

Tatowiren. (Joest): (Berlin, 1887). E., 5

Notes on Maori Matters. (Johnston): (Auckland, 1860). M., 2

The Maoris and the Causes of the Present Anarchy in New Zealand. (Johnstone): (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 41/10

Maoria. (Johnstone): (London, 1874). M., 2

Te Rerenga o tu Hokairangi (The Maori Leap, Taieri River): (Joseph): (1899). F. & J. 7/20

Massacre of Tippahee (Te Pehi) and his People at the Bay of Islands; 1813. (Kendall). Mss. 54/23

Notes on the Maori Ideas of Deity. (Kendall). Mss. 71/66

The King Country; or, Explorations in New Zealand. (Kerry-Nicholls): (London, 1884). N., 2

Account of the Maoris in 1815. (King). Mss. 54/82

Behaviour of Maoris to the Missionaries; 1815. (King). Mss. 55/15

Report on the Maoris; 1815. (King). Mss. 55/38

The Origins of Religion, and other Essays. (Lang): (London, 1908). Pam. 164/18

Pen and Ink Sketches of Parihaka and its Neighbourhood. (Ledger): (Dunedin, 1881). F. & J. 12/14

Report, etc., Relative to Maori Meeting at Ngaruawahia; 1869. (Mackay). Var. 7/6

Report Relative to Surrender of Te Wake, etc.; 1869. (Mackay). Var. 7/7

Condition of Native Affairs in Taranaki; February, 1845. (McLean). Mss. 53/53 & 57

Meeting of Sir Donald McLean with Tawhiao, and Rewi's Visit to the Bay of Plenty; 1875. Var. 7/14

Meeting of Sir Donald McLean with Tawhiao; 1876. Var. 7/10

Recollections of New Zealand. (Markham). Mss. Vol. 85

Misconduct to Maoris: Captain Lasco Jones, ship "King George"; 1813. (Marsden). Mss. 54/14

Charges Against Captain Lasco Jones; 1813. (Marsden). Mss. 55/28

Ill-usage of Maoris by masters of ships; 1814. (Marsden). Mss. 54/27

Outrages Committed on Maoris by Traders, etc.; 1815. (Marsden). Mss. 55/40

Account of the Maoris. (Marsden): (Methodist Magazine, 1820). N., 1

Observations on Maori Chiefs; 1820. (Marsden). Mss. 57/31

A Dead Maori Chief Deified. (Marsden): (Methodist Magazine, 1822). N., 1

Cannibalism in New Zealand. (Marsden): (Methodist Magazine, 1822). N., 1

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Notes on the Cannibalism of the Maoris; 1823. (Marsden). Mss. 57/106
England and the New Zealanders. (Martin): (Auckland, 1847). N., 2
England and the New Zealanders. (Martin): (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 58/5
England and the New Zealanders. (Martin): (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 24/3
Our Maoris. (Lady Martin): (London, 1884). M., 2
African Origines of the Maoris. (Book of the Beginnings): (Massey): (London, 1881). E., 5
Hints on Schools Amongst the Aborigines. (Maunsell): (Auckland, 1849). Pam. 48/19
The Origin of the Tribal Name Ngati-Kuri, of Whangape, etc. (Maxwell). J.P.S. 1895/183
The "Hunakeha" Tree. (Morpeth). J.P.S. 1905/217
Our Antipodes. (Mundy): (London, 1852). N., 2
Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Nicholas): (London, 1817). N., 2
The Ancestors of the Maoris. (Peal). J.P.S 1897/174
New Zealand in 1831-37. (2 vols.): (Polack): (London, 1838). N., 2
Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. (2 vols.): (Polack): (London, 1840). M., 2
From Runanga to Parliament. (Pope): (n.d.). Pam. 51/6
Health for the Maori. (Pope): (Wellington, 1894). M., 2
Out in the Open. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2
Natives in Money Matters. (Prentice). Pam. 51/6
On Administration of Justice in Native Districts. (Richmond, 1858). Var. 21/15
Maori Names of Places. (Roberts and Chapman): (1896). F. & J. 10/21-2
Moko; or, Maori Tattooing. (Robley): (London, 1896). E., 5
Maori and Egyptian Tattooing. J.P.S. 1904/104
Maori Tatu and Moko. (Roth): (London, 1901). Var. 3/3
Aureretanga; or, The Groans of the Maoris. (Rusden): (London, 1888). Pam. 42/8
Aureretanga; or, The Groans of the Maoris. (Rusden): (London, 1888). Pam. 121/2
Review of Rusden's "Aureretanga"; 1888. F. & J. 11/39
Statement upon Native Affairs; 1866. (Russell). Var. 8/7
Did the Maori Know the Moa? (Rutland). J.P.S. 1893/156
Traces of Ancient Human Occupation, Pelorus District, New Zealand. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1894/220
Some Ancient Stone Implements, Pelorus District. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1896/109
The Ancient Pit-Dwellings of the Pelorus District. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1897/77
Ancient Moriori Art in New Zealand. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1900/142
Mysterious Relics. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1903/180
Maori Tattooing (Moko): (Rutland). J.P.S. 1904/101
Some Account of New Zealand. (Savage): (London, 1807). N., 2
The Southern Districts of New Zealand. (Shortland): (London, 1851). N., 2
Maori Division of Time. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 3/10 & 15/85

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 12/9

Tradition of the "Arawa" Canoe. (Shortland): (nd.): (ms.). Var. 31/6

Report on Native Affairs at the Thames; August, 1842. (Lieutenant Shortland). Mss. 52/12

The Capture of the Rewarewa Pa by a Taua of the Taranaki Tribe. (Skinner). J.P.S. 1893/179

A Maori "Teka": Foot-rest for the Old Maori Spade. (Skinner). J.P.S. 1906/94

The Kaheru: Ancient Maori Kumara Cultivator. (Skinner). J.P.S. 1907/99

Notes on Picture of Maori Chiefs in John Wesley's House; April, 1899. (Mrs Smetham). Mss. 84/18

Origin of the Maoris. (Smith). F. & J. 10/54 & 71

Hawaiki: The Whence of the Maori. (Smith): (Christchurch, 1898). Pam. 114/1

Hawaiki: The Original Home of the Maori. (Smith): (Christchurch, 1904). M., 2

Hawaiki: The Whence of the Maori. (Smith). J.P.S. 1898-9

The Peopling of the North. (Smith): (Christchurch, 1898). Pam. 114/2

The Peopling of the North. (Smith): (Christchurch, 1898). J.P.S. 1897

The Occupation of Wai-rarapa by Ngati-Kahungunu. (Smith). J.P.S. 1904/153

The Migration of Kahu-hunu. (Smith). J.P.S. 1905/81

Some Whanganui Historical Notes. (Smith). J.P.S. 1905/181

Genealogy of Te Mamaru Family of Moeraki, Otago. (Smith). J.P.S. 1894/9

A Maori Ceremonial Comb (Heru): (Smith). J.P.S. 1903/243

Maori Implements and Weapons. (Smith). F. & J. 10/92

Spurious Stone Implements. (Smith). J.P.S. 1898/244

Notes on Maori Literature. (Stack): (1891). Pam. 62/3

South Island Maoris. (Stack): (Christchurch, 1898). M., 2

Pakeha Rambles Through Maori Lands. (St. John): (Wellington, 1873). N., 2

New Zealand and its Colonisation. (Swainson): (London, 1859). N., 2

New Zealand, the Colonists, and the Natives. (Tancred): (London, 1869). N., 2

Maori Customs. (Taylor): (n.d.). Mss. 11/70

Te Ika a Maui; or, New Zealand and its Inhabitants. (Taylor): (London, 1855). N., 2

The Past and Present of New Zealand. (Taylor): (London, 1868). N., 2

On the Peculiarities in Figure, the Disfigurations, and the Customs of the New Zealanders. (Thomson): (1854). Pam. 18/13

The Maori Race. (Tregear): (Wanganui, 1904). M., 2

Maori and Hawaiian Kindred. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1895/203

Physical Endurance. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1893/71

Manaia. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1902/76

Moko. (Trimble): (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/27

Mokomokai. (Trimble): (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/28

The Brown Rovers and Their Home: A Brief History of the Maori. (Turton): (1904). F. & J. 8/6

MAORIS (M., 2) (Continued)—

A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand. (Wade): (Hobart, 1842). N., 2
The Passing of the Maori. (Walsh): (1907). F. & J. 10/129
Maori Preserved Heads. (Walsh). N.Z.I. 1894/610
Life Among the Maoris of New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1872). M., 2
Notes on Native Affairs. (Weld): (London, 1869) Pam. 2/11
Maori Superstitions. (White): (Auckland, 1861). M., 2
Te Rou; or, The Maori at Home. (White): (London, 1874). M., 2
The Ancient History of the Maori. (6 vols.): (White): (Wellington, 1890). M., 2
Illustrations to White's Ancient History of the Maori. (Wellington, 1891). M., 2
Te Rahui. (White). J.P.S. 1892/275
Te Reinga. (White). J.P.S. 1898/178
On the Use of Birds in Navigation. (White). J.P.S. 1907/92
Maori and Missionary. (Williams). F. & J. 11/42
Courtship and Marriage Among the Maoris. (Williams). Pam. 51/6
The Maori Whare. (Williams). J.P.S. 1896/145
Maori Matters at the Cape of Good Hope. (Williams). J.P.S. 1906/175
Maori Bird Names. (Williams). J.P.S. 1906/193
An Appeal on Behalf of the Ngatirakawa Tribe. (Williams): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 9/2
Christianity Among the New Zealanders. (Williams): (London, 1867). M., 2
What is a Tangata Maori? (Williams). J.P.S. 1893/63
The Story of John Rutherford. (Williams). N.Z.I. 1890/453
Ena; or, The Ancient Maori. (Wilson): (London, 1874). M., 2
Sketches of Ancient Maori Life and History. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 51/1
Sketches of Ancient Maori Life and History. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1894). Pam. 117/2
Letters to Frederick Tuckett; 1849 to 1856. (Wohlers): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 41
The Spiral in the Maori Designs for Carving and Tatuing. (Wragge): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/81
Ngati-Awa in the North. (Yarborough). J.P.S. 1906/221
A Hokianga Incident. (Yarborough). J.P.S. 1909/94
Approximate Strength of the Maori Hapus of Hokianga; circa 1810. (Yarborough). J.P.S. 1909/96
An Account of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Yate): (London, 1835). N., 2
The Southern World. (Young): (London, 1854). N., 2

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3)—

Expenses of Maoris at Parramatta; August, 1817, to March, 1819. Mss. 56/144
Maori Biographies: Sketches of Old New Zealand. (Cowan): (Auckland, 1901). M., 3

Te Aro:

The Slaying of Mokonui. J.P.S. 1894/166

Hamiora Hei:

The Position and Influence of the Native Clergy. Pam. 51/6

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Hone Heke:

Portrait of Hone Heke. (Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand). C.,
Hone Heke Lying in State. Var. 12/4

Hongi Hika:

Handwriting of Hongi Hika; August, 1814. Mss. 54/6
Hongi makes a Carving of his own Head for the Rev. S. Marsden; October, 1814. Mss. 54/6
Hongi returns to Sydney from England; June, 1821. Mss. 57/4
Return of Hongi to Bay of Islands from Te Totara; December, 1821. Mss. 57/6
Visit of Hongi and Waikato to England with Rev. T. Kendall; 1820. (Methodist Magazine, 1822). N.,
Note on Hongi and Waikato; June, 1821. Mss. 71/1
Notes on Hongi; October, 1821. (Hall). Mss. 53
Outlines of Conversation, Missionaries and Hongi, etc.; November, 1825. Mss. 66/1
Description of Hongi in "Earle's Narrative," etc.; 1827. N.,
Hongi Wounded at Hunuhunua, Hokianga; January, 1827. Mss. 59/1
Note on Hongi; February, 1827. Mss. 57/15
Notes on Hongi: See "Missionaries in New Zealand." ("The Australian," Sydney; March 3 and 6, 1827). N.,
Death of Hongi; March 6, 1828. Mss. 57/17
Relationship of Hongi, Titore, and Hone Heke. N.Z.I. 1909/2
Biographical Sketch of Hongi Hika, "The Conqueror"; March, 1828. (Clarke). Mss. 59/2

Hare Hongi:

He Waiata Whangai Ariki: A Chant at the Offering of First Fruits. J.P.S. 1893/11
Notes on Takaanui Tarakawa's paper on "The Coming of Te Arawa and Tainui Canoes." J.P.S. 1894/3
The Contest between Fire and Water. J.P.S. 1894/15
The Lament of Te Rangi Mauri for Tonga Awhikau. J.P.S. 1896/11
Tama-Ahua. J.P.S. 1896/23
Concerning Whare-kura. J.P.S. 1898/3
Maori Hymn to the Creator. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/
On Ariki; and, incidentally, Tohunga. J.P.S. 1909/8

Te Kahui Kararehe:

The Kurahoupo Canoe. J.P.S. 1893/18
The Door of Hades, or Death. J.P.S. 1898/5

Wiremu Kauika:

Tutae-Poroporo, the Taniwha Slain by Ao-kehu at Whanga-nui. J.P.S. 1904/9

Kawiti:

The Renowned Chief Kawiti, and other New Zealand Warriors. (Davis): (Auckland, 1855). M.,
The Renowned Chief Kawiti, and other New Zealand Warriors. (Davis): (Auckland, 1855). Pam. 13

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Kereopa:

Kereopa the Murderer. (Colenso): (Napier, 1871). Pam. 15/12
Kereopa: Fiat Justitia. (Colenso): (Napier, 1871). Pam. 58/18

Kiwa:

Kiwa the Navigator. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1898/111

R. T. Kohere:

The History of the Maori Church. (n.d.). Pam. 51/6

Rikirangi Te Kooti:

Camp Life with Te Kooti. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/130

Koro:

Koro. (Stack): (Christchurch, 1909). M., 3

Kupe:

The Coming of Kupe from Hawaiki to New Zealand. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1893/147

Maketu:

Ko te Kuini ki a Maketu; March, 1842. (ms.). Mss. 53/38
Mr Carleton and Maketu. (Shortland): (ms.). Mss. 4/103

Te Maro-Pounamu:

A Lament for Tupoki. J.P.S. 1893/51

Ri Maumau:

Memoir of Ri Maumau. (Priestess): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/77

Mowhee (Maui):

Memoir and Obituary of Mowhee. (1816): (Woodd). M., 3

Moetara:

Sword, etc., presented to Moetara (of Hokianga) by Colonel Arthur, Governer of Tasmania; February, 1834. Mss. 85/3

Hoani Nahe:

Maori: Tangata Maori. J.P.S. 1894/27
The Origin of the Words "Pakeha" and "Kaipuke." J.P.S. 1894/235

Tamati Waka Nene:

Signature to Agreement, Tamati Waka Nene; October, 1844. F. & J. 5/23
Portrait of Waka Nene. (Sir George Grey, by Henderson). B., 3
Portrait of Waka Nene. (Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand). C., 6

Tutaka Ngahau:

The Coming of the Mata-Atua Canoe from Hawaiki. J.P.S. 1898/32

Aparima Turupa Ngata:

The Employment of Maoris after Leaving School. Pam. 51/6
Maori Politics and our Relation Thereto. Pam. 51/6
Sexual Immorality Amongst the Maoris. Pam. 51/6
Suggestions for a Scheme of Reform Work Among the Maori People. Pam. 51/6

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Notes on the Maori Whare. J.P.S. 1897/8
The Past and Future of the Maori. (1893). Pam. 51/
Complete Manual of Maori Grammar. (Christchurch, 1901). M.,

Ngungu:

Introduction: Ngungu to Church Missionary Society; December, 1818. Mss. 56/11
Letter: Ngungu to Mr Bickersteth; December, 1819. Mss. 56/19

Hitiri te Paerata:

Description of the Battle of Orakau. (Wellington, 1888). M.,

Mete Kingi Paetahi:

The Late Native Chief, Mete Kingi Paetahi; 1884. Var. 7/3

E. W. Pakauwera:

The Story of Hine-Popo. J.P.S. 1894/10

Paoa:

Paoa. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1892/7

Rev. Paora Hauraki:

What is a Tangata Maori? J.P.S. 1893/11

Tiwai Paraone:

A Maori Cosmogony. J.P.S. 1907/10

Taare Parata:

The Wars of the Kai-Tahu (Ngai-Tahu) and Kai-Toa (Ngati-Toa). J.P.S. 1901/9

Tame Parata:

Autograph Letter; February, 1879. F. & J. 5/11

Paratene:

Portrait of Paratene. (Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand). C.,

John Topi Patuki:

Petition as to Native Reserves in Dunedin; 1867. Var. 8/3

Patuone:

The Life and Times of Patuone, the Celebrated Ngapuhi Chief. (Davis): (Auckland, 1876). M.,

Te Pehi:

Adventures of Te Pehi, and the Massacre at Banks' Peninsula. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/5
Portrait of Te Pehi. ("Adventures of British Seamen"; 1827). P.,

Tippahee (Te Pehi):

Tippahee Killed in Massacre at Bay of Islands; 1813. (Kendall). Mss. 54/2

Hamiora Pio:

The Maori Kite of Aute Bark. J.P.S. 1901/19

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Te Poukena Pirau:

Claim to the Te Hau Block (Hawke's Bay): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/39

T. C. Poutawera:

Education. (n.d.). Pam. 51/6

Atarea Puna:

Letter to Mr James Edward FitzGerald, on Maori Land Question. (Christchurch, 1865). Pam. 58/10

Tamati Ranapiri:

Ancient Methods of Bird-snaring Amongst the Maoris. J.P.S. 1895/143

Rawhitete Pokai:

Rawhitete Pokai, a Veteran of Hone Heke's War. F. & J. 10/182

Te Rangihiwinui (Major Kemp):

Account of Major Kemp's Funeral. F. & J. 10/153
Funeral of Major Kemp. F. & J. 10/16

Tamihana te Rauparaha:

Illustration: Te Rauparaha Persuading Hostile Maoris to Peace. Var. 12/86
Autograph Letter: Na Te Rauparaha; June, 1852. F. & J. 5/48
An Old New Zealander: Te Rauparaha. (Buick): (London, 1911). M., 3
Personal Experiences of Rauparaha. (Hunt): (Twenty-five Years' Experience of New Zealand and the Chatham Islands). Pam. 8/5
Some Chapters in the Life and Times of Te Rauparaha. (Travers): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 41/28
The Stirring Times of Te Rauparaha. (Travers): (Christchurch, 1906). Pam. 122/1
Note on Te Rauparaha. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/72

Rewi Maniapoto:

Portrait of Rewi. (Sir George Grey, by Henderson). B., 3
Portrait of Rewi. P., 2
Rewi's Visit to the Bay of Plenty; 1875. Var. 7/14
Ngamako Block handed to the Misses Tole by Rewi. F. & J. 11/30
Meeting of Sir George Grey with Rewi; 1878. Var. 7/13
Letter from Rewi to Sir George Grey; May, 1882. Var. 7/19
Rewi Maniapoto, and other Poems. (Nolan): (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 106/28

Timi Wata Rimini:

The Fall of Maunga-a-Kahia Pa. J.P.S. 1892/147
The Fall of Pukehina, Oreiwhata, and Poutuia Pas. J.P.S. 1893/43
The Fountain of Fish. J.P.S. 1901/185

Ruatara (Duaterra):

Note on Duaterra; 1814. (Kendall). Mss. 54/43
Wheat and Flour Introduced Amongst the Maoris by Duaterra; 1814. Mss. 54/54
Death of Duaterra; 1815. (Kendall). Mss. 55/23

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Remarks on Duaterra; 1815. (Marsden). Mss. 55/34
Notes on Duaterra; 1815. (Marsden). Mss. 55/39
Death of Duaterra and his Wife; 1815. Mss. 54/80, & 55/12
Death of Duaterra; 1815. Mss. 55/15
Notes on Duaterra; 1813. (Marsden). Mss. 54/8, 54/9, 54/13

Taiaroa:

Taiaroa, the Chief. (Joseph): (1900). F. & J. 11/37
Notes on Taiaroa; 1905. (Carey): (ms.). F. & J. 11/131

Hori Kerei Taiaroa:

Statement of Judge Fenton's Report on Petition Ngaitahu Tribe; 1876. Var. 8/20
Petition as to Maori Reserves in Otago; 1893. Var. 23/22

Hirini Taiwhanga:

Sir William Fox on Hirini Taiwhanga's Mission to England; 1883. F. & J. 9/11

Renata Tamakihikurangi:

Letter on the Taranaki War Question. (Wellington, 1861). Pam. 58/11

Tuta Tamati:

'A Reply to Mr A. S. Atkinson's "What is a Tangata Maori?" J.P.S. 1893/60
Maori Incantations. J.P.S. 1893/103

Tamihana:

Note on Tamihana. (Carrick): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/37
Note on Tamihana. (Carrick): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/46
Portrait of Tamihana. (Sir George Grey, by Henderson). B., 3

Takaanui Tarakawa:

The Coming of the Arawa and Tainui Canoes from Hawaiki to New Zealand. J.P.S. 1893/231
The Coming of Mata-Atua, Kurahaupo, and other Canoes from Hawaiki to New Zealand. J.P.S. 1894
The Doings of Te Wera-Hauraki and Nga-Puhi on the East Coast. J.P.S. 1899-1900
The Story of Kataore. J.P.S. 1909/210

Hetaraka Tautahi:

The "Aotea" Canoe. J.P.S. 1900/211

Hone Mohi Tawhai:

Autograph Letter; November, 1881. F. & J. 5/120
Lament for Kereama Tawhai. F. & J. 9/13

Tawhiao:

Portrait of Tawhiao F. & J. 9/8
Meeting of Sir Donald McLean with Tawhiao; 1875. Var. 7/14
Meeting of Sir George Grey with Tawhiao at Te Kopua; February, 1878. F. & J. 10/151
Autobiography of Tawhiao; 1881. F. & J. 9/8
Tawhiao at Ngaruawahia; 1881. F. & J. 9/7
Tawhiao in Auckland; 1881. F. & J. 9/9

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

Visit of Tawhiao to Auckland; 1881. F. & J. 7/1
Tawhiao's Meeting at Whatiwhatihoe; May, 1882. Var. 7/18
Tawhiao: A Message to the Government of New Zealand. (Cambridge, 1892). F. & J. 13/74
Biographical Sketch: Tawhiao; 1894. F. & J. 10/152

Tiarrah:

Note on Tiarrah; 1814. Mss. 54/43

Titore (Teeterree): (Also see Tui):

Letter to Rev. Josiah Pratt; September, 1818. Mss. 56/97
Letter to Rev. Samuel Marsden; October, 1818. Mss. 56/99
Letter to Mr Edward Bickersteth; December, 1818. Mss. 56/111
Is Returning from England to New Zealand; 1818. Mss. 56/116
Letter to Mr Bickersteth; January, 1819. Mss. 56/126
Letter to Rev. Josiah Pratt; July, 1819. Mss. 56/176

Tohu:

Wanderings with Te Whiti and Tohu. (Ward): (Nelson, 1883). Pam. 15/13

Paora Tuhaere (Paul, of Orakei):

Notes on Paora Tuhaere. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/89

Tuhawaiki:

Acknowledges Sale of Land to Edward Cattlin. (n.d.): (ms.). Var. 21/8
A. W. Young Certifies that Tuhawaiki Acknowledged Sale of Land to Cattlin; February, 1840. (ms.). Var. 21/9

Tuhoto-Ariki:

An Ancient Maori Poem. J.P.S. 1907/43

Tanguru Tuhua:

Incidents in the History of the Horehore Pa, Te Takapau, Hawke's Bay. J.P.S. 1906/69

Tui: (Also see Titore):

Old Maori Drawings by Tui and Titore. F. & J. 11/3
Conduct of Tui and Titore on ship "Baring"; March, 1819. Mss. 56/173
Letter to Mr Edward Bickersteth; December, 1818. Mss. 56/112
Letter to Mr Bickersteth; January, 1819. Mss. 56/127
Report on Tui's Illness; December, 1818. (Butler). Mss. 56/123
Note on Tui; December, 1820. (Butler). Mss. 58/9
Account of Tui and Titore; January, 1819. (Hall). Mss. 56/129
Notes on Tui and Titore. (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/25
Account of Tui and Titore; March, 1817. (Marsden). Mss. 56/44
Introduction, Tui and Titore to Rev. J. Pratt; 1817. Mss. 56/43
Letter from Tui to Rev. Josiah Pratt; September, 1818. Mss. 56/96
Letter from Tui to Rev. Josiah Pratt; July, 1819. Mss. 56/179

Major Tu-nui-o-Rangi:

Kakahi-makatea Pa, Lower Wairarapa. J.P.S. 1904/126
The "Iri" Karakia. J.P.S. 1905/100
An Explanation of Certain Maori Customs of Old. J.P.S. 1906/137

MAORIS: (Individuals): (M., 3) (Continued)—

(Mrs) Ema Turumeke:

Narrative of the Battle of Omihi. J.P.S. 1894/107

Kerehama Tu-whawhakia:

The Story of Whaki-tapui and Tu-taia-roa. J.P.S. 1896/155

Waharoa:

The Story of Waharoa. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1866). M., 3
The Story of Waharoa. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 5/5
The Story of Waharoa. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 115/3
The Story of Waharoa. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/26

Major Ropata Wahawaha:

Major Ropata Wahawaha: His Life and Times. (Porter): (Gisborne, 1897). M., 3
Major Ropata Wahawaha: His Life and Times. (Porter): (Gisborne, 1897). Pam. 51/4
Biographical Sketch: Major Ropata Wahawaha. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/107

H. T. Whatahoro:

The Meaning of the Word "Ariki." J.P.S. 1909/90

Te Tatana te Whataupoko:

Address to Electors of Western Maori Electoral District; October, 1890. Var. 18/50

Major Wi Te Wheoro:

Autograph Letter; January, 1864. F. & J. 5/88

Te Whetu:

The Coming of Kupe from Hawaiki to New Zealand. J.P.S. 1893/147
How Ngarara-Huarau was Killed. J.P.S. 1893/211
The Slaying of Te Kaiwhakaruaki. J.P.S. 1894/18
Kame-Tara and his Ogre Wife. J.P.S. 1897/97

Te Whiti:

Wanderings with Te Whiti and Tohu. (Ward): (Nelson, 1883). Pam. 15/13

Tutere Wirepa:

Te Aute College Boys After Leaving School. Pam. 51/6

MAORI LANDS (M., 4)—

Appendix to Map of Maori Lands at Taranaki. (n.d.). Mss. 62/1
Old Identities. (Auckland; n.d.). F. & J. 9/2
Purchases of Maori Lands after January 14, 1840, to be null and void. Var. 10/
Lands Claims Commission to be Appointed; January, 1840. Var. 4/
"New Zealand Land Claims Act." (New South Wales Legislative Council; August, 1840). Var. 4/1
Settlers Petition the Crown to Disallow N.Z. Land Claims Act, 1840. Var. 4/1

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Land Claims Commissioners Appointed; 1840. Var. 4/10
Notes on Maori Land Claims in Wellington District; April, 1843. Mss. 52/21
Reports of Land Claims Commissioners Confirmed; May, 1843. (ms.). F. & J. 2/7
Correspondence as to Treaty of Waitangi: Earl Grey and Wesleyan Missionary Committee; 1848. M., 4
Suggestions for Disposing of Outstanding Land Claims; 1856. Var. 8/11
Maori Lands: Purchases, etc.; 1846 to 1861. M., 4
Papers Relative to Native Lands Act, 1866, and East Coast Land Titles Investigation Act, 1866. Var. 8/8
Correspondence, Superintendent of Auckland and Colonial Secretary, as to Native Land Acts, 1866. Var. 8/8
New Zealand Company's Native Reserves: How Disposed of. (1867). Var. 8/9
Papers Relative to Purchases of Land from the Middle Island Natives; 1871. Var. 8/14
Report, etc., Committee on Middle Island Native Affairs; 1872. Var. 8/15
Notes of Native Meetings, East Coast and Bay of Plenty; 1873. Var. 7/8
Hawke's Bay, Lands Alienation Commission; 1873. M., 4
Native Affairs, South Island; 1873. (2 vols.). M., 2
Report of Native Meeting at Wairoa; October, 1875. Var. 7/11
Half-caste Claims in the South and Stewart Islands; 1876. Var. 8/43
Maori Deeds, North Island (Auckland); 1877. M., 4
Maori Deeds, North Island (Taranaki, Wellington, Hawke's Bay); 1877. M., 4
Plans of Maori Deeds, North Island (Auckland); 1877. M., 4
Plans of Maori Deeds, North Island (Taranaki, Wellington, Hawke's Bay); 1877. M., 4
How the Native Land Court and Land Purchase Department Behave on the East Coast. (Auckland, 1877). Pam. 52/10
Important Judgments in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court; 1866 to 1879. M., 4
Important Judgments in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court; 1866 to 1879. Pam. 5/1
Important Judgments in the Compensation Court and Native Land Court; 1866 to 1879. Pam. 51/7
General Rules of the Native Land Court; 1880. Pam. 52/13
General Rules of the Native Land Court; 1880. Pam. 70/14
East Coast Maori Land and Special Settlements Bill; 1880. Pam. 169/13
Notes on the East Coast Settlement Bill, 1880. Pam. 169/14
Correspondence, Middle Island Native Land Purchase Commission; 1880. Var. 8/23
The Land Question in Taranaki, from 1860 to 1881. Mss. 11/55
Natives Accuse Missionaries of "Land Sharking"; 1881. Mss. 11/62
Report of Commission on Middle Island Native Land Purchases; 1881. Var. 8/24
Scheme for Dealing with Maori Lands on Just Principles; 1882. Var. 23/29

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Scheme for Dealing with Maori Lands on Just Principles; 1882. F. & J. 1/110

Address to the Chiefs of the Native Race from the Bishop of St. Asaph and others; August, 1882. F. & J. 1/111

Notes on the New Zealand Native Land Settlement Company; 1883. F. & J. 10/115

Annual Meeting, New Zealand Native Land Settlement Company; 1883. F. & J. 10/111

Petition of Native Land Settlement Company for a Private Bill; 1883. Var. 23/30

"The New Zealand Native Land Settlement Company, Limited, Empowering Bill"; 1883. Var. 23/28

Cuttings from "Facts" (Gisborne) relative to East Coast Maori Lands; 1883. Var. 23/37

Reports, etc., West Coast Royal Commission; 1880 to 1884. (4 vols.). M., 4

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand, from 1840 to 1886. Pam. 42/4

Dealings with Maori Lands; 1883 to 1886. Mss. 11/64 to 69

Report by District Committee on Native Land Act of Mr Ballance. (Napier, 1886). Pam. 172/25

Reports from Officers in Native Districts; 1868 to 1888. M., 2

Report on Middle Island Native Land Question; 1888. Var. 8/21

Report, etc., on Middle Island Land Claims; 1888. Var. 8/29

Report, etc., on Middle Island Land Claims; 1889. Var. 8/30

West Coast Native Leases; 1889. Var. 23/21

Rules of the Native Land Court; 1890. Pam. 52/20

Nga Huarahi Whakahaere o te Kooti Whenua Maori. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 52/21

Opinions of Various Authorities on Native Tenure; 1890. Var. 8/5

Report of Commission on Native Land Laws; 1891. Var. 8/6

Papers relative to Middle Island Land Claims; 1891. Var. 8/44

Return of Middle Island Half-caste Land Claims; 1891. Var. 8/45

Reports from Officers in Native Districts; 1891. Var. 8/47

Rules of the Native Land Court; 1895. M., 4

Notes of Meetings to Consider Proposed Native Land Legislation; 1898 and 1899. M., 4

Decision in Te Aroha Case; 1871. Mss. 11/53

Papers relative to the Leasing of the Te Aute Estate; 1877. Var. 7/40

Te Hau Block: Claim of Te Poukena Pirau. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/39

Report of Inquiry into the Heretaunga Purchase; 1873. M., 4

Report of Inquiry into the Heretaunga Purchase; 1873. Pam. 42/5

Papers Relative to Kaitoreti, Lake Ellesmere; 1866. Var. 8/35

Judgment of Native Land Court in Kopuraruwai and Koukourahi Blocks; 1894. Pam. 169/17

Notes on the Maungatautari Case; 1885. Var. 7/21

Ngamako Block handed to the Misses Tole by Rewi. F. & J. 11/30

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Report, etc., of Ngatikauwhata Claims Commission; 1881. Var. 7/42
Statement on Judge Fenton's Report on Petition of Ngaitahu Tribe; 1876. Var. 8/20
Papers relative to Native Reserves in Ngaitahu and and Murihiku Blocks; 1868. Var. 8/41
Report of the Ngatitoa Royal Commission; 1881. Var. 7/41
The Native Case upon the Purchase of the Otakou Block; 1881. Var. 8/39
Papers relative to "Dunedin Church Lands Ordinance, 1861." Var. 8/36
Papers relative to Native Reserve, Princes street, Dunedin; 1867. Var. 8/37
Petition, etc., John Topi Patuki, as to Native Reserves in Dunedin; 1867. Var. 8/38
Papers Relative to Native Reserve, Princes Street, Dunedin; 1868. Var. 8/26
Papers relative to Dunedin and Port Chalmers Native Reserves; 1868. Var. 8/26
Papers relative to issue of Crown Grants for Native Lands in Otago; 1869. Var. 8/42
Claim of H. K. Taiaroa for £6000 as Rent of Native Reserve, Princes street, Dunedin; 1877. Var. 8/28
Petition as to Maori Reserves in Otago; 1893. Var. 23/22
Judgments of Court of Appeal, Otoia Block; 1891. Var. 8/48
Appendix to Owhaoko and Kaimanawa Lands Bill; 1886. Var. 3/77
Note on the Patetere Block. F. & J. 11/30
Decision of Native Land Court, Porangahau Native Land Case; n.d. Var. 3/47
Note on Payment for Land at Port Nicholson; 1845. Mss. 53/68
Judgment of Court of Appeal, Regina versus Fitzherbert; 1873. Var. 8/10
Litigation, Pukekura Block; 1885. Var. 21/26
Papers relative to Sale of Township of Rotorua; 1882. Var. 3/80
Papers relative to the Waikouaiti Native Reserve; 1866. Var. 8/34
Claims of Natives to Wairarapa Lakes and Adjacent Lands; 1891. Var. 8/46
Boundaries Fixed, Wakapuaka Block; 1845. Var. 4/17
Conveyance of Wanganui to the Crown; May, 1848. (ms.). F. & J. 13/16
Details of Captain George Beadon's Land Claims; 1875. M., 4
Conveyance of Land at Bay of Plenty to William Bloomfield and others; June, 1840. F. & J. 13/10
Address to Native Land Court, Rangatira Block. (Buller): (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 52/15
Sir W. L. Buller and the History of the Horowhenua Block. (Wellington, 1895). M., 4
Horowhenua Case: Sir W. L. Buller in Reply to Sir John McKenzie. (1897). Pam. 162/5
The Pre-emption Land Question. (Busby): (1859). Pam. 27/11
The Case of Mr Busby. (Busby): (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 9/5
The Land Question in Taranaki. (Carrington): (New Plymouth, 1860). Pam. 2/4

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Tuhawaiki Acknowledges Sale of Land to Edward Cattlin. (ms.): (n.d.). Var. 21/8
A. W. Young Certifies that Tuhawaiki Acknowledged Sale of Land to Edward Cattlin; 1840. (ms.). Var. 21/9
Conveyance, Maori Owners to George Clarke; 1836. Mss. 60/81
George Clarke on his Land Claims; August, 1843. (ms.). Mss. 53/41
On Purchases of Maori Lands by Missionaries; November, 1847. (Clarke): (ms.). Mss. 59/76
Appointment: George Clarke, Judge of Native Land Court; January, 1865. Mss. 62/47
Report on Purchase of Land in Rangitikei and Manawatu Districts; October, 1871. (Clarke). Mss. 62/48
George Clarke, jun., on the Land Question in Wellington; July, 1843. Mss. 53/42
All Maori Interests at the Hutt Bought Out by George Clarke, jun.; November, 1844. Mss. 62/16
The New Zealanders and their Lands. (Coates): (London, 1844). M., 4
The New Zealanders and their Lands. (Coates): (London, 1844). Pam. 24/1
Land Purchases on the East Coast. (Cooper): (Wellington, 1877). Pam. 52/11
Dealings in Land by Richard Davis; 1838. Mss. 66/58
Details of Land Purchased by Richard Davis; 1833 to 1839. Mss. 66/75
Letters on the Maori Land Question. (Denison): 1861. Pam. 24/4
Donnelly and Others versus Broughton; 1888. M., 4
Report on the Petition of Ngaitahu; 1876. (Fenton). Var. 8/18
Letters on the Present State of Maori Affairs, Aterea Puna and J. E. FitzGerald; 1865. Pam. 58/10
Native Affairs: Scraps Collected by Sir Wm. Fox. Scraps, Vol. 3
The Rangitikei-Manawatu Purchase. (Fox): (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 16/8
Speech of Sir George Gipps on "New Zealand Land Claims Bill" (N.S.W.); 1840. N., 2
Land Claims of George Green; 1864. M., 4
Land Claims of George Green; 1864. Pam. 9/3
Land Claims of George Green; 1864. Pam. 52/4
Papers Relative to the Land Claims of George Green; 1867. Var. 1/9
A Few Short Views of the Native Land Laws. (Harris): (Gisborne, 1889). Pam. 52/19
Judgment: Baron James de Hirsch versus John London and Frederick Alexander Whitaker; January, 1870. Pam. 52/6
Chowbokiana; or, Notes about the Antipodes and Antipodeans; 1875. (Hood). N., 2
Petition of John Jones as to Land Titles; 1867. Var. 8/40
Returns of Land Purchased by James Kemp; 1834-38. Mss. 70/98-9
John Lundon and Frederick Alexander Whitaker: Land Claims, Kauaerenga Blocks; 1871. Pam. 52/5
Lundon and Whitaker's Land Claims, Kauaerenga Block: Mr Robert Graham's Remarks; 1871. Pam. 52/7
Report on Commander Thomas McDonnell's Land Claims; 1856. Var. 1/8

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Craig's Troubles; or, Our Antipodean Courts and Laws. (Macfarlane): (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 52/8

Origin of New Zealand Company's "Tenths," Native Reserves; 1873. (Mackay). Var. 8/3

The Government and the Native Land Court; 1886. (Mackay). Mss. 11/75

The Opening of the King Country. (Mackay): (1886). Mss. 11/80

Our Dealings with Maori Lands. (Mackay): (Auckland, 1887). M., 4

Our Dealings with Maori Lands. (Mackay): (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 42/6

Maori Lands; or, Comments on European Dealings for the Purchase and Lease of Native Lands, and the Legislation Thereon. (Mackay): (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 51/8

Land Purchase Dealings in the Taranaki District. (McLean): (1845). Mss. 53/75

Settlement of Wanganui Land Question; July, 1848. (McLean): (ms.). Var. 21/10

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand; 1840 to 1886. (McLean): (Napier, 1886). M., 4

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand; 1840 to 1886. (McLean): (Napier, 1886). Pam. 51/9

History and Policy of the Native Land Laws of New Zealand; 1840 to 1886. (McLean): (Napier, 1886). Pam. 42/4

Observations on Proposal to Take Native Lands by Act of General Assembly. (Martin): (1863). Var. 8/12

Memorandum on Legislation on Native Lands. (Martin and Shortland): (1873). Var. 8/13

Papers Relating to Land Claims of Mrs Eliza Meurant. (Wellington, 1875). Var. 1/10

The Effect of the Native Land Acts on the Colonisation of the North Island. (Rees): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 27/19

The Effect of the Native Land Acts on the Colonisation of the North Island. (Rees): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 52/9

Addresses at Gisborne and Tologa Bay on the Subject of Native Lands. (Rees): (Gisborne, 1879). Pam. 52/12

The East Coast Settlement Bill, 1880. (Rees): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 52/17

Alleged Purchase of all Country from Ahuriri to Port Nicholson by Captain Rhodes; November, 1840. Mss. 62/45

New Zealand: Its Advantages and Prospects as a British Colony. (Terry): (London, 1842). N., 2

Baron de Thierry Suggests that Unoccupied Maori Lands be Vested in a Trustee; 1839. F. & J. 6/11

Ryotwarry: A Solution of the Maori Land Question. (Thomas): (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 42/7

The West Coast Settlement Reserves Act, 1892. (Thompson): (Hawera, 1892). Pam. 52/22

MAORI LANDS (M., 4) (Continued)—

Judgments of the Validation Court in Tiffen's Case; 1893. Pam. 52/23

Judgments of the Validation Court in Tiffen's Case; 1893. F. & J. 13/65

Papers Relating to the Land Claims of William Webster; 1887-1893. Var. 1/11

William Charles Wentworth's Alleged Land Purchase in New Zealand in 1835. F. & J. 11/42

Note on Land Purchased by Missionaries; January, 1839. (Williams). Mss. 53/28

Vindication of the Character of the Rev. Henry Williams; 1851. Pam. 169/29-32

The Manawatu Purchase Completed, the Treaty of Waitangi Broken. (Williams): (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 9/1

Religion and the Law. (Williams): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 170/4

A Page from the History of a Record Reign. (Williams): (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 170/6

The Modus Operandi of Judgment Without Trial; or, How I Lost my Judgship. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 40/15

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5)—

Nga Korero Paramete; Nga Whai Korero A Nga Mema Maori: (1881 to 1905): (incomplete). M., 5

The Maori Hansard was not Published after 1906. Var. 24/27

Te Haerenga Tuarutanga Mai O Ihu Karaiti. (n.d.). Pam. 146/2

Mo Te Hapa O Te Ariki. (n.d.). Pam. 146/17

Ko Te Inoinga O Te Ariki. (n.d.). F. & J. 6/39

Ko Te Kitenga A Ihikiera. (Paihia): (n.d.). Pam. 146/38

He Kohikohinga No Nga Inoi I Roto I Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (n.d.). Pam. 146/7

Parikarangaranga O Te Arohanoa. (n.d.). Pam. 146/34

He Pukapuka Aroha; Na Te Aroha Pono, etc. (n.d.). Pam. 146/15

He Tikanga Enei Mo Te Whakarite Whakawa Kia Pai Ai. (n.d.). Pam. 146/13

Ko Nga Ture Kotahi Tekau A Te Atua. (n.d.). Pam. 146/5

Ko Nga Waiata A Waikato Ki A Kawana Kerei. (n.d.). Var. 18/37

He Whakamaoutanga Tenei No Etahi Rarangi, etc. (n.d.). Pam. 146/14

Morning and Evening Prayers; Litany and Hymns. (n.d.). Pam. 146/8

A Prayer for Adults Seeking Baptism. (n.d.). Pam. 146/16

Oath of Allegiance. (n.d.). Var. 18/39

Tables of Distances, Measurement, etc. (n.d.). Pam. 146/4

Korero Ki Nga Kai-whakawa Maori, etc. (Auckland): (n.d.). Var. 24/18

Hymns (in Maori). (Gisborne): (n.d.). Pam. 146/10

Himeme. (Gisborne): (n.d.). Pam. 146/9

Ko Nga Himene. (Tauranga): (n.d.). Pam. 146/3

Ko Nga Himene. (Wanganui): (n.d.). Pam. 146/11

Note on "A Korao on New Zealand": (1815). F. & J. 10/53

Hymns for the Use of the Maoris. (May, 1823): (ms.). Pam. 168/1

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Kenehi (chap. 1, 2, 3); Ioani (chap. 1); Ekoro'ka (chap. 20); Mataio (part chap. 5); and Himene (I. to VII.). (Sydney, 1827). M., 5
Kenehi (part); Matiu (part); Hoani (part); Koriniti (part), etc. (Sydney, 1830). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka Inoinga. (Sydney, 1833). M., 5
Genesis (part); St. Matthew, St. John, Acts of the Apostles, Romans, and First Corinthians. (Sydney, 1833). M., 5
Ko Nga Katikihama E Ewa. (1833). M., 5
Declaration of Independence by Confederated Maori Chiefs. (October, 1835). Var. 4/2
Ruka, Epeha, Piripai (with English Version). (Paihia, 1835). M., 5
Ruka, Epeha, Piripai. (Paihia, 1835). M., 5
He Whakaputanga O Te Rangatira Tango O Nu Tirene. (1835). Var. 21/11
Maka, Ruka, Koriniti, 1 ma 2; Karatia, Epeha, Piripai, Koroha. (Paihia, 1837). M., 5
Ko Te Kawenata Hou. (1837). M., 5
He Himene Mo Te Ahiahi. (1837). Pam. 146/1
Ko Nga Himene. (Paihia, 1839). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (Paihia, 1839). M., 5
Order of Consecration for a Burial Ground. (Paihia, 1839). M., 5
The Treaty of Waitangi. (February, 1840). Var. 4/7
The Treaty of Waitangi. (February, 1840). F. & J. 11/174
Circular to Maori Chiefs, Warning Them Against the Evil Reports Being Circulated by Disaffected Persons. (1840). Var. 4/8
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewa. (Paihia, 1840). M., 5
He Korero Kohikohi Enei No Te Kawenata Tawhito No Te Karaipiture. (Mangungu, 1840). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (Paihia, 1840). M., 5
Ko Te Kawenata Hou. (London, 1841). M., 5
Ko Nga Korero Ki Te Whakapono A Te Hahi O Ingarani. (Paihia, 1841). Pam. 130/9
Ko Te Kuini Ki A Maketu Mo Te Kohurutanga O Tamati Puru. (1842). Mss. 53/38
Ko Te Rongo Pai Ki Te Ritenga O Matiu. (London, 1841). M., 5
Ko Te Rongo Pai Ki Te Ritenga O Matiu. (London, 1841). M., 5
Funeral Procession: Governor Hobson. (September, 1842). Var. 18/35
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewa. (Paihia, 1842). Pam. 133/17
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewa Ka Oti Nei Te Wakamaori Ki Te Reo O Nu Tireni. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
Ko Te Kawenata Hou. (London, 1842). M., 5
Ko Te Kawenata Hou. (London, 1842). M., 5
Te Kupu Whataupoko. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
Ko Te Tikanga Mo Nga Inoinga O Te Ata. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
Ko Te Tikanga Mo Nga Inoi O Te Ata. (Paihia, 1842). M., 5
Ko Te Kawenata Hou. (London, 1844). M., 5
He Maramatakahaere, 1841 to 1845. (Paihia). M., 5
Wakarongo; Na Te Kawana Ropata Pitiroi. (1845). F. & J. 11/177

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

The Pentateuch and Joshua. (Purewa, 1845). M., 5
He Patai. (Purewa, 1845). Pam. 133/5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga O Te Himene O Ingarani, Me Nga Himene Weteriana, etc. (Mangungu, 1845). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga Me Nga Himene Weteriana. (Mangungu, 1845). M., 5
Ko Te Ritenga Me Te Tikanga O Te Waka Rikona. (Paihia, 1845). M., 5
Ko Nga Tikanga A Te Pakeha. (Auckland, 1845). Pam. 129/1
Ko "Tore" Te Kaipuke Kahore Nga Tangata Maori, etc. (1845): (ms.). Mss. 53/67
He Maramataka. (1846). Pam. 145/1
Ko Te Hapa Tapu. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/11
Ko Te Inoi A Te Tahae. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/13
Ko Te Karaitiana Wahiti. (Auckland, 1846). M., 5
He Mahi Aha Ta Nga Minita. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/12
Ko Nga Mahi Hou. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/10
Ko Te Manawanui O Hopa. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/15
Ko Te Tino Tohunga Nui. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/14
Ko Te Whakapono. (Auckland, 1846). Pam. 133/9
Ko Te Ako Me Te Karakia O Te Hahi Katorika Roma. (Kororareka, 1847). M., 5
Ko Te Iriri Tapu. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 133/16
Ko Nga Kauwhau To Tatou Ariki. (Tamaki, 1847). M., 5
He Korero Tenei Mo Ani Kanara. (Napier, 1847). Pam. 130/4
He Kupu Ma Te Ngakau Inoi. (Purewa, 1847). M., 5
Ko Nga Painga Me Nga Ture O Te Peke Tiaki Moni O Akarana. (Auckland, 1847). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaako Mo Te Kura. (Purewa, 1847). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaako Mo Te Kura. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 133/4
He Pukapuka Whakaako Ki Te Reo Pakeha: (part 1). (Auckland, 1847). M., 5
Ko Te Rongo Pai A Maka. (Paihia, 1847). M., 5
Ko Te Rongo Pai A Ruka. (Auckland, 1847). M., 5
He Whakaaturanga I Te Tikanga O Te Hahi A Ihu Karaiti. (Auckland, 1847). M., 5
He Whakapapa Ara. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 146/18
He Maramataka. (1848). Pam. 145/2
He Inoi Puku, No Te Karaipiture. (1848). Pam. 146/6
Ko Kenehi To Ko Hohua. (London, 1848). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (London, 1848). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga, Me Nga, Himene, etc.: (Wesleyan). (Auckland, 1848). M., 5
Ko Nga Waiata A Rawiri. (London, 1848). M., 5
He Whakapapa Ara Nga Mahi Me Nga Ahanoa A Te Atua Raua Ko Tana Hahi: (2 parts). (Auckland, 1847 and 1849). M., 5
Ko Nga Katikihama Etoru. (Auckland, 1849). Pam. 133/17a
Ko Nga Pi. (Auckland, 1849). M., 5
Pukapuka Ki Nga Tangata Maori Hei Tohu I A Ratou I Te Mate Korututaputa. (Auckland, 1849). M., 5
He Whakapuaki I Nga Tikanga O Te Katikihama O Te Hahi O Ingarani: (first part). (Auckland, 1849). Pam. 133/19

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

He Whakapuaki I Nga Tikanga O Te Katikihama: (parts 1 and 2). (Auckland, 1849-50). M., 5
He Maramataka. (1850). Pam. 145/3
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewha. (London, 1850). Pam. 146/39
He Kupu Ma Te Ngakau Inoi. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 133/6
He Mahara Ki Nutereni A Ki Te Mahi O Te Hahi Matua Mona. (Auckland, 1850). M., 5
Morning and Evening Prayer; Litany and Hymns. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 133/1
Te Motu Kohatu. (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 133/7
He Pukapuka Na Te Rata O Nga Tangata Maori O Poneke. (Waimate, 1850). M., 5
Ko Nga Tupuna O Te Pakeha. (Auckland, 1850). M., 5
He Whakapuaki I Nga Tikanga O Te Katikihama O Te Hahi O Ingarani: (2nd part). (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 133/20
He Pukapuka Ako I Nga Tikanga O Te Moni. (Wellington, 1851). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaako Ki Te Reo Pakeha. (Auckland, 1851). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaako Mo Te Kura. (Auckland, 1851). M., 5
Reading Lessons for Schools. (Auckland, 1851). M., 5
Ko Te Hahi O Namata. (Auckland, 1852). M., 5
Mo Karepa Te Hiaro Tenei Korero. (Napier, 1852). Pam. 130/5
Prayers and Hymns. (London, 1852). M., 2
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (London, 1852). M., 5
A Spelling Book for the Use of Maori Children. (Wellington, 1852). M., 5
Ko E Tahi Hua O Te Whakapono. (Auckland, 1852). M., 5
Ko E Tahi Hua O Te Whakapono. (Auckland, 1852). Pam. 133/18
He Maramataka. (1853). Pam. 133/2
Ko Etera, Ko Nehemia, Ko Ehetere, Ko Hopa. (1853). M., 5
Reading Lessons in Biography, etc., for Upper Classes in Primary Schools. (Auckland, 1853). M., 5
Ko Nga Kai Whakariterite To Ko Te Pukapuka Tuarua O Nga Whakapapa, I. (1853). M., 5
He Maramataka, 1854. (Auckland). Pam. 133/3
He Pukapuka Whakaako Ki Te Reo Pakeha. (Auckland, 1855). M., 5
Ko Te Tahi Wahi O Te Kawenata Tawhito. (1855). M., 5
Ko Nga Kai Whakariterite To Ko Nga Waiata. (London, 1855). M., 5
He Korero Mo Nga Whenua Katoa O Te Ao Nei. (Auckland, 1856). M., 5
Ko Ehekiere to Ko Maraki. (1857). M., 5
Ko Ehekiere to Ko Maraki. (Auckland, 1857). M., 5
Philological Books in Sir George Grey's Library. (London, 1858). Pam. 15/1
Ko Te Kawenata Tawhito. (London, 1858). M., 5
Ko Nga Ture O Ingarani. (Auckland, 1858). M., 5
He Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1859. (Auckland). Pam. 146/44
"The Native Districts Regulation Act, 1858," and "The Native Circuit Courts Act, 1858." (Auckland, 1859). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (London, 1859). M., 5
Ko Te Pukapuka O Nga Inoinga. (London, 1859). M., 5

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Etahi Huarahi Whakaaro I Roto I Te Karaipiture. (Auckland, 1860). M., 5
Proceedings of the Kohimarama Conference. (1860). M., 5
Te Tikanga Mo Te Motuhanga I Te Tangata Hei Piriti, 1860: (Waiapu Synods, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
He Tuhituhinga Potonga O Te Hitoria Tapu. (Lyons, 1860). M., 5
He Maramataka. (1861). Pam. 145/4
Ko Etahi Tino Ako Me Etahi Tino Inoinga O Te Hahi Matua Tapu Katorika. (Auckland, 1861). M., 5
Tenei Etahi O Nga Whakaaro O Te Kawana, etc. (1861). F. & J. 6/35
Ki Nga Hoa Maori, etc. (1861). Var. 18/38
He Tikanga Mo Te Whakarite-Whakawa. (1861). M., 5
He Maramataka, 1862. (Wellington). Pam. 146/45
Ko Te Kauwhau A Pihopa Herewini Ki Te Hui I Beria. (October, 1862). F. & J. 6/37-8
Mo Te Kawenga Meera. (1862). F. & J. 11/173
Mo Te Kawenga Meera. (Napier, 1862). Var. 24/20
Ko Te Ture Mo Nga Whenua Maori. (Wellington, 1862). M., 5
Ki Te Motu Katoa, Hei Taatari. (1863). Var. 18/40
He Pukapuka Whakaatu Na Te Pere I Nga Kohuru Ki Taranaki. (1863). Var. 24/19
He Pukapuka Whakaatu I Nga Tikanga A Te Pakeha E Nohoia Paitia Nei Te Whenua E Ratou Whaka-Pakeha. (Auckland, 1863). M., 5
E Nga Rangatira O Waikato. (Auckland, 1863). Var. 24/23
Ko Te Whakaaturanga Tenei O Nga Pukapuka Meera Mo Te Tau. (1863). Var. 21/12
He Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1864. (Auckland). Pam. 146/46
A Maori Phrase Book, intended for New Comers. (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 134/2
He Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1865. (Wellington). Pam. 146/47
Korero Maori: First Lessons in Maori Conversation. (Auckland, 1865). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaatu I Nga Korero Mo Nga Ritenga Maori O Tenei Takiwa. (Christchurch, 1865). M., 5
Maori-Latin Index to Handbook of New Zealand Flora. (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 164/11
Te Mahinga Tupeka. (Auckland, 1867). M., 5
Nga Minita I Roto I Te Whawhai. (1868). M., 5
Ko Te Paipera Tapu. (London, 1868). M., 5
Ko Nga Tikanga Nui O Te Ture O Ingarani. (Auckland, 1868). M., 5
Ko Te Whakaeminga O Te Pono Te A.E.I. (Napier, 1868). M., 5
He Inoi Mo Nga Ra Katoa O Te Wiki. (Auckland, 1869). M., 5
Opinion of the Attorney-General on the Legal Status of the Maoris. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 8/2
The Treaty of Waitangi in English and Maori. (Wellington, 1869). Var. 8/1
He Kupu Whakamarama Mo Etahi Wahi O Te Karaipiture. (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 146/40
He Kupu Whakamarama Mo Etahi Wahi O Te Karaipiture. (Auckland, 1868-71-72). M., 5

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Nga Mahi A Te Hui O Te Hahi Maori O Te Atirikonatanga O Te Waimate. (Auckland, 1872). Pam. 146/32
Te Tangata I Mate Ai Ona Hoa Noho Tata, etc. (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 149/2
Te Tangata I Mate Ai Ona Hoa Noho Tata, etc. (Auckland, 1873). M., 5
Hokonga Whenua I Waipounamu. (1875). Var. 8/17
Ko Te Kupu A Te Penetana, Tumuaki O Te Kooti Whakawa Whenua Maori, Mo Te Pukapuka Inoi A Ngaitahu. (1876). Var. 8/19
Statement of Judge Fenton's Report on Petition of the Ngaitahu Tribe. (1876). Var. 8/20
Ko Nga Katikihama Ewha. (Wellington, 1877). Pam. 146/31
Receipt for £50. (July, 1877). Var. 24/22
Maramataka O Te Tau, 1878. (Napier). Pam. 146/41
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1879. (Napier). Pam. 146/42
Ko Te Ako Me Te Karakia O Te Hahi Katorika Romana. (Napier, 1879). M., 5
E Nga Iwi Katoa, Kua Tono Au Ki To Tatou Roia, etc. (1879). Var. 18/45
Ko Nga Waiata A Rawire. (London, 1879). M., 5
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1880. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/1
He Maramataka, 1880. (Napier). Pam. 146/43
Commentary on Galatians. (London, 1880). M., 5
He Whakamakoha I Te Rongo-pai A Maka. (London, 1880). M., 5
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1881. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/2
He Pukapuka Whakaaho Mo Nga Tamariki Maori. (Napier, 1881). M., 5
Te Whakatau A Te Komihama Nga Hoko Whenua Maori O Te Waipounamu. (1881). Var. 8/25
Katikihama Hei Akoranga Ma Te Tamariki. (Napier, 1882). Pam. 146/30
Statement of Historical Dates. (1882). F. & J. 13/50
He Himene Mo Te Karakia Ke Te Atua. (Napier, 1883). M., 5
Te Matenga O Reiri Matena. (1884). Mss. 11/76
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1885. (Napier). Pam. 135/3
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1886. (Napier). Pam. 135/4
The Native School Reader. (Wellington, 1886). M., 5
Hopukia Te Aranga Tonutanga. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 146/28
Ko Nga Kape O A Matou Take Kua, etc. (1887). Var. 18/42
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1888. (Napier). Pam. 135/5
Te Ripoata A Te Make, I Runga I Nga Take A Nga Maori Ki Nga Whenua I Te Waipounamu. (1888). Var. 8/22
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1889. (Napier). Pam. 135/6
Ko Te Pukapuka A Moromona. (Auckland, 1889). M., 5
Nga Take Maori O Te Waipounamu. (1889). Var. 8/31
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1890. (Napier). Pam. 135/7
Address to Electors of Western Maori Electoral District, 1890. (Te Tatana Te Whataupoko). Var. 18/50
He Himene Mo Te Karakia Ki Te Atua. (Napier, 1890). M., 5
Nga Huarahi Whakahaere O Te Kooti Whenua Maori. (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 52/21
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1891. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/8
Ko Te Hikurangi Tainui Marama Whiti, 1891. (Thames). M., 5

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1892. (Napier). Pam. 135/9
Ko Te Horonga O Maunga-a-Kahia. (Timi Waka Rimini). J.P.S. 1892/147
Nga Korero O Te Hui O Te Whakakotahitanga I Tu Ki Te Tiriti O Waitangi. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 52/14
Tawhiao: A Message to the Government of New Zealand. (Cambridge, 1892). F. & J. 13/74
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1893. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/10
Te Haerenga Mai O Kupe I Hawaiki. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1893/147
Ko Te Hoenga Mai O Te Arawa, Raua Ko Tainui I Hawaiki. (Takaanui Tarakawa). J.P.S. 1893/231
Ko Te Horonga O Pukehina, O Oreiwhata, Me Poutuia. (Timi Wata Rimini). J.P.S. 1893/43
He Karakia Whaiwhaia Na Ngati-Porou. (Tuta Tamati). J.P.S. 1893/103
The Kurahoupu Canoe. (Te Kahui Kararehe). J.P.S. 1893/186
Nga Mahi A Te Hui Topu O Te Hahi Maori O Te Pihopatanga O Waiapu. (1893). Pam. 146/27
Te Patunga O Ngarara-Huarau. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1893/211
A Reply to Mr A. S. Atkinson's Paper, "What is a Tangata Maori?" (Tuta Tamati). J.P.S. 1893/60
What is a Tangata Maori? (Hauraki Paul). J.P.S. 1893/116
He Tangi Mo Tupoki, No Tona Tuahine. (Te Maru-Pounamu). J.P.S. 1893/51
Maramataka Mo Te Tau, 1894. (Gisborne). Pam. 135/11
Ko Hinepopo. (E. W. Pakauwera). J.P.S. 1894/98
Maori, Tangata Maori. (Hoani Nahe). J.P.S. 1894/27
Te Pakanga O Te Ahi Raua Ko Te Wai. (Hare Hongi). J.P.S. 1894/156
Ko Te Patunga O Te Kaiwhakaruaki. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1894/16
Te Patunga O Mokonui. (Te Aro). J.P.S. 1894/165
Ko Te Rerenga Mai O Mata-Atua, Me Kurahaupo Me Era Atu Waka, I Hawaiki. (Takaanui Tarakawa). J.P.S. 1894
Te Takenga Mai O Enei Kupu A Pakeha, A Kaipuke. (Hoani Nahe). J.P.S. 1894/233
Nga Ritenga Hopu Manu A Te Maori O Mua. (Tamati Ranapiri). J.P.S. 1895/132
Te Korero Mo Whaki-Tapui, Mo Tu-Taia-Roa Hoki. (Kerehoma Tu-Whawhakia). J.P.S. 1896/163
Native Meetings at Wellington. (1896). Pam. 146/25
Report of Maori Meeting at Tuparoa. (1896). M., 5
Tama-Ahua. (Hare Hongi). J.P.S. 1896/233
Te Tangi A Te Rangi-Mauri Mo Tonga-Awhikau. (Hare Hongi). J.P.S. 1896/112
Ko Kame-Tara Raua Ko Te Wahine-Tupua. (Karepa Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1897/97
Mo Te Ra I Whiwhi Ai Te Kuini Ki Te Karauna O Ingarangi. (Wellington, 1897). M., 5
Nga Whai Korero Te Pirinia, etc. (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 146/22
Maramataka Mo Te Tau. (1898). Pam. 145/5
Te Haerenga Mai O Mata-Atua I Hawaiki. (Tutaka Ngahau). J.P.S. 1898/30
Te Tatau-O-Te-Po. (Te Kahui Kararehe). J.P.S. 1898/55
Te Whai Korero A Te Hetana, etc. (Wellington, 1898). Pam. 146/23

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Haeremai Ra, E Te Manuwhiri Tuarangi, etc. (Gisborne, 1899). F. & J. 11/202
Nga Mahi A Te Wera, Me Nga-Puhi, Ki Te Tai-Rawhiti. (Takaanui Tarakawa). J.P.S. 1899 & 1900
Mahu Raua Ko Taewa. (Tarakawa and Paora Ropiha). J.P.S. 1899/122
Prices, British Empire Stables. (Gisborne, 1899). Var. 24/24
Ko "Aotea" Waka. (Hetaraka Tautahi). J.P.S. 1900/211
Letter from Hone Peti to Mr George Clarke. (Oct., 1900). Mss. 53/146
Receipt for Ten Shillings. (Nov., 1900). Var. 24/26
Tono Na Te Kai, Tirotiro Hipi Kia Utua Te Reiti Hipi. (May, 1900). F. & J. 11/106
Katikihama Hei Akoranga Ma Te Tamariki. (Gisborne, 1901). Pam. 146/21
Te Manu Aute. (Hamiora Pio). J.P.S. 1901/191
Te Puna Kahawai I Motu. (Tiimi Waata Rimini). J.P.S. 1901/183
Traditions of the South Island. J.P.S. 1901/72
Ka Whaiwhai A Kai-Tahu Ki A Kati-Toa. (Taare Parata). J.P.S. 1901/89
Etahi Mati Rere. (Wellington, 1902). Pam. 146/19
Nga Kupu Mo Mere Teona Me Tona Paipera. (London, 1902). M., 5
He Paihere Waiata, etc. (Gisborne, 1902). Pam. 146/20
A New Maori Dictionary: (proposed). J.P.S. 1903 & 1904
Tutae-Poroporo, Te Taniwha I Patua E Ao-Kehu, I Whanga-nui. (W. Kauika). J.P.S. 1904/89
Te Hekenga A Kahu-Hunu. (Pango-Te-Whare-Auahi). J.P.S. 1905/67
Te Korero Mo Ngarara-Huarau. (Tu-Nui-A-Rangi). J.P.S. 1905/200
He Korero Tataimo Horehore Pa, I Te Takapau. (Tanguru Tuhua). J.P.S. 1906/61
He Whakamaramatanga I Etahi Ritenga Maori O Nehera. (Tu-Nui-A-Rangi). J.P.S. 1906/129
An Ancient Maori Poem. (Tuhoto-Ariki). J.P.S. 1907/43
A Maori Cosmogony. (Tiwai Paraone). J.P.S. 1907/109
Mokete Ki Nga Tangata Mahi Paamu. (1908). Var. 24/17
Blue Ribbon Card. (1909). Var. 24/25
Ko Te Hunga Tapu O Muri Nei. (Anderson): (Salt Lake City, 1897). M., 5
Ko Hape-Tu-Ma-Ki-Te-Rangi. (Best). J.P.S. 1899/49
He Kupu Maimai Aroha Mo Te Tamaite I Mate. (Brown): (Auckland, 1854). M., 5
Ki Te Hunga O Te Hahi, etc. (Colenso): (n.d.). Var. 18/34
Primer for Maori Schools: (part only). (Colenso): (Paihia, 1839). Pam. 130/8
He Inoinga Ma Te Tangata E Whakaara Atu Ana Ki Te Iriinga. (Colenso): (Paihia, 1846). Pam. 130/1
Te Tikanga Kura. (Colenso): (Ahuriri, 1848). Pam. 130/3
Te Hiahia O Te Ariki, He Kauwau. (Colenso): (Ahuriri, 1848). Pam. 130/2
Ko Te A-Nui A Wi, Hei Ako Maana Ki Te Reo Ingirihi: (2 vols.). (Colenso): (Wellington, 1872). M., 5
Specimen Pages of Colenso's Maori-English Lexicon. (Wellington, 1882). Var. 18/43

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

A Maori-English Lexicon: (specimen). (Colenso): (Wellington, 1898). M., 5
The Tale of "Takitimu." (Cowan). J.P.S. 1907/220
Maori Eloquence: Two Specimens. (Davis): (n.d.). Pam. 13/8
Maori Birds. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/14
Temperance Songs, etc., in the Maori Language. (Davis): (Auckland, 1873). M., 5
Temperance Songs, etc., in the Maori Language. (Davis): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 134/3
The Maori Lesson Book. (Davis): (Auckland, 1874). M., 5
The Maori Lesson Book. (Davis): (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 134/4
E Hoa E Te Whiti, etc. (Gordon): (1880). Var. 18/44
Maori Traditions from D'Urville Island. (Grace). J.P.S. 1901/65
Ko Nga Moteatea, Me Nga Hakirara O Nga Maori. (Grey): (Wellington, 1853). M., 5
Ko Nga Mahinga A Nga Tupuna Maori. (Grey): (London, 1854). M., 5
Proverbial and Popular Sayings of the Ancestors of the New Zealand Race. (Grey): (Cape Town, 1857). E., 5
Ko Nga Whakapepeha Me Nga Whakaahuareka A Nga Tipuna O Aotea-Roa. (Grey): (Cape Town, 1857). E., 5
He Whakaako I Nga Mea O Te Ariki O Ihu Karaiti. (Hastings): (London, 1885). M., 5
The Maori Newspaper Literature. (Hocken): (1910). F. & J. 10/90
Robinson Crusoe (in Maori). (Kemp): (Wellington, 1852). M., 5
The Pilgrim's Progress (in Maori). (Kemp): (Wellington, 1854). M., 5
New Maori Grammar and Phrase Book. (Kemp): (Auckland, 1864). M., 5
Vocabulary, Maori-English. (Kendall): (1814): (ms.). Mss. 54/43
Preparatory Catechism, Maori and English, Forwarded to London. (Kendall): (1818): (ms.). Mss. 56/113
Remarks on Proposed Vocabulary of Maori Language. (Kendall): (1819): (ms.). Mss. 56/162
A Grammar of the Language of New Zealand. (Kendall and Lee): (London, 1820). M., 5
A Grammar and Vocabulary of the Language of New Zealand. (Kendall and Lee): (London, 1820). M., 5
Popular Maori Songs. (McGregor): (Auckland, 1893). M., 5
Narrative of Opening of Hauraki District for Gold Mining. (Mackay): (Auckland, 1896). Pam. 146/24
Ko Te Hahi I Muri I A Te Karaiti. (Martin): (Auckland, 1863). M., 5
He Pukapuka Whakaatu Tikanga Mo Nga Rongoa Mo Nga Kai. (Martin): (Auckland, 1869). M., 5
Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Maunsell): (Auckland, 1842). M., 5
He Patai. (Maunsell): (1845). M., 5
Eight Sermons in Maori. (Maunsell): (Purewa, 1846). M., 5

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Eight Sermons in Maori. (Maunsell): (Purewa, 1847). M., 5

Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Maunsell): (Auckland, 1862). M., 5

Grammar of the New Zealand Language. (Maunsell): (Melbourne, 1882). M., 5

He Tangi-No Ati-Awa. (Morpeth). J.P.S. 1902/121

He Reo Aroha No Ingarani Ki Nga Iwi Maori I Niu Tireni. (Neave): (Auckland, 1865). M., 5

Complete Manual of Maori Grammar. (Ngata): (Christchurch, 1901). M., 5

Notes Grammaticales Sur La Langue Maori. (Pompallier): (Rome, 1860). M., 5

Farewell Address to the Maoris. (Pompallier): (Auckland, 1861). Var. 18/49

Te Ora Mo Te Maori. (Pope): (Wellington, 1884). M., 5

Notes on the Maori Language. (Shortland): (25 vols.): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 1 to 25

Hints on the Study of the Maori Language, and How to Learn Maori. (Shortland): (n.d.): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 5

Maori Vocabulary. (Shortland): (1850): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 96

How to Learn Maori. (Shortland): (Auckland, 1883). Pam. 22/1

Suggestions for Maori Land Legislation. (Shortland and Martin): (Auckland, 1873). M., 5

Some Whanganui Historical Notes. (Smith). J.P.S. 1905/131

Kupu Tohutohu Me Te Mahi Whakato Tapahanga Waina Karepe. (Soler): (Wanganui, 1896). Var. 18/33

Maori Literature. (Stack): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/49

Maori and English Dictionary. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1870). M., 5

Ryotwarry, He Kimihanga Tikanga Monga Whenua Maori. (Thomas): (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 146/29

Toole's Experiences in New Zealand, Written in the Language of the Aborigines. (1890). Var. 18/41

The Maori-Polynesian Comparative Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1891). E., 5

Te Pukapuka Kura Maori He Korero Kohikohi. (Way and Pope): (Wellington, 1887). M., 5

Maori Vocabulary. (Watkin): (n.d.): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 31

He Rongo Mau, Kapai, Kia Mau Te Rongo. (Whiteley): (Auckland, 1847). M., 5

Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Wilberforce): (Waimate, 1843). Pam. 132/1

Te Motu Kowhatu. (Wilberforce): (Waimate, 1844). Pam. 132/4

Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Wilberforce): (Auckland, 1850). Pam. 132/2

Agathos, Ko Te Ritenga O Te Ingoa Nei, Ko Te Tangata Pai. (Wilberforce): (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 132/3

Ko Te Haerenga O Te Manene: (Pilgrim's Progress, part only). (Williams): (Wellington, 1904). M., 5

A System of Shorthand for the Maori. (Williams): (Wellington, 1896). M., 5

A Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Williams): (London, 1842). M., 5

MAORI LANGUAGE (M., 5) (Continued)—

Grammar and Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Williams): (Paihia, 1844). M., 5
Dictionary of the Maori Language. (Williams): (London, 1852). M., 5
Dictionary of the New Zealand Language. (Williams): (London, 1871). M., 5
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (Williams): (London, 1862). Pam. 134/1
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (Williams): (Auckland, 1872). M., 5
Lessons in the English Language for Maoris. (Williams): (Wellington, 1875). M., 5
First Lessons in the Maori Language. (Williams): (Auckland, 1904). M., 5

For Newspapers, Magazines, etc., in the Maori Language, see NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, etc., Maori.

MAORI WARS (M.,7)—

Hongi's Expedition to the North Cape. (Feb., 1817). Mss. 56/56
Remarks on Hongi's Wars at the Thames and Kaipara. (September, 1824): (Marsden). Mss. 57/128
Hongi's Invasion of the Kaipara. (Feb., 1826). Mss. 66/12
Great Massacre of Maoris at Hunuhunua by Hongi's Tribe. (January, 1827). Mss. 59/17
Alarm at Kerikeri on Hongi being Wounded at Hunuhunua. (January, 1827): (Clarke). Mss. 59/15
Note on the "Girls' War." (1830): (Davis). Mss. 66/25
Note on the "Girls' War." (March, 1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/187
Report on the "Girls' War." (1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/194
Te Rauparaha's Raid on Banks Peninsula. ("The Tasmanian," Hobart, Jan. 28, March 25, 1831). N., 1
The Adventures of Te Pehi and the Massacre at Banks Peninsula. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/57
Massacre at Banks Peninsula. (Capt. Stewart): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/3
Expedition from Kapiti to Banks Peninsula, brig "Elizabeth." (Marsden). Mss. 57/202
Report on War Between Pomare and Titore. (May, 1837): (Marsden). Mss. 57/254
Wairau Massacres of 1840 and 1843. F. & J. 9/82
The Wairau Massacre of 1843: Story of a Survivor. F. & J. 9/106
The Wairau Massacre, 1843: ("Savage Life and Scenes," etc.). (Angas). N., 2
Evidence Taken Concerning the Wairau Massacre. (n.d.). Mss. 62/69
Fragments of Arms from Scene of Wairau Massacre, 1843. Case
The Wairau Massacre, 1843: (Results of the New Zealand Inquiry). N., 3
The Wairau Massacre, 1843. (Bellairs). F. & J. 10/62
Report of the Wairau Massacre, 1843. (Clarke). Mss. 62/66
The Wairau Massacre, 1843. (Smales). F. & J. 10/76-7
On the Late Massacre at Wairau. (Stokes): (London, 1844). M., 7

MAORI WARS (M., 7) Continued)—

The Wairau Being Surveyed; Trouble with Te Rauparaha Anticipated. (May, 1843): (Wakefield). Mss. 52/23
Old New Zealand; Heke's War. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/131
Hone Heke's War. (1845). F. & J. 9/2
The Passing of Rawhitete Pokai, a Veteran of Hone Heke's War. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/182
Account of the Destruction of Russell. (March, 1845). F. & J. 6/14
Battle of Okaihau. (1845). F. & J. 9/4
£100 Offered for Apprehension of Hone Heke. (1845). Var. 4/18
Hone Heke's War: Peaceable Maoris will not be Molested. (March, 1845). Var. 4/20
Maoris Deserting Hone Heke to be Pardoned on Condition of Remaining at Peace. (Sept., 1845). Var. 4/21
Heke and the Flagstaff. (1845-46). F. & J. 10/55
Battle of Kororareka: (Heke's War). F. & J. 9/6
Plan of Ruapekapeka Pa, Bay of Islands. (1846). Map, 59
Illustration: Commanding Officer's Whare, Ruapekapeka. (n.d.). Var. 12/30
Narrative of an Expedition into the Interior of New Zealand. (London, 1846). Pam. 18/10
Plain Facts Relative to the Late War in the Northern District of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1847). Pam. 41/3
Journal: Major W. Bridges. (1845-46). Mss. Vol. 51
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/72, 76
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/93, 95, 99
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/101-2
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/88-9
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept., 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/121-2
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Oct., 1845): (Burrows). Mss. 53/125-6
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1846): (Burrows). Mss. 53/132
Heke's War in the North, in 1845. (Burrows): (Auckland, 1886). M., 7
Heke's War in the North, in 1845. (Burrows): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 115/2
Heke's War in the North, in 1845. (Burrows): (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 41/4
Plain Facts Relative to the Late War in the Northern District. (Carleton): (Auckland, 1847). M., 7
On the Circumstances Leading up to Hone Heke's War. (February, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/87
George Clarke to Edward Shortland, Announces Destruction of Russell. (March, 1845). F. & J. 5/15
Remarks on Hone Heke's War. (Aug., 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/19
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/89
Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/90, 92

MAORI WARS (M., 7) (Continued)—

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 92 to 95

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May and June, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/96-98

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June and July, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/100-5

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (August, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/106/7

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept. and Oct., 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/109-116

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Nov. and Dec., 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/117-122

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1846): (Clarke). Mss. 62/123

Report on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845): (Clarke). Mss. 62/99

The Military Operations in New Zealand. (Collinson): (London, 1853). Pam. 18/16

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/48

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Feb., 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/51-2-4-5-8-9

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/78

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 66/88

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/90

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 66/153

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/110-1

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 66/89

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (August, 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/115

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept., 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/117, 120

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept., 1845): (Davis). Mss. 53/124

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1846): (Davis). Mss. 53/131, 134, 138

Reminiscences of the Northern War of 1845-46. (Hattaway). F. & J. 10/56-9

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Hobbs). Mss. 53/112

Hone Heke's War, 1845. (Hocken). F. & J. 10/43

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/62

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/77

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 70/76

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/92

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 70/77

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/96

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/107

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Oct., 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 53/127

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Dec., 1845): (Kemp). Mss. 70/79

Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in New Zealand. (McKillop): (London, 1849). N., 2

Old New Zealand, Heke's War in the North, and Maori Traditions. (Maning): (Christchurch, 1906). N., 2

History of the War in the North of New Zealand. (Maning): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 115/1

MAORI WARS (M., 7) (Continued)—

History of the War in the North of New Zealand Against the Chief Heke in 1845. (Maning): (Auckland, 1862). Pam. 41/5

Effect of Destruction of Kororareka on Waikato Maoris. (Maunsell): (March, 1845). Mss. 53/65

Bay of Islands War: Lieut. Philpotts Killed. F. & J. 11/50

Lieut. Philpotts and the Attack on Ohaeawai. F. & J. 11/52

Sword of Lieut. Philpotts. Case

Extracts from Journals of Admiral Robertson-Macdonald Describing Engagements of Men from H.M.S. "Hazard" with Hostile Maoris During Hone Heke's War. (ms.). F. & J. 2/9

The Fall of Kororareka in 1845. (Selwyn): (London, 1847). Pam. 41/6

Journal, 1841 to 1850: Capt. J. J. Symonds. Mss. Vol. 51

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/49

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Feb., 1845). (Williams). Mss. 53/50

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/63

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (March, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/60, 61, 64, 66

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (April, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/71, 73-4, 79, 80-1

Note on Hone Heke's War. (May, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/82-3-4, 87, 91

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (June, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/50, 56, 94, 98, 100

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (July, 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/104-5-6, 108-9, 113-4

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Sept., 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/118-9

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Oct. and Dec., 1845): (Williams). Mss. 53/128-9

Notes on Hone Heke's War. (Jan., 1846): (Williams). Mss. 53/136-7, 139, 140-1

Fall of Kororareka in 1845. (Williams): (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 41/1

The War in the North, 1845-46. (Woon). F. & J. 10/55

Maori Affray at Puketapu, Taranaki. (1854). Var. 7/1

Notes on the War in Taranaki. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/124

Notes on the War in Taranaki. (1860). F. & J. 10/166

Notes on the War in Taranaki. (1860). F. & J. 10/186

Notes on the War in Taranaki. (1860). F. & J. 11/102

Storming of the "L" Pa at Waitara. (March, 1860). Var. 24/31

Letters on the Taranaki War. (London, 1861). Pam. 24/7

The New Zealand War of 1860. (London, 1861). Pam. 16/4

Papers Relative to the Disturbances in New Zealand, 1861. (House of Commons). M., 7

Taranaki War: House of Commons Debate. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 24/6c

Memorandum on New Zealand Affairs. (London, 1861). Pam. 24/11

Memorandum on New Zealand Affairs. (London, 1861). Pam. 54/10

Memorandum on New Zealand Affairs. (London, 1861). Pam. 58/19

MAORI WARS (M., 7) (Continued)—

Remarks on the War in New Zealand. (London, 1861). Pam. 82/3
Reasons for Abandoning the Waitara Purchase. (1863). Var. 23/9
Plan of Rangiriri Pa, Waikato. (1863). Map No. 41
Proposed Imperial Guarantee of New Zealand War Loan. (1864). Var. 22/9
Narrative of the Affair at Rangiaohia. (Feb., 1864). F. & J. 11/38
The Fight at Rangiaohia. (February, 1864). Pam. 16/12
The Assault on the Gate Pa. (April, 1864). F. & J. 9/66
The New Zealand Government and the Maori War of 1863-4. (London, 1864). Pam. 24/14
Defeat of the Hauhaus, Hawke's Bay. (October, 1866). F. & J. 9/5
Maori Wars: (House of Commons): (1869). M., 7
Te Kooti's Version of the Poverty Bay Massacre. Mss. 11/78
View of Ngatapa Pa, Poverty Bay. (1869). Var. 12/33
View of Ngatapa Pa, Poverty Bay. (1869). Var. 12/56
Plan of Ngatapa Pa, Poverty Bay. (1869). Map No. 40
Papers Relative to the Issue of the New Zealand War Medal, 1871-76. Var. 1/13
A War for a Word. (Napier, 1901). Pam 164/12
Story of "Te Pihoihoi Moke Moke." (1908). F. & J. 10/121
Story of "Te Pihoihoi Moke Moke." (1908). F. & J. 11/34
Incidents of the Maori War, 1860-61. (Alexander): (London, 1863). M., 7
Bush Fighting in the Maori War of New Zealand. (Alexander): (London, 1873). M., 7
Notes on the Art of War. (Best). J.P.S. 1902
The Case of the War in New Zealand. (Browne): (London, 1860). Pam. 16/2
The Case of the War in New Zealand. (Browne): (London, 1860). Pam. 54/8
The Case of the War in New Zealand. (Browne): (London, 1860). Pam. 85/1
An Old New Zealander: Te Rauparaha. (Buick): (London, 1911). M., 3
The Maori War. (Buller): (Auckland, 1869). M., 7
The Maori War. (Buller): (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 58/14
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Busby): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/2
Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Busby): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 24/5
The Rebellions of the Maoris Traced to Their True Origin. (Busby): (London, 1865). Pam. 24/16
The Rebellions of the Maoris Traced to Their True Origin. (Busby): (London, 1865). Pam. 56/3
Report of Battle of Rangiriri. (November, 1860): (Cameron). Var. 21/19
Narrative of the Late War in New Zealand. (Carey): (London, 1863). M., 7
The New Zealand Difficulty: Its Cause and Remedy. (Churchill): (London, 1865). Pam. 24/17
The New Zealand Difficulty: Its Cause and Remedy. (Churchill): (London, 1865). Pam. 58/9
The West Coast Campaign Under Major-General Chute. (1866). Pam. 2/15
Busby on the Taranaki Question. (Clarke): (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 2/3

MAORI WARS (M., 7) (Continued)—

The Adventures of Kimble Bent. (Cowan): (London, 1911). B., 3
Incidents in the New Zealand Wars of 1848, 1849, and 1864. (Craig). Pam. 149/16
The Battle of Rangiriri: A Reminiscence. (Ewington). F. & J. 10/63
The Waikato War, 1863-64. (Featon): (Auckland, 1879). M., 7
The Waikato War, 1863-64. (Featon): (Auckland, 1879). Pam. 2/12
"The Case of the Colony": Letter on Native Affairs. (Firth): (Auckland, 1869). Var. 3/30
The Self-Reliant Policy in New Zealand. (Fitzgerald): (London, 1870). N., 2
Speech on the Taranaki War. (Aug., 1860): (Forsaith). F. & J. 13/36
Wars in New Zealand and Their Origin. (Fox): (n.d.). Pam. 16/12
The War in New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1860). Pam. 16/3
The Revolt in New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1865). Pam. 54/9
The War in New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1866). M., 7
A Sketch of the New Zealand War. (Grace): (London, 1899). M., 7
The War in Taranaki, 1860-61. (Grayling): (New Plymouth, 1862). M., 7
The War in Taranaki, 1860-61. (Grayling): (New Plymouth, 1862). Pam. 16/5
Reminiscences of the War in New Zealand. (Gudgeon): (London, 1879). M., 7
The Defenders of New Zealand. (Gudgeon): (Auckland, 1887). M., 7
Maori Wars. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1907/13
One of England's Little Wars. (Hadfield): (London, 1860). Pam. 41/7
A Sequel to One of England's Little Wars. (Hadfield): (London, 1861). Pam. 41/8
The Second Year of One of England's Little Wars (Hadfield): (London, 1861). Pam. 24/12
The Second Year of One of England's Little Wars. (Hadfield): (London, 1861). Pam. 41/9
Correspondence Concerning the Native Disturbances in Taranaki, 1860. (Hadfield). Pam. 82/1
Note on the Taranaki War, 1861. (Hadfield). F. & J. 11/48
A Dark Chapter of New Zealand History: The Poverty Bay Massacre. (Hawthorne): (Napier, 1869). Pam. 2/14
A Dark Chapter of New Zealand History: The Poverty Bay Massacre. (Hawthorne): (Napier, 1869). Pam. 58/20
Maori and Settler: A Story of the New Zealand War. (Henty): (London, 1891). F., 3
New Zealand, the Britain of the South. (Hursthouse): (London, 1861). N., 2
Wars in New Zealand. (Hursthouse): (London, 1865). Pam. 12/10
Stories of Banks Peninsula. (Jacobson): (Akaroa, 1884). N., 2b
The Fight at Kakaramea. (McDonnell): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/70
Story of the Gate Pa. (McDonnell): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/48

MAORI WARS (M., 7) (Continued)—

Explanation of Causes of War on West Coast of New Zealand. (McDonnell): (Wanganui, 1869). Pam. 2/16

New Zealand Cross Presented to Lt.-Col. Thomas McDonnell. (n.d.). Mss. 11/52

Sir D. M'Lean's Interview with Tamati Ngapora, Rewi, and Other Waikato Chiefs at Pahiko. (Auckland, 1869.) Pam. 58/16

Memorials of Sergt. William Marjouram: (Royal Artillery). (London, 1862). B., 3

Remarks on the Taranaki Question. (Martin): (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 24/8

Notes on Sir Wm. Martin's Pamphlet, entitled "The Taranaki Question." (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 54/2

A Ride Through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand. (Meade): (London, 1871). N., 2

Description of the Battle of Orakau. (Paerata): (Wellington, 1888). M., 7

Description of the Battle of Orakau. (Paerata): (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 41/12

Brief Review of Misgovernment in New Zealand: The Cause of the Native Rebellion. (Partridge): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 54/12

A Few Letters to the New Zealanders in the Time of Native Disturbances. (Pompallier): (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 58/13

The New Zealand Native Rebellion. (Sewell): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 24/13

The New Zealand Rebellion. (Sewell): (London, 1864). Pam. 58/8

The Waitara Dispute. (Shortland): (n.d.). Mss. 11/38

Wars of the Northern Against the Southern Tribes of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Smith): (Wellington, 1904). Pam. 114/3

Wars of the Northern Against the Southern Tribes of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Smith): (Wellington, 1904). J.P.S. 1899

Kaiapohia: The Story of a Siege. (Stack): (Christchurch, 1893). N., 2b

The Sacking of Kaiapohia. (Stack): (Christchurch, 1893). Pam. 122/2

Journal: Col. Charles Stapp: Expedition to Opotiki. (1865). Mss. Vol. 51

Taranaki: A Tale of the War. (Stoney): (Auckland, 1861). F., 3

New Zealand and the War. (Swainson): (London, 1862). M., 7

Letter from Renata Tamakihikurangi on the Taranaki War Question. (Wellington, 1861). Pam. 58/11

The Past and Present of New Zealand. (Taylor): (London, 1868). N., 2

The New Zealand War. (Torlesse): (Christchurch, 1860). Pam. 2/6

Physical Endurance. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1893/71

Murder of the Rev. C. S. Volkner at Opotiki. (London, 1865). Pam. 54/14

The Last Maori War in New Zealand. (Whitmore): (London, 1902). M., 7

MAPS and PLANS (M., 8)—

The Church Missionary Atlas. (London, 1862). M., 14
Picturesque Atlas of Australasia. (2 vols.): (London, 1886). A., 9
Australia. (1840). Map 1
Fac Similes of Captain Cook's Charts: New South Wales, 1752 to 1780. (Sydney, 1893). V., 3
New South Wales. (1835). Map 2
Mineral Map and General Statistics of New South Wales. (1878). Pam. 110/4
Hobart, Tasmania. (n.d.). Map 3
Victoria. (1853). Map 62
Pacific Ocean. (n.d.). Map 26
Santa Cruz Islands. (1828). Map 58
Vavu Group, Tonga. (1852). Map 38
Maps Showing Field Work of Melanesian Mission. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 173/24
Ancient Polynesian Chart. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/236
New Zealand (Old). (n.d.). Map 50
Chart of New Zealand (Old). (n.d.). Map 67
New Zealand. (n.d.). Map 49
New Zealand. (1841). Map 4
New Zealand. (1841). Map 5
New Zealand. (1841). Map 6
New Zealand. (1841). Map 33
New Zealand and Port Nicholson. (1841). Map 19
Moody's Auckland Wall Almanac. (1842). Map 22
New Zealand. (1846). Map 7
New Zealand. (1846). Map 8
New Zealand (North Island). (1847). Map 64
New Zealand. (1848-55). Map 25
New Zealand. (1865). Map 63
New Zealand (North Island). (1869). Map 61
New Zealand (North Island). (1869). Maps 68 and 69
New Zealand. (1846 to 1870). Map 9
Bacon's Cycling Road Map of New Zealand (South Island). (n.d.). Map 8
Hokianga Harbour. (n.d.). Map 10
Hokianga River. (1827). Map 60
Bay of Islands. (1849). Map 48
Auckland District. (1852). Map 39
Hauraki Gulf, Manukau, and Kaipara. (1849-55). Map 34
Auckland Province. (1859). Map 11
Coromandel Peninsula. (n.d.). Map 24
Canterbury Settlement. (1849). Mss. 46/1
Port Cooper (Lyttelton). (1849). Map 32
Canterbury. (1850). Map 12
Canterbury. (1856). Map 13
Canterbury. (1866). Map 47
Canterbury. (1867). Map 14
Christchurch. (n.d.). Map 65
Hawke's Bay. (1859). Map 23
French Pass (Nelson). (1854). Map 31
Nelson and Marlborough. (1864). Map 15
Nelson and Marlborough. (1864). Map 46
Dunedin. (n.d.). Map 28
Cemetery, York Place, Dunedin. (n.d.). Map 27
Burkes Township (Otago). (n.d.). Map 66

MAPS AND PLANS (M., 8) (Continued)—

Otago. (1847).	Map 51
Otago. (1861).	Map 16
Dunedin. (1869).	Map 29
Otago. (1871).	Map 55
Dunedin. (1872).	Map 53
Dunedin. (1875).	Map 54
Dunedin and Suburbs. (1881).	Map 71
Southland. (1857).	Map 17
Taranaki. (1862).	Map 18
Port Nicholson. (1839).	Map 30
Wellington City. (1840).	Map 20
Port Nicholson. (1841).	Map 45
Manawatu and Horowhenua Block. (1842).	Map 37
Wellington (Rural Sections). (1843).	Map 21
Wellington (Proposed Harbor Reclamation). (1851).	Map 44
Wellington (Town Sections). (1862).	Map 57
Part of Westland. (n.d.).	Map 42
Part of Westland. (n.d.).	Map 43
Westland Gold Fields. (n.d.).	Map 56
Part of Westland. (1873).	Map 36
Maori Fortifications. (n.d.).	Map 35
Ruapekapeka Pa, Bay of Islands. (1846).	Map 59
Rangiriri Pa, Waikato. (1863).	Map 41
Ngatapa Pa, Poverty Bay. (1869).	Map 40
Maps and Plans in the Hocken Library.	M., 8

MASONIC (M., 9)—

Bye-Laws of the New Zealand Pacific Lodge, Wellington. (Wellington, 1843).	Pam. 23/8
Laying Foundation Stone, Dunedin Exhibition. (1864-65).	Pam. 179/3
The New Zealand Craftsman and Masonic Review, Vol. 1, No. 1. (Wellington, 1884).	Pam. 73/29

MEDICAL (M., 10)—

Statement of the Case of James Mitchell, 1823-37. (Sydney): (n.d.).	Pam. 175/2
Regulations for Students Qualifying as Apothecaries. (London, 1843).	Pam. 164/1
The Medical Directory of Great Britain and Ireland, 1845. (London, 1845).	M., 10
Bye-Laws of Royal College of Surgeons, England. (London, 1859).	Pam. 148/15
Queries as to Patients, Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum. (n.d.).	F. & J. 11/46
Accidents and Their Treatment. (Wellington, 1886).	Pam. 158/11
Proposed New Zealand Medical Act. (1890).	Pam. 148/16
The Medical Bill (New Zealand). (Dunedin, 1890).	Pam. 73/26
Examination Paper, St. John's Ambulance Association. (1906).	F. & J. 11/109
The Pacific College of Osteopathy (Los Angeles, California) Twelfth Annual Register, 1907-8.	Pam. 106/12
Transactions: Australasian Medical Congress. (1908).	Pam. 186/1
Elements of Life and Death. (Dunedin, 1909).	Pam. 181/21
Programme: Intercolonial Medical Congress of Australasia. (Dunedin, 1896).	Pam. 166/14

MEDICAL (M., 10) (Continued)—

Notes on Intercolonial Medical Congress. (Dunedin, 1896). Pam. 148/14
Report: St. John's Ambulance Association, Dunedin Centre. (1891). Pam. 179/8
St. John's Ambulance Brigade, Dunedin Corps. (1903). F. & J. 11/103
Report: Dunedin Homœopathic Association. (1911). Pam. 181/19
A Medical Trial: Allopathy versus Homœopathy. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 181/20
Southland Hospital: First Annual Report. (1868). Pam. 73/15
Fever Amongst the Natives at Herekino. (1884). Var. 7/36
Experiences of a Medical Man in New Zealand: or, Our Hospital at Soapemdown. (Melbourne, 1883). Pam. 45/9
Baby's Welfare: Practical Hints to Mothers. (Bennett): (Wellington, 1907). Pam. 158/3
Maori Medical Lore. (Best). J.P.S. 1904, 1905
Consumption: Its Cause and Cure. (Bickerton): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 149/24
On Paying Wards in Public Hospitals. (Blair): (Melbourne, 1877). Pam. 73/8
Introductory Address in Faculty of Medicine, Otago University, May, 1875. (Coughtrey). Pam. 155/14
Leprosy Among the Maoris at Taupo and Rotorua. (Ginders): (1890). Var. 7/35
Dr Hocken's Diplomas Submitted to Resident Magistrate, Dunedin, for Inspection. (1862). F. & J. 2/60
Leonard Sonstadt Hughes, Medical Practitioner, Napier. (August, 1896). F. & J. 10/158
Roll of the Royal College of Physicians, London: (1518 to 1825)): (3 vols.). (Munk): (London, 1878). M., 10
I Discorsi: (Sanese). (Venice, 1621). M., 10
Mental Hypnotism and Suggestion. (Verner): (Bolton, 1904). Pam. 148/17
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, Jan., 1902). Var. 26/18
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, March and April, 1902). Var. 26/19, 20
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, June and July, 1902). Var. 26/21-2
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, October and November, 1902). Var. 126/23-4
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, April, 1903). Var. 26/25
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, June and July, 1903). Var. 26/26-7
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, Nov., 1903). Var. 26/28
Herald of Health. (Sydney, May, 1900). Var. 26/11
Herald of Health. (Sydney, February, 1901). Var. 26/12
Herald of Health. (Sydney, April, 1901). Var. 26/13
Herald of Health. (Sydney, June, July, August, 1901). Var. 26/14-5-6
Herald of Health. (Sydney, November, 1901). Var. 26/17
The Homœopathic Echo. (Auckland, 1855-56). N., 1
The New Zealand Medical Journal (Dunedin): (1887 to 1896): (2 vols.). M., 10

MEDICAL (M., 10) (Continued)—

The New Zealand Medical Journal. (Wellington, 1901-10). M., 10

METEOROLOGY (M., 11)—

Meteorological Report: New Zealand. (1873). Pam. 112/1
Meteorological Reports: New Zealand. (1868 to 1885). M., 11
Meteorological Observations: Christchurch. (1865). Var. 16/6
Meteorological Observations: Christchurch, Hokitika, and Bealey. (1867). Var. 16/7
Meteorological Observations: Dunedin. (October, 1848, to August, 1849). F. & J. 2/26
Comparative Weather Reports. (April, May, June, 1849 and 1850): (Dunedin). F. & J. 2/32
Weather Reports: Otago. (April and May, 1850). F. & J. 1/58
Table of the Weather: Dunedin. (April, May, and June, 1850). F. & J. 2/31
Comparative Statement, Thermometer: Wellington and Otago. (Jan., 1841, to Jan., 1842). F. & J. 2/27
Weather Report: Waimate. (April to December, 1839): (Davis). Mss. 66/151
Hints to Meteorological Observers. (Marriott): (London, 1906). M., 1
Australian Meteorology and Hydrology. (Peppercorne): (Napier, 1879). Pam. 148/1
A Series of Weather Tables. (Roberts): (1894). Pam. 57/
Climate of New South Wales: Descriptive, Historical, and Tabular. (Russell): (Sydney, 1877). A., 10
Observations on the Climate of New Zealand. (Swainson): (London, 1840). Pam. 4/
Observations on the Climate of New Zealand. (Swainson): (London, 1840). Pam. 100/
Wragge's Australasian Weather Guide and Almanac. (Brisbane, 1898). A.,

MILITARY and NAVAL (M., 12)—

The Mutiny Act, 1839, in Force in New Zealand. Var. 21/
Memoirs on Military Subjects by Officers of the Royal and East India Co.'s Engineers. (London, 1848). Pam. 154/1
Report on Expense of Military Defences in the Colonies: (House of Commons). (1860). Var. 22/
The Rifleman's Hand Book. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 149/
Army List: New Zealand Colonial Forces. (Wellington, 1864). Pam. 16/
Army List: New Zealand Colonial Forces. (Wellington, 1864). Pam. 41/1
Volunteer Regulations: New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1866). Pam. 16/1
The Responsibility in Times of War. (London, 1869). Pam. 69/
New Zealand Rifle Association Report, 1887; Programme, 1888. M., 1
New Zealand in the Next Great War. (Nelson, 1894). Pam. 173/2
New Zealand in the Next Great War. (Nelson, 1894). Pam. 69/

MILITARY AND NAVAL (M., 12) (Continued)—

Dress Regulations, New Zealand Forces. (1895). Pam. 149/6
The New Zealand Fencibles: Auckland Pioneer Settlements. (1897). F. & J. 10/51-2-3
History of Inauguration of the Volunteer Rifle Corps of Auckland. (Auckland, 1900). Pam. 148/6
Visit of Imperial Troops to New Zealand. (1901). Pam. 148/5
Infantry Manual. (Wellington, 1903). M., 12
Dunedin District Officers' Club: Papers on "Discipline." (1906). Pam. 148/7
Report: Navy League, Dunedin. (1908). Pam. 170/13
Trafalgar Day Demonstration, Dunedin. (1910). Pam. 174/24
Navy League, London. (1910). Pam. 186/11
Navy League, Otago. (1911). Pam. 148/8
Compulsory Militarism. (Bain): (Invercargill, 1911). F. & J. 10/48
Report on the Port Nicholson District. (Collinson): (1849). Pam. 69/3
The Importance of Military Training in the Colonies. (De Lautour): (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 149/7
Commission: George E. Eliott, Ensign, Auckland Militia. (April, 1845). F. & J. 13/33
Commission: G. E. Eliott, Lieutenant, Auckland Militia. (December, 1856). F. & J. 13/32
Commission: G. E. Eliott, Lieutenant, Auckland Militia. (April, 1860). F. & J. 13/34
Commission: G. E. Eliott, Captain, Auckland Militia. (June, 1863). F. & J. 13/35
Remarks on Military Defence of the Colonies, 1860. (Godley). Var. 21/16
The Defence of New Zealand. (Grix): (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 69/8
Commission: Dr Hocken, Surgeon, Dunedin Volunteer Naval Brigade. (March, 1865). Var. 4/28
Commission: Dr Hocken, Hon. Surgeon, Dunedin Naval Artillery. (October, 1885). F. & J. 13/53
The Defence of New Zealand. (Jervois): (Wellington, 1884). N., 5
The Whole Facts of the Knyvett Case. (Auckland, 1910). Pam. 176/7
The Raid of the Russian Cruiser "Kaskowiski": An Old Story of Auckland. (Luckie): (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 69/7
How We May Save £50,000 a Year by Reorganisation of Our Forces. (Noake): (Wanganui, 1887). Pam. 41/27
The Economic Defence of Our Commerce, and the Development of Our Industrial Resources. (Scott): (Dunedin, 1886). Pam. 69/6
Suggestions Relating to the Defences of New Zealand and the Reorganisation of the Volunteers. (Small): (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 41/26
Suggestions Relating to the Defences of New Zealand and the Reorganisation of the Volunteers. (Small): (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 69/5
Military Notes. (Wilmot): (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 30
Reflections on the Formation of Armies. (Wyatt): (London, 1869). Pam. 69/1
Hints on House Defence, Blockhouses, and Redoubts. (Young): (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 69/4

MILITARY AND NAVAL (M., 12) (Continued)—

The Navy (London), 1907 to 1911. Var. 31/33 to 45
The Havresack. (Auckland, January, 1908). Var. 25/22
New Zealand Volunteer Gazette and Marksman's Record. (Christchurch, August, 1897). Var. 16/4

War in South Africa:

Mass Meeting, Dunedin, in Aid of the Patriotic Fund. (December, 1899). Var. 3/56
Patriotic Fund Floral Fete, Carisbrook, Dunedin. (January, 1900). Pam. 175/12
Otago and Southland Contingent Fund Floral Fete, Forbury Park, Dunedin. (February, 1900). Pam. 166/30
Our Boys: Souvenir of the Otago and Southland Contingent. (Dunedin, 1900). F. & J. 12/2
Envelope Posted at Mafeking, South Africa, Aug., 1900. F. & J. 11/88
Draft Address to Adalbert Hay, U.S. Consul at Pretoria, Thanking Him for Kindness to British Prisoners of War. (1900). F. & J. 2/63
South African War: Peace Declared. (June, 1902). F. & J. 11/181
Welcome Home to New Zealand Contingents. (n.d.) Var. 11/207
New Zealanders and the Boer War. (Christchurch, 1903). M.,2

MINES, MINING, MINERALS (M., 13)—

Old Times on the Australian Gold Fields. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 160/8
The Prospector's Guide in Searching for Useful Minerals. (n.d.). Pam. 19/3
Note on the Clutha Coal Fields. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/119
The Kaitangata Railway and Coal Company Prospectus. (n.d.). Pam. 66/18
Rambles Through the Gold Fields of Otago. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/162
Notes on Gabriel's Gully (Otago). F. & J. 11/167
Notes on Gabriel's Gully (Otago). F. & J. 11/170
Regulations of the Otago Gold Fields. (1868). M., 13
Correspondence Relative to Discovery of Gold in Australia. (1852). Var. 20/6
Notes on Gold Workings on the Kapanga River, Coromandel, Nov., 1852. (New Munster Gazette, 1852, p. 183). N., 5
Discovery of Gold in Australia: (House of Commons): (1852). A., 10
Discovery of Gold in Australia: (House of Commons): (1854). A., 10
Correspondence Relative to Discovery of Gold in Australia. (1854). Var. 20/7
Correspondence Relative to Discovery of Gold in Australia. (1855). Var. 20/8
Correspondence Relative to Discovery of Gold in Australia. (1856). Var. 20/9
Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Dun Mountain Copper Company. (London, 1857). Pam. 43/1
Notes on the Coromandel Gold Field. (1861-62). F. & J. 10/49, 50
Notes on the Gold Fields of Otago. (1860-62). F. & J. 10/136 to 143

MINES, MINING, MINERALS (M., 13) (Continued)—

Discovery of Gold in Canterbury (Westland). (December, 1862). F. & J. 10/103
Gold Fields and Other Resources of Otago. (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 6/10
Prospectus: New Zealand Rivers Gold Mining Company. (1864). F. & J. 1/106
Receipts and Expenditure, West Canterbury Gold Fields. (1865). Var. 16/31
Rules and Regulations, Auckland Gold Fields. (1865). Pam. 149/27
Goldfields; Delegation of Powers to Superintendents; Debate in the House of Representatives. (July, 1867). Pam. 21/15
Report: Westland Mining Conference. (1867). Var. 16/33
The Thames Miner's Guide. (Auckland, 1868). Pam. 8/4
Regulations: Otago Gold Fields. (1868). M., 13
A Popular History and Description of the Thames Gold Fields. (Auckland, 1869). Pam. 173/26
Regulations: Otago Gold Fields. (1870). M., 13
Regulations: Otago Gold Fields. (1870). M., 13
Report on Coal Supply for Christchurch. (1873). Var. 16/16
Prospectus: New Zealand Titanic Steel and Iron Co. (Wellington, 1873). Var. 15/5
Regulations for the Ohinemuri Gold Field. (1875). Pam. 168/14
Rules and Regulations, West Canterbury Gold Field. (Christchurch, 1875). Pam. 70/8
Report: Department of Mines, New South Wales. (1881). A., 10b
Report on Hodgkinson Gold Field, Queensland. (1884). Var. 29/20
Relative Depths of Some of the Principal Gold-Mining Shafts Near the Thames Foreshore. (1884). Var. 3/37
The Mining Act, 1886. M., 13
Report on the Eidsvold Gold Field, Queensland. (1887). Var. 29/21
Handbook of New Zealand Mines. (1887). M., 13
Memorandum on the Westport Harbour and Buller Coalfield. (Westport, 1887). Pam. 46/6
Reefton and Lyell Mining Districts: Exhibits at the Victoria Centennial Exhibition. (1888). Pam. 49/19
Reefton and Lyell Mining Districts: Exhibits at the Victoria Centennial Exhibition. (1888). Pam. 77/5
Annual Reports: Department of Mines, New South Wales. (1885 to 1889): (5 vols.). A., 10b
Papers Read at the Mining Conference, Dunedin. (March, 1890). Pam. 178/5
Report on Eidsvold Gold Field, Queensland. (1895). Var. 29/22
Report on Leichardt Gold Field, Queensland. (1895). Var. 29/23
Report of Secretary of Mines, Tasmania. (1895-96). Var. 20/10
Report on Croydon Gold Field, Queensland. (1896). Var. 29/25
Report on Horn Island Gold Field, Queensland. (1896). Var. 29/26
Report on Tin Mines of Watsonville, Queensland. (1897). Var. 29/27
Auriferous Otago. (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 181/3
Gold Dredging in Otago. (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 178/7
Prospectus: Earnscleugh No. 3 Dredging and Electric Power Company. (1899): (Otago). Var. 17/28

MINES, MINING, MINERALS (M., 18) (Continued)—

Exhibition of Type Minerals, Mines Department. (Wellington, 1900). Pam. 167/20
Report: Otago School of Mines. (1906). Pam. 166/29
Tangiwai, Bowenite: (Greenstone). (Dunedin, 1906). Pam. 184/1
Balance Sheet: New Trafalgar Dredging Co. (Otago). (Dec. 31, 1910). F. & J. 11/66
Gabriel's Gully Jubilee. (1911). Var. 24/1
The Mining Investor's Guide, Dunedin. (March, 1900): (Burton). M., 13
New Zealand Mining and Engineering Journal. (Dunedin, June, 1900). Var. 23/36
Guide for Gold Mining Investors. (Beal): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 43/11
The Mines of Australia. (Bedford): (Melbourne, 1909). F. & J. 14/11
Chemistry for the Gold Fields. (Black): (Dunedin, 1885). M., 13
Report on the Coal Field of New South Wales. (Blackett): (Nelson Gazette, Feb. 21, 1865). N., 4e
On the Road to Gabriel's in 1861. (Blair): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/41
Notes of a Gold Digger. (Bonwick): (Melbourne, 1852). Pam. 40/11
The Minerals of Otago. (Buchan): (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 49/8
Researches in the Southern Gold Fields of New South Wales. (Clarke): (Sydney, 1860). A., 10b
Narrative of Opening of Hauraki District for Gold Mining. (Mackay): (Auckland, 1896). Pam. 146/24
Notes on the Pikedale Goldfield. (Maitland): (Brisbane, 1895). Pam. 173/12
Notes on the Buller Harbour and Coalfield. (O'Conor): (Westport, 1884). Pam. 46/7
Instructions for Determination of Meridian Latitude and Time. (Park): (Auckland, 1897). M., 13
The Geology of Mines and Minerals. (Park): (Dunedin, 1902). M., 13
The Wild West Coast of New Zealand. (Paulin): (London, 1889). N., 2
History of the Early Gold Discoveries in Otago. (Pyke): (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2f
Report on New Zealand Coal. (Stokes): (New Munster Gazette, 1851, p. 26). N., 5
Gold and Silver. (de Strzelecki): (London, 1856). Pam. 20/7
The West Coast Gold Fields: Narrative of Their Discovery. (Waite): (Nelson, 1869). Pam. 8/3

MISSIONS and MISSIONARIES (M., 14)—

The Church Missionary Atlas. (London, 1862). M., 14
Maps, Showing Field of Work of Melanesian Mission. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 173/24
Proceedings, etc., Church Missionary Society, 1806 to 1870. (London): (50 volumes). M., 14
Missionary Register. (London): (1813 to 1855): (43 vols.). M., 14
Church Missionary Record. (London): (1830 to 1841): (12 volumes). M., 14
Church Missionary Record. (London): (1843-44-45): (6 volumes). M., 14
Church Missionary Record. (London): (July to December, 1846). M., 14

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Church Missionary Record. (London): (January to July, 1847). M., 14

Church Missionary Record. (London): (1849, 1850): (4 vols.). M., 14

Church Missionary Record. (London): (January to July, 1851). M., 14

Church Missionary Record. (London): (1852): (2 vols.). M., 14

Church Missionary Record. (London): (January to July, 1853). M., 14

The Wesleyan Juvenile Offering. (London): (1846). M., 14

Missionary Notices. (Wesleyan): (London): (1816 to 1846): (10 volumes). M., 14

Missionary Notices. (Wesleyan): (London): (1848). M., 14

Church Missionary Intelligencer. (London): (1849 to 1875): (21 volumes). M., 14

Church Missionary Intelligencer. (London): (1876 to 1880): (5 volumes). M., 14

Annali della Propagazione della Fede. (Lyons): (1838 to 1892): (55 volumes). M., 14

Annali della Propagazione della Fede. (1894). M., 14

Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney, May, 1911). Var. 26/45

The P.W.M.U. Harvest-Field. (Christchurch): (February and April, 1911). Pam. 157/15-6

The P.W.M.U. Harvest-Field. (Christchurch): (August, 1911). Pam. 157/17

Prospectus: New South Wales Society for Affording Protection to the Natives of the South Sea Islands and Promoting Their Colonization. (1813). Mss. 54/59

Tools, etc., Required for Use of Mission in New Zealand. (October, 1814). Mss. 54/62

Certificate Concerning the Brig "Active." (Sep., 1814). Mss. 54/49

Cash Account, Brig "Active." (October, 1814). Mss. 54/50

Expenses of New Zealand Mission, Brig "Active." (1814). Mss. 55/10

Probable Expenses of Brig "Active." (1815). Mss. 54/86

Work in Blacksmith's Shop: New Zealand Mission. (January to July, 1815). Mss. 55/33

Tools, etc., Required for Use of New Zealand Mission. (June, 1815). Mss. 55/5

Members of New Zealand Mission Forbidden to Trade with Maoris. (June, 1815). Mss. 55/2

Work in Blacksmith Shop: New Zealand Mission. (July to October, 1815). Mss. 55/29

Missionaries at Bay of Islands Agree to Abstain from Trading with Maoris. (March, 1819). Mss. 56/145-6

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1821, p. 715). N., 1

Methodist Missions in Australia. (Methodist Magazine, 1822, p. 681). N., 1

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1822, p. 681). N., 1

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1823, pp. 127, 327). N., 1

Regulations Relative to Mission Stores in New Zealand. (August, 1823). Mss. 57/100

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1824, pp. 57, 338). N., 1

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1825, pp. 486 to 492). N., 1

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1825, pp. 775 to 782). N., 1

Methodist Missions in New Zealand. (Methodist Magazine, 1826, pp. 271, 354, 847). N., 1

New Zealand Narrative. (February, 1827). Var. 4/3

Church Missionary Society to Missionaries and Settlers in New Zealand. (Sydney, 1827). Pam. 80/4

Missionaries in New Zealand. ("The Australian," Sydney, March 3 and 6, 1827). N., 1

Church Missionary Society Sydney, Refuses to Purchase brig "Columbine." (January, 1835). F. & J. 6/8

Christianity the Means of Civilization. (London, 1837). M., 14

Requirements, etc., Manukau Mission Station. (1837). Var. 31/4

Instructions to Missionaries Proceeding to West Africa, India, China, Jamaica, and North West America. (May 29, 1844). Pam. 83/18

Origination of the Church Missionary Society. (1844). Pam. 83/5

Annals of the Diocese of New Zealand. (London, 1847). C., 6a

Petition of Church Missionary Society Against Bill for Government of New Zealand. (1847). F. & J. 6/1

Christianity in Melanesia and New Zealand. (London, 1854). Pam. 18/12

The Bible in New Zealand. (London, 1860). Pam. 71/71

The Church Missionary Society on the Present Circumstances of New Zealand. (London, 1861). F. & J. 6/36

Vindication of the Character of the Missionaries and Native Christians. (London, 1861). Pam. 24/9

Vindication of the Character of the Missionaries and Native Christians. (London, 1861). Pam. 85/2

Missions of the Church Missionary Society at Kishnagur and in New Zealand. (London, 1870). M., 14

The Melanesian Mission. (London, 1873). Pam. 71/10

Laws and Regulations of the Church Missionary Society: (part 2). (1883). M., 14

St. John III., 16, etc., in Most of the Languages and Dialects in which the British and Foreign Bible Society Has Printed the Scriptures. (London, 1885). Pam. 71/23

New Zealand Missionary Record, April, 1885. (Dunedin). Pam. 71/22

A Short Statement of the Present Circumstances and Needs of the New Zealand Mission. (n.d.). Pam. 166/27

A Short Statement of the Present Circumstances and Needs of the New Zealand Mission. (n.d.). Pam. 71/2

Church Missionary Society, London: Letters from Missionaries. (1886-87). Pam. 182/16

Disastrous Results of Protestant Missions Among the Maoris. (1889). F. & J. 10/120

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Resolutions of New Zealand Mission Board. (Gisborne, February, 1890). Pam. 182/17
Trust Deed of New Zealand Mission Trust Board. (Gisborne, 1891). Pam. 174/19
Resolutions of New Zealand Mission Trust Board. (Gisborne, February, 1894). Pam. 182/18
Circumstances and Needs of New Zealand Mission, 1891. (Waiapu Synods, 1882 to 1894). C., 6a
Register of Missionaries and Native Clergy. (1804 to 1894). M., 14
The Centenary London Missionary Society. (1895). Pam. 151/13
Resolutions of New Zealand Mission Trust Board. (Gisborne, 1896-97-98-99). Pam. 182/19 to 22
Resolutions of the New Zealand Mission Trust Board. (January, 1898). Pam. 106/30
The Gospel in Many Tongues. (London, 1904). M., 14
Marsden Memorial Cross at Oihi (Rangihoua). (Bay of Islands, 1905). Pam. 169/21-2-3
Bible Class at Matamata, New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 12/50
Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney): (September, 1909). Var. 26/43
Report: Canton Villages Mission. (1910). Pam. 164/26
The P.W.M.U. Harvest Field. (Christchurch): (Aug. and Oct., 1910). Pam. 157/13, 14
Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney): (February, 1911). Var. 26/44
The Island Voyage: Melanesian Mission. (1886). Pam. 179/10
The Island Voyage: Melanesian Mission. (1888). Pam. 179/11
Report and Island Voyage: Melanesian Mission. (1891). Pam. 179/12
Reports, etc., Melanesian Mission. (1878 to 1891). M., 14
The Melanesian Mission. (Wellington, 1895). Pam. 172/22
Reports, etc., Melanesian Mission. (1886 to 1895). M., 14
The Southern Cross Log. (Auckland, April, 1897). Pam. 157/30
Reports, etc., Melanesian Mission. (1857 to 1897). M., 14
Report: New Hebrides Mission Vessel "Dayspring." (Sydney, 1880). Pam. 71/17
Report: New Hebrides Mission Vessel "Dayspring." (Sydney, 1881). Pam. 71/18
Report: New Hebrides Mission Vessel "Dayspring." (Balmain, N.S.W., 1886). Pam. 71/19
Report: New Hebrides Mission Vessel "Dayspring." (Balmain, 1890). Pam. 71/20
Report: New Hebrides Mission Vessel "Dayspring." (Sydney, 1892). Pam. 71/21
Wreck of the "Dayspring." (1896). F. & J. 4/134
The History of the Melanesian Mission. (Armstrong): (London, 1900). M., 14
Recollections of a Waikato Missionary. (Ashwell): (Auckland, 1878). Pam. 71/4
In Memoriam: Rev. Joseph Atkin. (London, 1872). Pam. 71/8
I Protestanti tra i Selvaggi della Nuova Zelanda; ossia Storia del Pai Marire. (Barsanti): (Torino, 1868). C., 6
I Selvaggi dell' Australia dinanzi alla Scienza e al Protestantismo. (Barsanti): (Torino, 1868). M., 14
Reply to the Rev. G. R. Gleig's Charges Against the Church Missionary Society. (Bartlett): (London, 1823). Pam. 81/5

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Key to Baxter's Picture: Missionaries Landing at Taranaki, New Zealand. (1845). F. & J. 11/35
A Residence of Twenty-one Years in the Sandwich Islands. (Bingham): (New York, 1847). P., 1/30
Forty Years in New Zealand. (Buller): (London, 1878). N., 2
Journal: March to July, 1819. (Butler). Mss. 56/171
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Nov., 1819): (Butler). Mss. 58/2
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April. 1820): (Butler). Mss. 58/6
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1821). (Butler). Mss. 58/12
Notes on His Visit to Sydney. (Jan., 1822): (Butler). Mss. 58/13
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Feb., 1822): (Butler). Mss. 58/16
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1823): (Butler). Mss. 58/19
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Aug., 1823): (Butler). Mss. 58/32
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Sept., 1823): (Butler). Mss. 58/33
Journals: Nov., 1819, to Oct., 1823. (Butler). Mss. Vol. 58
Letters and Journals: Rev. John G. Butler. (1819-24). Mss. Vol. 58
Fiji and the Fijians: (vol. 2). (Calvert): (London, 1860). P., 1/8
Journal: April to October, 1822. (Clarke). Mss. 60/89
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1827): (Clarke). Mss. 59/19
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Feb., 1829): (Clarke). Mss. 59/26
Journals: March, 1824, to April, 1829. (Clarke). Mss. 60/90 to 96
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Dec., 1829): (Clarke). Mss. 59/28
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Sept., 1830): (Clarke). Mss. 59/32
Report on Mission at Waimate. (1834): (Clarke). Mss. 60/98
Journal: Jan. to Nov., 1834. (Clarke). Mss. 60/97
Journal: Oct. and Nov., 1839. (Clarke). Mss. 60/99
Letters and Journals: 1822 to 1871. (George Clarke and George Clarke, jun.): (3 vols.). Mss. Vol. 59, 60, 61
The New Zealand Company and the New Zealand Missionaries (1845): (Coates). N., 2
Melanesian Mission: Lecture, Report, and Accounts. (Sept., 1863): (Codrington). Pam. 5/10
Journals and Letters: 1834 to 1854: (3 vols.). (Colenso). Mss. Vol. 62-3-4
A Trip Around the World. (Coop and Exley): (Cincinnati, 1882). M., 14
The New Hebrides Islands, the New Hebrides Natives, and the New Hebrides Mission. (Copeland): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 71/16
Journal: August to October, 1824. (Davis). Mss. 66/14
Journal: July to September, 1825. (Davis). Mss. 66/14
Journal: Nov., 1827, to March, 1828. (Davis). Mss. 66/19
Journal: June to December, 1829. (Davis). Mss. 66/22

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Journal: April, 1833, to Nov., 1834. (Davis). Mss. 66/143-4-5
Journal: Aug., 1835, to Jan., 1837. (Davis). Mss. 66/148-9
Journal: Dec., 1838, to Dec., 1839. (Davis). Mss. 66/150
Journal: Jan., 1840, to Feb., 1841. (Davis). Mss. 66/152
Journal: Jan. to April, 1846. (Davis). Mss. 66/154
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (June, 1846): (Davis). Mss. 66/155
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (June, 1847): (Davis). Mss. 66/156
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1848): (Davis). Mss. 66/157
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1849): (Davis). Mss. 66/159
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1850): (Davis). Mss. 66/160
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1851): (Davis). Mss. 66/161
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1852): (Davis). Mss. 66/162
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1853): (Davis). Mss. 66/163
Journal: Sept., 1853, to June, 1854. (Davis). Mss. 66/164
Report on Mission at Kaikohe. (1854): (Davis). Mss. 66/166
Report on Mission at Waimate. (1855): (Davis). Mss. 66/167
Letters and Journals: 1824-63. (Davis). Mss. Vol. 66
The Beginning of the New Zealand Mission. (J. K. Davis): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/7
The Maori Mission, 1814-42. (Davis): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/8
Church Work Among the Maoris, 1842-1907. (Davis): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/9
The Melanesian Mission. (Davis): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 172/13
A Vindication of the South Sea Missions from the Misrepresentations of Capt. Otto von Kotzebue. (Ellis): (London, 1831). M., 14
History of the London Missionary Society: (Vol. I). (Ellis): (London, 1844). M., 14
On Land Purchases by Missionaries. (Fairburn): (1873). F. & J. 6/49
The Early History of Missions in Otago. (Fairclough): (Dunedin, 1902). M., 14
Note on Early Missions in Otago. (Fairclough): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/23
Memoires Touchant l'Etablissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le Troisieme Monde. (de Gonville): (Paris, 1663). V., 3
Journal of a Captured Missionary. (Gregory): (London, 1800). Pam. 116/2
Missionary Letters: Rev. F. Hall, Rev. H. Williams, and others. Mss. Vol. 53
Journal: Dec., 1818, to Feb., 1819. (Hall). Mss. 56/172
Journal: Feb. to July, 1819. (Hall). Mss. 56/174
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Oct., 1821): (Hall). Mss. 53/1
First Intercourse of Missionaries with Maoris. (June, 1814): (W. Hall). Mss. 54/44
Report on First Mission to New Zealand. (Oct., 1814): (Hall). Mss. 54/69
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1815): (Hall). Mss. 54/80
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Jan., 1816): (Hall). Mss. 55/43
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (August, 1816): (Hall). Mss. 56/22

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1817): (Hall). Mss. 56/57
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (Dec., 1818): (Hall). Mss. 56/104, 117
Journal: Jan. to April, 1819. (Hall). Mss. 67/25
Journal: Jan., 1822, to Feb., 1825. (Hall). Mss. 67/26
Journal: Dec., 1824, to March, 1825. (Hall). Mss. 67/27
Letters and Journals: Rev. Wm. Hall. Mss. Vol. 67
Journal: 1835 to 1852, Rev. James Hamlin: (2 vols.). Mss. Vol. 67-8
The Early New Zealand Missions and the Rev. Samuel Marsden. (1905): (Hocken). F. & J. 10/155-6-7
The Year-Book of Missions. (Hoole): (London, 1847). M., 14
The New Hebrides Mission and the Polynesian Labour Traffic. (Inglis): (London, 1883). Pam. 71/15
Missionary Reminiscences in New Zealand. (Ironside): (n.d.). Pam. 144/2
Journal: Dec., 1818, to June, 1819. (Kemp). Mss. 56/169
Journal: Nov., 1823, to Jan., 1824. (Kemp). Mss. 70/114
Journal: Feb., 1824, to Aug., 1825. (Kemp). Mss. 70/115
Journal: Sept., 1825, to March, 1826. (Kemp). Mss. 70/116
Journal: April to October, 1826. (Kemp). Mss. 70/117
Journal: Oct., 1826, to July, 1827. (Kemp). Mss. 70/118
Report on Mission at Kerikeri. (June, 1836): (Kemp). Mss. 70/121
Reports on Mission at Kerikeri. (1837-38-39-40): (Kemp). Mss. 70/121 to 124
Reports on Mission at Kerikeri. (1841-42-43): (Kemp). Mss. 70/125-26-27
Journal: June to September, 1845. (Kemp) Mss. 70/78
Reports on Mission at Kerikeri. (1845-46-47): (Kemp). Mss. 70/128 to 131
Report on Mission at Kerikeri. (July, 1850): (Kemp). Mss. 70/133
Letters and Journals: 1819 to 1857. (Kemp). Mss. Vol. 69
Sampson Kempthorne's Claims Against Church Missionary Society. (1847). M., 14
Rev. Thomas Kendall's Departure from England for New South Wales. (1813). Mss. 54/2
Requisition for School Books. (May, 1813): (Kendall). Mss. 54/5
Report on Voyage of the "Earl Spencer," England to New South Wales. (June, 1813): (Funchal): (Kendall). Mss. 54/11
Rev. Thomas Kendall Arrives in New South Wales. (1813). Mss. 54/23
Rev. Thomas Kendall About to Sail for New Zealand. (March, 1814). Mss. 54/26
Messrs Kendall and Hall Leaving Sydney for New Zealand. (March, 1814). Mss. 54/24
Rev. Thomas Kendall Reports His Arrival in New Zealand. (June, 1814). Mss. 54/43
Report on the First Mission to New Zealand. (Sept., 1814): (Kendall). Mss. 54/66
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1815): (Kendall). Mss. 54/81
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1815): (Kendall). Mss. 55/12

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (October, 1815): (Kendall). Mss. 55/21
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (October, 1815): (Kendall). Mss. 55/22
Report on Behaviour of Messrs Hall and King. (October, 1815): (Kendall). Mss. 55/37
Attack on Mr Kendall's Residence by Crew of Whaler "Phœnix." (November, 1815). Mss. 55/45
Report on Messrs Hall and King. (January, 1816): (Kendall). Mss. 55/48
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (January, 1816): (Kendall). Mss. 55/46
Journal: January, 1817. (Kendall). Mss. 56/39
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1817): (Kendall). Mss. 56/59
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1817): (Kendall). Mss. 56/63
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1818): (Kendall). Mss. 56/72
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (December, 1818): (Kendall). Mss. 56/103
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (December, 1818): (Kendall). Mss. 56/113
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1819): (Kendall). Mss. 56/150
Baptisms, Marriages, and Burials. (Matahui, 1822-23): (Kendall). Mss. 71/57
Letters: 1816 to 1827. (Kendall). Mss. Vol. 70
Letters, etc., 1827. (Kendall). Mss. Vol. 72
Claims Against Church Missionary Society. (May, 1829): (Kendall). Mss. 57/160
Journal: October to December, 1822. (T. S. Kendall). Mss. 71/74
Journal: October, 1822, to August, 1823. (Kendall). Mss. 71/72
Journal: August, 1823, to January, 1824. (Kendall). Mss. 71/73
A Month's Missionary Tour in the North of New Zealand. (Kennedy): (London, 1874). Pam. 71/13
Notes on Messrs Kendall and Hall. (July, 1815): (King). Mss. 55/15
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (January, 1816): (King). Mss. 55/53
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (July, 1817): (King). Mss. 56/61
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (December, 1818): (King). Mss. 56/101
Journal: May to September, 1819. (King). Mss. 73/10
Journals: January, 1822, to January, 1824. (King). Mss. 73/11, 12, 13
Journal: February to December, 1824. (King). Mss. 73/14
Journal: January to September, 1825. (King). Mss. 73/15
Journal: August, 1833, to January, 1834. (King). Mss. 73/16
Letters and Journals: 1819 to 1853. (King). Mss. Vol. 71
Ten Decades: The Australian Centenary Story of the London Missionary Society. (King): (London, 1895). M., 14
Social to Dr Edward Kirk. (Dunedin, 1909). F. & J. 11/68
New Zealand in 1839. (Lang): (London, 1839). N., 2

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Conti ued)—

Two Unpublished Letters: 1822 and 1848. (Lawry). Pam. 71/5
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1822): (Leigh). Mss. 57/78
Missionary Life in Samoa. (Lundie): (Edinburgh, 1846). P., 1/29
Prospects of Mission in New Zealand. (1813): (Marsden). Mss. 54/8, 9, 13
Answer to Calumnies. (April, 1814): (Marsden). Mss. 54/37
Remarks on Purchase of Brig "Active." (1814): (Marsden). Mss. 54/40
Rev. Samuel Marsden Urges that a Vessel be Maintained for the New Zealand Mission. (Sept., 1814). Mss. 54/48, 53
Report on Messrs Kendall and Hall. (September, 1814): (Marsden). Mss. 54/57
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1814): (Marsden). Mss. 54/47
Arrangements for New Zealand Mission. (September, 1814): (Marsden). Mss. 54/54
Rev. Samuel Marsden Leaving Sydney for New Zealand. (November, 1814). Mss. 54/76
Account of His First Voyage to New Zealand. (1814-15): (Marsden). Mss. 55/4
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1814): (Marsden). Mss. 55/1
Report on New South Wales Society for Affording Protection to Natives of the South Sea Islands. (October, 1815): (Marsden). Mss. 55/35
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (October, 1815): (Marsden). Mss. 55/32
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1817): (Marsden). Mss. 56/37
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1817): (Marsden). Mss. 56/42
Estimate of Expenditure, New Zealand Mission. (April, 1817): (Marsden). Mss. 56/53
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1818): (Marsden). Mss. 56/70
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1818): (Marsden). Mss. 56/84
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (August, 1818): (Marsden). Mss. 56/93
Objections to Missionaries Trading with Maoris. (February, 1819): (Marsden). Mss. 56/134
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1819): (Marsden). Mss. 56/136-7
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1819): (Marsden). Mss. 56/165
Land Purchased for Use of Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1820): (Marsden). Mss. 57/24
Reports on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1820): (Marsden). Mss. 57/11, 12, 14
Reports on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1820): (Marsden). Mss. 57/14 and 16
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1820): (Marsden). Mss. 57/21
Report on Mission in New Zealand. (November, 1820): (Marsden). Mss. 57/26

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1821): (Marsden). Mss. 57/41

Remarks on Issue of Rations from Mission Stores in New Zealand. (June, 1821): (Marsden). Mss. 57/47

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (August, 1821): (Marsden). Mss. 57/50

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1822): (Marsden). Mss. 57/67

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1823): (Marsden). Mss. 57/103

Correspondence, etc., as to Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1823): (Marsden). Mss. 57/101

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (November, 1823): (Marsden). Mss. 57/104

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (January, 1824): (Marsden). Mss. 57/111

Report on Cost of Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1824): (Marsden). Mss. 57/117

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (June, 1824): (Marsden). Mss. 57/120

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (March, 1825): (Marsden). Mss. 57/133

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1826): (Marsden). Mss. 57/146

Report on Rev. T. Kendall's Claim Against Church Missionary Society. (December, 1829): (Marsden). Mss. 57/185

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/186

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (April, 1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/188-9

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (August, 1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/193

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (October, 1830): (Marsden). Mss. 57/198

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1831): (Marsden). Mss. 57/204

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (September, 1832): (Marsden). Mss. 57/210

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (November, 1833): (Marsden). Mss. 57/219

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1834): (Marsden). Mss. 57/222

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (December, 1835): (Marsden). Mss. 57/242

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (January, 1836): (Marsden). Mss. 57/246

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (May, 1837): (Marsden). Mss. 57/254

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (December, 1837): (Marsden). Mss. 57/263

Report on Mission in New Zealand. (February, 1838): (Marsden). Mss. 57/264

Letters, etc., 1813 to 1838: (4 vols.). (Marsden). Mss. Vol. 54-57

Maori Church Work in the Auckland Diocese. (Maunsell): (London, 1873). Pam. 71/11

Les Origines de la Foi Catholique dans la Nouvelle Zelande. (Monfat): (Lyon, 1896). M., 14

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Voyages and Travels of Tyerman and Bennet, 1821 to 1829: (2 vols.). (Montgomery): (London, 1831). V., 3

The Fathers and Founders of the London Missionary Society. (Morison): (London, 1844). M., 14

Missions in Western Polynesia. (Murray): (London, 1863). M., 14

The Bible in the Pacific. (Murray): (London, 1888). M., 14

Capt. John Nicholson Applies for Command of Church Missionary Society's Vessel. (Sydney, April, 1817).

Note on Missions in Polynesia. (Patteson): (n.d.). Pam. 171/2

Report on Melanesian Mission, 1862. (Patteson). Pam. 171/4

Address on the Melanesian Mission. (Patteson): (Sydney, 1864). Pam. 79/15

Thanks for Kindness Received in Australasia, 1889. (Porter). Pam. 162/20

Savage Island: A Brief Account of the Island of Niue and of the Work of the Gospel Among Its People. (Powell): (London, 1868). P., 1/21

George Sarawia, the First Melanesian Presbyter. (London, 1874). Pam. 71/12

The Metamorphosis of Maoriland. (Schaw): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 71/1

Episodes in the Life of an Old Missionary. (Smales): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/76 to 78

The Church of England in New Zealand and the Melanesian Islands. (Spencer): (London, 1884). Pam. 71/9

Report on Christchurch Diocesan Maori Mission, 1882-83. (Stack). F. & J. 6/50

History of the Church Missionary Society: (3 vols.). (Stock): (London, 1899). M., 14

The Past and Present of New Zealand. (Taylor): (London, 1868). N., 2

The Southern Cross and Southern Crown. (Tucker): (London, 1855). M., 14

Report on Mission to Polynesian Islands. (Oct., 1822): (Tyerman and Bennet). Mss. 57/85

Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongatabu. (Veeson): (London, 1810). Pam. 116/1

Rev. W. R. Wade Left England for New Zealand. (January, 1834). Mss. 53/16

Report on Mission at Tauranga. (December, 1835): (Wade). Mss. 53/19

Journal: Rev. W. R. Wade, 1834-46. Mss. Vol. 51

Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (Wakefield): (London, 1837). N., 2

The Maori Mission. (Walsh): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 169/23

The Christian Mission to the Aborigines of New Zealand. (Warren): (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 2/8

Biography of the Rev. James Watkin. (London, 1891). Pam. 71/6

Glorious Gospel Triumphs. (Watsford): (London, 1900). M., 14

Instructions to the Rev. Henry Williams on His Proceeding to New Zealand. (London, 1822). Pam. 81/1

Instructions to the Rev. Henry Williams on His Proceeding to New Zealand. (London, 1822). Pam. 83/16

Maori and Missionary. (Williams). F. & J. 11/42

MISSIONS AND MISSIONARIES (M., 14) (Continued)—

Report on Progress of Maori Mission at Waimate. (January, 1855): (Williams). F. & J. 6/9

Vindication of the Character of the Rev. Henry Williams. (1851). Pam. 169/29 to 32

Journal of Mrs Henry Williams, 1844. (ms.). Var. 31/5

Journal of Mrs Henry Williams, May, 1850. (ms.). F. & J. 6/16

A Narrative of Missionary Enterprise in the South Sea Islands. (Williams): (London, 1837). M., 14

Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands. (Williams): (London, 1867). Pam. 5/7

Letters in Defence of the Missionaries. (Williams): (London, 1845). Pam. 24/2

Instructions to the Rt. Rev. Wm. Williams on His Return to New Zealand, 1852. (London, 1852). Pam. 81/2

Instructions to the Rt. Rev. Wm. Williams on His Return to New Zealand, 1852. (London, 1852). Pam. 83/17

Christianity Among the New Zealanders. (Williams): (London, 1867). M., 14

The Maori Bible: The History of Its Translation. (W. L. Williams): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/70

Report on Jubilee Festival of the Australian Board of Missions. (Williams): (Napier, 1901). Pam. 174/15

A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean. (Wilson): (London, 1799). V., 3

Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1889). N., 2

Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 71/3

Letters to Mr Frederick Tuckett, 1849 to 1856. (Wohlers): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 41

An Account of New Zealand. (Yate): (London, 1835). M., 14

Letters to the Rev. Wm. Yate from Natives of New Zealand. (London, 1836). M., 14

Letter and Statement as to Charges Against the Rev. Wm. Yate. (Poole, 1843). M., 14

MOUNTAINS and MOUNTAINEERING (M., 15)—

The New Zealand Alpine Journal, 1892-96. (Christchurch). N., 1

Ascent of Mount Cook. (London Graphic, July, 1882). F. & J. 7/1

Ascents of Ngauruhoe. (Collie): (1882). Pam. 18/19

Visits to Ruahine Mountain Range in 1845-47. (Colenso): (Napier, 1884). Pam. 26/5

Tongariro, the Sacred Mountain of the Maori. (Gray): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 149/36

Ascent of Mount Cook. (Green): (London, 1882). Pam. 18/18

A Journey into the Glacier Regions of New Zealand, with an Ascent of Mount Cook. (Green): (London, 1882). Pam. 18/18

The High Alps of New Zealand. (Green): (London, 1883). M., 15

Recent Exploration in the Southern Alps of New Zealand. (Green): (London, 1884). Pam. 26/6

Pioneer Work in the Alps of New Zealand. (Harper): (London, 1896). M., 15

MOUNTAINS AND MOUNTAINEERING (M., 15) (Continued)—

With Axe and Rope in the New Zealand Alps. (Mannering): (London, 1891). M., 15

A Scramble Over the Lake Mountains. (Moreton): (Invercargill, 1885). Pam. 57/5

Aorangi: or the Heart of the Southern Alps. (Ross): (Wellington, 1892). M., 15

MYTHOLOGY, FOLK-LORE, Etc. (M., 16)—

Extracts from a Compilation of the Legendary History of the Maoris. (Wellington, 1880). Var. 2/6

Traditions of the South Island, N.Z. J.P.S. 1901/72

The Slaying of Mokinui: (Te Aro). J.P.S. 1894/166

The Story of Hape, the Wanderer. (Best). J.P.S. 1899/51

Notes on Maori Mythology. (Best). J.P.S. 1899/93

"Te-Atua-Hae-Roa," at Poverty Bay. (Chatterton). J.P.S. 1906/220

Maori Tales and Legends. (Clark): (London, 1896). M., 16

Ancient Tide-Lore and Tales of the Sea; also Some Ancient and Little-known East Coast Maori Stories. (Colenso): (Napier, 1889. Pam. 88/3

Hauhauism, Referred to in Firth's Visit to the King Natives at Orahiri, and Colenso's "Fiat Justitia." Pam. 58/15 and 18

A Manual of Mythology. (Cox): (London, 1879). M., 16

The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. (Cox): (London, 1882). M., 16

The Samoan Story of Creation. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1892/164

Myths and Songs from the South Pacific. (Gill): (London, 1876). M., 16

Tales of a Dying Race. (Grace): (London, 1901). M., 16

Folk-Tales of the Maori. (Grace): (Wellington, 1907). M., 16

Maori Traditions from D'Urville Island. (Grace). J.P.S. 1901/65

Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. (Grey): (London, 1855). M., 16

Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealand Race. (Grey): (Auckland, 1885). M., 16

Polynesian Mythology and Ancient Traditional History of the New Zealanders. (Grey): (London): (n.d.). M., 16

Maori Deities. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1892/30

Atua Maori. (Hammond). J.P.S. 1899/89

Tahitian Folk-Lore. (Henry). J.P.S. 1901/51

The Contest Between Fire and Water. (Hongi). J.P.S. 1894/155

Tama-Ahua. (Hongi). J.P.S. 1896/233

Maori Lore. (Izett): (Wellington, 1904). M., 16

The Door of Hades or Death. (Kararehe). J.P.S. 1898/59

Tutae-Poroporo, the Taniwha Slain by Ao-kehu, at Whanganui. (Kauika). J.P.S. 13/94

The Aitutaki Version of the Story of Iro: (Large). J.P.S. 1903/133

Maori Traditions. (Maning): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 26/4

Old New Zealand, Heke's War in the North, and Maori Traditions. (Maning): (Christchurch, 1906). N., 2

Legend of Tama-Ahua. (Martin). J.P.S. 1901/166

MYTHOLOGY, FOLK-LORE, ETC. (M., 16) (Continued)—

The Coming of Nereau from Samoa to Tarawa and His Return to Samoa. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/231
A Maori Cosmogony. (Paraone). J.P.S. 1907/109
Australian Legendary Tales. (Parker): (London, 1897). M., 16
A Legend of Ti-ya-Tinity, the Screech Owl of Australia. (Pine). J.P.S. 1897/169
The Fountain of Fish. (Rimini). J.P.S. 1901/185
Mysterious Relics. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1903/180
Primitive Religion and Mythology of Aryans and Polynesians. (n.d.): (ms.): (Shortland). Var. 24/15
Traditions and Superstitions of the New Zealanders. (Shortland): (London, 1856). M., 16
Maori Religion and Mythology. (Shortland): (London, 1882). M., 16
The Legend of Parahia. (Taniwha): (Skinner). J.P.S. 1897/156
The Tahitian "Hymn of Creation." (Smith). J.P.S. 1892/31
The Story of Ngarara-Huarau. (Smith). J.P.S. 1905/202
Jottings on the Mythology and Spirit Lore of Old Samoa. (Stair). J.P.S. 1896/33
Fairy Tales and Folk Lore of New Zealand and the South Seas. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1891). M., 16
The Story of Kataore. (Tarakawa). J.P.S. 1909/210
Asiatic Gods in the Pacific. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1893/129
The Making and Unmaking of Man: (Fijian Legend). (Tregear). J.P.S. 1903/182
How Ngarara-Huarau was Killed. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1893/211
The Slaying of Te Kaiwhakaruaki. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1894/18
Kame-Tara and His Ogre Wife. (Te Whetu). J.P.S. 1897/97
Lecture on Maori Customs and Superstitions. (White): (1861). Var. 2/5

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, etc. (N., 1)—

Early Australian Newspapers. (n.d.). Pam. 15/15
The Early Days of New Zealand Journalism. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/55
The Early Days of New Zealand Journalism. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/82
Cuttings Concerning New Zealand from Sixteen English Newspapers. (1841-42-43). F. & J. 1/26
The Newspapers Press of Auckland. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/94
Protest by Settlers Against Statements in "Otago News." (ms.): (1849). F. & J. 2/19
Financial Position of "Otago Witness." (November, 1852): (ms.). F. & J. 1/37
Otago Daily Times and Witness Co. Reject Proposal of Messrs Vogel, Fox, and Campbell to Lease the Business for Three Years. (July, 1868). F. & J. 1/108
"The Derwent Star": Notice of a Tasmanian Newspaper Sixty Years Since. (1874): (Calder). F. & J. 11/69
English Newspapers: Chapters in the History of Journalism: (2 vols.). (Fox-Bourne): (London, 1887). N., 1
The First Daily Newspaper in New Zealand: (Otago Daily Times). (Gillon): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/43
Notes on John White, James Grindell, and the "Waka Maori." (Harding): (ms.): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/132

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Maori Newspaper Literature. (Hocken): (1910). F. & J. 10/90

The History of a Colonial Newspaper: (Taranaki Herald). (Seffern): (New Plymouth, 1892). F. & J. 7/9

Notes on the "Taranaki Punch." (Skinner): (ms.). F. & J. 11/132

British and Foreign:

All the World: (Salvation Army). (London, April, 1887). Pam. 106/16

Annals of Natural History. (London, 1838-39): (4 vols.). N., 1

The Arminian Magazine. (London, 1778 to 1797). N., 1

The Asiatic Journal. (London, 1838): (2 vols.). N., 1

The Australian and New Zealand Gazette. (London, 1850 to 1855). N., 1

Australian and New Zealand Gazette. (London, 1857). N., 1

The Australian and New Zealand Monthly Magazine. (London, 1842). N., 1

The Avicultural Magazine. (London, 1903 to 1906): (3 vols.). N., 1

Bird News and Notes. (London, October, 1903). Pam. 106/41

The British, Australasian, and New Zealand Mail. (London, Aug. 7, 1902). F. & J. 8/2

The Colonial Book Circular and Bibliographical Record. (London, September, 1887). Pam. 106/2

The Colonial Gazette. (London, 1839 to 1842): (4 vols). N., 1

The Colonial Gazette. (London, 1844-45-46): (3 vols). N., 1

The Colonial Intelligencer and Aborigines' Friend. (1847-48). N., 1

The Colonial Magazine. (London, 1840 to 1844): (14 vols.). N., 1

The Colonist. (London, Sept. and Oct., 1848). Pam. 36/5

The Daily Telegraph. (London, Jan. 2, 1901): (fac simile). Var. 3/59

Eglinton's Railway Miscellany. (London, January, 1854). Pam. 38/3

Facts in Figures. (London, March 1, 1850). Pam. 87/13

The Graphic. (London, July 29, 1882). F. & J. 7/1

The Graphic. (London, August 7, 1886). F. & J. 7/5

Illustrated London News. (October 4, 1851). F. & J. 14/1

Illustrated London News. (July 25, 1863). F. & J. 14/2

Illustrated London News. (March 21, 1874). F. & J. 14/3

Illustrated London News. (September 22,1883). F. & J. 14/4

Illustrated London News. (July 1, 1911). F. & J. 14/9

Light From the West: or The Cornish Parochial Visitor. (Penzance): (1833): (Stewart's Sandwich Islands). P., 1/30

Man. (London, September, 1910). Var. 26/46

The Methodist Magazine. (London, 1798 to 1821). N., 1

Murray's Australian Circular. (London, 1853-54). N., 1

The Navy. (London, 1907 to 1911). Var. 31/33 to 45

The New Monthly Magazine. (London, 1826). N., 1

The New Zealand Journal. (London, 1840 to 1852): (8 vols.). N., 1

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

Notes on New Zealand, 1849. (London). Pam. 36/2
Notes on New Zealand. (London, 1849-50). N., 1
Notes on New Zealand. (London, March, 1850). Pam. 156/9
Rhymes for the Times and Reasons for All Seasons. (London, Feb. 3, 1834). Pam. 119/2
The Torch and Colonial Book Circular. (London, December, 1887). Pam. 106/3
The Torch and Colonial Book Circular. (London, March, 1890). Pam. 106/4
The Southern Cross and South Atlantic Gazette. (South Atlantic Ocean, Feb., 1854.) F. & J. 13/31
Chambers's Papers for the People. (Edinburgh, 1851). N., 1
Edinburgh Weekly Journal. (Feb. 7, 1770). F. & J. 13/1
The Edinburgh Review. (July and October, 1819). N., 1
The Home and Foreign Record of the Free Church of Scotland. (Edinburgh, 1850-51). N., 1
McPhun's Australian News. (Glasgow, 1853). N., 1
Otago Journal. (Edinburgh): (see "Otago").
The Scottish Guardian. (Edinburgh, 1835 to 1843): (4 vols.). N., 1
The Scottish Guardian. (Glasgow, 1848-49). N., 1
The Wesleyan Methodist Magazine. (1822 to 1859). N., 1
The Witness. (Edinburgh, 1842-43). N., 1
The Witness. (Edinburgh, 1844-45). N., 1
The Witness. (Edinburgh, 1846-47). N., 1
Mittheilungen der k.k. Geographischen Gesellschaft. (Vienna, Feb. and March, 1868). Pam. 180/14, 15

Polynesia:

Na Mata. (Fiji, 1876 to 1890). N., 1
Na Mata. (Fiji, 1891 to 1898): (8 vols.). N., 1
Te Torea. (Rarotonga, 1895 to 1898). N., 1
Te Torea. (Rarotonga, July, Sept., Oct., 1897). Var. 18/1
Te Karanga. (Rarotonga, May and June, 1898). Var. 18/2
The Hawaiian Spectator. (1838-39). N., 1
Koe Makasini 'a Koliji. (Tonga, 1895-99). P., 1/34
Journal of the Polynesian Society. (1892 to 1899): (9 vols.). P., 1

New South Wales:

New South Wales: Set of Newspapers. (1888). N., 1
The Atlas. (Sydney, 1844-45). N., 1
The Atlas. (Sydney, 1844-45-46): (2 vols.). N., 1
Australasian Chronicle (Sydney): Notice to Subscribers. (April, 1843). F. & J. 11/80
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, March and April, 1902). Var. 26/19, 20
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, Jan., 1902). Var. 26/18
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, June and July, 1902). Var. 26/21-2
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, October and November, 1902). Var. 26/23-4
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, April, 1903). Var. 26/25
The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, June and July, 1903). Var. 26/26-7

NEWSPAPERS, MACAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Australasian Good Health. (Sydney, Nov., 1903). Var. 26/28
Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney, September, 1909). Var. 26/43
Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney, February, 1911). Var. 26/44
Australasian Methodist Missionary Review. (Sydney, May, 1911). Var. 26/45
The Australian. (Sydney, 1825). N., 1
The Australian. (Sydney, 1827-28). N., 1
The Australian. (Sydney, May, 1880). Pam. 182/4
The Australian. (Sydney, October, 1880). Pam. 182/5
The Australian Graphic. (Sydney, 1883-84). N., 1
The Colonist. (Sydney, 1835-36): (2 vols.). N., 1
The Empire. (Sydney, 1851). N., 1
The Evening News. (Sydney, March 1, 1900): (fac simile). Pam. 106/24
Journal and Proceedings, Australian Historical Society. (Sydney, 1901-1906). Pam. 177/2 to 14
Herald of Health. (Sydney, May, 1900). Var. 26/11
Herald of Health. (Sydney, February, 1901). Var. 26/12
Herald of Health. (Sydney, April, 1901). Var. 26/13
Herald of Health. (Sydney, June, July, August, 1901). Var. 26/14-16
Herald of Health. (Sydney, November, 1901). Var. 26/17
The New South Wales Magazine. (1833). N., 1
The Shipping Gazette and Sydney General Trade List. (1848). N., 1
The Shipping Gazette and Sydney General Trade List. (1850). N., 1
Sydney Gazette. (1803-04): (fac simile). N., 1
The Sydney Gazette. (May to December, 1827). N., 1
The Sydney Gazette. (1828-29-30): (5 vols.). N., 1
The Stockwhip. (Sydney, 1875-76): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Sydney Herald. (1831). N., 1
The Sydney Herald. (1832-33). N., 1
The Sydney Magazine of Science and Art. (1858-59). N., 1
The Sydney Monitor. (March 30, 1831). F. & J. 13/3
The Sydney Monitor. (May 18, 1831). F. & J. 13/4
Sydney Morning Herald. (Jan. 1, 1849): (supplement). F. & J. 13/15
Sydney Morning Herald. (1851): (Aug. to December). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1852): (Vols. 1, 3, 4). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1853-54): (8 vols.). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1856): (Vols. 1 and 2). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1857 to 1862): (24 vols.). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1863 to 1880): (72 vols.). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1882): (Vols. 1 and 2). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (1883): (4 vols.). N., 1
Sydney Morning Herald. (Jan. 2, 1901): (fac simile). Pam. 106/25
Sydney Morning Herald. (1902-03): (8 vols.). N., 1

South Australia:

South Australian Gazette and Colonial Register. (Adelaide, April 6, 1839). F. & J. 13/8

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

Tasmania:

The Advertiser. (Hobart, 1838-39): (2 vols.). N., 1
Advertiser. (Hobart, Nov. 27, 1838): (supplement). F. & J. 11/89
Bent's News. (Hobart, 1836). N., 1
The Britannia. (Hobart, 1846). N., 1
Colonial Advocate and Tasmanian Monthly Review and Register. (Hobart, August, 1828). Var. 21/34
Colonial Advocate and Tasmanian Monthly Review and Register. (Hobart, October, 1828). Var. 21/35
The Colonial Times. (Hobart, 1829). N., 1
The Colonial Times. (Hobart, 1831-32). N., 1
The Colonial Times. (Hobart, May 27, 1834). F. & J. 13/5
The Colonial Times. (Hobart, 1841-43). N., 1
The Colonial Times. (Hobart, 1845-46). N., 1
The Colonial Times and Tasmanian. (Hobart, 1847-51). N., 1
The Colonial Times and Tasmanian. (Hobart, 1852). N., 1
The Colonist (Hobart, 1833) and The True Colonist (Hobart, 1834-36). N., 1
The Cornwall Chronicle. (Launceston, 1847-48). N., 1
The Cornwall Chronicle. (Launceston, 1848-53): (4 vols.). N., 1
The Cornwall Chronicle. (Launceston, 1853-58). N., 1
The Cornwall Chronicle. (Launceston, 1866-67). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1841-43). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1846-47). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1848-50). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1853). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1854-56). N., 1
The Courier. (Hobart, 1856-57-58): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Courier Annual. (Launceston, 1910). F. & J. 14/6
The Derwent Star and Van Dieman's Land Intelligencer. (Hobart, April 3, 1810): (fac simile). Var. 21/33
The Examiner. (Launceston, December 19, 1900). F. & J. 7/24
The Hobart Town Advertiser. (1839 to 1850): (6 vols.). N., 1
The Hobart Town Courier. (1834 to 1837). N., 1
The Hobart Town Courier. (1838 to 1840). N., 1
The Hobart Town Gazette. (March, April, July, 1827). Var. 25/40 to 43
The Hobart Town Gazette. (April to June, 1828). Var. 25/44-5-6
The Hobart Town Gazette. (May 19, 1832). Var. 25/47
The Hobart Town Gazette. (May, 20, 1836). Var. 25/48
The Hobart Town Gazette. (1838). A., 10e
The Hobart Town Gazette. (June 21, 1839). Var. 25/49
The Hobart Town Gazette. (May 15, 1840). Var. 25/50
The Hobart Town Gazette. (October 8, 1841). Var. 25/51
The Hobart Town Gazette. (April 22, 1842). Var. 25/52
The Hobart Town Gazette. (July 1, 1842). Var. 25/53
The Hobart Town Gazette. (January 27, 1843). Var. 25/54
The Hobart Town Gazette. (1842, 1843, 1844): (3 vols.). A., 10e
The Hobart Town Gazette. (December 16, 1845). Var. 25/55
The Hobart Town Gazette. (1846 to 1850): (5 vols.). A., 10e
The Hobart Town Gazette. (December 12, 1854). Var. 25/56

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Hobart Town Gazette. (November 25, 1856).	Var. 29/1
The Hobart Town Gazette. (December 23, 1856).	Var. 29/2
The Hobart Town Gazette. (December 30, 1856).	Var. 29/3
The Hobart Town Magazine. (1833-34).	N., 1
Hobart Town Punch. (1867).	Var. 34/3
The Launceston Advertiser. (1844-45).	N., 1
The Launceston Courier. (1842).	N., 1
The Launceston Examiner. (1842-51).	N., 1
The Launceston Examiner. (1846).	N., 1
The Launceston Reporter. (1846).	N., 1
The Launceston Reporter: Prospectus. (May, 1862).	F. & J. 13/39
The Observer. (Hobart, 1845-46).	N., 1
The Observer. (Hobart, 1845-46).	N., 1
The Omnibus. (Hobart, 1843).	N., 1
The Omnibus. (Hobart, 1844).	N., 1
The Omnibus. (Hobart, 1851-52): (2 vols.).	N., 1
The Omnibus. (Hobart, 1860).	N., 1
The Omnibus. (Hobart, 1864).	N., 1
The People's Advocate. (Launceston, 1856).	N., 1
The Southern Cross. (Hobart, 1867).	N., 1
The Spectator. (Hobart, 1846).	N., 1
The Spectator and Van Dieman's Land Gazette. (Hobart, 1846).	N., 1
The Stanley Meteor. (Stanley): (August 18, 1871).	Var. 21/36
The Stanley Meteor. (Stanley): (August 18, 1871).	F. & J. 13/44
The Tasmanian. (Hobart, 1831-32).	N., 1
The Tasmanian Journal. (Hobart, 1842).	N., 1
The Tasmanian Journal of Agriculture and Horticulture. (Launceston, 1860-61).	Var. 21/37
Tasmanian Mail (Hobart): Centenary Souvenir. (1803-1893).	F. & J. 8/16
The Tasmanian Mail. (Hobart, Christmas, 1909).	F. & J. 14/5
Tasmanian Punch. (Hobart, December 29, 1866).	Var. 34/2
The Tasmanian Trade Circular. (Hobart, 1853).	N., 1
The Tasmanian Tribune. (Hobart, 1872).	N., 1
The Tasmanian Weekly Despatch. (Hobart, 1841).	N., 1
The True Colonist (Hobart, 1834-36) and The Colonist (Hobart, 1833).	N., 1
The Trumpeter. (Hobart, 1833-36): (4 vols.).	N., 1
The Trumpeter. (Hobart, 1838-39): (2 vols.).	N., 1
The Trumpeter. (Hobart, 1840, part, and 1843).	N., 1
The Trumpeter. (Hobart, 1844-48): (5 vols.).	N., 1
The Trumpeter. (Hobart, 1850-52).	
Walch's Literary Intelligencer. (Hobart, 1865).	N., 1

Victoria:

Alma Mater. (Melbourne, September, 1899).	Var. 26/2
The Australasian. (Melbourne, April to December, 1866).	N., 1
The Australasian. (Melbourne, 1867 to 1874): (16 vols.).	N., 1
The Australasian. (Melbourne, 1876 to 1880): (10 vols.).	N., 1
The Australasian. (Melbourne, January to July, 1894).	N., 1
The Australasian Sketcher. (Melbourne, 1884).	N., 1
The Australasian Sketcher. (Melbourne, 1889).	N., 1

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Australian Boys' Paper. (Melbourne, 1906-07). N., 1
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, August, 1900). Var. 25/11
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, Oct., Nov., Dec., 1906). Pam. 180/1, 2, 3
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, January, 1907). Pam. 180/4
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, April, 1907). Pam. 180/5
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, June, July, August, 1907). Pam. 180/6, 7, 8
The Australian Herald. (Melbourne, Nov., Dec., 1907). Pam. 180/9, 10
The Australian Journal. (Melbourne, April, 1890). Var. 3/83
The Australian Journal. (Melbourne, 1901 to 1904). Var. 32/1 to 16
The Australian Onlooker. (Melbourne, March, 1911). Pam. 25/12
The Centennial Magazine. (Melbourne, 1888-90): (2 vols.). N., 1
Full Salvation: Salvation Army Holiness Magazine. (Melbourne, October, 1887). Pam. 106/35
The Illustrated Australian News. (Melbourne, 1882). N., 1
The Illustrated Australian News. (Melbourne, 1883). N., 1
The Illustrated Australian News. (Melbourne, 1884). N., 1
The Illustrated Australian News. (Melbourne, 1889). N., 1
The Melbourne Advertiser. (Port Phillip, Australia, January 8, 1838): (copy). Pam. 157/12
The Melbourne Advertiser. (Port Phillip, Australia, January 8, 1838): (copy). F. & J. 13/7
The Melbourne Review. (April, 1877). Pam. 180/16
The Melbourne Review. (January, 1878). Pam. 180/17
The Melbourne Review. (Jan., April, July, 1880). Pam. 180/18-9, 20
The Melbourne Review. (April, 1881). Pam. 180/21
The Melbourne Review. (July, 1885). Pam. 180/22
The Message. (Ballarat, May, 1904). Pam. 168/8
Melbourne Punch. (1855 to 1877). Var. 34/1
Melbourne Punch: Jubilee Issue. (1855 to 1905). F. & J. 8/9
The Victoria Colonist and Western Districts Advertiser. (Geelong, 1849-51): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Victorian Review. (Melbourne, 1879 to 1883): (8 vols.). N., 1

Maori:

The Anglo-Maori Warder. (Auckland, 1848). N., 1
Aotearoa: or The Maori Recorder. (Auckland, 1861-62). M., 5
Etahi Kupu Marama. (Nos. 5, 6, 7, 8, 9): (Nelson, 1879). Pam. 146/35
Te Haeata. (Auckland, October 1, 1860). Var. 18/32
Te Hokioi and Te Pihoihoi Mokemoke. (Ngaruawahia, 1853). M., 5
Story of "Te Pihoihoi Mokemoke." (1908). F. & J. 10/121
Story of "Te Pihoihoi Mokemoke." (1908). F. & J. 11/34
Te Karere O Niu Tireni. (Auckland, 1842 to 1845). M., 5
Te Karere Maori. (Auckland, 1855 to 1858). M., 5

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

Te Karere Maori. (Auckland, 1859-1860). M., 5
Te Karere Maori. (Auckland, 1861-63). M., 5
Te Karere Maori. (Auckland, 1862). M., 5
Te Karere Maori. (Auckland, March 30, 1862). Var. 26/40
Te Karere O Te Rongo Pai. (Nos. 5, 8, 11, 12, 16, 20, 22, 24, 25): (Gisborne): (n.d.). Pam. 146/33
Te Korimako. (Auckland, 1882 to 1888): (3 vols.). M., 5
He Kupu Whakamarama. (Nelson, 1898). Var. 19/1
The Maori Messenger. (Auckland, 1849-1854). N., 1
Te Paki O Matariki. (Cambridge, 1892-94). F. & J. 13/73
Te Paki O Matariki. (Cambridge, Dec. 24, 1897). Var. 18/30
Ko Te Panui O Aotearoa. (Cambridge, Nov. 20, 1894). Var. 18/31
Te Pihoihoi Mokemoke. (See Te Hokioi, etc.).
Te Pipi Wharauroa, He Kupu Whakamarama. (Nelson and Gisborne, 1899 to 1902). Var. 19/2
Te Pipi Wharauroa, He Kupu Whakamarama. (Nelson and Gisborne, 1898 to 1903). M., 5
Te Pipi Wharauroa, He Kupu Whakamarama. (Gisborne, 1904 to 1909). M., 5
Te Pipi Wharauroa. (Gisborne, Aug. and Nov., 1909). Var. 24/3
Te Pipi Wharauroa. (Gisborne, Feb. and April, 1910). Var. 24/4
Te Puke Ki Hikurangi. (Greytown, 1809 to 1906). F. & J. 13/72
Te Puke Ki Hikurangi and Maori Record. (Wellington, 1904 to 1907). M., 5
Te Tiupiri: (The Jubilee). (Wanganui, 1898 to 1900). Var. 19/4
The Tui: Te Aute College Magazine. (Gisborne, May and Dec., 1899, Dec., 1900). Pam. 146/36
Te Waka Maori. (Wellington, 1863 to 1884). M., 5
Te Waka Maori. (Wellington, April 23, 1873). Var. 18/47
Cost of Publishing "Te Waka Maori." (1877). Var. 7/30
Te Wananga. (Napier, 1874 to 1878). M., 5
Te Wananga. (Napier, 1875 to 1878). Var. 19/3

Auckland:

The Anglo-Maori Warder. (1848). N., 1
The Auckland Chronicle and New Zealand Colonist. (1843-44). N., 1
Auckland Evening Star. (June 19, 1886). E., 1
Auckland Evening Star. (June 19, 1886). F. & J. 7/4
Auckland Punch. (1868-69). N., 1
Auckland Standard. (July 25, 1842). F. & J. 13/12
The Auckland Times. (1842-45). N., 1
The Bay of Islands Observer. (1842). N., 1
Chapman's New Zealand Monthly Magazine. (1862). N., 1
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (Nov., 1883). Var. 27/9
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (Nov., 1884). Var. 27/10
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (Nov., 1898). Var. 27/11
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (Nov., 1899). Var. 27/12
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (December, 1901). Var. 127/13
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (January, 1903). Var. 27/14
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (December, 1905). Var. 27/15
Church Gazette: (Supplement). (December, 1906). Var. 27/16
Facts. (Gisborne, July 13, 1883). F. & J. 13/51
Facts. (Gisborne, August 17, 1883). F. & J. 13/52

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Haversack. (January, 1908). Var. 25/22
The Homœopathic Echo. (1855-56). N., 1
The Huia. (December, 1903). Var. 24/57
The Messenger. (1909 to 1911). Pam. 185/23 to 51
The Messenger. (August 2 and 16, 1911). Pam. 151/29
The Monthly Record. (June 30, 1865). Var. 3/75
The National Punch. (1873-74). Var. 33/4
New Zealand Advertiser and Bay of Islands Gazette. (1840). N., 1
The New Zealander. (1845 to 1853): (4 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealander. (1853 to 1863): (11 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Gazette. (Kororarika, 1840-41). N., 1
The New Zealand Graphic. (October 22, 1892). F. & J. 7/10
The New Zealand Graphic. (December 18, 1895). F. & J. 8/1
The New Zealand Graphic: Christmas Number. (1905). F. & J. 8/8
The New Zealand Graphic: Christmas Number. (1906). F. & J. 8/11
The New Zealand Graphic. (August 31, 1907). F. & J. 8/12
The New Zealand Graphic: Christmas Number. (1907). F. & J. 8/13
The New Zealand Herald and Auckland Gazette. (1841-42). N., 1
The New Zealand Herald and Auckland Weekly News: Exhibition Number. (1898). F. & J. 7/19
The New Zealand Illustrated Magazine. (1899-1900). N., 1
The New Zealand Jubilee and Exhibition Chronicle. (January 29, 1890). F. & J. 7/7
The New Zealand Magazine. (October, 1862). Pam. 157/7
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (Jan., 1902). Pam. 157/33
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (July, 1904). Var. 26/3
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (April, 1905). Var. 26/4
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (July and August, 1905). Var. 26/5 and 6
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (Feb., 1906). Var. 26/7
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (March, 1907). Var. 26/8
The New Zealand Theosophical Magazine. (May, 1907). Var. 26/9
Punch: or The Auckland Charivari. (1868). Var. 33/3
The Southern Cross. (1843 to 1848). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1849 to 1851). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1851-52). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1860-61-62): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1864): (4 vols.). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1865): (2 vols.). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1865): (2 vols.). N., 1
The Southern Cross. (1866 to 1869): (8 vols.). N., 1
The Southern Cross Log. (April, 1897). Pam. 157/30
The Southern Monthly Magazine. (1863-66): (5 vols.). N., 1

Canterbury:

The Canterbury Times. (January 10, 1895). F. & J. 7/21

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Canterbury Times. (August 29, 1895). F. & J. 7/11
The Canterbury Times. (January 30, 1896). F. & J. 7/13
The Canterbury Times: Jubilee Number. (December 16, 1900). F. & J. 7/22
The Chichelian: (Christ's College). (No. 1 to 4): (1885-6). Pam. 157/1 to 4
The Church Magazine. (1876-78). N., 1
Church Magazine. (October, 1876). Pam. 157/18
Church Magazine. (Jan. and Feb., 1877). Pam. 157/19 and 20
Church Magazine. (April, May, June, July, 1877). Pam. 157/21 to 24
Church Magazine. (September, 1877). Pam. 157/25
Church Magazine. (Nov. and Dec., 1877). Pam. 157/26-7
The Church Quarterly Paper. (1861-66). N., 1
The Church Quarterly Paper. (January, 1863). Pam. 157/28
The Dominion Scout. (June, 1910). Var. 25/32
The Dominion Scout. (August, 1910). Var. 25/33
The Dominion Scout. (Oct. and Nov., 1910). Var. 25/34-5
The Examiner. (1907 to 1912). N., 1
The Guardian. (1852-63). C., 6a
The Lyttelton Times: Prospectus. (1850). F. & J. 11/168
The Lyttelton Times. (Jan. 11, 1851): (Jubilee Reprint). Var. 3/2
The Lyttelton Times. (1851 to 1857): (7 vols.). N., 1
The Lyttelton Times. (1857 to 1859): (4 vols.). N., 1
The Mirror Magazine. (November, 1910). Pam. 180/13
The New Zealand Alpine Journal. (1892-1896). N., 1
The New Zealand Country Journal. (1877 to 1898). N., 1
The New Zealand Illustrated Annual. (1850). Pam. 157/35
The New Zealand Volunteer Gazette and Marksmen's Record. (August, 1897). Var. 16/4
The Press. (1861-62-63): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Press. (Jan. 29, 1862): (extra number). F. & J. 13/38
The Press. (Extra): (March 1, 1868). Var. 13/42
Punch in Canterbury. (1865). N., 1
The P.W.M.U. Harvest Field. (Aug. and Oct., 1910). Pam. 157/13-4
The P.W.M.U. Harvest Field. (Feb. and April, 1911). Pam. 157/15-6
The P.W.M.U. Harvest Field. (August, 1911). Pam. 157/17
The Weekly Press: (Jubilee Edition). (Dec. 15, 1900). F. & J. 7/23

Hawke's Bay:

The Daily Telegraph. (1874). N., 1
The Dominion Templar and Rechabite Advocate. (Hastings, September, 1909). Var. 25/15
Hawke's Bay Herald. (Vol. 1, No. 1): (Sept. 24, 1857). F. & J. 13/30
Hawke's Bay Herald. (1857 to 1867): (6 vols.). N., 1
Hawke's Bay Herald. (1871 to 1874): (4 vols.). N., 1
Hawke's Bay Herald. (1865-66-67): (3 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Schoolmaster. (1881-82-83). Var. 23/35
Typo. (1867 to 1897). M., 5

Nelson:

The Church Messenger. (1871-76). N., 1

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Nelson Examiner and New Zealand Chronicle. (Nov. 1, 1845). N., 2e
The Nelson Examiner. (1842 to 1868): (18 vols.). N., 1
The Nelson Examiner. (1871). N., 1
The Nelson Examiner. (1871-72): (2 vols.). N., 1
The Nelsonian. (October, 1881). Pam. 106/39
The Nelsonian. (December, 1881). Pam. 106/40
The Nelsonian. (December, 1908). Pam. 157/6
The Young Men's Own. (Westport, December, 1909). Pam. 186/15

Otago:

Anderson's Bay Mutual Improvement Magazine. (July, 1892). Pam. 157/32
The Australasian Accountant. (1895-96). N., 1
Cuttings. (December, 1904). Var. 25/18
Cuttings. (Feb., March, April, 1905). Var. 25/19, 20, 21
The Delphic Oracle. (1866 to 1870). Pam. 90/1 to 15
The Dominican Star: A New Zealand Year Book. (1899). C., 6
The Dominican Star: A Literary Annual. (1900). C., 6
The Dominion Journal. (1908-9-10). Var. 31/26 to 32
The Dunedin Leader. (1863-64). N., 1
Dunedin Punch. (1865-66). N., 1
Dunedin Punch. (July to December, 1865). Var. 35/1
The Dunedin Review. (1882-83). Pam. 90/24-9
The Echo. (1881-83). N., 1
The Evening Star: (Otago Jubilee Edition). (March 23, 1898). F. & J. 7/17
The Evening Star: (Otago Jubilee Edition). (March 23, 1898). F. & J. 14/12
The Evening Star: (Otago Jubilee Record). (March 31, 1898). F. & J. 14/13
The Guiding Star, Hawksbury (Waikouaiti, Nov., 1868, and January, 1869): (in J. G. S. Grant's "Saturday Review"). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealander. (June 18, 1867). F. & J. 13/41
The Illustrated New Zealander. (1868-69). N., 1
The New Zealand Illustrated Herald. 1870-71-72). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1873). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1875-76-77). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1879). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1881). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1874, 1878, 1880, 1882). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand Herald. (1883). N., 1
The Illustrated New Zealand News. (1883-84-85-86-87). N., 1
Lake Wakatip Mail. (Queenstown, 1863-66). N., 1
The Literary Magazine. (1885). Pam. 90/30-33
The Mercantile and Bankruptcy Gazette of New Zealand. (January 20, 1883). Pam. 106/42
Monthly Estates Circular. (July, 1885). F. & J. 13/54
The New Chivalry. (October, 1902). Var. 25/37
The New Zealand Educational and Literary Monthly. (August, 1883). Var. 25/25
The New Zealand Educational and Literary Monthly. (February, 1884). Var. 25/26

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The New Zealand Educational and Literary Monthly. (April, 1884). Var. 25/27
The New Zealand Educational and Literary Monthly. (February, 1885). Var. 25/28
New Zealand Guardian. (September, 1909). Var. 27/17
New Zealand Guardian. (July, 1911). Var. 27/18
New Zealand Journal of Insurance, Mining, and Finance. (November, 1895). Var. 25/36
The New Zealand Journal of Science. (1882-3-4-5). (1891): (2 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Justice of the Peace. (1876-77). L., 4
The New Zealand Magazine. (Music): (No. 3): (n.d.). Var. 25/9
The New Zealand Magazine. (1876-77). N., 1
The New Zealand Medical Journal. (1887 to 1896): (2 vols.). M., 10
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (Vol. 1, No. 1): (Feb., 1866). Pam. 73/27
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (February, 1866). Pam. 76/2
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (May, 1866). Pam. 76/3
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (August, 1866). Pam. 76/4
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (November, 1866). Pam. 76/5
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (Feb., July, Nov., 1867). Pam. 76/6, 7, 8
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (October, 1880). Var. 3/81
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (August, 1892). Var. 3/82
The New Zealand Presbyterian. (1879-1893): (4 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Punch. (1888). Var. 35/4
The New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition Gazette. (Feb. 4, 1890). F. & J. 13/62
The New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition Gazette. (Feb. 26, 1890). F. & J. 13/63
The Nokomai Herald. (Nokomai, June 1, 1872). F. & J. 13/45
The Otago Christian Reformer. (August, 1864). Var. 21/21
The Otago Colonist. (1856 to 1862): (7 vols.). N., 1
The Otago Daily Times. (July to Dec., 1862). N., 1
The Otago Daily Times and Witness. (March 23, 1898). F. & J. 7/15
The Otago Daily Times and Witness. (March 31, 1898). F. & J. 7/16
The Otago Daily Times and Witness Christmas Annual. (1898). F. & J. 7/18
The Otago Daily Times and Witness Christmas Annual. (1899). F. & J. 7/20
Otago Daily Times and Witness: Portraits of Editors, Contributors, etc. (Feb., 1901). F. & J. 7/25
The Otago Daily Times and Witness Christmas Annual. (1902). F. & J. 14/15
The Otago Daily Times and Witness Christmas Annual. (1904). F. & J. 8/6
Otago Daily Times and Witness Special Trafalgar Number. (October, 1905). F. & J. 8/7
The Otago Daily Times and Witness Christmas Annual. (1905). F. & J. 14/16
The Otago High School Magazine. (May, 1905). Pam. 157/9
The Otago High School Magazine. (May and Aug., 1911). Pam. 157/10, 11

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Otago Journal. (Edinburgh): (Prospectus): (1848). F. & J. 10/45
The Otago Journal. (Jan., June, Nov., 1848). Pam. 124/9-11
The Otago Journal. (June, 1848). Var. 3/8
The Otago Journal. (November, 1848). Var. 3/9
The Otago Journal. (November, 1849). Var. 3/10
The Otago Journal. (Nov., 1849, Nov., 1850). Pam. 124/12, 13
The Otago Journal. (August, 1852). Var. 3/11
The Otago Journal. (1848 to 1852). N., 1
The Otago News. (1848-49). N., 1
The Otago News. (1848-49). N., 1
The Otago News: Proposed Enlargement and Weekly Issue. (June, 1849). Pam. 175/13
The Otago News. (1849-50). N., 1
The Otago Police Gazette. (1861 to 1864). Var. 15/23
Otago Punch. (1866-67). Var. 35/2
Otago Punch. (Sept. 29, 1866). Var. 3/24
Otago Punch. (Oct. 5, 1866). Var. 3/25
Otago Punch. (Oct. 20, 1866). Var. 3/26
Otago Punch. (Oct. 27, 1866). Var. 3/27
Otago Punch. (Nov. 24, 1866).
The Otago University Review: (Special Number). (1894). E., 2
The Otago University Review. (1890-1900). E., 2
The Otago University Review. (1901-1909). E., 2
The Otago Witness. (Vol. 1, No. 1): (Feb. 8, 1851). F. & J. 7/26
The Otago Witness. (1851 to 1862): (6 vols.). N., 1
The Otago Witness. (1864-65). N., 1
The Otago Witness. (1866). N., 1
The Otago Witness. (June, 21, 1887). F. & J. 7/6
The Otago Witness. (Dec. 19, 1895). F. & J. 7/12
The Otago Witness. (Dec. 19, 1895). F. & J. 14/14
The Otago Witness. (Dec. 17, 1896). F. & J. 7/14
The Otago Witness. (Feb. 6. 1901). F. & J. 7/27
The Otago Witness. (March 18, 1908). F. & J. 8/15
The Otago Witness. (April 6, 1910). F. & J. 14/17
The Otago Witness. (May 17, 1911). F. & J. 14/18
The Patriot. (November, 1911). Var. 31/47
The Phonographic Magazine and Typewriting News of Australasia. (February, 1902). Pam. 157/34
Punch: or The New Zealand Charivari. (1868). Var. 35/3
Rayner's Farewell Sketcher. (May, 1899). F. & J. 13/67
The Roslyn Review. (October, 1909). Var. 26/29
The Roslyn Review. (February, 1910). Var. 26/30
The Roslyn Review. (December, 1910). Var. 26/31
The Roslyn Review. (Jan. to May, 1911). Var. 26/32-36
The Roslyn Review. (July, Aug., Sept., 1911). Var. 26/37-39
The Saturday Advertiser. (1875 to 1881): (7 vols.). N., 1
The Saturday Review. (1864 to 1871). N., 1
Schoolmates. (1899 to 1904). N., 1
The Sketcher. (Nov. 23, 1905). Var. 3/87
The Sketcher. (June 6, 1908). Var. 3/68
Southland Daily News: 50th Anniversary. (Feb., 1911). F. & J. 11/33
St. Andrew's Church Home Messenger. (1892 to 1894). N., 1
St. Matthew's Magazine. (April, 1911). Var. 27/6
St. Matthew's Magazine. (August, 1911). Var. 27/7
The Stoic. (1871-72). Pam. 90/16-23

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Stoic. (No. 3): (1871). Pam. 157/8
Tom Bracken's Annual. (No. 2): (1897). Pam. 157/36
The Triad. (Vol. 1, No. 1): (April, 1893). Var. 3/54
The Triad. (1893-94). Var. 28/2
The Triad. (1894-95). Var. 28/3
The Triad. (1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98). N., 1
The Triad. (1902-03). N., 1
The Triad. (1903-04). N., 1
Varieties. (December, 1905). Var. 25/17
Zealandia. (July to October, 1889). Pam. 182/8-11
Zealandia. (January, 1890). Pam. 182/12

Taranaki:

The Taranaki Herald. (1852 to 1862): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Taranaki Herald. (1868 to 1875): (7 vols.). N., 1
The Taranaki Herald. (1877). N., 1
Taranaki Punch. (1860-61). Var. 33/1

Wellington:

Extracts from Manuscript Magazine. (1855). Var. 30/1
The Adastrian. (Wanganui, 1902 to 1907). N., 1
The Aeronaut. (July, 1881). Pam. 73/18
The Citizen. (1895-96). N., 1
The Citizen. (1909). Var. 32/17-29
The Evening Post: (Christmas Number). (1903). F. & J. 8/4
The Evening Post: (Christmas Number). (1904). F. & J. 8/5
Journal of the Department of Labour. (Nov. and Dec., 1910). Pam. 173/21, 22
The Monthly Review. (1888-90): (2 vols.). N., 1
The Monthly Review of New Books. (June, 1884). Pam. 157/31
The New Zealand Colonist. (1842-43). N., 1
The New Zealand Evangelist. (February, 1850). Pam. 76/1
The New Zealand Gazette and Wellington Spectator. (1839 to 1844): (3 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Magazine. (1850). N., 1
The New Zealand Mail. (1871 to 1874): (4 vols.). N., 1
The New Zealand Medical Journal. (1901-10). M., 10
The New Zealand Pastoral and Agricultural News. (Aug. and Nov., 1880). Var. 25/5 and 6
The New Zealand Quarterly Review. (1857). N., 1
The New Zealand Schoolmaster. (1881-82). N., 1
The New Zealand Spectator and Cook Straits Guardian. (1844 to 1865): (18 vols.). N., 1
Punch: or The Wellington Charivari. (1868). Var. 33/2
The School Journal. (1907 to 1910). Pam. 185/1-22
The School Journal. (October, 1909). Pam. 157/29
The Wanganui Collegian. (August 23 1886). Pam. 106/36
The Wanganui Collegian. (December, 1889). Pam. 106/37
The Wanganui Collegian. (April, 1890). Pam. 106/38
The Weekly Era. (Dec. 3 and 10, 1881). Pam. 25/13-14
The Wellington Independent. (1845 to 1862): (17 vols.). N., 1
The Wellington Independent. (1864 to 1870): (12 vols.). N., 1
The Young Man's Magazine. (1899): (2 numbers only). Var. 28/4
The Young Man's Magazine. (1900): (3 numbers only). Var. 28/5

NEWSPAPERS, MAGAZINES, ETC. (N., 1) (Continued)—

The Young Man's Magazine. (September, 1902). Var. 28/6
The Young Man's Magazine. (1904-05). Var. 28/7
The Young Man's Magazine. (1905-06). Var. 28/8
The Young Man's Magazine. (1906-07): (2 numbers only). Var. 28/9

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2)—

Seal (Bronze): Colony of New Zealand. (n.d.). Case
History of New Zealand: (fragment, pp. 15 to 66). Var. 3/48
Article on New Zealand: (Chambers's Papers for the People). (n.d.). Pam. 72/16
View of Bivouac of Surveyors. (n.d.). Var. 12/42
Imperial Album of New Zealand Scenery. (Wellington): (n.d.). V., 1
Land of Loveliness. (Dunedin): (n.d.). N., 2
The Land We Live In: West Coast Pass. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/38
From City to City: Views on North Island Main Trunk Railway. (Auckland): (n.d.). F. & J. 12/8
Particulars of Destruction of the "Boyd," at Wangaroa, 1809. (Adventures of British Seamen, page 323). V., 3
The Massacre of the Crew of the "Boyd," 1809. F. & J. 10/61
Proclamation as to Kidnapping Maoris, 1814. F. & J. 11/166
New Zealand in 1829. Pam. 28/1
New Zealand and the Maoris. ("The Tasmanian," Hobart, Jan. 28, 1831). N., 1
Thoughts on the South Sea Islanders. ("Sydney Herald," July 9, 1832). N., 1
Reasons for Appointing an Official Resident in New Zealand. (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1832, p. 53). A., 10b
Notes on New Zealand. ("Svdney Herald," May 6, 1833). N., 1
New Zealand Flag. (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835, p. 580). A., 10b
Papers Relative to the Wreck of the "Harriet," (1835). Var. 9/1
Critica Nova-Zealandica Futura. (Cambridge, 1837). N., 2
Report, etc., on Condition of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 9/2
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1838). Var. 10/1
Bill for Provisional Government of New Zealand. (1838). Var. 10/2
Prospectus of "Victoria Institution" for Education of Half-caste Children. (1839). F. & J. 11/171
Important Information Relative to New Zealand. (Sydney, 1839). Pam. 102/2
Important Information Relative to New Zealand. (Sydney, 1839). Pam. 169/35
Mr James Busby's Expenses to be Paid from Revenue of New South Wales. (1839). Var. 9/3
Notices of New Zealand. (Edinburgh, 1840). Pam. 102/4
Treaty of Waitangi. (February 6, 1840). Var. 4/7
Proclamation of British Sovereignty. (1840). Var. 10/5
Various Historical Papers. (1820 to 1840): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 90
Laws of New South Wales to Extend to New Zealand. (1840). Var. 20/2
New Zealand Customs Act. (1840). Var. 20/2
Appointment of Capt. Wm. Hobson as Lieut.-Governor of New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/5

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Instructions to Capt. Wm. Hobson. (1840). Var. 10/5
Report on New Zealand. (House of Commons): (1840). Var. 9/4
Correspondence (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/6
Evidence (House of Commons) as to New Zealand. (1840). Var. 9/4
Despatches (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1840). Var. 10/5
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1840). N., 2
New Zealand Constituted a Distinct and Separate Colony, Nov. 20, 1840. (Tegg's N.S.W. Almanac, 1842, p. 134). A., 4
Fourteen Years in New Zealand. (London, 1840). N., 2
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1841). Var. 10/7
Laws and Ordinances of the Colony of New Zealand. (1841). Var. 10/8
Revenue and Expenditure. (1840 to 1842). Var. 10/10
Correspondence (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1843). Var. 10/6
New Zealand. (1838 to 1844). Pam. 28/8
Report (House of Commons) on New Zealand. (1844). N., 2
Results of the New Zealand Inquiry: (The Spectator). (London, January 4, 1845). N., 3
Debate, House of Commons, June, 1845, on State of New Zealand, and Case of New Zealand Company. N., 2
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1845). N., 2
Petition to House of Commons from Settlers in New Zealand for Improvement in Government of Colony. (1845). Var. 2/9
Proclamation as to Robbery by Maoris at Matakana and Bay of Islands. (January, 1845). F. & J. 11/176
Affairs of New Zealand (House of Commons). (1845-46). N., 2
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1846). N., 2
Pamphlets, Books, etc., Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1846). Pam. 18/9
Emigrant Voices from New Zealand. (1848). Var. 3/14
Gigantic Panorama of New Zealand. (May. 1850). F. & J. 13/18
Affairs of New Zealand (House of Commons). (1851). N., 2
New Zealand: (Chambers's Papers for the People). (1851). N., 1
Domestic Scenes in New Zealand. (London, 1851). N., 2
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1842 to 1852): (4 vols.). N., 2
Description of New Zealand. (1852). Var. 3/19
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to Affairs of New Zealand. (1852). Var. 11/3
Epitome of the Early History of New Zealand from Its Discovery to 1853. Var. 2/4
New Zealand and Its Six Colonies. (London, 1853). Pam. 12/6
Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1854). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

New Zealand Compared with Great Britain in Its Physical and Social Aspects. (1857). N., 2

Rambles at the Antipodes: A Glance at New Zealand. (London, 1859). N., 2

New Zealand: Its Progress and Resources. (1859). Pam. 148/3

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (1860). N., 2

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (July, 1860). Var. 22/6

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (August, 1862). Var. 22/7

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (March, 1864). Var. 22/8

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (March, 1865). Var. 22/10

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to New Zealand. (June, 1866). Var. 22/11

The Mary Ira: Being the Narrative Journal of a Yachting Expedition from Auckland to the South Sea Islands, and a Pedestrian Tour in a New District of New Zealand Bush. (London, 1867). P., 1

Papers (House of Commons) Relative to Affairs of New Zealand. (1870). N., 2

The Sun-Painter's Portfolio. (Hokitika, 1871). N., 2

Chapman's Travellers' Guide Through New Zealand. (Auckland, 1872). G., 6

Skit on the Government of New Zealand. (1872): (ms.). Var. 30/9

Head Lines of New Zealand History. (1642 to 1875). F. & J. 9/84

All About New Zealand. (Glasgow, 1875). N., 2

Papers Relative to Claim of Early Settlers to Free Grants of Land by Way of Compensation for Hardships Endured. (Wellington, 1875). Var. 1/14

A Lady's Visit to New Zealand. (1876). Pam. 106/18

Handbook for Australia and New Zealand (including Fiji). (London, 1880). G., 6

Early Sketches of New Zealand. (1881). F. & J. 11/151

The Natural Wonders of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1881). N., 2

Notes on the Birthday of the Colony. (1883). F. & J. 9/71

Celebration of the 44th Anniversary of the Colony. (Wellington, February, 1884). F. & J. 9/29

The Sounds, Lakes, and Rivers of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1885). N., 2

Notes on Correct Date of Foundation of Colony. (1889). Mss. 11/72

Fifty Years Ago and To-day. (1840-1890). F. & J. 9/85

New Zealand's Jubilee, 1840-1890. (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 47/6

Handy Guide to Australia. (London, 1890). G., 6

Reminiscences of Early Days. (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 149/10

Reports, etc., New Zealand Museum and Laboratory. (1866 to 1875): (2 vols.). V., 1

New Scenery and Public Buildings. (Dunedin, 1895). F. & J. 12/3

Twenty-one Important Letters. (1867 to 1896). Mss. Vol. 84

Glimpses of New Zealand. (Christchurch, 1896). F. & J. 12/15

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

The Cyclopedia of New Zealand. (1897): (5 vols.). N., 2
The Australian Handbook, 1899. (London, 1899). A., 4
Commercial and Tourists' Guide: (N.Z. Express Co.). (Dunedin, 1901). G., 6
The Buyers and Sellers and Professions of Australia and New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1902). A., 4
The Virgin Isles. (Wellington, 1904). F. & J. 8/5
Statistical View of Fifty Years' Progress in New Zealand, 1855-1905. (Wellington, 1905). Pam. 173/27
Tales of the Early Days in New Zealand. (Adam): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/44
"Ships, Colonies, and Commerce": Speech at Colonisation Dinner, Glasgow. (October, 1839): (Alison). N., 2
How New Zealand Escaped French Ownership. (Allom): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/124
Savage Life and Scenes in Australia and New Zealand. (Angas): (London, 1847). N., 2
Polynesia. (Angas): (London, 1866). P., 1
Passages in a Wandering Life. (Arnold): (London, 1900). N., 2
New Zealand: Its Present Position and Future Prospects. (Ashby): (London, 1889). Pam. 155/5
A Voyage to Australia and New Zealand. (Askew): (London, 1857). N., 2
Antipodean Notes. (d'Avigdor): (London, 1888). N., 2
New Homes for the Old Country. (Baden-Powell): (London, 1872). N., 2
An Actor's Tour: or Seventy Thousand Miles with Shakespeare. (Bandmann): (New York, 1886). E., 8
Station Life in New Zealand. (Lady Barker): (London, 1870). N., 2
Station Amusements in New Zealand. (Lady Barker): (London, 1873). N., 2
New Zealand: Graphic and Descriptive. (Barraud and Travers): (London, 1877). N., 2
Up and Down: or Fifty Years' Colonial Experiences. (Barry): (London, 1879). N., 2
Past and Present, and Men of the Time. (Barry): (Wellington, 1897). N., 2
Glimpses of the Australian Colonies and New Zealand. (Barry): (Auckland, 1903). N., 2
The Colonist: A Work on the Past and Present of New Zealand. (Bateman): (Christchurch, 1881). N., 2
Resources and Prospects of New Zealand. (Bathgate): (London, 1880). Pam. 1/1
New Zealand: Its Resources and Prospects. (Bathgate): (London, 1881). N., 2
Where the White Man Treads. (Baucke): (Auckland, 1905). N., 2
Remarks on Official Documents Relating to New Zealand. (Beecham): (London, 1838). N., 2
A Visit to New Zealand. (Begg): (Edinburgh, 1874). Pam. 17/14
Gatherings of a Naturalist in Australasia. (Bennett): (London, 1860). N., 2
New Zealand at the Beginning of the Century. (1901): (Berry). Pam. 106/33

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Details of Massacre of the "Boyd." (1809): (Besent). Mss. 54/16

Loss of Schooner "Parramatta" and Massacre of Crew. (1812): (Besent). Mss. 54/17

The Kiora Maori, or Native Rat. (Best). J.P.S. 1898/47

Rambles in New Zealand. (Bidwill): (London, 1841). N., 2

Rambles in New Zealand. (Bidwill): (London, 1841). Pam. 100/1

A Little History of New Zealand. (Bourke): (Melbourne, 1882). N., 2

The Travels of Hildebrand Bowman, Esq., into Carnovirria, etc., in New Zealand. (London, 1778). F., 3

New Zealand as It Is. (Bradshaw): (London, 1883). N., 2

Neuseeland in Geschictlichen Umrissen von Seiner Entdeckung bis zur Gegenwart. (Brandes): (Leipzig, 1851). N., 2

Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1847). N., 2

Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1847). N., 2

Guide and Description of the Panorama of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1849). N., 2

Guide and Description of the Panorama of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1849). Pam. 15/8

Guide and Description of the Panorama of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1849). Pam. 32/3

Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (Brees): (London, 1849). N., 2

Excursions in New South Wales, Western Australia, and Van Diemen's Land, 1830, 1831, 1832, 1833. (Breton): (London, 1833). A., 10g

Hand-Book for Emigrants and Others: Being a History of New Zealand, Its State, and Prospects. (Bright): (London, 1841). N., 2

Remarks on the Past and Present State of New Zealand. (Brodie): (London, 1845). N., 2

A Trip to the Antipodes. (1905): (Brown). Pam. 154/3

New Zealand and Its Aborigines. (Brown): (London, 1845). N., 2

New Zealand and Its Aborigines. (Brown): London, 1851). N., 2

Bryce versus Rusden. (1886). N., 2

Bryce versus Rusden: Application for a New Trial. (1887). Pam. 121/1

Forty Years in New Zealand. (Buller): (London, 1878). N., 2

Reminiscences of a Veteran. (Bunbury): (London, 1861). B., 3

Catalogue: Photographs of New Zealand Scenery. (Burton): (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 184/4

Authentic Information Relative to New South Wales and New Zealand. (Busby): (London, 1832). N., 2

Mr James Busby Appointed British Resident Consul in New Zealand. (September, 1832). Mss. 57/209

Glimpses of Maori Land. (Butler): (London, 1886). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Twelve Years' Wanderings in the British Colonies, 1835 to 1847. (2 vols.): (Byrne): (London, 1848). N., 2

Claims Against the Government of New Zealand of Lt.-Col. James Campbell. (1856). N., 2

Poenamo: Sketches of the Early Days of New Zealand. (Campbell): (London, 1881). N., 2

A Reproach to New Zealand: The Condition of Captain Hobson's Grave. (1905): (Campbell). F. & J. 11/82

Reminiscences of a Long Life in Scotland, New Zealand, etc. (Campbell): (Dunedin, 1894). N., 2

A Page from the History of New Zealand. (Carleton): (Auckland, 1854). N., 2

Review of Twenty-five Books and Pamphlets on New Zealand. (Carleton): (London, 1864). Pam. 72/2

Historical Records of New Zealand South Prior to 1840. (Carrick): (Dunedin, 1903). N., 2

Life and Recollections of a New Zealand Colonist. (Vol. 3): (Carter): (London, 1875). N., 2

The New Zealand Question and the Rights of Aborigines. (Chamerovzow): (London, 1848). N., 2

A Letter to Joseph Somes, Esq. (1842): (Chapman). N., 2

Comparative Prospects of Our New Colonies. (Chapman): (1841). Pam. 18/5

Comparative Prospects of our New Colonies: Review in "Montreal Herald." (June, 1841). F. & J. 11/129

The New Zealand Portfolio. (Chapman): (London, 1843). N., 2

Governor King's Visit to New Zealand in 1793. (Chapman). J.P.S. 1898/42

Ultima Thule: or Thoughts Suggested by a Residence in New Zealand. (Cholmondeley): (London, 1854). N., 2

Notes on Early Life in New Zealand. (Clarke): (Hobart, 1903). N., 2

The Present State of the New Zealand Question. (Coates): (London, 1838). N., 2

Letter on Condition of New Zealand. (1844): (Coates). Var. 10/11

On Macaulay's New Zealander. (Colenso): (Napier, 1883). Pam. 15/11

Fifty Years Ago in New Zealand: A Commemoration, a Retrospect, a Plain and True Story. (Colenso): (Napier, 1888). Pam. 88/2

Supposed Mention of New Zealand by El Edrisi in 1160. (Collingridge). J.P.S. 1896/123

An Account of New South Wales and Some Particulars of New Zealand. (Collins): (London, 1804). A., 10b

Verse: To Captain Cook on His Leaving for New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/138

The New Zealand Settler's Guide. (Cooper): (London, 1857). N., 2

The Coral Lands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (Cooper): (London, 1882). P., 1

The Islands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (Cooper): (London, 1888). P., 1

The Great Outposts of the Empire. (le Couteur): (London, 1909). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Vacation Tours in New Zealand and Tasmania. (Coutts): (Melbourne, 1880). N., 2

New Zealand, or Ao-tea-roa. (Cowan): (Wellington, 1908). N., 2

The Adventures of Kimble Bent. (Cowan): (London, 1911). B., 3

The New Zealanders. (Craik): (London, 1830). N., 2

Recollections of Travel in New Zealand and Australia. (Crawford): (London, 1880). N., 2

Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. (Cruise): (London, 1823). N., 2

Journal of a Ten Months' Residence in New Zealand. (2nd Edition): (Cruise): (London, 1824). N., 2

Sketches of Early Colonisation in New Zealand. (Davidson): (Christchurch, 1907). N., 2

China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. (d'Ewes): (London, 1857). N., 2

Travels in New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Dieffenbach): (London, 1843). N., 2

Advantages to be Derived from the Establishment of Well Conducted Commercial Settlements in New Zealand. (1832): (Dillon). N., 2

A Narrative of a Nine Months' Residence in New Zealand. (Earle): (London, 1832). N., 2

Review of Earle's "Narrative," etc. (1833). N., 2

Sketches of New Zealand. (Earle): (London, 1838). N., 2

Hand-Book for Intending Emigrants to the Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (Earp): (London, 1851). N., 2

A Visit to New Zealand in 1801. (Elder). Mss. 54/18

New Zealand: (Abstract of Lecture). (Enys): (Plymouth, 1902). Pam. 175/14

Hand-Book of Australasia. (Fairfax): (Melbourne, 1859). G., 6

Bush Life in Australia and New Zealand. (Fergusson): (London, 1893). N., 2

Lions in the Way, and Luck. (Firth): (Auckland, 1877). V., 1

Nation Making. (Firth): (London, 1890). N., 2

New Zealand: Its Present Condition, Prospects, and Resources. (Fitton): (London, 1856). N., 2

The Self-reliant Policy in New Zealand. (Fitzgerald): (London, 1870). N., 2

Remarks on New Zealand, 1846. (FitzRoy): (London, 1846). N., 2

Remarks on New Zealand, 1846. (FitzRoy): (London, 1846). Pam. 41/2

Review of Polack's New Zealand. (1864): (Foster). Pam. 155/3

The Treaty of Waitangi. (Fox): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/27

Colonisation and New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1842). N., 2

The Six Colonies of New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1851). N., 2

The Six Colonies of New Zealand. (Fox): (London, 1851). N., 2

A Glance at Australia in 1880. (Franklyn): (Melbourne, 1881). A., 10

Oceana: or England and Her Colonies. (Froude): (London, 1886). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Five Years' Residence in New Zealand. (Fuller): (London, 1859). N., 2

Speech of Sir George Gipps on Bill for Appointing Land Claims Commissioners for New Zealand. (1840). N., 2

The Colony of New Zealand: Its History, Vicissitudes, and Progress. (Gisborne): (London, 1888). N., 2

Visit to Macquarie Harbour, South Island. (1813): (Gordon). Mss. 54/15

The Early History of the Colonies. (Grey): (1875). F. & J. 9/25

The Southern Settlements of New Zealand. (Grimstone): (Wellington, 1847). Pam. 4/7

New Zealand Scenery. (Gully): (Dunedin, 1877). N., 2

Reise in Neuseeland. (1865): (von Haast). Pam. 180/14, 15

Massacre (Brig "Sophia") at Entrance of Dunedin Harbour. (Hamilton). N.Z.I. 1895/141

Relics of the First New Zealand Press. (Harding). N.Z.I. 1899/400

La Nouvelle Zélande: Histoire, Géologie, Climat, etc. (de Harven): (Antwerp, 1883). Pam. 105/1

Mission Commerciale en Nouvelle Zelande: Rapport General. (de Harven): (Brussels, 1886). N., 2

Notices of New Zealand. (Hay): (1832). N., 2

Notices of New Zealand. (Hay): (1832). Pam. 18/2

New Zealand and the New Zealand Company. (Heale): (London, 1842). N., 2

Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of New Zealand. (Heaphy): (London, 1842). N., 2

Handbook of New Zealand. (Hector): (Wellington, 1883). N., 2

The Piraki Log: or Diary of Captain Hempleman. (London, 1910). N., 2

A Vacation Tour at the Antipodes. (Heywood): (London, 1863). N., 2

Our Early History. (Hocken): (1908). F. & J. 10/101

The Early History of New Zealand: (Lecture). (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/70

Explorations in New Zealand Following Those of Captain Cook. (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/49

Some Account of the Beginnings of Literature in New Zealand: Maori Section. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1900/472

The Beginnings of Literature in New Zealand. Newspapers. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1901/99

Early Pictorial Illustrations of New Zealand. (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/41

The Earliest Literature and Maps Relating to New Zealand. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1894/616

The Early History of New Zealand: (Seven Lectures). (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/44

The Early History of New Zealand: (First Lecture). (Hocken). F. & J. 10/96

The Early History of New Zealand: (Second Lecture). (Hocken). F. & J. 10/94

The Early History of New Zealand: (Fourth Lecture). (Hocken). F. & J. 10/97

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Review of Reeves's "Long White Cloud." (Hocken). F. & J. 10/75
Dr Hocken and Mr Reeves on "The Long White Cloud." F. & J. 10/148
Proposed Memorial to Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (Hocken): (1908). F. & J. 11/167
New Zealand, with Special Reference to the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. (von Hochstetter): (Stuttgart, 1867). N., 2
Memories of New Zealand Life. (Hodder): (London, 1862). N., 2
Chowbokiana: or Notes About the Antipodes and Antipodeans. (Hood): (1875). N., 2
"Taken In": A Sketch of New Zealand Life. (Hopeful): (London, 1887). N., 2
Old-Time Echoes: A Voice from the Past. (1844): (Hughlings). F. & J. 9/98
Old-Time Echoes: A Voice from the Past. (1844): (Hughlings). F. & J. 10/34
New Zealand, the Britain of the South. (2 vols.): (Hursthouse): (London, 1857). N., 2
New Zealand, the Britain of the South. (Hursthouse): (London, 1861). N., 2
Letters on New Zealand Subjects. (Hursthouse): (London, 1865). Pam. 12/11
Letter to the Earl of Carnarvon. (Hursthouse): (London, 1866). Pam. 12/12
Lecture on New Zealand. (Hursthouse): (London, 1853). Pam. 12/3
New Zealand of To-day: A Short, Synoptical View. (Hursthouse): (London, 1867). Pam. 12/8
New Zealand of To-day: A Short, Synoptical View. (Hursthouse): (London, 1867). Pam. 158/4
Missionary Reminiscences in New Zealand. (Ironside): (1890). Pam. 144/2
The Progress of New Zealand in the Nineteenth Century. (Irvine and Alpers): (Edinburgh, 1902). N., 2
New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales. (Jameson): (London, 1842). N., 2
Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (Jervis): (1892). F. & J. 11/139
Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (Jervis): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/36
Shavings and Scrapes from Many Parts. (Joubert): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 94/2
Incidents and Events in the Early Colonizing History of New Zealand. (Kemp): (Auckland, 1901). N., 2
Note on the "Boyd" Massacre. (Kendall): (1813). Mss. 54/23
New Zealand. (Kennedy): (London, 1873). N., 2
Kennedy's Colonial Travel. (Kennedy): (London, 1876). N., 2
The King Country: or Explorations in New Zealand. (Kerry-Nicholls): (London, 1884). N., 2
Rovings in the Pacific, 1837 to 1849. (2 vols.): (Lacatt): (London, 1851). P., 1
New Zealand in 1839. (Lang): (London, 1839). N., 2
New Zealand in 1839. (Lang): (London, 1839). Pam. 4/1
New Zealand in 1839, with Preface and Appendix for 1873. (Lang): (Sydney, 1873). Pam. 4/2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

New Zealand Revisited. (Larkworthy): (London, 1881). Pam. 151/38
New Zealand Described. (Lodge): (London, 1840). Pam. 119/1
Camp Life in Fiordland, New Zealand. (Hutcheson): (Wellington, 1892). N., 2
Overland from Auckland to Wellington in 1853. (Mackenzie): (Dunedin, 1893). N., 2
Reminiscences of Twelve Months' Service in New Zealand. (McKillop): (London, 1849). N., 2
From New York to New Zealand: or The New Century Trip. (McMurran): (Wellington, 1904). N., 2
Historical Records of New Zealand. (McNab): (Wellington, 1908). N., 2
Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies. (Malone): (London, 1854). N., 2
Old New Zealand: A Tale of the Good Old Times. (Maning): (Auckland, 1863). N., 2
Old New Zealand, and Heke's War in the North. (Maning): (London, 1876). N., 2
Old New Zealand, and Heke's War in the North. (Maning): (London, 1900). N., 2
Old New Zealand, Heke's War in the North, and Maori Traditions. (Maning): (Christchurch, 1906). N., 2
Six Years' Residence in the Australian Provinces. (Mann): (London, 1839). N., 2
Travels in New Zealand. (Marjoribanks): (London, 1846). N., 2
Recollections of New Zealand. (Markham): (1834). Mss. Vol. 85
Report on His First Visit to New Zealand. (1814-15): (Marsden). Mss. 54/71
Account of His First Visit to New Zealand. (1814-15): (Marsden). Mss. 55/4
Map of the North Island Forwarded to Church Missionary Society, London, June, 1819. (Marsden). Mss. 56/166
Outrages by Europeans on Maoris. (1831): (Marsden). Mss. 57/201
Advocates Appointment of British Resident for New Zealand. (April, 1831): (Marsden). Mss. 57/203
Wreck of the "Harriet" and Massacre of Her Crew. (1834): (Marsden). Mss. 57/226
Two Visits to New Zealand in 1834. (Marshall): (London, 1836). N., 2
New Zealand. (Martin): (London): (n.d.). Var. 3/1
New Zealand in 1842. (Martin): (Auckland, 1842). N., 2
New Zealand, in a Series of Letters. (Martin): (London, 1845). N., 2
England and the New Zealanders. (Martin): (Auckland, 1847). N., 2
A Ride Through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand. (Meade): (London, 1871). N., 2
The Present State of Australia. (Melville): (London, 1851). N., 2
Knocking About in New Zealand. (Money): (Melbourne, 1871). N., 2
School History of New Zealand. (Moss): (Auckland, 1889). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Our Antipodes. (Mundy): (London, 1852): (3 vols.). N., 2

Rotomahana and the Boiling Springs of New Zealand. (Mundy and von Hochstetter): (London, 1875). N., 2

Travels and Adventures of an Officer's Wife in India, China, and New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Muter): (London, 1864). N., 2

Narrative of a Voyage to New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Nicholas): (London, 1817). N., 2

The Visit of the Marquis of Normanby to the North. (Auckland, 1876). N., 2

Sketches in New Zealand. (Oliver): (London, 1852). N., 2

After Shipwreck. (Owen): (London, 1889). N., 2

Report on New Zealand. (Pash): (Colchester, 1883). Pam. 43/13

Random Rot. (Partington): (Altrincham, 1883). N., 2

New Zealand, as It Was and as It Is. (Paul): (London, 1861). N., 2

The Wild West Coast of New Zealand. (Paulin): (London, 1889). N., 2

The Financial Position of New Zealand. (Pearson): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 151/39

New Zealand. (Percival): (London, 1892). Pam. 64/17

Pictorial New Zealand. (Percival): (London, 1895). N., 2

An Account of the Settlements of the New Zealand Company. (Petre): (London, 1841). N., 2

New Zealand in 1831-37. (2 vols.): (Polack): (London, 1838). N., 2

Manners and Customs of the New Zealanders. (2 vols.): (Polack): (London, 1840). M., 2

Review of Polack's New Zealand. (1864): (Foster). Pam. 155/3

Out in the Open. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2

Sketches in New Zealand. (Power): (London, 1849). N., 2

Recollections of a Three Years' Residence in China, Australia, and New Zealand. (Power): (London, 1853). N., 2

Colonial Experiences; or Incidents and Reminiscences of Thirty-four Years in New Zealand. (Pratt): (London, 1877). N., 2

The Rise and Progress of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (Pusely): (London, 1857). N., 2

New Zealand. (Reeves): (London, 1898). N., 2

The Long White Cloud: Ao-tea-roa. (Reeves): (London, 1899). N., 2

Rambles on the Golden Coast of New Zealand. (Reid): (London, 1886). N., 2

A Summer's Excursion in New Zealand. (Richardson): (London, 1854). N., 2

Die Colonisation von Neu-Seeland. (Ritter): (Berlin, 1842). N., 2

Early History of the New Zealand Post Office. (Robertson): (Wellington, 1905). N., 2

Adventures of a Surveyor in New Zealand and the Australian Gold Diggings. (Rochfort): (London, 1853). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Narrative of a Journey Through Part of the North of New Zealand, 1849. (Rough): (London, 1852). N., 2

A Flower-Hunter in Queensland and New Zealand. (Rowan): (London, 1898). N., 2

An Address to the New Zealand Emigrants. (Rudge): (London, 1840). N., 2

History of New Zealand. (3 vols.): (Rusden): (London, 1883). N., 2

A Tour Through the Australian Colonies in 1839. (Russell): (Glasgow, 1840). A., 10

Polynesia, including New Zealand. (Russell): (Edinburgh, 1845). N., 2

New Zealand: Its Climate, Soil, etc. (Saunders): (London, 1868). Pam. 17/9

History of New Zealand. (1642 to 1893): (Saunders): (Christchurch, 1899). N., 2

Some Account of New Zealand. (Savage): (London, 1807). N., 2

Six Letters from the Colonies. (Seaton): (Hull, 1886). N., 2

The Early Settlement of New Zealand. (Seffern): (n.d.). Pam. 144/1

The Early Settlement of New Zealand. (Seffern): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/47-8

Travel and Trout at the Antipodes. (Senior): (Brisbane, 1880). N., 2

Bishop Selwyn's Journal. (1847 to 1851). N., 2

Lecture on New Zealand. (Sewell): (1870). Pam. 70/10

A Tramp to the Diggings. (Shaw): (London, 1852). N., 2

Early History of New Zealand. (Sherrin and Wallace): (Auckland, 1890). N., 2

Journal, 1842. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 21

Journal, October and November, 1842. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 22

Journal, 1842-43. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 20

Journal, 1843-44. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 23

Journal, 1844. (Shortland). Mss. Vol. 24

The Southern Districts of New Zealand. (Shortland): (London, 1851). N., 2

Episodes in the Life of an Old Missionary. (Smales): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/76-78

Reminiscences of New Zealand. (Smith): (London, 1861). Pam. 18/17

Pakeha Rambles Through Maori Lands. (St. John): (Wellington, 1873). N., 2

New Zealand (the Land of Promise) and Its Resources. (Stones): (London, 1859). Pam. 12/4

New Zealand and Its Resources: Postscript to Fifth Edition. (Stones): (London, 1862). Pam. 12/5

Notes on the Progress of New Zealand. (1864-1884): (Stout): (Wellington, 1886). N., 2

New Zealand. (Swainson): (London, 1856). N., 2

New Zealand and Its Colonization. (Swainson): (London, 1859). N., 2

New Zealand: the Colonists and the Natives. (Tancred): (London, 1869). N., 2

A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand. (Taylor): (Wellington, 1848). N., 2

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and Its Inhabitants. (Taylor): (London, 1855). N., 2

The Past and Present of New Zealand. (Taylor): (London, 1868). N., 2

Te Ika a Maui: or New Zealand and Its Inhabitants. (Taylor): (London, 1870). N., 2

A Leaf from the Natural History of New Zealand. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 22/3

New Zealand: Its Advantages and Prospects as a British Colony. (Terry): (London, 1842). N., 2

The Story of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Thomson): (London, 1859). N., 2

Twelve Years in Canterbury, New Zealand. (Thomson): (London, 1867). N., 2

A New Zealand Naturalist's Calendar. (Thomson): (Dunedin, 1909). N., 2

Rambles with a Philosopher; or Views at the Antipodes. (Thomson): (Dunedin, 1867). N., 2

The Wonderland of the Antipodes. (Tinne): (London, 1873). N., 2

Toole's Experiences in New Zealand; Written in the Language of the Aborigines. (1890). Var. 18/41

Raw Material of History: The Hocken Library. (Trimble): (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 13/19 to 28

Australia and New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Trollope): (London, 1873). N., 2

Storia della Nuova Zelanda. (2 vols.): (Vaggioli): (Parma, 1896). N., 2

At the Antipodes. (Verschuur): (London, 1891). N., 2

New Zealand and the South Sea Islands, and Their Relation to the Empire. (Vogel): London, 1878). Pam. 3/10

A Journey in the Northern Island of New Zealand. (Wade): (Hobart, 1842). N., 2

New Zealand after Fifty Years. (Wakefield): (London, 1889). N., 2

New Zealand and Mr Froude. (Wakefield): (1886). F. & J. 10/128

Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (Wakefield): (London, 1837). N., 2

Edward Gibbon Wakefield on the Government of New Zealand. (1846). N., 2

Adventure in New Zealand. (1839 to 1844): (Wakefield): (London, 1845). N., 2

The Handbook for New Zealand. (Wakefield): (London, 1848). N., 2

Illustrations to Adventure in New Zealand (colored). (Wakefield): (London, 1848). N., 2

Illustrations to Adventure in New Zealand (sepia). (Wakefield): (London, 1845). N., 2

The British Colonisation of New Zealand. (Wakefield and Ward): (London, 1837). N., 2

History and Politics. (Wakelin): (Wellington, 1877). N., 2

Manual of New Zealand History. (Wallace): (Wellington, 1886). N., 2

The Relations of Great Britain with the Colonists and Aborigines of New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1863). Pam. 2/9

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued) –

Information Relative to New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1840). N., 2
Lectures from New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1862). N., 2
Reminiscences of an Old Settler in Australia and New Zealand. (Webster): (Christchurch, 1908). N., 2
Notes on New Zealand Affairs. (Weld): (London, 1869). Pam. 41/15
A Trip Round New Zealand and the West Coast Sounds. (Whitson): (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 171/8
Names of Kumara, Cultivated in New Zealand Before the Arrival of Europeans. (Williams). J.P.S. 1894/144
Missionary Life and Work in New Zealand. (Wilson): (Auckland, 1889). N., 2
Journal and Letters. (1819 to 1859): (Wynyard). Mss. Vol. 87
An Account of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Yate): (London, 1835). N., 2
The Southern World. (Young): (London, 1854). N., 2

Auckland: (N., 2a)—

View of Kororareka Beach. (n.d.). Var. 12/30
South-West View of Waimate. (n.d.). Var. 12/54
View of Auckland. (n.d.). Var. 12/16
View of Auckland. (n.d.). Var. 12/93
View of Auckland. (n.d.). Var. 12/95
Views (2) in Auckland. (n.d.). Var. 12/53
St. Paul's Church, Auckland. (n.d.). Var. 12/9
Views in Cornwall Park, Auckland. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/90-94
View: The Waikato at Kapou. (n.d.). Var. 12/38
View of Pepete, Waikato: (Mission Station). (n.d.). Var. 12/5
Bush Scene Near Waipa. (n.d.). Var. 12/13
Scenery in Auckland District. (n.d.). Var. 15/10
A Relic of Auckland's Early Days. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/53
Reminiscences of Early Life in New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/60
Notes on the Bay of Islands. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/73
"Affairs of Honour" in the Olden Time. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/28
Due North (Kawakawa, Hokianga, etc.). (n.d.). F. & J. 10/44
Hokianga River Named "Gambier River" by Marsden. (February, 1820). Mss. 57/14
Regulations: New Zealand Manakao and Waitemata Company. (1839). Pam. 102/4
New Zealand Manakou and Waitemata Co. (1839). F. & J. 9/23
N.Z. Manukau and Waitemata Co.: Terms of Purchase of Land. (1840). F. & J. 1/12
The First Ship to Auckland (the "Brilliant"). (1841). F. & J. 9/21
Maori Disturbance at Hokianga. (January, 1835). F. & J. 6/7
Views (3) Bay of Islands. (1838). Var. 12/65
Founding of Auckland. (1840). Mss. 37/19
Reminiscences of Auckland in 1841-42. F. & J. 10/42
View of Waimate Church. (1847). Var. 12/46
Memoirs of the Past: Auckland from 1847. Pam. 156/8
Maori Disturbance in Auckland. (April, 1851). F. & J. 10/68
View of Auckland. (1852). Var. 12/15
Old Auckland: The City in 1852. F. & J. 7/2
Old Auckland: Illustrated. (1852). F. & J. 9/53
Auckland Thirty Years Ago (in 1852). F. & J. 9/21

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

View of Auckland. (1853). Var. 12/52
Correspondence as to Charging Part of N.Z. Company's Debt Against Province of Auckland. (1854). Var. 1/1
Correspondence, etc., as to Pensioner Settlements: Province of Auckland. (1854). Var. 1/2
Proposal for Separate Government for the Colony of Auckland. (See "The Federation of the Colonies," by Busby). F., 2
Electoral Roll, City of Auckland, 1859-60. Var. 15/1
Gazetteer of the Province of Auckland: (Chapman's New Zealand Almanac, 1862). A., 4
Auckland Provincial Loan. (1863). Pam. 17/6
The Waikato and Ngaruawahia, the Proposed Capital of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1863). Pam. 27/13
Gazetteer of the Province of Auckland. (1865). N., 2a
Rules for the Management of the Auckland Club. (1868). Pam. 73/7
Laws, Constitution, etc., of the Auckland Mechanics' Institute. (1872). Pam. 73/1
Report: Auckland Institute. (1872). Pam. 73/2
Report: Auckland Institute. (1875). Pam. 73/3
Report: Auckland Institute. (1877). Pam. 73/4
Report: Auckland Institute. (1879). Pam. 73/5
Report: Auckland Institute. (1882). Pam. 73/6
Notes on Albert Park, Auckland. (1873). Mss. 12/1
Fifty Years Ago: Jubilee of Old Colonists. (1842-92). F. & J. 9/87
The New Zealand Fencibles: Auckland Pensioner Settlements. (1897). F. & J. 10/51-2-3
Unveiling of Statue of Sir J. L. Campbell. (1906). F. & J. 8/10
The Leys Institute, Ponsonby. (1906). Pam. 175/17
Secret History of the Auckland Electric Tram Swindle. (1908). Pam. 179/13
Auckland Choral Society. (1911). Pam. 174/25
Concert, Auckland Orchestral Society. (May, 1911). Var. 24/48
Concert, Antonia Dolores. (May, 1911). Var. 25/4
Objects of Auckland Rationalist Association. (1911). Pam. 181/22
Orange Culture in Auckland, N.Z. (Alderton): (Wellington, 1884). A., 3c
Piako. (Beadon): (Auckland, 1876). Pam. 9/4
The Story of the Old Windmill. (Bentley): (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 175/15
Waikare-Moana: The Sea of the Rippling Waters. (Best): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 51/3
The Historic Places in the North. (Boscawen): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/61
Description of View of Bay of Islands. (Burford): (London, 1838). N., 2a
Land Purchases on the East Coast. (Cooper): (Wellington, 1877). Pam. 52/11
Mr George Clarke Instructed to Complete Purchase of Site of Proposed City of Auckland. (1840). Mss. 52/10
Historical Record of Jubilee Reunion of Old Colonists. (Craig): (Auckland, 1893). N., 2a
Description of Auckland. (Forsaith): (1856). Pam. 45/2
Waiwera Hot Springs Sanitarium. (Graham): (Auckland, 1875). Pam. 10/5

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Letter to the Intelligent Roman Catholic Laymen of the Province of Auckland. (Harding): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 48/25

New Zealand, with Special Reference to the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. (von Hochstetter): (Stuttgart, 1867). N., 2

The East Cape District in 1845. (Jervis): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/143

Diary of a Fortnight's Tour Through Whangarei. (Lambert): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 40/4

Account of the Bellevue Estate. (Louch): (London, 1880). Pam. 19/8

The Newspaper Press of Auckland. (Main): (1890). Pam. 162/21

Description of the River Thames. (Marsden): (1820). Mss. 57/30

Unfavourable Opinion of Captain Herd Entertained by Maoris at Hokianga. (Marsden): (1826). Mss. 57/143

The Early Days of Auckland. (Montrose): (1893). F. & J. 10/79, 83, 85, 86

Notes of on Overland Trip from Auckland to the Lake District. (Morton): (Auckland, 1872). Pam. 151/35

The Early Days of Auckland. (Rough, 1896). F. & J. 10/28-30

Captain David Rough's Gifts to the Auckland Museum. F. & J. 10/28

Tour Through the Waikato Country in 1842. (Shortland). Mss. 12/34

Notes on the Origin and Prospects of the Stewart Special Settlement, Kati-Kati. (Stewart): (Omagh, 1877). Pam. 70/3

Sequel to Notes on the Stewart Special Settlement. (Stewart): (Omagh, 1878). Pam. 19/5

Notes on the Origin and Prospects of the Stewart Special Settlements. (Stewart): (Omagh, 1878). Pam. 19/6

Notes on Stewart Special Settlement No. 3 at Te Puke. (Stewart): (London, 1880). Pam. 19/7

Auckland and Its Neighbourhood. (Swainson): (Auckland, 1852). N., 2a

Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand. (Swainson): (London, 1853). N., 2a

Auckland, the Capital of New Zealand, and the Country Adjacent. (Swainson): (London, 1853). N., 2a

Schedule to Accompany Map of Auckland City, 1867. (Vercoe). Var. 15/2

Auckland in 1856 and 1897. (Watkin). F. & J. 10/42

Notes on Captain Herd's Settlement at Hokianga. (Webster, 1893). Mss. 84/11

The History of One Tree Hill. (Wynyard): (Auckland, 1903). Pam. 175/16

Poverty Bay—

How the Native Land Court and Land Purchase Department Behave on the East Coast. (Auckland, 1877). Pam. 52/10

Report on the Gisborne Harbour Board's Endowment. (Gisborne, 1887). Pam. 46/11

The Gisborne Harbour Board Act, 1884; Amendment Act, 1888; and Mr Delautor's Interpretation Thereof. (September 11, 1888). Var. 3/86

Gisborne Harbour Loan and Works. (1888). F. & J. 13/61

Concert at Gisborne. (October 17, 1901). Pam. 170/18

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Canterbury : (N., 2b)—

Choice of Site, Canterbury Settlement. (n.d.). Mss. 37/35
Scenery, etc., in Canterbury. (n.d.). Var. 15/12
Recollections of Early Canterbury. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/150
Counsel to Canterbury Colonists as Respects the Purchase of Land for Investment. (n.d.). Pam. 126/8
Circular : Canterbury Settlement Public Library. (n.d.). Pam. 32/13
Lightning Sketches of Christchurch Celebrities. (Christchurch) : (n.d.). F. & J. 12/10
Scheme for Port at Sumner. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/73
Expedition de la Nouvelle Zelande. (Akaroa) : (26 Fevrier, 1840). F. & J. 11/27
Notes on the Hoisting of the British Flag at Akaroa. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/114
The French at Akaroa. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/149
The French at Akaroa. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/150
Flint-lock Musket from French Arsenal at Akaroa. Case
Musket (Damaged) from French Arsenal at Akaroa. Case
Report on the Canterbury Plains. (1841). Mss. 52/11
The New Canterbury Settlement in New Zealand. (1849). F. & J. 10/122
Map of Canterbury Settlement. (1849). Mss. 46/1
List of Canterbury Pilgrims. (1850). F. & J. 10/150
Farewell to the Canterbury Pilgrims. (London, 1850). Var. 12/41-2
Sketch on Board "Randolph." (1850). Var. 12/17
View of Canterbury. (1850). Var. 12/17
Prospectus "Lyttelton Times." (1850). F. & J. 11/168
Church Colonization in Canterbury. (1850). Pam. 127/6
Information Respecting the Canterbury Settlement. (1850). Pam. 127/5
Brief Information about the Canterbury Settlement. (1850). Pam. 127/7
View of Christchurch. (n.d.). Var. 12/76
View of Lyttelton. (1851). Var. 12/18
View of Lyttelton. (1851). Var. 12/92
Report on Best Means of Improving Communication between Port and Plains. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 174/2
Brief Information about the Canterbury Settlement. (May, 1852). Pam. 127/8
Prospectus of Christchurch Athenæum. (July, 1852). Pam. 106/21
Canterbury : Description and History of the Province. (Wellington and Canterbury Almanack, 1855). Pam. 11/12
Progress of Canterbury. (1857). Pam. 170/8
A Brief Account of the Province of Canterbury. (Sydney, 1858). Pam. 151/33
Canterbury Papers (new series), No. 1. (March, 1859). Pam. 126/13
Canterbury Papers (new series), No. 2. (October, 1859). Pam. 126/14
Canterbury Papers. (London, 1851). N., 3
Report on Proposed Lyttelton to Christchurch Tunnel. (London, 1859). Var. 3/22
Report on Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Proposals. (Christchurch, 1860). Pam. 106/1
Brand Book for Canterbury. (1861). A., 3d
Progress of Canterbury. (1862). F. & J. 11/99

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Canterbury, New Zealand, in 1862. Pam. 155/2
Province of Canterbury: List of Sections Purchased to April 30, 1863. N., 2b
Report of Commission to Inquire into Wharfage Accommodation. (Christchurch, 1863). Pam. 46/13
Canterbury, New Zealand, in 1864. Pam. 7/5
Manual of Regulations for the Use of Captains of Vessels Frequenting the Port of Lyttelton. (Christchurch, 1864). Pam. 46/2
Report on Immigration. (1864). Var. 16/25
Report and Resolutions of the Timaru Roadstead Commission. (1864). Var. 16/30
Canterbury Great Northern Railway Bill. (1864). Var. 16/19
Contract: Great Southern Railway, Christchurch to Rakaia. (1865). Var. 16/20
Specifications, Rakaia Bridge. (1865). Var. 16/21
Report and Summary of Tariff as Proposed by the Sub-Committee of the Canterbury Chambers of Commerce. (Christchurch, 1865). Pam. 43/5
Expenditure on Canterbury Railways. (1868). Var. 16/22
Papers Relative to Contract for Construction of Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway. (1868). Var. 16/18
Report on Administration of Provincial Affairs. (1869). Var. 16/13
Report on Narrow-Gauge Railways for Canterbury. (1870). Var. 16/23
Report on Christchurch Museum, Library, etc. (1870). Var. 16/14
Report on Proposed Irrigation of Canterbury. (1871). Var. 16/9
Report of Provincial Auditor on Bank of New Zealand. (1871). Var. 16/15
Correspondence Relating to Inquiry into Police Department. (1871). Var. 16/11
Reply by Commissioner of Police to Audit Charges. (1871). Var. 16/12
Papers Referring to Duties, Privileges, and Powers of Superintendent and Executive Council. (1872). Var. 16/10
Report on Coal Supply for Christchurch. (1873). Var. 16/16
Correspondence Referring to Immigration to Canterbury. (1873). Var. 16/26
Report on Lyttelton Harbour and Wharf Accommodation. (1873). Var. 16/17
New Zealand and South Seas Exhibition: Canterbury, Its Resources and Progress. (1889). Pam. 43/23
Canterbury: Its Resources and Progress. (1889). Pam. 64/8
Akaroa Jubilee. (1890). F. & J. 10/41
The Onawe Festival. (1891). F. & J. 9/70
Notes on the Naming of the River Avon. (1891). F. & J. 11/39
Warner's Guide to Canterbury. (1893). N., 2b
The Founding and Settling of Canterbury. (1895). F. & J. 7/2
Jubilee of Canterbury Settlement. (1850-1900). F. & J. 7/2
Jubilee of Canterbury Settlement. (1850-1900). F. & J. 7/2
Canterbury: Old and New. (1850-1900). N., 2b
Report, etc., Christchurch Metaphysical Club. (1900). Pam. 184/1
Notes on Akaroa. (1906). F. & J. 10/54
The Akaroa Incident. (1909). F. & J. 10/33

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Organ Recital, Christchurch. (September, 1910). Var. 26/41
A Spring in the Canterbury Settlement. (Adams): (London, 1853). N., 2b
Report on Proposed Water Supply for Christchurch from Waimakariri River. (Blackwell): (Christchurch, 1879). N., 2b
A First Year in Canterbury Settlement. (Butler): (London, 1863). N., 2b
Drainage Scheme for Christchurch and Suburbs. (Clark): (Christchurch, 1878). Var. 16/1
Memoir of Public Works of the Province of Canterbury. (Dobson): (London, 1870). Pam. 179/21
Report on River Waimakariri and Lower Canterbury Plains. (Nov., 1865): (Doyne). Var. 16/8
Address of Superintendent at Opening of First Legislative Council of Province of Canterbury. (FitzGerald): (Lyttelton, 1853). Pam. 41/16
A Selection from the Writings and Speeches of John Robert Godley. (FitzGerald): (Christchurch, 1863). B., 3
Speech at Breakfast to the Earl of Lyttelton and Mr Selfe. (Christchurch, Feb., 1878): (FitzGerald). Pam. 126/18
Report of a Geological Survey of Mount Pleasant. (von Haast): (1860). Var. 3/23
Report in Reference to Obtaining a Supply of Water for the Timaru District. (von Haast): (1865). Var. 16/29
Stray Leaves from the Early History of Canterbury. (Hart): (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 40/17
A Page in New Zealand History. (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/45
A Page in New Zealand History. (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/33
Canterbury Sketches: Or Life from the Early Days. (Innes): (Christchurch, 1879). N., 2b
Stories of Banks Peninsula. (Jacobson): (Akaroa, 1884). N., 2b
Tales of Banks Peninsula. (Jacobson): (Akaroa, 1893). N., 2b
Christchurch Associated Literary Society: Inaugural Address. (Johnston): (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 48/8
Report on Proposed Tunnel, Akaroa Railway. (1878): (Higginson). Pam. 74/3
The Canterbury Settlement: A Field for Emigration. (Knowles): (London, 1851). Pam. 40/12
Two Lectures on a Visit to the Canterbury Colony. (Lyttelton): (Stourbridge, 1868). Pam. 126/17
Dinner to Lord Lyttelton and Mr Selfe. (April, 1868). F. & J. 13/42
The French in Akaroa. (McNab): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/50
Report on the Competitive Designs for the Bridge Over the Waimakariri River. (1860): (Mould). Var. 3/69
Letters from Canterbury. (Paul): (London, 1857). N., 2b
Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1903). N., 2b
Bishop Harper and the Canterbury Settlement. (Purchas): (Christchurch, 1909). B., 3
Grievances of Canterbury Settlers. (Savage). (London, 1853). Pam. 173/18
Henry Selfe Appointed a Commissioner for Canterbury in London. (June, 1862). F. & J. 13/37

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Kaiapohia: The Story of a Siege. (Stack): (Christchurch, 1893). N., 2
The Natural History of Canterbury. (Tancred): (1856). Pam. 18/1
The Progress of Canterbury, New Zealand. (Waitt): (London, 1856). N., 2
Reply to Sir George Grey's Attacks on the Canterbury Association and Settlement. (Wakefield): (Lyttelton, 1851). N., 2
Reply to Sir George Grey's Attacks on the Canterbury Settlement. (Wakefield): (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 7/
The Founders of Canterbury: (Vol. 1 only). (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1858). N., 2
The Founders of Canterbury: (Vol. 1 only). (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1858). Pam. 7/

Hawke's Bay: (N., 2c)—

Proposed Separation of Hawke's Bay from Wellington. (1859). Var. 6/
Report of Inquiry into Heretaunga Purchase. (Napier, 1873). Pam. 42/
Notes, etc., Concerning Mr A. Hamilton's Departure from Napier. (June, 1890). Pam. 73/1
Report: Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. (January, 1881). Pam. 73/
Report: Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. (January, 1884). Pam. 73/1
Report: Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. (January, 1885). Pam. 73/1
Report: Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. (January, 1886). Pam. 73/1
Report: Hawke's Bay Philosophical Institute. (January, 1887). Pam. 73/1

Marlborough: (N., 2d)—

View of Entrance to Valley of the Wairau. (n.d.). Var. 12/3
Notice to Settlers in Cook's Straits as to Wairau Massacre. (June, 1843). Var. 4/1
Old Marlborough. (Buick): (Palmerston North, 1900). N., 2

Nelson: (N., 2e)—

List of Proprietors of Some of the Town Acres in Nelson. (n.d.). F. & J. 2/
Frederick Tuckett Appointed Principal Surveyor for the Settlement of Nelson. (April, 1841). F. & J. 3/3
Description of the Town of Nelson. (March, 1842). (ms.). F. & J. 2/
Nelson: Settlers' Letters, 1842-43. (London, 1843). Pam. 0/3
Letters from Settlers in Nelson. (London, 1843). Pam. 23/
View in Nelson District. (1843). Var. 12/5
Petition to House of Commons, 1845: Ruinous Condition of New Zealand; Governor FitzRoy should be Recalled. N., 2e
A Few Plain Facts Addressed to Purchasers of Land. (London, 1848). N., 2e
As to Passages of McHardy Family, Otago to Nelson, per "Pekin." (February, 1850). F. & J. 4/7

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Memorandum and Articles of Association: Dun Mountain Copper Company. (London, 1857). Pam. 43/1
View of Nelson in 1859. F. & J. 9/59
Inangahua and Lyell: Historical Narrative and Catalogue of Exhibits, Colonial and Vienna Exhibition. (Christchurch, 1872-73). Pam. 49/18
Complimentary Concert to Mrs Scaife and Mr Walcot. (February 24, 1873). Pam. 168/16
A Memorable Anniversary. (1884). F. & J. 9/59
Memorandum on the Westport Harbour and Buller Coalfield: Issued by the Westport Harbour Committee. (Westport, 1887). Pam. 46/6
Early Colonisation: The Settlement of Nelson. (Christchurch, 1896). F. & J. 7/13
The Universal Institute. (Nelson, 1905). F. & J. 11/29
"The Colonist" Jubilee Souvenir. (1857-1907). Pam. 151/30
Journal, 1843-44. (Barnicoat). Mss., Vol. 51
The Jubilee History of Nelson, 1842 to 1892. (Broad): (Nelson, 1892. N., 2e
Report on the Settlement of Nelson. (Fox): (London, 1849). Pam. 36/4
Report on the Settlement of Nelson. (Fox): (London, 1849). Pam. 37/3
Nelson Western Districts: Topographical and Geological Explorations. (von Haast): (Nelson, 1861). Pam. 8/2
New Zealand, with Special References to the Provinces of Auckland and Nelson. (von Hochstetter): (Stuttgart, 1867). N., 2
Notes on the Buller Harbour and Coalfield. (O'Conor): (Westport, 1884). Pam. 46/7
Feeling in Nelson after Wairau Massacre. (August, 1843): (Richmond). Mss. 52/27
Sermon to Nelson Pioneer Settlers. (1841): (Torlesse). F. & J. 9/60
Letters from Frederick Tuckett. (1841 to 1801). (ms.). N., 2e
Nelson: the Latest Settlement of the New Zealand Company. (Ward): (London, 1842). Pam. 17/5

Otago and Southland: (N., 2f)—

View of Courthouse and Gaol, Dunedin. (n.d.). Var. 12/78
Views (four) in Otago. (n.d.). Var. 12/61
View of Upper Harbour, etc., from St. Leonards. (n.d.). Var. 12/43
View of Port Chalmers. (n.d.). Var. 12/77
Bush Scenes, Inch-Clutha. (n.d.). Var. 12/63
View of Entrance to Milford Sound. (n.d.). Var. 12/64
View of Milford Sound. (n.d.). Var. 12/90
View of Milford Sound. (n.d.). Var. 12/92
View of Valley North of Milford Sound. (n.d.). Var. 12/82
Views of West Coast Sounds. (n.d.). Var. 15/16
Early European Immigration to Waikouaiti, and Settlement. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/28
Early European Immigration to Waikouaiti, and Settlement. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/34
Early Settlement at Anderson's Bay. (ms.): (n.d.). Mss. 37/47
Origins of Names, Localities, Streets, etc. (n.d.). Mss. 37/56, 58, to 66

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Purchase of Land (Application Form). (n.d.). Pam. 29/10
Form of Proposal to Purchase Land. (n.d.).
Plan of Water Courses in Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/126
The Early History of Otago. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/36
Some Episodes in the Past History of Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/88
Historical Scraps, Otago. (n.d.). Scraps, vol. 2
Moa Relics and Flightless Birds, in Dunedin Museum. F. & J. 9/67
Three Political Cartoons. (n.d.). Var. 12/88
Our Trip to the Sutherland Falls. (Dunedin): (n.d.). F. & J. 12/12
Lightning Sketches of Dunedin Celebrities. (Dunedin): (n.d.). F. & J. 12/11
Early Days in Otago. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 174/28
Zealandia Panorama, Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/47
Proposal for Free Public Library in Dunedin. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/104
The First Murder in Otago: Of James Brown by Teuteraki Pauwa. (February, 1840). F. & J. 9/38
Correspondence Relating to the Colony of New Edinburgh. (1843). F. & J. 3/47
Terms for Purchase of Land in the Settlement of New Edinburgh. (1843). F. & J. 3/48
Sketch of District Comprising Lands to be Annexed to Settlement of New Edinburgh. (1844). Var. 3/73
Documents Relating to the Purchase of the Otago District. (1844). Pam. 29/3
Col. Wm. Wakefield to Wm. Davidson as to Survey of Otago for New Edinburgh Colony. (1844): (ms.). F. & J. 2/5
Scheme of the Colony of the Free Church at Otago. (Glasgow, 1845). Pam. 123/1
Scheme of the Colony of the Free Church at Otago. (Glasgow, 1845). Pam. 124/1
Scheme of the Colony of the Free Church at Otago. (Glasgow, 1845). Pam. 6/1
Arrangements for Establishment of a Settlement at Otago. (London, 1846). Pam. 29/6
Scheme of the Colony of the Free Church. (Glasgow, 1847). Pam. 29/4
Lay Association of the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Colony of Otago, in New Zealand. (1847). Pam. 29/9
Regulations for Selection of Labourers for Free Passages. (October, 1847). F. & J. 3/50
Terms of Purchase of Land in the Settlement of Otago. (1847). Pam. 124/2
Ballot for Order of Choice of Allotments of Land. (London, 1847). Pam. 29/11
Terms of Purchase of Land in the Settlement of Otago. (1847). Pam. 29/7
List of Provisions Put on Board the "John Wickliffe." (London, November, 1847): (ms.). F. & J. 4/16
Bill of Lading, "John Wickliffe," £500 in Coin. (1847). F. & J. 4/13
Report of Public Meeting in Edinburgh in Favour of the Otago Scheme. (1848). F. & J. 1/72
Terms of Purchase of Land in the Settlement of Otago. (April, 1848). F. & J. 1/14
Terms of Purchase of Land in the Settlement of Otago. (April, 1848). F. & J. 3/51

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Notice of Ballot for Priority of Choice of Sections. (1848). Pam. 29/12
Sermon, etc., to Emigrants. (1848). F. & J. 11/73
Service, with Special Reference to Emigrants, in National Scotch Church, Regent's Square, London. (September 3, 1848). Pam. 29/13
Name "Otakou" changed officially to "Otago," December 26, 1848. (New Munster Gazette, 1848, p. 139). N., 5
Terms of Purchase of Land in Otago. (Edinburgh, 1849). F. & J. 2/30
Description of Scheme for Colonization in Otago. (February, 1849). F. & J. 1/77
Census, Otago Settlement. (March 31, 1849). F. & J. 2/21
Buildings Erected in Otago. (1848-49). F. & J. 2/25
Average Prices of Provisions, etc. (Otago, 1848-49). F. & J. 2/29
Terms of Purchase of Land, Settlement of Otago. (1849). F. & J. 3/52
Land Order: Rural Lands in Otago. (1849). F. & J. 3/60
Land Order: Suburban Lands in Otago. (1849). F. & J. 3/59
Land Order: Town Lands in Otago. (1849). F. & J. 3/58
Settlers Protest Against Statements Being Circulated in England, etc., to Detriment of Otago. (1849): (ms.). F. & J. 2/18
The Handbook to the Suburban and Rural Districts of the Otago Settlement. (Dunedin, 1849). Pam. 29/18
The Handbook to the Suburban and Rural Districts of the Otago Settlement. (Dunedin, 1849). N., 2f
Meeting at Aberdeen for Explanation of Principles and Prospects of Colony of Otago. (1850). F. & J. 1/83
Rules of the Dunedin Property Investment Co. (1850). Pam. 29/25
Report on Road Formation at Forbury. (June, 1850). F. & J. 1/60
Vessel to Sail for Otago in August, 1850. Pam. 29/16
Squatters on Unselected Lands, Otago, to be Prosecuted. (September, 1850). Pam. 172/31
Proposal that Absentees Contribute to Scheme of Otago Settlement. (1850). F. & J. 3/61
Conservation of Public Property, Otago. (1850). Pam. 29/15
Prices of Land in Otago. (1850). Pam. 29/19
Letters: Otago Association. (1848 to 1851). Mss. Vol. 95
Minute Book: Otago Settlers' Association. (1851). Mss. Vol. 32
Petition to House of Commons for Steam Communication from Otago to England and Australia. (June, 1851). Pam. 91/5
Petition to House of Commons for Steam Communication from Otago to England and Australia. (June, 1851). Pam. 29/20
Address Concerning Proposed Provincial Councils Ordinance, New Zealand Constitution Act, etc. (1851). F. & J. 1/39
Otago Settlers' Association: Rules and Letters. (1851-52). F. & J. 2/39
Regulations for Selection of Labourers Applying for Passages to New Zealand. (April, 1852). F. & J. 3/62
Otago Settlers' Association: Subscription Lists, etc. (1853): (ms.). F. & J. 2/43

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Protest of Resident Land Owners Against the Opening in Moray Place. (April, 1853). F. & J. 1/41
Otago Settlers' Association: List of Members, etc. (1853): (ms.). F. & J. 2/42
Otago Settlers' Association Urges Every Qualified Man to Register His Vote. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/40
Otago Provincial Council Election, 1853: Polling Paper, Dunedin. F. & J. 13/29
Otago Provincial Council: Country Members. (1853): (ms.). F. & J. 2/44
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (December, 1853). Var. 17/1
Land Regulations, Statistics, etc. (1854). Var. 1/5
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (October 31, 1854). Var. 17/2
Provincial Council: Reply to Superintendent's Address. (November, 1854). Var. 17/3
Rules of the Otago Property Investment Co. (1855). Pam. 29/26
Rules of the Otago Property Investment Co. (1855). Pam. 151/36
Dunedin Town Board: Polling Book. (August, 1855). F. & J. 2/50
Standing Rules and Orders: Otago Provincial Council. (1856). Var. 17/12
Address to the Rt. Hon. H. Labouchere on Affairs of Otago Association. (1857). F. & J. 1/101
Estimate of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (1857-8). Var. 17/38
Report of Provincial Council on "New Provinces Act, 1858," and "Waste Lands Act, 1858." Var. 17/45
Rules, etc., Dunedin Southern Cemetery. (1858). Var. 17/15
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (November, 1858). Var. 17/4
Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (1858-59). Var. 17/39
Number of Householders and Residents in Otago. (1859). Var. 17/16
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (October 25, 1859). Var. 17/5
Letters A. R. C. Strode, R.M., and J. Gillies, R.M., 1852 to 1860. Mss. Vol. 89
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (April 11, 1860). Var. 17/6
Report of Committee on Provincial Accounts. (1860). Var. 17/40
Estimate of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (1859-60). Var. 17/41
Estimate of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (April to October, 1860). Var. 17/42
Report of Committee, Provincial Council, on State of Public Accounts, Public Funds, etc. (1860). Var. 1/4
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (December 12, 1860). Var. 17/7
Views of Dunedin. (1860). V., 1
Views in Dunedin. (1860). Var. 12/87-8
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (June 19, 1861). Var. 17/8
Papers Relative to "Dunedin Church Lands Ordinance, 1861." Var. 8/36
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (October 23, 1861). Var. 17/9

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (December 5, 1861). Var. 17/10
Otago and Southland Provincial Debt Arbitration. F. & J. 11/125
Estimate of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (1861-62). Var. 17/43
Letters, etc., Otago. (1843 to 1862): (7 vols.). Mss. Vol. 76-82
Land Regulations: Province of Otago. (1862). Pam. 42/3
Land Regulations: Province of Otago. (1862). Pam. 52/3
Otago: Its Goldfields and Resources. (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 6/10
Sundry Departmental Forms: Otago Provincial Government. (1862, etc.). Var. 17/52
Monthly Record of Events. (1848 to 1863). F. & J. 11/85
Business Papers: Provincial Council. (1860-61-63). Var. 17/51
Estimates of Provincial Revenue and Expenditure. (1862-63). Var. 17/44
Standing Rules and Orders: Otago Provincial Council. (1863). Var. 17/13
Electoral Roll: Bruce Electoral District. (1863). Var. 17/25
Voting Paper: Otago Provincial Council. F. & J. 11/109
Members of Otago Provincial Council. (1863). F. & J. 11/54
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (August 12, 1863). Var. 17/11
Rules, etc., of Otago Club. (1863). Pam. 170/12
Early History of Otago: (Mackay's Otago Almanac, 1864). A., 4
Report on Dunedin Hospital and Lunatic Asylum. (1864). Var. 17/29
Otago Views. (1865): (2 vols.). V., 1
Roll of Electors in the Province of Otago. (1865). Var. 17/26
Electoral Roll, Tokomairiro District. (1865). Var. 17/27
Report: Otago Acclimatisation Society. (1865). Pam. 49/3
Standing Orders, Provincial Council, Under Compulsory Land Taking Act, 1866. Pam. 168/9
Dunedin: Illustrated. (1867). N., 2f
Regulations of Dunedin City Council, Under Schedule 13 of Municipal Corporations Act, 1867. Pam. 75/45
Otago: Its Progress, Present Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Dunedin, 1868). Pam. 6/6
Grimshaw, Bagshaw, and Bradshaw's Comic Guide to Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 86/3
List of Immigrants, Debtors to Otago Provincial Government for Passage Moneys. (1869). Var. 17/30
Bruce Property Investment and Building Society. (1869). Pam. 29/27
Provincial Council Debates: Hundreds Regulation Act, and Railway Schemes. (1870). Pam. 174/33
Standing Orders: Otago Provincial Council. (1871). Pam. 149/3
Proposed Drainage and Sewerage of Dunedin. (1872). Pam. 75/25
Method of Dealing with the Dunedin City Nightsoil. Pam. 75/33
Opening of Provincial Council: Superintendent's Address. (May 6, 1873). Var. 17/37
Statement by Directors of Dunedin Water Works Co. (Dunedin, 1873). Pam. 75/11
Report on Dunedin Water Supply. (July, 1873). Pam. 75/9, 10
Rules of Otago Early Settlers' Association. (1873). Pam. 29/29
Dunedin in 1874: (Panorama). N., 2f

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Standing Orders, Otago Provincial Council. (1874). Pam. 149/4
Report on Cost of Completing Streets in Dunedin. (1874). Pam. 75/35
Report: Dunedin Naturalists' Field Club. (1874-5). Pam. 168/7
Constitution, etc., Otago Art Society. (1876). Pam. 168/6
Conditions and Stipulations of Tender for Tramways. (Dunedin, August, 1876). Pam. 75/41
Dunedin Tramways: Agreement and Order-in-Council. (1877). N., 2f
Dunedin Tramways: Agreement and Order-in-Council. (1877). Pam. 75/42
Dunedin City: Report on Expenditure for Stone Crushing and General Day Labour. (1877). Pam. 75/40
The Waimea Plains in 1877. F. & J. 10/38
Notes of a Trip to the West Coast Sounds. (Timaru, 1878). Pam. 182/14
Report on Permanent Formation and Drainage Works Required to Complete Dunedin City Improvements. (January, 1878). Pam. 75/27
Report on Main Trunk Sewer from Dunedin to the Ocean Beach. (1878). Pam. 75/28
Correspondence and Legal Opinions Concerning Dunedin Street Levels, etc. (1878). Pam. 75/36
Reports with Reference to Dunedin City Accounts. (August, 1878). Pam. 75/46
Chief Surveyor's Annual Report. (1879). Pam. 75/38
Regulations for Authorised Gasfitters. (1879). Pam. 75/6
Dunedin City Bye-Laws. (1880). N., 2f
Report on Proposed Street Levels, Dunedin. (1880). Pam. 75/37
Annual Report: Dunedin City Surveyor. (1880). Pam. 75/39
View of Sutherland Falls, Milford Sound. (1880). Var. 12/98
View of Lake Ada, etc., Milford. (1880). Var. 12/99
Report of Carnival: Otago Benevolent Institution. (1880). Pam. 98/17
Conditions, etc., of Tenders: Wire Cable Tramway, High Street, Dunedin. (1881). Pam. 75/43
Conditions, etc., of Tenders: Wire Cable Tramway, High Street, Dunedin. (1882). Pam. 75/44
Report on Lighting Public Lamps, Dunedin City. (1884). Pam. 75/7
Report on Consumption of Water in Dunedin. (1884). Pam. 75/20
Otago Benevolent Institution: Report of Committee in Aid. (1884). Pam. 98/22
Constitution, etc., Early History Society of Otago. (1884). Pam. 166/20
Constitution, etc., Early History Society of Otago. (1884). Pam. 29/30
Early History Society of Otago Constituted. (1884). F. & J. 9/40
Circular: Early History Society of Otago. (Oct., 1884). Var. 3/76
Leaflet Issued by Early History Society of Otago. Pam. 29/31
Minutes: Early History Society of Otago. (1884-85). Mss. Vol. 97
Early History Society of Otago: Conversazione. (April 17, 1885). F. & J. 9/42
Early History Society of Otago: Concert. (April, 1885). Pam. 173/7
Report: Otago Acclimatisation Society. (1886). Pam. 49/4
Rat Catching at Lawrence. (1886). F. & J. 11/32
Fisk Jubilee Singers: Press Notices. (Dunedin, 1887). Var. 3/46

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Jubilee of Queen Victoria, June, 1887: Words and Music of Thanksgiving Service. (Dunedin). Pam. 106/17
Prospectus: Dunedin and Suburban Reserves Conservation Society. (1888). Var. 3/50
Meeting: Dunedin Shakespeare Club. (April, 1889). Pam. 168/5
Report on Consumption of Water and Detection of Waste: (Dunedin). (1890). Pam. 75/21
Memorandum and Articles of Association: Dunedin Sanitary Institute. (1894). Pam. 65/25
The Early Days of Otago: (1845-1895). F. & J. 7/11
Leading Business Establishments of Dunedin. (1895). F. & J. 12/3
Reports: Otago Benevolent Institution, 1864 to 1896. Pam. Vol. 98
Portrait of Mr George Rennie Accepted by Dunedin City Council. (May, 1896). F. & J. 2/68
Dunedin Field Club: Catalogue of Plants, etc. (1896). N., 2f
Otago Anniversary Day. (1897). F. & J. 10/1
Otago Jubilee. (1848-1898). F. & J. 7/15
Chronological Record: Otago. (1848-1898). F. & J. 7/16
Otago Jubilee. (1848-1898). F. & J. 7/7
Otago Jubilee. (1848-1898). F. & J. 14/12
Record of Otago Jubilee. (1848-1898). F. & J. 14/13
Reports on Additional Water Supply for Dunedin. (1895 and 1898). Pam. 75/22
Report on Proposed Water Supply from Water of Leith and Waitati. (Dunedin, 1898). Pam. 75/24
Reports: Dunedin and Suburban Reserves Conservation Society. (1889 to 1899). N., 2f
Mass Meeting, Dunedin, in Aid of Patriotic Fund. (December, 1899). Var. 3/56
Otago Public Service Club. (1898 to 1900). F. & J. 13/68
Report: Dunedin Hospital Guild. (1901). Pam. 173/8
Te Anau to Milford Sound: (Photos). (1901). N., 2f
"Discovery" Dinner: Dunedin Club. (December, 1901). F. & J. 11/122
Reports: Dunedin and Suburban Reserves Conservation Society. (1900 to 1903). Pam. 166/22 to 25
Rules: Dunedin Club, Fernhill. (1904). N., 2f
Report: Town Clerk, Dunedin. (1906). Pam. 170/26
Book of Words: Dunedin Competitions Society. (1906). Pam. 170/11
Dunedin Progressive Society: Report. (1907). Var. 24/40
Dunedin Progressive Society: Record of Meetings. (1905-1908). Mss. Vol. 106
Dunedin Progressive Society: Reports of Lectures. (1905-06). F. & J. 4/127-130
Medals (2): (silver): Otago Diamond Jubilee. (1908). Case
Otago Settlement: Sixty Years' Anniversary. (1908). F. & J. 8/15
Celebration of Otago's Diamond Jubilee. (1908). F. & J. 10/90
Meeting: Dunedin Burns Club. (June, 17, 1908). Pam. 169/15
Electoral Roll: Provisional Supplement, No. 2, Dunedin Central. (1908). Pam. 161/9
Supplementary Electoral Roll: Dunedin Central. (1908). Pam. 161/10
Exhibition: Otago Art Society. (1908). Pam. 172/20

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Report: Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 170/15
Report: Society for Promotion of Health of Women and Children. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 170/19
Balance Sheet: West Harbour Borough. (1909-10). Pam. 170/24
City of Dunedin, Caversham Ward: (District Electors). (1909-10). Var. 24/13
Borough of St. Kilda: Loan of £9,000. (1910). F. & J. 11/35
"Amusements." (Dunedin, June 25, 1910). F. & J. 11/53
Operatic Festival. (Dunedin, November, 1910). F. & J. 11/47
Telephone List, Dunedin. (1910). Pam. 162/26
Report: Free Public Library. (Dunedin, 1910). Pam. 177/28
Dunedin Mechanics' Institute: Applies for Piece of Land at the Intersection of Princes, Rattray, and High Streets. (1852): (ms.). F. & J. 1/119
Dunedin Mechanics' Institute: Thanks Capt. Cargill for Fixing Site for Hall. (Feb., 1852): (ms.). F. & J. 1/124
Dunedin Athenæum and Mechanics' Institute Ordinance. (1860). Var. 17/49
Dunedin Athenæum: Books Received. (1910). Pam. 169/11
Report: Dunedin Athenæum. (1910). Var. 127/4
Reports: Dunedin Athenæum and Mechanics' Institute. (1879 to 1911): (incomplete). Var. 24/36
Dunedin Philharmonic Society: Concerts. (1910-11). Pam. 166/10-11
Concert: Dunedin Philharmonic Society. (September, 1911). Pam. 183/5
Concert: Dunedin Orchestral Society. (September, 1911). Pam. 179/30
Dunedin Mandolin Concert. (September, 1911). Pam. 169/10
Local Elections: Dunedin. (April, 1911). F. & J. 11/188
League of the Empire Entertainment, Invercargill. (May, 1911). Var. 24/30
Municipal Election, Dunedin. (August, 1911). Pam. 174/27
Dunedin City Council: Permit to Burn Rubbish. (1911). F. & J. 11/84
Dunedin City: Covered Receptacles Required for House Refuse. (1911). Pam. 175/19
West Harbour Social Club (Ravensbourne). (1911). F. & J. 10/173
Dunedin Shakespeare Club, "Macbeth." (August, 1911). Pam. 166/26
Sousa and His Band. (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 26/42
Sousa's Band Concerts. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 168/25
Meeting: Dunedin French Club. (September, 1911). Var. 24/35
Report: Dunedin Hospital Guild. (1911). Pam. 170/20
Views of Otago and Southland. (Dunedin, 1911). F. & J. 12/7
Loan: Dunedin Drainage Board. (1911). Pam. 182/23
Tales of the Early Days in New Zealand. (Adam): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/44
Description of the Province of Otago. (Adam): (Edinburgh, 1857). Pam. 29/34
Description of the Province of Otago. (Adam): (London, 1858). Pam. 6/8
Twenty-five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand. (Adam): (Edinburgh, 1874). Pam. 40/18
Twenty-five Years of Emigrant Life in the South of New Zealand. (Adam): (London, 1876). N., 2f
Twenty-five Years in the South Island of New Zealand. (Adam): (Edinburgh, 1876). Pam. 6/7

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Lease of Sec. 75, Block VII., Dunedin, to John Adams. (1848): (ms.). F. & J. 2/17
Inquiries About Otago: Mr Rolland to Dr Aldcorn. (August, 1847). F. & J. 1/53
A History of the Settlement of Otago. (1863): (Barr). Scraps, Vol. 2
The Old Identities of the Province of Otago. (Barr): (Dunedin, 1879). N., 2f
Picturesque Dunedin: or Dunedin and Its Neighbourhood in 1890. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1890). N., 2f
Dunedin and Its Neighbourhood. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1904). N., 2f
An Illustrated Guide to Dunedin and Its Industries. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1883). Pam. 29/35
Report on Dunedin Gas Works. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 75/2
Report on Additional Water Supply for Dunedin. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 75/15
Further Report on Extended Water Supply for Dunedin. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1877). Pam. 75/16
The Building Materials of Otago. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1879). T., 1
Report on Silverstream Water Works. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 75/18
Pulpit Pictures. (Bracken): (Dunedin, 1876). N., 2f
Notes on Early Industries in Otago. (Brown): (1884): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 43
Unveiling of Robert Burns Statue. (Dunedin, June, 1887). F. & J. 10/108
Protest by Rev. Thomas Burns Against Proposal to Cut Away Bell Hill. (Dunedin, 1863): (ms.). F. & J. 1/122
Monument to Rev. Thomas Burns, Dunedin: (Foundation Stone Laid): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/109
Report on Disposal of Dunedin City Sewage. (Burt): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 75/29
Deodorization of Dunedin City Sewage. (Burt): (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 75/30
Report on Water Supply for Dunedin. (1876): (Campbell). Pam. 75/14
Letter to Lord Panmure on the Affairs of Otago. (Cargill): (Edinburgh, 1857). F. & J. 1/102
Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (Cargill): (London, 1847). Pam. 29/5
Fifty Years Syne. (Chisholm): (Dunedin, 1898). N., 2f
Purchase of Otago Block: (Notes on Early Life in New Zealand). (Clarke). N., 2
Report on Dunedin Gas Works. (Cleminshaw): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 75/5
Sanitary Report: Dunedin. (Cole): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 75/26
Valuation and Report: Dunedin Gas Works. (Courtis): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 75/3
Twenty Days' Ice and Snow. (Don): (Dunedin, 1899). Pam. 184/24
The Wakatipuans: or Early Days in New Zealand. (Duncan): (London, 1888). N., 2f
The Wakatipuans: or Early Days in New Zealand. (Duncan): (London, 1888). Pam. 40/14
Beautiful Dunedin, and the Cold Lakes of Otago. (Fahey): (Dunedin, 1906). N., 2f

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Manapouri and Te Anau to Milford Sound. (Fenwick): (Dunedin, 1897). Pam. 151/37

Paradise: Its Rugged Mountains and Snow-clad Peaks. (Fenwick): (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 155/7

A Holiday Trip to the Catlins District. (Fenwick and Hocken): (Dunedin, 1892). N., 2f

Recollections of Dunedin. (Forsaith): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/55

Report on the Otago Settlement. (April, 1850): (Fox). F. & J. 1/81

Report on Dunedin Gas Works. (1878): (Genever). Pam. 75/4

Description of Otago in 1850. (Godley): (ms.). F. & J. 1/38

Report on Dunedin Water and Drainage. (July, 1876): (Gordon). Pam. 75/13

Report on Water Supply for Invercargill. (Gordon): (Invercargill, 1878). Pam. 75/47

Massacre, Brig "Sophia," at Entrance to Otago Harbour. (1817): (Hamilton). N.Z.I. 1895/141

Sir James Hector and the West Coast. (1870). F. & J. 11/84

Otago, and the Middle Island of New Zealand: A Warning to Immigrants. (Henderson): (Melbourne, 1866). N., 2f

Notes on the West Coast Sounds. (1896): (Henry). F. & J. 10/19

Historical Notes by Dr Hocken. (n.d.). Mss. Vol. 37

The Early History of New Zealand: (Lectures 6 and 7). (Hocken): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/44

Notes on the Derelict Ship in Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay. (Hocken): (1887). Pam. 40/7

History of the Otago Settlement. (Aug., 1887): (Hocken). F. & J. 10/99

History of the Otago Settlement. (Sept., 1887): (Hocken). F. & J. 10/100

Contributions to the Early History of New Zealand: (Settlement of Otago). (Hocken): (London, 1898). N., 2f

Press Notices of Dr Hocken's "Contributions," etc. (1898). F. & J. 10/193 to 199

Notes on the Hocken Collection. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/174 to 180

Note on Contents of Hocken Wing, Dunedin Museum. (1910). F. & J. 10/16

Notes on the Hocken Collection. (1910-11). Var. Vol. 13

Presentation of Address to Prof. Hutton, Otago Institute. (December, 1880). F. & J. 1/109

Short History of Railway Management in Southland. (1869): (Irvine). F. & J. 13/43

Petition of John Jones as to Land Titles. (1867). Var. 8/40

The Old Whaling Station, Taieri Island. (Joseph): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/89

Letters: 1846 to 1850. (Kettle). Mss. Vol. 83

Reminiscences of Early Days. (Langlands): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/49

Notes on Early History Lectures. (Langlands): (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 24/29

Address to Electors of Dunedin City. (1890): (Leary). Pam. 41/24

Brand Book for Province of Otago. (Logie): (1868). A., 3e

Draft of "Address to the People of Otago." (Macandrew): (1860): (ms.). F. & J. 2/53

Note on Possible Future Superintendent. (March, 1861): (Macandrew). F. & J. 2/56

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Papers Relative to the Case of Mr Macandrew. (1861). Var. 1/4a
The Battle of the "Delegated Powers," and Mr Macandrew. (1867). F. & J. 10/153
Address to the People of Otago. (1873): (Macandrew). Var. 17/37
The Macandrew Demonstration. (October, 1875). F. & J. 10/163
Address to the People of Otago. (Macandrew): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 3/12
Visit of Joseph McCabe: Lectures in Dunedin. (1910). F. & J. 11/68
Papers Concerning the Dispute Between Messrs Robert Cargill and John McGlashan. (1850). F. & J. 1/79
Further Papers Concerning the Dispute Between Messrs Robert Cargill and John McGlashan. (1852). F. & J. 1/96
Report on Dunedin Water Works. (MacGregor): (Dunedin, 1875). Pam. 75/12
A Sketch of Otago. (McIndoe): (Dunedin, 1878). N., 2f
A Sketch of Otago. (McIndoe): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 29/23
Notes on Early Surveys in Otago. (1907): (ms.): (McKerrow). F. & J. 2/70
Murihiku, and the Southern Islands. (McNab): (Invercargill, 1907). N., 2f
Murihiku: A History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South. (1642 to 1835): (McNab): (Christchurch, 1909). N., 2f
Dr Henry Manning Applies for Position of Surgeon to Otago Settlement. (Dec., 1848): (ms.). F. & J. 1/73
Report on Sewerage and Drainage of Dunedin. (1898): (Mestayer). Pam. 75/32
Journal of Henry Monson, Gaoler, Dunedin. (1851-1861). Mss. Vol. 88
Selection of Site of Otago Settlement: Sir David Munro's Journal. (1844): (ms.). Var. 31/3
Extracts from Journals of Sir Richard Nicholson: Otago Surveys. (1843-44): (ms.). F. & J. 2/10
Description of Otago. (Nicolson): (Edinburgh, 1851). Pam. 29/17
Otago High School Old Boys' Register. (Pearce and Fulton): (Dunedin, 1907). N., 2f
Journal: 1855 to 1857. (Proudfoot): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 29
The Province of Otago: Its Progress, Present Condition, Resources, and Prospects. (Pyke): (Dunedin, 1868). Pam. 91/15
History of the Early Gold Discoveries in Otago. (Pyke): (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2f
The Rag. (Reid): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 127/21
The Tickler (3 issues). (Reid): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 27/22-3-4
The History of Oamaru and North Otago. (1853 to 1889): (Roberts): (Oamaru, 1890). N., 2f
North Otago from the Earliest Days. (Roberts): (Oamaru, 1906). Pam. 172/17
The Nomenclature of Otago, and Other Interesting Information. (Roberts): (Oamaru, 1907). Pam. 172/16
The West Coast Sounds of New Zealand. (Ross): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 182/1

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

A Complete Guide to the Lakes of Central Otago. (Ross): (Wellington, 1889). N., 2
The Story of the Otago Church and Settlement. (Ross): (Dunedin, 1887). N., 2
History of G. G. Shaw's Water-colour of Dunedin. (1851): (ms.). Var. 31/1
Report on Otago Harbour. (1875): (Simpson). Var. 17/35
Report on Dunedin Water Supply. (1877): (Simpson). Pam. 75/17
Report on Present and Prospective Gas Supply for Dunedin. (Smith): (Dunedin, 1869). Pam. 75/1
Municipal Election, Dunedin, 1911: Candidature of C. E. Statham. Pam. 168/26
A Page in the Early History of Anderson's Bay. (Somerville): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/118
Letters from Dunedin: 1848 to 1850. (Strode). Mss. Vol. 33
Chronicles of Gotham. (Symms): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 86/2
Notes on Dunedin. (Thomas): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/99
Otago: Survey of the Southern District. (1858). (Thomson). Pam. 18/15
Otago: Sketch of the Province. (Thomson): (Dunedin, 1858). Pam. 6/2
A Preliminary Page to the History of Otago. (Thomson): (1886). Pam. 29/22
The Early Days of Otago. (Tuckett): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/59
Mr Tuckett's Account for Survey, etc.: New Edinburgh Settlement. (1845): (ms.). F. & J. 3/49
Struggle of An Early Settler in the Wakatipu District. (von Tunzelmann): (1906): (ms.). F. & J. 2/67
Pioneers of Lake Wakatipu. (von Tunzelmann): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/
Reminiscences and Troubles of a Wakatipian Pioneer. (von Tunzelmann): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/97
Otago As It Is. (Wekey): (Melbourne, 1862). Pam. 6/
Description of Otago Harbour in 1844. (Wohlers). Mss. 84/

Maori Lands—

Correspondence Relative to Native Reserves in Dunedin and Port Chalmers. (1866). Var. 8/3
Petition, etc., John Topi Patuku, as to Native Reserves in Dunedin. (1867). Var. 8/38
Papers Relative to Native Reserve, Princes Street, Dunedin. (1867). Var. 8/3
Papers Relative to Native Reserve, Princes Street, Dunedin. (1868). Var. 8/2
Claim of Hori Kerei Taiaroa for £6,000 as Rent of Native Reserve, Princes Street, Dunedin. (1877). Var. 8/28
Report on Deepening the Upper Harbour, Dunedin. (1874). Pam. 46/4

Otago Harbour—

Otago Harbour Endowment Ordinance. (1861). Var. 17/3
Otago Harbour Loan Ordinance. (1862). Var. 17/34
Otago Harbour: Journal. (1870 to 1872). Mss. Vol. 3
Report on Deepening the Upper Harbour, Dunedin. (1873). Pam. 46/
Otago Harbour Board: Revenue and Expenditure. (1886). Var. 17/3

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Otago Harbour Board Election. (April, 1911). Var. 24/41
Otago Harbour Board Election. (1911). Pam. 170/16

Southland—

Stories of Foveaux Straits. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/33
Otago and Southland Provincial Debt Arbitration. F. & J. 11/125
Debate on Financial Difficulties: Southland Provincial Council. (March, 1866). F. & J. 10/190
Executive Council Ordinance. (1869). Var. 15/24
Correspondence as to Southland Railways. (1869). F. & J. 10/104
Movement at Riverton Favouring Annexation of Southland to Otago. (1869): (ms.). F. & J. 2/64
Debate on Re-union of Southland with Otago: Southland Provincial Council. (n.d.). F. & J. 13/76
Re-union of Otago with Southland: Report of Commission. (1869). Var. 15/25
Political Cartoons: (Southland). (n.d.). F. & J. 11/126-7
Political Cartoons: (Southland). (n.d.). Var. 12/67-8-9
Political Cartoons: (Southland). (n.d.). Var. 12/70-1-2
Regulations for the Ports and Harbours of Southland. (Invercargill, 1874). Pam. 46/3
The Bluff Harbour and Its Claims to An Endowment of Land. (1884). Var. 15/26
The Old Identity, and After Many Days, Invercargill in 1865 and 1886. N., 2f
Heywood's Guide to Invercargill. (1894). Pam. 61/8
Report of the Southland Pioneer Settlers' Association's First Annual Picnic. (1895). Pam. 57/4
Standing Orders and By-laws: Borough of Invercargill. (1896). N., 2f
Jubilee of Southland Province. (1911). F. & J. 11/168
Note by Dr Samuel Hodgkinson on the Financial Affairs of Southland in 1865. F. & J. 1/66
Murihiku: Some Old Time Events. (McNab): (Gore, 1905). Pam. 154/8
A Description of the Province of Southland. (Murray): (Invercargill, 1866). Pam. 29/41
Review of the Position of Southland. (Pearson): (Invercargill, 1866). Pam. 161-7
Reply to Dr Menzies. (Pearson): (Invercargill, 1866). F. & J. 13/75
Southland in 1858-59. (Roberts). F. & J. 10/35
Overland from Nelson to Southland. (Roberts): (Oamaru, 1894). Pam. 57/2
Southland in 1856-57. (Roberts): (Invercargill, 1895). Pam. 57/1
Southland and Its Resources. (Scandrett): (Invercargill, 1883). Pam. 17/15

Taranaki: (N., 2g)—

View of New Plymouth. (n.d.). Var. 12/36
View in New Plymouth. (n.d.). Var. 12/44
View from New Plymouth. (n.d.). Var. 12/7
View of Vicarage, Te Henui. (n.d.). Var. 12/3
Mount Eliot, New Plymouth. (n.d.). Var. 12/13
Views in Taranaki. (n.d). Var. 15/18
View of Mr J. T. Wicksteed's Cottage, New Plymouth. Var. 12/3
View of Crofton Park, Omata. (n.d.). Var. 12/19

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

View of North Bank, Waitara River. (n.d.). Var. 12/1
View on Waitara River. (n.d.). Var. 12/30
View of Mount Egmont from Waimate Pa. (n.d.). Var. 12/13
Bell's Fall, Mount Egmont. (n.d.). Var. 12/13
View of the Mokau River. (n.d.). Var. 12/7
Taranaki As It Was and Is. (n.d.). F. & J. 10/119
Notes on Marsland Hill, New Plymouth. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/163
New Zealand Tours and Excursions, Taranaki. (Wellington): (n.d.). Pam. 158/13
Prospectus: Plymouth Company of New Zealand. (1840). Var. 24/44
Latest Information from the Settlement of New Plymouth. (London, 1842). N., 2g
New Plymouth: Settlers' Letters. (1842-43): (London, 1843). Pam. 0/3
Letters from Settlers in New Plymouth. (London, 1843). Pam. 23/6
Letters from New Plymouth. (1840 to 1844): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 74
Compensation Claims at New Plymouth. (1849). Pam. 148/11
Taranaki, or New Plymouth: The Garden of New Zealand. (London, 1850). Pam. 32/1
Financial Disadvantages to Taranaki Owing to Native Question. (1855). Var. 7/2
The Taranaki Question. (1861). Pam. 2/7
Gazetteer of the Province of Taranaki: (Taranaki Almanac, 1872). A., 4
The Sale of the Waimate Plains. (1880). Mss. 11/48
Rules and Regulations: Taranaki Philharmonic Society. (New Plymouth, 1881). Pam. 148/10
Opening of Alexandra Hall. (January, 1883). Pam. 148/9
New Plymouth Harbour Board Bill, 1886: Debate on Second Reading. F. & J. 10/66
Taranaki Jubilee Chronicle. (1891). F. & J. 7/8
Taranaki: or All Round Mount Egmont. (Wellington, 1894). Pam. 61/7
Old Musical Days in Taranaki. (1900). Var. 24/14
The Story of Hawera. (1904). Pam. 148/2
Taranaki: The Garden of New Zealand. (1906). Pam. 155/1
History and Traditions of the Taranaki Coast. J.P.S. 1907
Dawson's Falls House, Mount Egmont. (1911). Pam. 155/8
New Plymouth: The Seat of Government. (Batkin and Chilman): (New Plymouth, 1855). Pam. 21/2
Frontier Life, Taranaki, New Zealand. (Brookes): (Auckland, 1892). N., 2g
Letter to the Chairman and Members of the Taranaki Harbour Board. (Carrington): (New Plymouth, 1880). Pam. 46/9
A Synoptical Account of the Making of the Harbour at New Plymouth. (Carrington): (New Plymouth, 1888). Pam. 46/10
Report on the Improvement of the Bar and Entrance of the Waitara River. (1880): (Coode). Pam. 106/23
Report on the Harbour Works at Patea. (Finnerty): (Patea, 1889). Pam. 46/12
Taranaki and Its Resources. (Grayling): (New Plymouth, 1886). Pam. 155/9
Old Time Echoes: A Voice from the Past. (1844): (Hughlings). F. & J. 9/98

NEW ZEALAND (N., 2) (Continued)—

Early Reminiscences: 1840 to 1860. (Hulke). F. & J. 11/65
An Account of the Settlement of New Plymouth. (Hursthouse): (London, 1849). N., 2g
Taranaki Song. (Hursthouse). Pam. 32/1
Harbour Board Select Committee: Mr C. D. Irvine's Charges. (New Plymouth, 1879). Pam. 46/8
Notes on New Zealand Pioneering. (Jervis): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/29
Taranaki: Its Soil, Climate, and Capabilities. (Kelly): (New Plymouth, 1866). Pam. 17/7
Narrative of a Journey Through the Upper Waitara Valley and Across the Tangarakau Country to the Wanganui River. (Kelly): (New Plymouth, 1892). Pam. 61/6
Pen and Ink Sketches of Parihaka and Its Neighbourhood. (Ledger): (Dunedin, 1881). F. & J. 12/14
Report on Magistracy at New Plymouth. (October, 1842): (Martin). Mss. 52/15
The Taranaki Question. (Martin): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 2/1
The Taranaki Question. (Martin): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 54/1
The Taranaki Question. (Martin): (Auckland, 1860). Pam. 85/5
Remarks on Notes on Sir William Martin's Pamphlet. (Martin): (London, 1861). Pam. 85/6
Remarks on Notes on Sir William Martin's Pamphlet. (Martin): (London, 1861). Pam. 91/10
The History of a Colonial Newspaper. (Seffern): (New Plymouth, 1892). F. & J. 7/9
Chronicles of the Garden of New Zealand: Known as Taranaki. (Seffern): (New Plymouth, 1896). N., 2g
Notes on the "Taranaki Punch." (Skinner): (1910). F. & J. 11/132
Notes on Life in Inglewood. (1876): (Trimble). F. & J. 11/134
The History of Taranaki. (Wells): (New Plymouth, 1878). N., 2g

WELLINGTON: (N., 2h)—

View of Reform Banquet. (Wellington): (n.d.). Var. 12/1
View of Port Wellington. (n.d.). Var. 12/46
View of Lambton Harbour. (n.d.). Var. 12/5
View of Te Aro Flat. (n.d.). Var. 12/11
Various Views In and Around Wellington. (n.d.). Var. 12/23
View of Roman Catholic Cathedral. (Wellington): (n.d.). Var. 12/86
View of the River Hutt at the Gorge. (n.d.). Var. 12/21
View of Wanganui. (n.d.). Var. 12/9
View of Stockades and Fortified Houses. (Wanganui): (n.d.). Var. 12/38
Views on Wanganui River. (n.d.). Var. 15/20
Views: The Wanganui, New Zealand's Scenic River. (n.d.). F. & J. 12/9
Views in Wellington District. (n.d.). Var. 15/19
Thorndon to Waikanae: A Chapter in History. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/32
A Trading Trip to Wanganui in 1834. F. & J. 10/31
Supposed Seditious Practices at Wellington. (1840). Mss. 52/5

WELLINGTON (N., 2h) (Continued)—

Original Letters from Settlers of All Classes in New Zealand. (Devonport, 1841). N., 2h
Wellington in 1842. F. & J. 10/31
Letters from Settlers in Wellington, 1842-43. (London, 1843). Pam. 0/3
Letters from Settlers in Wellington. (London, 1843). Pam. 23/6
Burgess Roll: Borough of Wellington. (1843). F. & J. 11/183
Description of Wairarapa Settlement. (Cook's Strait Almanac, 1846). Pam. 11/3
View of Wellington. (1847). Var. 12/27
Mr S. C. Brees's Cottage, Karori Road. (1847). Var. 12/21
View: Banks of River Hutt. (1847). Var. 12/44
List of Passengers, "John Wickliffe," London to Wellington. (Nov., 1847). F. & J. 4/5
Cabin Passengers, "John Wickliffe," London to Wellington. (April, 1848). F. & J. 4/7
Passengers, Otago to Wellington, "Mooltan." (1850). F. & J. 4/80
Proposed Harbour Reclamation, Wellington. (1851). Map 44
Tenders for Reclaiming Part of Lambton Harbour. (March, 1852): (New Munster Gazette, 1852). N., 5
Rules, etc., Wairarapa Small Farm Association. (1854). Pam. 106/11
Description of Province of Wellington. (Wellington and Canterbury Almanac, 1855). Pam. 11/12
Interesting Chapters from the Early History of Wanganui, 1847, and Wanganui in 1856. (Wanganui, 1887). Pam. 40/19
Proclamation: Town of Palmerston North. (October, 1866). F. & J. 13/40
View of Wanganui. (1869). Var. 12/85
Catalogue of Colonial Museum, Wellington. (1870). Pam. 158/14
Petition to Parliament from Early Settlers for Free Grant of Land. (1874). F. & J. 9/63
Jubilee of Wellington. (1889). F. & J. 9/83
Wellington Sunday School Festival. (April, 1891). Var. 26/1
Exhibition: Wellington Camera Club. (July, 1895). Pam. 179/14
Wellington: Illustrated. (1840-1903). F. & J. 8/4
Wanganui River Trust: Report on the Upper River. (1905). Pam. 93/10
Early Land Settlement in the Wairarapa. (1906) F. & J. 11/51
Report: Wanganui River Trust. (1908). Var. 23/23
Organ Recital, Town Hall, Wellington. (December, 1910). F. & J. 11/75
Stock Farming in the Wairarapa. (Allom): (1849). Pam. 36/2
Stock Farming in the Wairarapa. (Allom): (1849). Pam. 32/18
Te Whanga-nui-a-tara: Wellington in Prehistoric Days. (Best): (1894). F. & J. 10/10-1-2-3-4, 17
Te Whanga-nui-a-tara: Wellington in Prehistoric Days. (Best). J.P.S. 1901
Bishop's Illustrated Guide to Wellington and District. (Bishop): (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 45/4
Panorama of Port Nicholson, 1847. (Brees). Var. 12/20
Old Manawatu. (Buick): (Palmerston N., 1903). N., 2h

WELLINGTON (N., 2h) (Continued)—

Inquiry into Sir Walter Buller's Petition to Parliament Alleging a Claim for £500 Against Wellington Provincial Government. (1878). Pam. 52/16
Letters from Wanganui. (Churton): (London, 1845). N., 2h
Proposed Plan of City of Wellington, 1839-40. (Cobham). F. & J. 1/3
Experience of Thirty Years in the Provincial District of Wellington. (Hall): (Wellington, 1885). Pam. 64/22
Struggles of Life: Thirty-five Years' Experience in the Provincial District of Wellington. (Hall): (Wellington, 1888). Pam. 64/20
Notes on Port Nicholson and the Natives in 1839. (Heaphy). N.Z.I. 1879/32
Early Reminiscences. (1840 to 1860): (Hulke). F. & J. 11/65
Joseph Masters (Who Gave the Name to Masterton), a Member of the Wairarapa Small Farm Association. (1854). Pam. 106/11
A Trip to Wanganui. (Richardson): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 8/7
A Legend of Port Nicholson. (Shand): (1904). F. & J. 10/93
Wanganui: Its Past, Present, and Future. (Taylor): (Wanganui, 1867). Pam. 8/8
Twelve Months in Wellington. (Wood): (London, 1843). N., 2h
Wanganui Old Settlers. (Woon): (Wanganui, 1902). Pam. 92/8

WESTLAND: (N., 2i)—

Receipts and Expenditure, West Canterbury Goldfields. (1865). Var. 16/31
Report of the Westland Mining Conference. (1867). Var. 16/33
Reports of the Westland Commission. (1867). Var. 16/34
The Sun-Painters' Portfolio. (Hokitika, 1871). N., 2
Jackson's Bay Settlement: General Conditions. (1874). Pam. 19/4
Hokitika and Greymouth Tramway Co. versus Westland County Council. (1876). N., 2i
The County of Westland. (Melbourne, 1880). Pam. 57/6
Under "Aorangi": Tales of the Golden West. (Christchurch, 1906). N., 2i
Report on Proposed Improvement of the Grey River. (Moriarty): (Sydney, 1874). Pam. 46/5
Banking Under Difficulties. (Preshaw): (Melbourne, 1888). N., 2i
Rambles on the Golden Coast of New Zealand. (Reid): (London, 1886). N., 2i
Report on Martin's Bay Settlement. (Richardson): (1880). Pam. 8/6
Anchorages at Jackson's Bay. (Turnbull): (1874). Pam. 19/4
Martin's Bay Settlement. (Whitworth): (Dunedin, 1870). Pam. 8/6

STEWART ISLAND: (N., 2k)—

Scenery in Stewart Island. (n.d.). Var. 15/17
Far South. (Dougall): (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 40/10
Far South. (Dougall): (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 57/10
Plan of Proposed New Colony, to be Called Britannia. (Gouland): (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 27/10

STEWART ISLAND (N., 2k) (Continued)—

Murihiku and the Southern Islands. (McNab): (Invercargill, 1907). N., 2f

Murihiku: A History of the South Island of New Zealand, and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South. (1842 to 1835): (McNab): (Christchurch, 1909). N., 2f

Stewart Island. ((Traill): (n.d.). Pam. 57/8

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3)—

Leaflets: Free Emigration from Ireland to New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 164/2

Form of Application for a Conveyance of Lands. (n.d.). F. & J. 1/31

A Statement of the Objects of the New Zealand Association. (1837). N., 3

Resolutions Adopted as the Basis of the Company. (1838). F. & J. 3/1

Form of Tender for Passage, Accommodation, and Diet of Passengers Embarking for New Zealand. (1838). F. & J. 3/15

Despatch of Ship "Tory" to New Zealand. (1839). F. & J. 9/46

Company's Prospectus. (May, 1839). F. & J. 3/2

Instructions to Col. Wm. Wakefield, Principal Agent. (1839). N., 3

Letter: Col. Wakefield to Directors: Has Left Plymouth for New Zealand in "Tory." (May, 1839). F. & J. 5/10

Regulations for Confining to Actual Colonists the Free Passages Offered by Terms of Purchase for Lands. (June, 1839). F. & J. 3/5

Company's Prospectus. (June, 1839). F. & J. 3/3

Regulations for Labourers Wishing to Emigrate to New Zealand. (June, 1839). F. & J. 3/4

Instructions to Surgeons Superintendent on Board Company's Emigrant Ships. (October, 1839). F. & J. 3/13

Form of Tender for Hire of Ship to Convey Passengers, etc., from the Clyde to New Zealand. (1839). F. & J. 3/18

Regulations for Labourers Wishing to Emigrate to New Zealand. (June, 1839). F. & J. 13/9

Form of Application for Land. (1839). F. & J. 3/8

Form, New Zealand Land Order, Country Lands. (1839). F. & J. 3/6

Form, New Zealand Land Order, Country Lands. (1839). F. & J. 3/7

Company's Prospectus: Information Relative to New Zealand. (1839). Pam. 4/3

First Scottish Colony for New Zealand: Forms of Application for Free Passages. (1839). F. & J. 3/17

Draft: Advertisement as to Free Passages: Committee for West of Scotland. (1840). F. & J. 3/20

Draft: Advertisement: Second Scottish Expedition for New Zealand. (1840). F. & J. 3/19

Memorial to Lord John Russell: That Scottish Emigrants Should be Despatched from Scotch Ports. (1840). F. & J. 1/10

Information (Supplementary) Relative to New Zealand, and First Report of Company. (1840). Pam. 0/1

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Information (Supplementary) Relative to New Zealand, and First Report of Company. (1840).	Pam. 0/2
Final Arrangement of the Position of the Company. (1840).	F. & J. 1/13
Instructions to Company's Agents: (Attached to 26th Report of Directors). (1850).	N., 3
Form for Transfer of Land in New Zealand. (1840).	F. & J. 3/10
Certificate of Selection. (1840).	F. & J. 3/9
Form of Land Order Issued in the Colony.	F. & J. 3/11
Form: Authority to Transfer Shares in Company, the Property of Deceased Shareholder. (1840).	F. & J. 3/40
Form: Tender for Hire of a Ship to Convey Passengers, etc., London to New Zealand. (1840).	F. & J. 3/63
Form: Agreement for Hire of a Ship. (1840).	F. & J. 3/64
Form: Statement of Provisions, etc., Expended on Passenger Ships. (1840).	F. & J. 3/46
Form: Statement of Provisions, etc., Expended on Emigrant Vessels.	F. & J. 1/30
The Charters of the Company, Incorporated 1841.	F. & J. 1/28
Regulations for Labourers Wishing to Emigrate to New Zealand. (July, 1841).	F. & J. 3/21
Terms for Purchase of Lands in the Second Settlement. (1841).	F. & J. 3/34
Instructions to Surgeons Superintendent on Emigrant Ships. (1841).	F. & J. 3/14
Form of Share Certificate. (1842).	F. & J. 3/12
Regulations to be Observed on Board Company's Emigrant Ships. (1842).	F. & J. 3/33
Supplemental Charter. (August, 1843).	F. & J. 1/32
The Charters of the New Zealand Company. (London, 1843).	N., 3
Eighth Report of the Directors. (1843).	N., 3
First to Tenth Reports of the Directors. (1840-44).	N., 3
Tenth Report of the Directors. (1844).	N., 3
Thirteenth Report of the Directors. (1844).	Pam. 29/1
Fourteenth Report of the Directors. (1844).	Pam. 91/3
Appendices to Directors' Reports. (1844).	N., 3
Plan of Ship "Bella Marina": London to Wellington, Nelson, and New Plymouth. (1844).	F. & J. 3/65
Report on New Zealand: (House of Commons). (1844).	N., 2
Propositions: The Company Should be Assisted by the Home Government. (1844).	F. & J. 1/42
Eleventh to Eighteenth Reports of Directors. (1844-45).	N., 3
Seventeenth Report of Directors. (1845).	Pam. 29/2
Results of the New Zealand Inquiry. (1845).	N., 3
Petition to House of Commons from Purchasers of Land for Issue of Titles. (1845).	Var. 24/10
Petition to House of Commons from Purchasers of Land for Issue of Titles. (1845).	F. & J. 1/45
Draft of Petition from the Company to the House of Commons. (1845).	N., 3
Report of Debate (House of Commons) on State of New Zealand, and Case of Company. (1845).	N., 3
Report of Debate (House of Commons) on State of New Zealand, and Case of Company. (1845).	Pam. 4/6

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

The New Zealand Company: Its Claim to Compensation Considered. (London, 1845). N., 3

An Act to Grant Certain Powers to the New Zealand Company. (1846). Var. 21/2

Land Purchasers in Wellington Claim Compensation for Company's Breach of Contract. (1846). Pam. 179/15

Letter to the Company from Resident Purchasers of Land, Wellington. (September, 1846). N., 3

Letter to the Company from Resident Purchasers of Land, Wellington. (September, 1846). Pam. 28/9

Report on Steam Communication with Australia, New Zealand, etc., Comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, etc. (1847). F. & J. 3/73

Twenty-second Report of the Directors. (1847). Pam. 29/8

Twenty-second Report of the Directors. (1847). Pam. 124/7

Twenty-third Report of the Directors. (1847). Pam. 31/3

Accounts. (1847). N., 3

Instructions to Captain Wm. Cargill. (Nov., 1847). Mss. 79/1

General Power of Attorney to Capt. Wm. Cargill. (1847). N., 2

Arrangements for Passenger Ships. (1848). Pam. 31/6

Arrangements for Passenger Ships. (1848). F. & J. 3/72

Arrangements for Adjustment of Questions Relating to Land in the Company's Settlements. (1848). (Attached to 25th Report of Directors.) N., 3

Twenty-fourth Report of Directors. (1848). Pam. 127/1

Twenty-fourth Report of Directors. (1848). N., 3

Arrangements for Adjustment of Questions Relating to Land in New Zealand. (London, 1848). Pam. 171/23

Regulations for Selection of Labourers Applying for Assisted Passages to the Southern Province of New Zealand. (1848). F. & J. 3/57

Regulations for Assisted Passages for Labourers. (1848). F. & J. 13/14

Fore-cabin Dietary for Passengers Sailing for New Zealand. (1848). F. & J. 3/54

Weekly Dietary, Stores, etc., for Passengers to New Zealand. (1848). F. & J. 3/56

Statement of Lands for Disposal. (1849). Pam. 31/5

Statement of Lands for Disposal. (1849). F. & J. 1/21

Terms for Purchasing or Leasing the Company's Lands. (London, 1849). Pam. 29/14

Regulations, etc., Concerning Conveyances of Land from the Company. (1849). F. & J. 1/24

Rates of Passage, England to New Zealand; Map of New Zealand; Publications Relating to New Zealand. (London, 1849). Pam. 32/4

Arrangements for Passenger Ships. (1849). Pam. 172/29

Regulations for Selection of Labourers Applying for Assisted Passages, England to New Zealand. (1849). F. & J. 3/74

Information for Intending Passengers to New Zealand. (1849). F. & J. 3/53

Circular as to Land Claims Addressed to Purchasers of Land from the Company. (1849). F. & J. 1/76

Nineteenth to Twenty-fifth Reports of the Directors. (1845-48). N., 3

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Twenty-fifth Report of the Directors. (1849). Pam. 127/2
Statement of Lands for Disposal. (March, 1849). Pam. 170/9
Arrangements for Passages. (1849). Var. 21/6
Act to Facilitate Execution of Conveyances, etc., by, on, or on Behalf of the New Zealand Company in New Zealand. (1849). Var. 21/4
Power of Attorney to Wm. Fox, Francis Dillon Bell, Wm. Halse, Wm. Cargill, James Kelham, and Francis Jollie. (1849). F. & J. 11/169
Court of Directors. (1849). Pam. 174/3
Appointment of Nominees of Company. (1849): (ms.). Var. 21/7
26th and 27th Reports of the Directors. (1850). N., 3
Twenty-sixth Report of the Directors. (1850). N., 3
Annual General Court of Proprietors. (1850). Pam. 172/30
Correspondence with Otago Association as to Over-expenditure by Association. (1850). F. & J. 3/44
Debenture for £10,000. (May, 1850). F. & J. 3/43
New Zealand Company's Settlements. (Southern Provinces Almanack, 1850). Pam. 11/6
Form: Supplementary Land Order. (1850). F. & J. 3/42
Supplementary Land Order. (1850). (Special). F. & J. 3/41
Papers Relative to Surrender of the Company's Charter. (1851): (House of Commons). Var. 11/1
Papers Relative to Surrender of the Company's Charters. (1851): (House of Commons). Var. 11/2
Proposed Liquidation of Company's Liabilities. (1851). Var. 24/45
Circular as to Necessity of Raising Loan of £25,000 to £30,000. (1851). F. & J. 1/85
Correspondence as to Loan from Union Bank of Australia. (1851). F. & J. 1/92
Promissory Notes as Security for Loan from Union Bank. (1851). F. & J. 1/94
Circular from Colonial Land and Emigration Commissioners as to Issue of Crown Grants. (1851). F. & J. 3/45
Circular to Proprietors of Land Orders Resident in England. (1851). F. & J. 1/93
Circular as to Company's Loan from the Union Bank. (1852). F. & J. 1/95
Papers Relative to Surrender of the Company's Charters. (1852): (House of Commons). Var. 11/3
Papers Relative to the New Zealand Company. (1852): (House of Commons). Var. 11/4
Petition from John Logan Campbell and Others Objecting to Any Portion of the Company's Debt Being Charged Against the Province of New Ulster. (1852). F. & J. 1/97
28th, 29th, and 30th Reports of the Directors. (1851-52-53): (typed copies). N., 3
Compensation of Workers: Meeting at the Hutt. (1853). F. & J. 9/47
Correspondence as to Portion of Company's Debt Charged Against Province of Auckland. (1854). Var. 1/1
31st, 32nd, and 33rd Reports of the Directors. (1854-5-6). N., 3
Petition to the Crown that "The Land Orders and Scrip Act, 1856," be Disallowed. (1856). F. & J. 1/100

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) ROVINCES (Miscellaneous Papers) (Con).

35th Report of the Directors. (1858). N., 3

Company's Native Reserves: How Disposed Of. (1867). Var. 8/9

Colonisation, with an Examination of the Proposals of the New Zealand Association. (Beecham): (London, 1838). Pam. 72/8

Letter from James Bridges to Mr Ward, 1839, that the Company's Notice in the North British Advertiser, Calling for Agents in the Provincial Towns, is Lowering the Concern to the Level of a Tea Company. (ms.). F. & J. 1/2

The Principles, Objects, and Plan of the New Zealand Association Examined. (Coates): (London, 1837). Pam. 17/1

The New Zealand Company and the New Zealand Missionaries. (1845): (Coates). N., 2

Improper Conduct of Joint Stock Companies, and of the New Zealand Company, Denounced by Samuel Cobham. (1844). F. & J. 1/43

Improper Conduct of Joint Stock Companies, and of the New Zealand Company, Denounced by Samuel Cobham. (1844). F. & J. 11/172

John Crawford Claims Payment as Secretary to Company's Branch in Scotland. F. & J. 1/16-18

Thomas Dane Asks Shareholders to Support Dissolution of Company. (1850). F. & J. 1/87

Mr William Fox Appointed Company's Principal Agent, vice Col. Wm. Wakefield, deceased. (1849). F. & J. 2/20

Address to the Workmen and Labourers of Dunedin Employed at the New Zealand Company's Works. (1849): (Fox). Var. 3/17

Testimonials of T. C. Harrington when Applying for Position of Secretary to New Zealand Company. (1843). F. & J. 1/20

New Zealand and the New Zealand Company. (Heale): (London, 1842). Pam. 25/2

New Zealand Colonization. (Jennings): (London, 1843). Pam. 17/4

Origin of Company's "Tenths": Native Reserves. (Mackay): (1873). Var. 8/3

Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (Wakefield): (London, 1837). N., 2

Mr Dandeson Coates and the New Zealand Association. (Wakefield): (London, 1837). Pam. 17/2

Information Relative to New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1839). Pam. 4/3

Information Relative to New Zealand. (Ward): (London, 1839). Pam. 0/1

New Zealand Company's Ships—

See Ships, Shipping, etc., S. 3.

Canterbury Association: (N., 3a)—

The Foundation of Canterbury: Initial Steps in London. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/91

Prospectus of Association. (n.d.). Pam. 32/17

Committee of Management. (n.d.): (ms.). Mss. 46/2

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Plan of Association for Founding the Settlement of Canterbury. (London, 1848). Pam. 172/28
Sketch of the Plan for Establishment of the Canterbury Settlement. (May, 1848). F. & J. 2/15
Plan of the Association for Founding the Settlement of Canterbury. (1848). Pam. 126/1
Plan of Canterbury Association. (1848). Pam. 127/3
Plan of the Association for Founding the Settlement of Canterbury. (London, 1848). Pam. 31/1
Plan of the Association for Founding the Settlement of Canterbury. (1849). Pam. 126/3
Plan of Canterbury Association. (1849). Pam. 127/4
Information Respecting the Canterbury Settlement. (1849). Pam. 126/2
Minutes of Sub-committee. (1850): (ms.). Var. 30/3
Minutes: Ecclesiastical Committee. (1850): (ms.). Mss. Vol. 100
Canterbury Papers, No. 1 and 2. (1850). Pam. 126/9
Canterbury Papers, No. 1 and 2. (1850). Pam. 127/10
Canterbury Papers, No. 1, 2, 3. (1850). Pam. 126/4
Canterbury Papers, No. 3. (1850). Pam. 127/12
Canterbury Papers, No. 1 to 8. (1850). Pam. 32/18
Canterbury Papers, No. 9 and 10. (1851). Pam. 126/10
Canterbury Papers, No. 1 to 11. (1850-51). N., 3a
Canterbury Papers, No. 1 to 12. (1850-52). N., 3a
Canterbury Papers, No. 4 to 12. (1850-52). Pam. 127/13 to 19
Brief Information About the Canterbury Association. (1850). Pam. 179/16
To Intending Colonists. (1850). Pam. 32/16
Report of Meeting to Consider Promoting of Canterbury Settlement. ((London, 1850). Pam. 127/11
Change of Plan of Settlement. (April, 1850). Pam. 32/15
Change in Plan for Formation of Canterbury Settlement. (April, 1850). Pam. 126/7
Report of Public Meeting. (London, 1850). Pam. 32/11
Terms of Purchase of Land. (July, 1850). F. & J. 13/20
Brief Information About the Canterbury Settlement. (1850). Pam. 32/10
Letters: 1848 to 1851. Mss. Vol. 99
Report: Canterbury Association. (April, 1851). Pam. 174/1
Minutes of Association: 1849 to 1852. Mss. Vol. 98
Appointment of Committee of Management in New Zealand. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/23
Deed Poll for Securing Advances to Association. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/24
Minutes of Association: 1848 to 1853. (3 vols.). Mss. Vols. 91-2-3
Letters: 1851 to 1853. Mss. Vol. 94
Correspondence: Colonial Office and Association. (1853): (House of Commons). Var. 11/8
The Mutual Relations between the Canterbury Association and the Purchasers of Land in Canterbury. (1853). N., 3a
Properties Rented and Sold in 1854 and 1855. Mss. Vol. 48
Letters: 1850 to 1870. (2 vols.). Mss. Vol. 46-7
The Management of Shipping for Emigration. (Bowler): (London, 1851). Pam. 32/2
The Management of Shipping for Emigration. (Bowler): (London, 1851). Pam. 7/4

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Extract from Mr Godley's Private Journal. (1850). Pam. 126/6
Despatch to the Association from J. R. Godley. (Wellington, April, 1850). Pam. 126/5
Correspondence with John Robert Godley. (1851). Var. 23/6
Meeting at Ipswich, May, 1850: Speech of Rev. Thomas Jackson. Pam. 32/12
Power of Attorney: Association to Lord Lyttelton and Others. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/22
Power of Attorney: Association to Henry Sewell. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/28
Power of Attorney: Association to Henry Sewell. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/26
Instructions to Henry Sewell. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/21
Power of Attorney: Association to Henry Sewell. (September, 1852). F. & J. 13/25
Suggestion that Mr Sewell's Appointment as Special Agent for the Association be Revoked. (n.d.). Var. 31/14

Nelson: (N., 3b)—

Agreement with Frederick Tuckett for Employment as Principal Surveyor for Nelson. (1841). F. & J. 3/36
Terms of Passage, London to Nelson and Wellington, ship "Phoebe." (1842). F. & J. 3/32
New Zealand Land Order: Nelson, Accommodation Section. (1843). F. & J. 3/39
New Zealand Land Order: Nelson, Town Section. (1843). F. & J. 3/37
New Zealand Land Order: Nelson, Rural Section. (1843). F. & J. 3/38
Terms of Purchase of Preliminary Lands. (Nelson, 1843). F. & J. 3/35
F. D. Bell's Circular Letters from Nelson, 1844-46. N., 3b

New Plymouth: (N., 3c)—

Prospectus: Terms of Purchase of Land. (1840). N., 3c
Prospectus of Plymouth Company of New Zealand. (1840). F. & J. 3/22
Prospectus of Plymouth Company of New Zealand. (1840). Pam. 106/10
Terms for Purchase by Colonists of Land Orders for Reserved Suburban Sections. (1840). F. & J. 3/24
Regulations for Land Sales. (1840). F. & J. 3/25
Conditions of Land Sales. (1840). Var. 21/5
Form: Appointing Agent for Selection of Town Lands. (1840). F. & J. 3/23
Form: Receipt for Third Call on Shares. (1841). F. & J. 3/27
Form: Notice to Shareholders as to Union with New Zealand Company. (1841). F. & J. 3/26
Regulations as to Sales of Land at New Plymouth. ((1841). F. & J. 3/28
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1841). F. & J. 3/29
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1842). F. & J. 3/30
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1842). F. & J. 10/113
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1843). F. & J. 3/31
Order of Selection of Town Sections. (1843). Pam. 125/2
Prospectuses and Reports of Company. (1840-41-49). N., 3c
Index Reference to Accompany Plan of Town of New Plymouth. (Carrington): (1842). Pam. 125/1

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Otago Association: (N., 3d)—

Terms of Purchase of Land. (n.d.). Pam. 174/23
Correspondence Relating to the Colony of New Edinburgh. (1843). F. & J. 3/47
Advertisement: New Edinburgh Settlement. (1843). F. & J. 11/84
Terms for Purchase of Lands. (1843). F. & J. 3/48
Arrangements for Establishment of a Settlement and for Disposal of the Lands of the New Zealand Company at Otago. (1844). Pam. 123/2
Arrangements for Establishment of a Settlement and for Disposal of the Lands of the New Zealand Company at Otago. (1844). Pam. 124/4
Memorandum of Agreement: The New Zealand Company and Charles Henry Kettle. (1845). F. & J. 1/29
Arrangements for Establishment and for Disposal of the New Zealand Company's Lands. (1846). Pam. 124/6
Letters: Rev. Thomas Burns. (1843 to 1847). Mss. Vol. 76
Prospectus of Lay Association of the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Colony of Otago. (1847). Pam. 123/4
Prospectus of Lay Association of the Free Church of Scotland for Promoting the Colony of Otago. (1847). Pam. 124/8
Meeting of Association, Edinburgh. (October, 1847). Var. 24/43
Register of Applications for Land Open. (1847). Var. 24/42
General Power of Attorney: The New Zealand Company to Capt. Wm. Cargill. (1847). N., 2
"John Wickliffe" to Leave London for Otago. (1847). F. & J. 4/1
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1848). F. & J. 1/14
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1848). F. & J. 3/51
Terms of Purchase of Land. (1849). Pam. 148/1
Meeting of Association, May, 1850, to Consider Financial Position. F. & J. 1/80
Correspondence with New Zealand Company as to Over-expenditure by Association. (1850). F. & J. 3/44
Land Order: Town, Suburban, and Rural Land. (1850). F. & J. 4/126
Letters: Otago Association. (Dunedin, 1°48 to 1851). Mss. Vol. 95
Papers Relative to Surrender of New Zealand Company's Charters. (1851): (House of Commons). Var. 11/2
Letters of George Rennie, Andrew Aldcorn, etc.: 1842 to 1857. Mss. Vol. 75
Letters, etc., Otago Association: 1843 to 1862. ((6 vols.). Mss. Vols. 77 to 82
Passengers for Otago per "Ajax." (1849). F. & J. 4/41
List of Free Emigrants per "Ajax." (1849). F. & J. 4/42
Steerage Passengers for Otago per "Ajax." (1849). F. & J. 4/43
List of Passengers per "Bernicia." (1848). F. & J. 4/34
Steerage Passengers per "Bernicia." (1848). F. & J. 4/36
Cabin Passengers per "Bernicia" Exceeding Their Daily Allowance of Provisions. (1848). F. & J. 4/38
Stores, etc., Supplied to "Bernicia." (1848). F. & J. 4/35
Supplies Taken on Board "Bernicia" at New Plymouth, Nelson, and Wellington. (1848). F. & J. 4/38

NEW ZEALAND COMPANY: (N., 3) (Continued)—

Passengers per "Blundell," Granton to London. (1848). F. & J. 4/30
List of Emigrants, "Blundell." (1848). F. & J. 4/29
Receipts, etc., for Provisions, "Blundell." (1848). F. & J. 4/27
"Blundell," Certificate and Receipt for Gratuity. (October, 1848). F. & J. 4/28
Steerage Passengers, "Cornwall." (1849). F. & J. 4/62
Provisions, etc., Expended on "Cornwall." (1849). F. & J. 4/60
Passengers per "Cornwall." (1849). F. & J. 4/63
Shipping Note: Case of Papers for Capt. Cargill, per "Eden." (June, 1850). F. & J. 4/94
Passengers per "John Wickliffe" to Whom the Company Granted Assistance in Paying Expense of Passage. (1847). F. & J. 4/10
List of Gratuities, "John Wickliffe." (1848). F. & J. 4/6
Cabin Passengers, "John Wickliffe." (1848). F. & J. 4/8
Steerage Passengers, "Kelso." (1849). F. & J. 4/66
Steerage Passengers, "Lady Nugent." (1849). F. & J. 4/89
Steerage Passengers, "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 4/56
Correspondence as to Assisted Emigrants per "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 4/54
Assisted Emigrants per "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 4/55
Provisions, etc., expended on "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 4/53
Steerage Passengers per "Mary." (1848). F. & J. 4/49
Stores, etc., supplied to "Mary." (1848). F. & J. 4/46
Surplus Stores Landed and Sold, "Mary." (1849). F. & J. 4/47
Disbursements on Account of "Mary." (1849). F. & J. 4/50
Provisions, etc., Expended, "Mooltan." (1849). F. & J. 3/55
Passengers Landed at Otago, "Mooltan." (1850). F. & J. 4/79
Steerage Passengers, "Pekin." (1849). F. & J. 4/73
Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (Cargill): London, 1847). Pam. 123/3
Free Church Colony at Otago, New Zealand. (Cargill): (London, 1847). Pam. 124/5
On the Affairs of the Otago Association, April, 1853. (M'Glashan). Var. 23/7

Wellington: (N., 3e)—

Terms of Purchase of Lands in the Principal Settlement at Port Nicholson. (November, 1840). F. & J. 3/16

NEW ZEALAND CONSTITUTION ACT—

See Constitution Act (New Zealand).

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: (PROVINCES): (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS).

Auckland: (N., 4a)—

Auckland Provincial Gazette. (1853). N., 4a
Auckland Provincial Gazette. (1860 to 1864). (5 vols.). N., 4a
Auckland Provincial Gazette. (1866). N., 4a
Auckland Provincial Gazette. (1872). N., 4a
Acts and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1853 to 1858). (8 vols.). N., 4a
Acts and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1859 to 1865). (3 vols.). N., 4a
Acts and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1866 to 1875). (11 vols.). N., 4a

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: PROVINCES (Miscellaneous Papers) (Contd.)—

Acts of the Province of Auckland. (1854 to 1864). L., 4
Acts of Auckland Provincial Council. (1862). Pam. 151/31
Acts of the Province of Auckland. (1867). Pam. 151/32
Journals : Auckland Provincial Council. (1868). Var. 15/4

Canterbury : (N., 4b)—

Ordinances and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1874). N., 4b
Journals : Canterbury Provincial Council. (1853-71). N., 4b
Journals : Canterbury Provincial Council. (1874-75). N., 4b
Report on Formation of the Canterbury Plains. (1864) : (Von Haast). N., 4b
Report on Headwaters of River Rakaia. (1866) : (Von Haast). N., 4b

Hawke's Bay : (N., 4c)—

Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1859 to 1867). N., 4c
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1868). Pam. 91/16
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1871). N., 4c
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1872). Var. 14/1
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1873). Var. 14/2
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1874). N., 4c
Votes and Proceedings : Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1875). Var. 14/3
Acts of Hawke's Bay Provincial Council. (1858 to 1866). L., 4

Marlborough : (N., 4d)—

Acts of the Province of Marlborough. (1860). Var. 14/4
Acts of the Province of Marlborough. (1863-64). Var. 14/5

Nelson: (N., 4e)—

Nelson Provincial Gazette. (1865). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Nelson Provincial Council. (1853 to 1866) : (4 vols.). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1856). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1868). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1869). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1871). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1872). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1873). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1874). N., 4e
Votes and Proceedings : Provincial Council. (1875). N., 4e
Ordinances : Province of Nelson. (1853 to 1863). L., 4

Otago: (N., 4f)—

Otago Provincial Gazette. (1853 to 1876) : (17 vols.). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Gazette: Advertisement Sheets. (1864 to 1870) : (2 vols.). N., 4f
Votes and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1853 to 1874) : (18 vols.). N., 4f

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: PROVINCES (Miscellaneous Papers) (Contd.)—

Schedule and Synopsis of Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1853 to 1875). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1854 to 1858. Var. 17/47
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1859 to 1861). Var. 17/48
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1862 to 1865). N., 4f
Bills Laid Before Otago Provincial Council. (1862). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1866). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1868). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1871). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances. (1873-74-75): (3 vols.). N., 4f
Otago Provincial Ordinances in Force in 1875. L., 4
Report of Education Department: Otago. (1875). N., 4f
Departmental Reports: Otago. (1875-76). N., 4f

Southland: (N., 4g)—

Southland Provincial Gazette. (1863-64). Var. 15/27
Votes and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1861-69). N., 4g
Appendix to Votes and Proceedings, Provincial Council. (1861 to 1869). N., 4g

Taranaki: (N., 4h)—

Ordinances: Province of Taranaki. (1853 to 1858). N., 4h
Ordinances: Province of Taranaki. (1853 to 1866). L., 4

Wellington: (N., 4i)—

Wellington Provincial Gazette. (1857-59-61). Var. 15/28
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1853 to 1857): (4 vols.). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1856-57). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1858 to 1864): (6 vols.). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1865 to 1868): (4 vols.). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1872). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1873). N., 4i
Acts and Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1875). N., 4i
Acts of the Province of Wellington. (1853 to 1864). L., 4
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1857). Var. 14/6
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (Session 17): (1869). Var. 14/7
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (Session 18): (1869). Var. 14/8
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1870-71). Var. 14/9
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1871). N., 4i
Proceedings: Provincial Council. (1873-74). Var. 14/10
Standing Orders: Provincial Council. (1873). Pam. 167/13

Westland: (N., 4k)—

Journal of Proceedings: Westland County Council. (1868). N., 4k
Journal of Proceedings: Westland Provincial Council. (1875). N., 4k

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT (GENERAL): (MISCELLANEOUS PAPERS): (N., 5)—

Gazette Extraordinary. No. 1. (Paihia, Dec. 30, 1840). Var. 4/10
New Zealand Gazette. (1841 to 1847): (3 vols.). N., 5
New Zealand Gazette. (1853 to 1861): (6 vols.). N., 5
New Zealand Gazette. (1864). N., 5
New Zealand Gazette. (1867, 1868): (2 vols.). N., 5
New Ulster Gazette. (1848 to 1853): (2 vols.). N., 5
New Ulster Gazette (1849). N., 5
New Munster Gazette. (1847 to 1853): (2 vols.). N., 5
Minutes, Ordinances, etc.: Legislative Council. (1841 to 1845). N., 5
Votes and Proceedings: Legislative Council. (1854-5-6-8). N., 5
Journals: Legislative Council. (1864). Var. 23/39
Journals: Legislative Council. (1865, 1866): (2 vols.). N., 5
Journal and Appendices: Legislative Council. (1867 to 1871): (5 vols.). N., 5
Journals and Appendix: Legislative Council. (1874). N., 5
Journals and Appendix: Legislative Council. (1876). N., 5
Journals and Appendices: Legislative Council. (1881 and 1882): (2 vols.). N., 5
Votes and Proceedings: House of Representatives. (1854-5). Var. 6/7
Votes and Proceedings: House of Representatives. (1854, 1855, 1856). N., 5
Journals and Appendix: House of Representatives. (1858): (2 vols.). N., 5
Journals: House of Representatives. (1858-59): (2 vols.). N., 5
Journals: House of Representatives. (1862, 1863): (2 vols.). N., 5
Journals: House of Representatives. (1864). Var. 23/40
Journals: House of Representatives. (1866 to 1870): (5 vols.). N., 5
Journals: House of Representatives. (1876-77): (2 vols.). N., 5
Journals: House of Representatives. (1880-81): (2 vols.). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1860 to 1869): (11 vols.). N., 5
Appendix to Journals of House of Representatives. (1870): (Vol. 1). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1870): (Vols. 3 and 4). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1871, 1872, 1873): (8 vols.). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1876): (Vol. 1). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1877): (Vol. 1). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatices. (1878): (Vol. 1). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1879 to 1882): (10 vols.). N., 5
Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1883): (Vol. 1). N., 5

NEW ZEALAND GOVERNMENT: GENERAL (Miscellaneous Papers) (Contd.)—

Appendices to Journals of House of Representatives. (1883): (Vol. 3). N., 5
Index to Journals of Legislative Council and House of Representatives. (1854 to 1890). N., 5
Index to Journals of House of Representatives. (1860 to 1866). N., 5
Facsimiles of Declaration of Independence and Treaty of Waitangi. (Wellington, 1877). N., 5
Estimates and Balance Sheets of New Zealand. (1832 to 1888). N., 5
Regulations and Instructions of the Survey Department of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). N., 5
The Defence of New Zealand. (Jervois): (Wellington, 1884). N., 5

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE: (N., 6)—

Rules of the New Zealand Society. (1851). Pam. 15/3
Presidential Address of Sir George Grey. (1851). Pam. 15/4
Suggestion from T. S. Ralph, Secretary, that a Branch of the New Zealand Society be Established in Otago. (October, 1851): (ms.). F. & J. 1/62
History and Proceedings of the New Zealand Society. (Wellington, 1867). Pam. 15/5
Transactions of New Zealand Institute. (1868 to 1907): (40 vols.). N., 6
Transactions of New Zealand Institute. (1908). N., 6
Transactions of New Zealand Institute. (1909). N., 6
Index to Transactions. (1868 to 1884). N., 6
Reports: Otago Institute. (1908-09-10). Pam. 170/21, 22, 23
Presidential Address: Wellington Philosophical Society. (Hamilton): (1909). Pam. 162/17

NUMISMATICS: (N., 10)—

Seals of the Colonies of the British Empire. (See History of the Colonies, Martin, 1843). C., 8
List of "Tokens" presented to the Otago Museum by Dr Hocken. (1910). Var. 24/2
Colonial Coins and Tokens. (Howarth): (London, 1900). N., 10
Descriptive Catalogue of Australian Tradesmen's Tokens. (Stainsfield): (London, 1883). N., 10

ORIENTAL COUNTRIES, LANGUAGES, Etc.: (O.,1)—

What is Vedanta? (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 155/6
Specimens d'Ecritures Arabes pour la Lecture des Manuscrits Anciens et Modernes. (Beyrouth, 1888). O., 1
Transactions of Korea Brnach of Royal Asiatic Society. (1900). Pam. 161/15
Transactions of Korea Branch of Royal Asiatic Society. (1901). Pam. 161/16
Papers on Malay Literature, Romance, History, Poetry. (1907). Pam. 163/15
Paper on Malay Law. (1908). Pam. 163/16
Adventures of the Gooroo Paramartan. (Babington): (London, 1822). F., 3

ORIENTAL COUNTRIES, LANGUAGES, ETC. (O., 1) (Continued)—

Wanderings in New South Wales, Batavia, Pedir Coast, Singapore, and China. (Bennett): (London, 1834). A., 10b

The Kingdom and People of Siam. (Bowring): (London, 1857). O., 1

History of the Indian Archipelago. (3 vols.): (Crawfurd): (Edinburgh, 1820). O., 1

The Eastern Seas. (Earl): (London, 1837). O., 1

Sailing Directory: Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan. (Findlay): (London, 1870). S., 3

Malay Phonetics. (Fokker): (London, 1895). O., 1

A Grammar of the Hindustani Language. (Forbes): (London, 1855). O., 1

A Grammar of the Arabic Language. (Forbes): (London, 1874). O., 1

Fire Walking in Fiji, Japan, India, and Mauritius. (Jackson). J.P.S. 1899/188

The Coolie: His Rights and Wrongs. (Jenkins): (London, 1871). O., 1

The History of Sumatra. (Marsden): (London, 1784). O., 1

Plates to Marsden's History of Sumatra. O., 1

To the Snows of Tibet Through China. (Pratt): (London, 1892). O., 1

The Natives of Sarawak and British North Borneo. (2 vols.): (Roth): (London, 1896). O., 1

Ancient Indian Astronomy. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1900/144

On the Navigation of the River Indus. (Wood): (London, 1849). Pam. 69/10

China. (See "Chinese Question," C., 5.)

Japan. (See "Japan," J., 1.)

OUTLYING ISLANDS: (O., 2)—

Description of the Outlying Islands, South and East of New Zealand. (London, 1868). Pam. 163/2

Report on Auckland, Campbell, and Other Islands, and their Seals and Seal Rookeries. (May, 1894). Var. 7/27

New Zealand's Lone Lands. (Carrick): (Wellington, 1892). Pam. 57/12

The Islands of the Far South: The Hinemoa's Cruise. (Chapman). F. & J. 9/86

Illustrations from Sub-Arctic New Zealand. (Chapman): (1895). F. & J. 7/12

Illustrations from Sub-Arctic New Zealand. (Chapman): (1895). F. & J. 14/14

Far South Views. (Dougall): (Invercargill, 1888). O., 2

Murihiku and the Southern Islands. (McNab): (Invercargill, 1907). N., 2f

Murihiku: A History of the South Island of New Zealand and the Islands Adjacent and Lying to the South. (1642 to 1835): (McNab): (Christchurch, 1909). N., 2f

Auckland Islands: (O., 2a)—

The Auckland Islands and the Southern Whale Fisheries. (1848). F. & J. 1/71

OUTLYING ISLANDS: (O., 2) (Continued)—

The Auckland Islands: A Short Account of Their Climate, Soil, etc. (London, 1849). O., 2a
A Short Account of the Auckland Islands. (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/10
Wrecked on a Reef, or Twenty Months in the Auckland Islands. (London, 1880). O., 2a
The Snares and Auckland Islands: Report by Captain Grey, s.s. "Stella." (1881). Var. 2/3
Wreck of the Barque "Dundonald." (1907). F. & J. 11/76
The Loss of the ship "Invercauld." (Dalgarno): (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/11
The Auckland Islands: A Short Account of Their Climate, etc. (Enderby): (London, 1849). Pam. 31/10
Three Years' Cruise in the Australasian Colonies. (Malone): (London, 1854). N., 2
The Auckland Islands. (In Chapter 2 of The British Colonies): (Martin). Var. 3/1
Wreck of the schooner "Grafton." (Musgrave): (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/11
Castaway on the Auckland Islands. (Musgrave): (London, 1866). O., 2a
Journals of the Voyage and Proceedings of H.M.C.S. "Victoria." (Norman and Musgrave): (Melbourne, 1866). Pam. 57/9
Auckland Islands Occupied by Maoris in 1843. (Shand). J.P.S. 1893/78

Amsterdam Island: (O., 2b)—

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. (Goodridge): (London, 1833). A., 10e

Antipodes Islands: (O., 2c)—

Wreck of the barque "Spirit of the Dawn." (1893). F. & J. 10/125

Bounty Island: (O., 2d)—

Far South. (Dougall): (Invercargill, 1888). Pam. 40/10

Campbell Island: (O., 2e)—

Notes on Campbell Isand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/39
Mission de l'Ile Campbell. (2 vols.): (Filhol): (Paris, 1885). V., 3

Chatham Islands: (O., 2f)—

Description of the Chatham Islands. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/76
Proposed Settlement on the Chatham Islands by German Colonization Company. (1841). F. & J. 1/5
Vocabulary: English-Moriori. (1889). Var. 2/8
A Moriori Vocabulary. (1889). Var. 7/34
The Chatham Islands. (Anderson): (Christchurch, 1882). Pam. 57/13
Rev. Henry Baucke's Appeal as to Mal-administration of Justice. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 65/31
Remarks on Mr Carkeek's Mission to the Chatham Islands. (1856): (ms.). F. & J. 6/29
Observations on the Chatham Islands as a Field for Colonization: (in Narrative of a Residence in Various Parts of N.Z.). (Heaphy). N., 2

OUTLYING ISLANDS: (O., 2) (Continued)—

Twenty-five Years' Experience in the Chatham Islands and New Zealand. (Hunt): (Wellington, 1866). Pam. 8/5

The Chatham Islands. (Martin): (chap. 2 of The British Colonies). Var. 3/1

Out in the Open. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2

Ancient Moriori Art in New Zealand. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1900/142

The Occupation of the Chatham Islands by the Maoris in 1835. (Shand). J.P.S. 1892

The Moriori People of the Chatham Islands. (Shand). J.P.S. 1894-5-6

The Moriori: Their Early History. (Shand): (1904). F. & J. 10/93

Stone Implements from the Chatham Islands. (Smith). J.P.S. 1892/80

Crozet Islands: (O., 2g)—

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. (Goodridge): (London, 1833). A., 10e

Description of the Crozet Islands. ("The Colonist," Sydney, May 19, 1836). N., 1

Falkland Islands: (O., 2h)—

The Falkland Islands. (Martin): (in chap. 2 of The British Colonies). Var. 3/1

Kermadec Islands: (O., 2i)—

Twelve Years on the Kermadecs. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/91

Papers Relative to Annexation of the Kermadec Islands to New Zealand. (1886). Var. 2/3

Papers Relating to H. K. Hovell's Proposed Settlement on the Kermadecs. (1889-93). Var. 1/15

The Kermadec Islands Expedition. (1908): (Iredale). F. & J. 11/1

The Kermadec Islands. (Smith): (Wellington, 1887). Pam. 47/4

Mauritius: (O., 2k)—

Fire Walking in Fiji, Japan, India, and Mauritius. (Jackson). J.P.S. 1899/188

Recent Events at Mauritius. (Jeremie): (London, 1835). Pam. 72/15

St. Paul Island: (O., 2l)—

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas, and Eight Years' Residence in Van Diemen's Land. (Goodridge): (London, 1833). A., 10e

Snares: (O., 2m)—

The Snares and Auckland Islands: Report by Captain Grey, of s.s. "Stella." (1881). Var. 2/3

Macquarie Islands: (O., 2n)—

Notes on a Visit to Macquarie Islands. (Hamilton). N.Z.I. 1894/559

OUTLYING ISLANDS: (O., 2) (Continued)—
Phormium Tenax. (See Botany).

Polynesia: (P., 1)—

The Polynesians and New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 32/8
Some Mysteries of the Pacific. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/75
Maps, Showing Field Work of Melanesian Mission. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 173/24
Journal of the Polynesian Society. (1892 to 1909): (9 vols.). P., 1
Ill-usage of Polynesians by Traders. (1810): (mss.). Mss. 54/41
Outrages Committed on Polynesians by Capt. Folger, Brig "Daphne." (1812): (mss.). Mss. 54/19
Outrages on Polynesians by Crew of Ship "Cumberland." (1814): (mss.). Mss. 55/35
Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean. (Edinburgh, 1827). P., 1
Thoughts on the South Sea Islands. ("Sydney Herald," July 9, 1832). N., 1
The South Sea Islands. ("Sydney Herald," June 6, 1833). N., 1
Island Trade. ("Sydney Herald," June 10, 1833). N., 1
Journal of a Voyage from Tahiti to the Leeward or Society Islands. ("The Colonist," Sydney, April 30, 1835). N., 1
Notes on the South Sea Islands. ("The Colonist," Sydney, June 25, July 2, 9, 16, 1835). N., 1
Correspondence Relative to Annexation or Abandonment of Fiji, Friendly Islands, and New Caledonia. (N.Z. Government): (1847 to 1853). Var. 2/3
Polynesia. (1855). Pam. 18/13a
Polynesian Languages: Books in Sir George Grey's Library. (Cape Town, 1858). Pam. 15/1
The "Mary Ira": Being the Narrative Journal of a Yachting Expedition from Auckland to the Sandwich Islands. (London, 1867). P., 1
Papers Relating to the South Sea Islands. (Wellington, 1874). Var. 2/2
Papers Relating to the South Sea Islands. (Wellington, 1874). Var. 7/26
Papers Respecting Proposed Pacific Islands Annexation. (Wellington, 1883). Var. 2/3
Report, etc., of Joint South Sea Islands Trade Committee. (Wellington, 1884). Var. 2/3
Report of Pacific Islands Committee. (Wellington, 1885). Var. 2/3
German Interests in the South Seas. (Wellington, 1885). Var. 2/3
Various Papers Relating to the South Sea Islands. (Wellington, 1876-86). Var. 2/3
Correspondence Relating to the Pacific Islands. (Wellington, 1893). Var. 7/28
Samoa and the Pacific Islands. (Wellington, 1894). Var. 7/29
A Cruise in the Islands, Tonga, Samoa, Fiji. (Dunedin, 1895). Pam. 166/7
Memoirs of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum. (Honolulu). J.P.S. 1902/257
The Polynesians in South America. J.P.S. 1902/44

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Tours to the Storied Isles of the South Pacific. (1909). Pam. 179/17

New Zealand's Possessions in the South Seas. (Allen): (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 166/1

Polynesia. (Angas): (London, 1866). P., 1

The Sperm Whale and South Sea Voyage. (Beale): (London, 1839). P., 1

Proclamation by Sir Thomas Brisbane as to Outrages Committed on Natives of Polynesian Islands. (May, 1824). F. & J. 13/2

The Development of the South Pacific. (Buller): (London, 1901). Pam. 166/3

Plant and Tree Names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (Christian). Pam. 137/9

Distribution and Origin of Some Plant and Tree Names in Polynesia and Micronesia. (Christian). J.P.S. 1897/123

Root Reducibility in Polynesia. (Churchill). J.P.S. 1906/95

The Melanesian Languages. (Codrington): (Oxford, 1885). E., 5

The Melanesians: Studies in Their Anthropology and Folk-lore. (Codrington): (Oxford, 1891). E., 5

Review of Codrington's Work, by Charles Murray. J.P.S. 1892/137

The Coral Islands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (Cooper): (London, 1882). P., 1

The Islands of the Pacific: Their Peoples and Their Products. (Cooper): (London, 1888). P., 1

China, Australia, and the Pacific Islands. (D'Ewes): (London, 1857). N., 2

Journal of Rev. B. T. Dudley's Melanesian Voyage. (1858): (mss.). Pam. 186/4

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (3 vols.): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1890). E., 5

Weapons, etc., of the Natives of the Pacific Islands. (3rd series): (Edge-Partington): (London, 1898). E., 5

Extracts from the Diary of Dr Samwell. (1776-79): (Edge-Partington). J.P.S. 1899/250

Polynesian Researches. (2 vols.): (Ellis): (London, 1829). P., 1

Polynesian Researches. (4 vols.): (Ellis): (London, 1859). P., 1

Journal of a Cruise Among the Islands of the Western Pacific. (Erskine): (London, 1853). P., 1

An Account of the Polynesian Race. (Fornander): (London, 1885): (3 vols.). P., 1

The Malayo-Polynesian Theory. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1895/96

The Polynesian Numerals: One, Five, Ten. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1901/171

Gems from the Coral Islands. (Gill): (London, 1856). P., 1

Historical Sketches of Savage Life in Polynesia. (Gill): (Wellington, 1880). P., 1

Jottings from the Pacific. (Gill): (London, 1885). P., 1

British Despotism in the South Sea Islands, and the Persecution of W. J. Hunt by Sir A. H. Gordon. (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 62/17

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

In the Strange South Seas. (Grimshaw): (London): ((n.d.). P., 1
The Islands of the Blest. (Grimshaw): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 18/9
The Polynesians and Their Plant Names. (Guppy): (1896). Pam. 62/4
Notes on the Maoris of New Zealand, and Some Melanesians of the South West Pacific. (n.d.): (Hadfield). Pam. 174/6
The South Sea Islands: Possibilities of Trade With New Zealand. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10
Rovings in the Pacific. (1837 to 1849): (Lacatt): (London, 1851). P., 1
View of the Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (Lang): (London, 1834). P., 1
Origin and Migrations of the Polynesian Nation. (Lang): (Melbourne, 1877). P., 1
Friendly and Feejee Islands: A Missionary Visit to Various Stations in the South Seas. (Lawry): (London, 1850). P., 1
A Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands. (1850): (Lawry): (London, 1851). P., 1
The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Personal Pronouns. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1892/254
The Asiatic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1893/89
The Asiatic or Semitic Origin of the Oceanic Numerals, etc. (Macdonald). 1896/212
The Formative Suffixes of the Oceanic Family of Languages. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1901-57
The Asiatic (Semitic) Relationship of the Oceanic Family of Languages. (Macdonald). J.P.S. 1904/197
Ill-usage of Polynesians by Masters of Ships. (1814): (Marsden): (ms.). Mss. 54/27
A Ride Through the Disturbed Districts of New Zealand, with Some Account of the South Sea Islands. (Meade): (London, 1871). N., 2
Typee and Omoo. (Melville): (London, 1850). P., 1
Polynesian-French and French-Polynesian Vocabulary. (Mosblech): (Paris, 1843). Pam. 22/2
Ancient Polynesian Chart. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/236
Oceanic Sketches. (Nightingale): (London, 1835). P., 1
The Malayo-Polynesian Theory. (Peal). J.P.S. 1896/101
South Sea Bubbles. (Pembroke and Kingsley): (London, 1872). P., 1
Polynesian Reminiscences: or Life in the South Pacific Islands. (Pritchard): (London, 1866). P., 1
The Common Origin of the Oceanic Languages. (Ray). J.P.S. 1896/58
Gazetteer of Central Polynesia. (Reeve): (Sydney, 1857). Var. 2/1
Crimes Committed in Islands of Pacific: Charge of Murder Against Thomas Rennell. (1879). Var. 2/3
Polynesia, Including New Zealand. (Russell): (Edinburgh, 1845). N., 2
On the Survival of Ancient Customs in Oceania. (Rutland). J.P.S. 1904/99
Quaint Songs of the Pacific Islanders. (Smith). F. & J. 10/126

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Camping Among Cannibals. (St. Johnston): (London, 1886). P., 1
Official Report on Central Polynesia. (St. Julian): (Sydney, 1857). Var. 2/1
Maya and Malay. (Thomas). J.P.S. 1898/89
Polynesian Causatives. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1892/53
The Polynesian Bow. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1892/56
Notes on Maya and Malay. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1898/101
Polynesian Origins. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1904/104, 133
At the Antipodes. (Verschuur): (London, 1891). N., 2
The Last Cruise of the "Wanderer." (Webster): (Sydney): (n.d.). P., 1
Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. (West): (London, 1865). P., 1/26
The Southern World. (Young): (London, 1854). N., 2

Alofi Island. (See Futuna and Alofi, P., 1/9).

Banks' Islands: (P., 1/1)—

Journal of a Winter Spent on Amota Island. (1860): (ms.). Pam. 186/5
Dictionary of the Language of Mota. (Codrington and Palmer): (London, 1896). P., 1.1

Caroline Islands: (P., 1/2)—

Description of the Island of Ascension. ("The Colonist," Sydney, June 23, 1836). N., 1
Notes from the Caroline Islands. (Christian): (n.d.). Pam. 137/6
Notes from the Caroline Islands. (Christian). J.P.S. 1897/187
Letter-changes in the Dialects of Ponape and Kusaie. (Christian). J.P.S. 1898/64
Letter-changes in the Dialects of Ponape and Kusaie. (Christian). Pam. 137/5

Cocos Islands: (P., 1/3)—

The Cocos (or Keeling) Islands. (Saxton). J.P.S. 1902/9

Cook Islands: (P., 1/4)—

Te Torea (Rarotonga). (1895 to 1898). N., 1
Te Torea (Rarotonga). (July, Sept., Oct., 1897). Var. 18/1
Ioi Karanga (Rarotonga). (May and June, 1898). Var. 18/2
Rarotonga Genealogies. J.P.S. 1899/48
History and Traditions of Rarotonga. J.P.S. 1899/61, 171
The Story of the Visit of Tonga-iti to Rarotonga. (Browne). J.P.S. 1895/142
An Account of Some Early Ancestors of Rarotonga. (Browne). J.P.S. 1897/1
Delle Ascie Litiche di Mangaia e piu Specialmente della "Toki Mahia." (1902): (Giglioli). Pam. 162/16
Omens of Pregnancy, Mangaia, Hervey Islands. (Gill): (1892). Pam. 62/6
Phallic Emblem from Atiu Island. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1904/210
The Origin of the Ta-Tatau, or Heraldic Marks, at Aitutaki Island. (Gudgeon). J.P.S. 1905/217
Notes on the Situation, Climate, Products, Population, and Government of Rarotonga. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10
The Vigesimal System of Enumeration. (Large). J.P.S. 1902/260

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

The Aitutaki Version of the Story of Iro. (Large). J.P.S. 1903/133
Ruatapu (a Celebrated Maori Ancestor) and His Cook Island Descendants. (Large). J.P.S. 1906/213
The Maori Polity in the Island of Rarotonga. (Moss). J.P.S. 1894/20
Genealogies and Historical Notes from Rarotonga. (Nicholas). J.P.S. 1892/93
The First Inhabitants of Aitutaki: The History of Ru. (Patoki). J.P.S. 1895/65
The Rarotongan Version of the Story of Rata. (Savage): (1910). Pam. 186/3
Arai-te-Tonga: The Ancient Marae at Rarotonga. (Smith). J.P.S. 1903/218

Danger Island: (P., 1/5)—

Traditions and Some Words of the Language of Danger (or Pukapuka) Island. (Hutchin). J.P.S. 1904/173

Easter Island: (P., 1/6)—

The Easter Island Inscriptions. (Carroll). J.P.S. 1892
Easter Island Inscriptions. (Carroll). J.P.S. 1897/91
Easter Island. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1892/95

Ellice Islands: (P., 1/7)—

Nederlandisch Island Discovered by Captain Eeg, July 14, 1825. (New Monthly Magazine, 1826). N., 1
The First Inhabitants of the Ellice Group. (Smith). J.P.S. 1897/209

Fiji: (P., 1/8)—

Portrait: Thakombau, King of Fiji. (Fiji and the Fijians, Williams). P., 1/8
Kai Roma to Ai Vakatakila. (Romans to Revelations). P., 1/8
A Taroga Ka Kaea A Sere Vakaturaga. (Vavau, 1836). Pam. 149/1
Ai Vola ni Veiyalayalati Vou. (New Testament): (Viwa, 1847). P., 1/8
Ai Vola Tabu. (Bible): (London, 1864). P., 1/8
A Nonai Vola Na Kovana A Ya Nai Vola, etc. (Levuka, 1875). Var. 18/12
Ai Vola I Vakavuvuli, etc. (Suva, 1892). P., 1/8
Ai Vola I Vakavuvuli, etc. (Suva, 1892). Pam. 161/14
Ai Vola Ni Lawa I Taukei, etc. (Suva, 1894). P., 1/8
Ai Vakavuvuli e Baleta Na Vakasuku Gone. (Suva, 1902). Pam. 182/26
Na Mata. (1876 to 1890). N., 1
Na Mata. (1891 to 1898): (8 vols.). N., 1
Fiji Royal Gazette. (January, 1882). Var. 18/11
Ordinances of the Colony of Fiji. (1875-78). P., 1/8
Description of a Journey Through Fiji. (Levuka): (n.d.). Pam. 106/20
Correspondence Relative to Annexation or Abandonment of Fiji, Friendly Islands, and New Caledonia. (1847 to 1853). Var. 2/3
Report on Proposed Cession of Fiji to the British Crown. (July, 1874). Var. 18/18

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Correspondence as to Cession of Fiji to the British Crown. (February, 1875). Var. 18/19
Correspondence Relative to Colony of Fiji. (August, 1875). Var. 18/21
Correspondence Relative to Colony of Fiji. (July, 1877). Var. 18/22
Correspondence as to Native Produce Taxes in Fiji. (August, 1877). Var. 18/20
Handbook for Australia and New Zealand, Including Fiji. (London, 1880). G., 6
Correspondence Relative to Land Claims in Fiji. (London, 1883). Var. 30/7
Correspondence Relative to Land Claims in Fiji. (London, 1883). Var. 30/8
Correspondence Relating to Claims of German Subjects to Land in Fiji. (London, 1885). Var. 30/11
Correspondence Relating to the Native Population of Fiji. (London, 1885). Var. 30/10
Proposal for Incorporating Fiji with New Zealand. (1885). Var. 2/3
Notes on the Native Ownership of Land in Fiji. (1886). Pam. 171/14
Correspondence Relative to Reciprocity with Fiji and Tonga. (1886). Var. 2/3
Correspondence Relating to the Native Population of Fiji. (London, 1887). Var. 30/12
Handbook to Fiji. (Suva, 1889). Pam. 66/20
Handbook to Fiji. (Suva, 1889). Pam. 77/6
Handbook to Fiji. (Suva, 1889). Pam. 45/10
Meteorological Observations at Suva. (1886 to 1891). Var. 18/23
Handbook to Fiji. (Suva, 1892). Pam. 164/10
Meteorological Observations Taken at Suva. (1894). Var. 18/24
Meteorological Observations Taken at Suva. (1895). Var. 18/25
Meteorological Observations Taken at Suva. (1896). Var. 18/26
Return: Colonial Hospital and Lunatic Asylum. (1896). Var. 18/28
Report on Decrease of Native Population. (1896). P., 1/8
Epidemic of Beriberi Among Japanese Emigrants in Fiji. (1896). Var. 18/29
Meteorological Observations at Suva. (1886 to 1897). Var. 18/23-27
Meteorological Observations at Suva. (1897). Var. 18/27
The Australian Handbook. (1899). A., 4
Blue Book for 1900. P., 1/8
The History of Australasia, with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. (Blair): (Glasgow, 1878). A., 9
Missionary Labours Among the Cannibals. (Calvert): (London, 1870). P., 1/8
Walter Sinclair Carew Appointed Stipendiary Magistrate. (September, 1875). Var. 18/14
Walter Sinclair Carew Appointed Royal Commissioner. (November, 1889). Var. 18/15
Diary. (1889): (W. S. Carew). Mss. Vol. 105
Walter Sinclair Carew Appointed Royal Commissioner. (June, 1890). Var. 18/17
Walter Sinclair Carew Appointed Royal Commissioner. (June, 1896). Var. 18/16

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Walter Sinclair Carew Appointed Governor's Commissioner for Colo East. (June, 1897). Var. 18/13
Memoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill. (London, 1841). B., 3
An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. (Fulton). N.Z.I. 192/187
Fiji and the Fijians. (Gardenshire): (San Francisco, 1871). Pam. 62/22
At Home in Fiji. (Gordon-Cumming): (London, 1881). P., 1/8
As Others See Us. (Guppy): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/45
Grammar of the Feejeean Language. (Hazlewood): (Vewa, 1850). P., 1/8
Fijian-English, and English-Fijian Dictionary. (Hazlewood): (Vewa, 1850). P., 1/8
A Feejeean and English Dictionary. (Hazlewood): (Vewa, 1850). P., 1/8
Land Claims of B. H. Henry and Others. (1896). Pam. 161/6
An Account of the Fiji Fire Ceremony. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1898/667
Fire Walking Ceremony in Fiji. (Hocken). F. & J. 10/73
A Year in Fiji. (Horne): (London, 1881). P., 1/8
Legend of the Origin of Vilavilairevo: (Fire Ceremony). (Jackson). J.P.S. 1894/77
Fire Walking in Fiji, Japan, India, and Mauritius. (Jackson). J.P.S. 1899/188
Friendly and Feejee Islands: A Missionary Visit to Various Stations in the South Seas. (Lawry): (London, 1850). P., 1
A Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands. (Lawry): (London, 1851). P., 1
Handbook of the Fijian Language. (Moore): (Levuka, 1881). P., 1/8
A Planter's Experience in Fiji. (Moss): (Auckland, 1870). Pam. 5/8
Viti. (Seeman): (Cambridge, 1862). P., 1/8
Flora Vitiensis. (Seeman): (London, 1865-73). F., 4
The Polynesian Sojourn in Fiji. (Smith). J.P.S. 1894/145
Ten Months in the Fiji Islands. (Smythe): (London, 1864). P., 1/8
Report on a Visit to Samoa and Fiji. (Suter): (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 62/18
The Land of Our Origin: Viti or Fiji. (Thomson). J.P.S. 1892/143
Brett's Guide to Fiji. (Thurston): (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 62/21
The Making and Unmaking of Man. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1903/182
Fiji and the Fijians. (Williams): (London, 1860). P., 1/8

Futuna and Alofi: (P., 1/9)—

Futuna, or Horne Island, and Its People. (Smith). J.P.S. 1892/33

Friendly Islands. (See Tongatabu, P., 1/34).

Gambier Islands: (P., 1/10)—

Settlements of Tahitians and Samoans on Mangareva. (Ella). J.P.S. 1896/237
Mangareva Dictionary: Gambier Islands. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 137/1

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Gilbert Islands: (P., 1/11)—

The Coming of Nareau from Samoa to Tarawa, and His Return to Samoa. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/231

Kap-en-mailang. (See Nuku-Oro and Kap-en-mailang, P., 1/23.)

Keeling Islands. (See Cocos Islands, P., 1/3.)

Line Islands: (P., 1/12)—

The Line Islanders. J.P.S. 1892/263

Loyalty Islands: (P., 1/13)—

Notes on the Loyalty Islands. (1892): (Creagh). Pam. 62/10

Manihiki: (P., 1/14)—

The Story of Tu and Rei: A Manihikian Myth. (1892): (Gill). Pam. 62/6

Mapia Islands: (P., 1/15)—

The Mapia Islands. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1901/50

Marquesas Islands: (P., 1/16)—

Notes on the Marquesans. (Christian). J.P.S. 1895/187
Typee. (Melville): (London, 1893). P., 1/16

New Britain: (P., 1/17)—

Native Surgery in New Britain. (Crump). F. & J. 10/70
New Britain and Its People. (Danks): (1892). Pam. 62/20
Wanderings in a Wild Country. (Powell): (London, 1883). P., 1/17

New Caledonia: (P., 1/18)—

Correspondence Relative to Annexation or Abandonment of Fiji, Friendly Islands, and New Caledonia. (1847 to 1853). Var. 2/3
French Colonists from New Caledonia: Papers Respecting the Arrival at Auckland of Pardoned Communists and Criminals. (1880). Var. 2/3
Di Due Forchettoni Canibaleschi Fatti con Ossa dalla Nuova Caledonia. (Giglioli): (1902). Pam. 162/15
How Britain Lost New Caledonia. (Joubert). F. & J. 11/30
A Visit to New Caledonia. (Sparling): (1874). Pam. 71/13

New Guinea: (P., 1/19)—

New Testament, in Motu Language. (London, 1891). P., 1/19
Notes on the Kabadi Dialect of New Guinea. J.P.S. 1897/201
The Australian Handbook. (1899). A., 4
Toil, Travel, and Discovery in New Guinea. (Bevan): (London, 1890). P., 1/19
The History of Australasia, with Some Account of Fiji and New Guinea. (Blair): (Glasgow, 1878). A., 9
Work and Adventure in New Guinea. (Chalmers and Gill): (London, 1885). P., 1/19
Native Races of the Indian Archipelago: Papuans. (Earl): (London, 1853). P., 1/19
Grammar and Vocabulary: Motu Language. (Lawes): (Sydney, 1888). P., 1/19
Some Recollections of New Guinea Customs. (Monckton). J.P.S. 1896/184

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Whitmore Island: New Guinea. (Monckton). J.P.S. 1897/89
Notes on the Kabadi Dialect: New Guinea. (Newell). Pam. 137/8
Two Years Among the Savages of New Guinea. (Pitcairn): (London, 1891). P., 1/19
From My Verandah in New Guinea. (Romilly): (London, 1889). P., 1/19
British New Guinea. (Thomson): (London, 1892). P., 1/19

New Hebrides: (P., 1/20)—

New Testament. (London, 1863). P., 1/20
New Hebrides Group: A Possession of the Crown. (1879). Var. 2/3
Papers Relating to Proposed Acquisition of the New Hebrides by France. (1885). Var. 2/3
Papers Relating to Proposed Acquisition of the New Hebrides by France. (1886). Var. 2/3
Hymn Book. (Dunedin, 1891). P., 1/20
Selections from the Bible. (Dunedin, 1891). P., 1/20
Genesis and Exodus. (Dunedin, 1892). P., 1/20
Map of the New Hebrides. (1892). Pam. 71/21
The New Hebrides. (Dunedin, 1866). Pam. 17/12
Four Aniwan Songs. (Gray). J.P.S. 1894/93
Aniwan Folk-Lore. (Gray). J.P.S. 1894/162
A Dictionary of the Aneityumese Language. (Inglis): (London, 1882). P., 1/20
The Slave Trade in the New Hebrides. (Kay): (Edinburgh, 1872). Pam. 71/14
Aneityum: New Hebrides. (Lawrie): (1892). Pam. 62/13
Malekula: New Hebrides. (Leggatt): (1892. Pam. 62/12
Efate: New Hebrides. (MacDonald): (1892). Pam. 62/15
Varieties of Breadfruit: New Hebrides. (Murray). J.P.S. 1894/36
A Song of Aniwa. (Sore). J.P.S. 1894/41
The Language of Makura. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1896/187
Cannibalism as Practised in Tanna, New Hebrides. (Watt). J.P.S. 1895/226

Niue-Fekai: (P., 1/21)—

Niue Council Constitution Ordinance. (1902). Var. 18/7
Niue Weekly Half Holiday Ordinance. (1903). Var. 18/6
Niue Arms Ordinance. (1903). Var. 18/3
Niue Private Debt Ordinance. (1903). Var. 18/4
Niue Validation Ordinance. (1903). Var. 18/5
The Traditions of Niue-Fekai. J.P.S. 1903/22, 85
Savage Island: A Brief Account of the Island of Niue, and of the Work of the Gospel Among Its People. (Powell): (London, 1868). P., 1/21
Niue: or Savage Island. (Skinner). J.P.S. 1901/168
Notes on the Dialect of Niue Island. (Smith). J.P.S. 1901/178
Niue Island and Its People. (Smith). J.P.S. 1902-03
Niue-Fekai (or Savage) Island and Its People. (Smith): (Christchurch, 1903). P., 1/21
Vocabulary and Grammar of the Niue Dialect of the Polynesian Language. (Tregear and Smith): (Wellington, 1907). P., 1/21
Description of Niue. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/2
Niue, or Savage Island. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1893/11

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

A Song of Savage Island (Niue). (Tregear). J.P.S. 1900/234
Vocabulary of the Language of Niue. (Williams): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/3
Vocabulary of the Language of Niue. (Williams). J.P.S. 1893/17, 65

Norfolk Island: (P., 1/22)—

Norfolk Island: The Origin of Its Settlement and Cause of Evacuation. ("The Colonist," Sydney, Nov. 26, 1835). N., 1
Correspondence as to Convict System: Norfolk Island. (1846). C., 10
Report on Case of Wm. Henry Barber, Wrongfully Transported to Norfolk Island. (1858). C., 10
Reminiscences of a Veteran. (3 vols.): (Bunbury): (London, 1861). B., 3
Notes of a Visit to Norfolk Island in November, 1872. (Cowie): (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 79/16
On Norfolk Island: Its Character and Productions. (Downing): (Royal Society of Tasmania, 1859). A., 10e
An Address to the Inhabitants of the Colonies Established in New South Wales and Norfolk Island. (Johnson): (London, 1794). A., 10b
Instructions to Philip Gidley King, Esq., Superintendent and Commandant of the Settlement of Norfolk Island, Feb., 1778: (The Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay). A., 10b
The Deportation of the Norfolk Islanders to the Derwent in 1808. (Walker): (Hobart, 1895). Pam. 63/6

Nuku-oro and Kap-en-Mailang: (P., 1/23)—

Nuku-oro Vocabulary. (Christian). Pam. 137/7
Nuku-oro Vocabulary. (Christian). J.P.S. 1898/224

Paumotu: (P., 1/24)—

Pukapuka, or Danger Island. (1878). Var. 31/8
Wanton Attack on Natives of Prince of Wales Island by Capt. Dalrymple, of Ship "General Wellesley." (1807): (Elder): (ms.). Mss. 54/18
Some Paumotu Chants. (Garbutt). J.P.S. 1903/221
A Paumotuan Dictionary. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 137/4
A Paumotuan Dictionary. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1893-4-5
A Paumotuan Dictionary, with Polynesian Comparatives. (Tregear): (Wellington, 1895). P., 1/24
Names of the Paumotu Islands. (Young). J.P.S. 1899/264

Pelew Islands: (P., 1/25)—

Shipwreck of the Antelope (1873), with an Account of the Pelew Islands: (Adventures of British Seamen). V., 3
Thoughts on Wilson's Account of the Pelew Islands. (Arminian Magazine, 1790). N., 1
Extracts from Wilson's Account of the Pelew Islands. (Arminian Magazine, 1791-92). N., 1
Supplement to Keate's Account of the Pelew Islands. (Hockin): (London, 1803). V., 3
An Account of the Pelew Islands. (Keate): (London, 1788). P., 1/25

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Philippine Islands: (P., 1/26)—

The Races of the Philippines. (Best). J.P.S. 1892/7
Prehistoric Civilisation in the Philippine Islands. (Best). J.P.S. 1892/118, 195

Pitcairn Island: (P., 1/27)—

Settlement and Present State of Pitcairn's Island. (Adventures of British Seamen). V., 3
Pitcairn. (London, 1854). P., 1/27
Ship Boarded by Pitcairn Islanders. (1910). F. & J. 11/91
Mutiny of the "Bounty," etc. (Bligh): (London, 1790). V., 3
Pitcairn's Island and the Islanders, 1850. (Brodie): (London, 1851). P., 1/27
Career of the Rev. J. H. Nobbs. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 13/78
Arthur Quintall's Story of His Conversion. (n.d.): (ms.). F. & J. 13/79
A Narrative of "The Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. (Shillibeer): (Taunton, 1817). P., 1/27

Rarotonga. (See Cook Islands, P., 1/3).

Rotuma: (P., 1/28).

Samoa: (P., 1/29)—

Hymn Book. (London): (n.d.). P., 1/29
New Testament. (London, 1849). P., 1/29
New Testament. (London, 1868). P., 1/29
Papers Relative to Treaty of Commerce Between United States and Samoa. (1879). Var. 2/3
Native Labourers in Navigator Islands: Papers Relative to Alleged Cruelties. (1879). Var. 2/3
Request of Natives That Samoa be Annexed to New Zealand. (1886). Var. 18/8
Principles of Samoan Word Composition. (Churchill). J.P.S. 1905/24
Samoan Phonetics in the Broader Relation. (Churchill). J.P.S. 1908
Samoa, etc. (Ella): (1892). Pam. 62/8
O Le Tala Ia Taema Ma Na-Fanua. (Ella). J.P.S. 1897/152
The War of Tonga and Samoa. (Ella). J.P.S. 1899/231
The Samoan Story of Creation. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1892/164
Some Folk-Songs and Myths from Samoa. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1896-97
Folk-Songs and Myths from Samoa. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1898/15
Notes on the Palolo. (Friedlander). J.P.S. 1898-44
German Colonisation and the Samoan Question. (Grey): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 47/7
Notes on the Situation, Climate, Products, Population, and Government of Samoa. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10
Missionary Life in Samoa. (Lundie): (Edinburgh, 1846). P., 1/29
Chief's Language in Samoa. (n.d.): (Newell). Pam. 163/6
The Coming of Nareau from Samoa to Tarawa, and His Return to Samoa. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/231
Early Samoan Voyages and Settlement. (Newell). J.P.S. 1895/238
Samoa: or The Navigator Islands. (Phillips): (1894). Var. 7/29

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

A Grammar and Dictionary of the Samoan Language. (Pratt): (London, 1878). P., 1/29
Some Folk Songs and Myths from Samoa. (Pratt): (1891). Pam. 62/5
The Samoan Version of the Story of Apakura. (Schultz). J.P.S. 1909/139
Old Samoa: or Flotsam and Jetsam from the Pacific Ocean. (Stair): (London, 1897). P., 1/29
"O Le Fale-o-le-Fe'e": or Ruins of an Old Samoan Temple. (Stair). J.P.S. 1894/239
Samoa: Whence Peopled? (Stair). J.P.S. 1895/47
Flotsam and Jetsam from the Great Ocean: or Summary of Early Samoan Voyages and Settlement. (Stair). J.P.S. 1895/99
Jottings on the Mythology and Spirit-Lore of Old Samoa. (Stair). J.P.S. 1896/33
Palolo: A Sea-Worm Eaten by Samoans. (Stair). J.P.S. 1897/141
The Names and Movements of the Heavenly Bodies from a Samoan Point of View. (Stair). J.P.S. 1898/48
Prehistoric Remains in Samoa. (Sterndale). J.P.S. 1892/62
A Trip to Samoa. (Stout): (Auckland, 1893). Pam. 62/20
Report on a Visit to Samoa and Fiji. (Suter): (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 62/18
Samoa A Hundred Years Ago. (Turner): (London, 1884). P., 1/29

Sandwich Islands: (P., 1/30)—

Portrait of Kamehameha V.: (History of Hawaiian Islands: Jarves). P., 1/30
Portrait of Kalakaua I.: (Hawaiian Directory, 1880-1). P., 1/30
Portrait of Queen Kapiolani: (Hawaiian Directory, 1880-81). P., 1/30
Some Idols from Necker Island. J.P.S. 1894/153
Hawaiian Folk Tales. J.P.S. 1907/105
American Missions in the Sandwich Islands. (Methodist Magazine, Jan., 1826). N., 1
Notes Grammaticales sur la Langue Sandwichoise. (Paris, 1834). P., 1/30
The Hawaiian Kingdom Statistical and Commercial Directory and Tourists' Guide. (1880-81). P., 1/30
Ancient History of the Hawaiian People to the Times of Kamahamaha I.: (The Polynesian Race: Fornander). P., 1
Queen Kapiolani in Washington. (1887). F. & J. 11/82
The "Hale o Keawe" at Honolulu. (Alexander). J.P.S. 1894/159
A Residence of Twenty-one Years in the Sandwich Islands. (Bingham): (New York, 1847). P., 1/30
Six Months in the Sandwich Islands. (Bird): (London, 1886). P., 1/30
The Hawaiian Archipelago. (Bird): (London, 1905). P., 1/30
The Sacred Songs of Hula. (Emerson): (1910). Pam. 186/3
Fire Fountains. (Gordon-Cumming): (London, 1883). P., 1/30
An English-Hawaiian Dictionary. (Hitchcock): (San Francisco, 1887). P., 1/30
History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. (Jarves): (London, 1843). P., 1/30

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

History of the Hawaiian Islands. (Jarves): (Honolulu, 1872). P., 1/30
The Song of Kualii, of Hawaii. (Lyons). J.P.S. 1893/160
The Population of the Hawaiian Islands. (Marques). J.P.S. 1893/253
Father Damien. (Stevenson): (London, 1910). P., 1/30
Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1823-24-25. (Stewart): (London, 1828). P., 1/30
Maori and Hawaiian Kindred. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1895/203
The "Creation Song" of Hawaii. (Tregear). J.P.S. 1900/38
Reminiscences of a Visit to the Volcanoes of Hawaii. (Weld): (Royal Society of Tasmania, 1876). A., 10e

Savage Island. (See Niue Fekai, P., 1/21).

Society Islands: (P., 1/31)—

An Epistle from Mr Banks to Oberea. (London, 1773). P., 1/31
An Epistle from Oberea to Joseph Banks, Esq. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
Second Letter from Oberea to Joseph Banks, Esq. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
Genuine Account of Omiah. (1774). P., 1/31
Otaheite: A Poem. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
An Historic Epistle from Omiah. (London, 1775). P., 1/31
Omiah's Farewell: Inscribed to the Ladies of London. (London, 1776). P., 1/31
The Injured Islanders. (London, 1779). P., 1/31
A Short Account of Aotourou: A Native of Otaheitee. (Arminian Magazine, March, 1784). N., 1
Missionaries Retire from Tahiti in Consequence of War. (Methodist Magazine, Feb., 1810). N., 1
The King of Tahiti Converted to Christianity. (Methodist Magazine, Dec., 1817). N., 1
Conversion of King Pomare to Christianity. (Methodist Magazine, October, 1820). N., 1
Methodist Mission in Raiatea. (Methodist Magazine, August, 1825). N., 1
Condition of the Society Islands, 1827. ("The Australian," Sydney, March 10, 1827). N., 1
The Bible, in Tahitian. (London, 1847). P., 1/31
A Tahitian and English Dictionary. (Tahiti, 1851). P., 1/31
Annuaire des Etablissements Français de l'Oceanie, et du Protectorat des Iles de la Societe. (1863). P., 1/31
Queen Pomare and Tahiti. (1878). Var. 31/8
Specimens of Ancient Tahitian Poetry. (Alexander). J.P.S. 1893/55
Who Discovered Tahiti? (Collingridge). J.P.S. 1903/184
Remarks on the Legend of Honoura. (Gill). J.P.S. 1896/125
The Genealogy of the Pomare Family of Tahiti. (Henry). J.P.S. 1893/25
Te Umu-Ti: A Raiatean Ceremony. (Henry). J.P.S. 1893/105
The Birth of New Lands After the Creation of Havai'i (Raiatea). (Henry). J.P.S. 1894/136
The Legend of Honoura. (Henry). J.P.S. 1895/257
A War Song of the Oropaoa Clan of Tahiti. (Henry). J.P.S. 1897/211

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

Advertisement of "The History of Tahiti." (Henry). J.P.S. 1898/182
Tahitian Folk-Lore. (Henry). J.P.S. 1901/51
Wallis, the Discoverer of Tahiti. (Henry). J.P.S. 1904/122
Tahitian Astronomy. (Henry). J.P.S. 1907/101
Notes on the Situation, Climate, Products, Population, and Government of Tahiti. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10
Omoo. (Melville): (London, 1893). P., 1/31
On Ari'i in Tahiti. (Salmon): (1910). Pam. 186/2
The Tahitian "Hymn of Creation." (Smith). J.P.S. 1892/31
The Origin of the Name Tahiti. (Young). J.P.S. 1898/109

Tanna: (P., 1/32)—

Some Notes on the Tannese. (Gray): (1892). Pam. 62/9

Tate's Island: (P., 1/33)—

Tate's Island: Escape of Messrs Carter, Haskett, and Shaw. (Methodist Magazine, June, 1798). N., 1

Tongatabu: (P., 1/34)—

Koe Tohi a Eukaliti. (Nuku'alofa, 1875). Pam. 136/2
Koe Makasini 'a Koliji. (1895-99). P., 1/34
Koe Lao oe Buleaga o Toga. (Auckland, 1891). Pam. 161/13
Methodist Missions in Tonga, 1821. (Methodist Magazine, September, 1821). N., 1
Methodist Missions in Tonga. (Methodist Magazine, April, July, Sept., Dec., 1823). N., 1
Methodist Missions in Tonga. (Methodist Magazine, Aug., Oct., 1824). N., 1
Wreck of Whaler "Oldham," and Murder of Captain and Crew, at Wallis Island, April, 1832. ("Sydney Herald," July 19, 1832). N., 1
Loss of the Schooner "Schnapper," at Wiha Island, June, 1832. ("Sydney Herald," Dec. 24, 1832). N., 1
Correspondence Relative to Annexation or Abandonment of Fiji, Friendly Islands, and New Caledonia. (1847 to 1853). Var. 2/3
Correspondence Relative to Reciprocity with Fiji and Tonga. (1886). Var. 2/3
Statistics of the Tonga Islands. (June 30, 1887). Pam. 66/11
The Criminal and Civil Code of the Kingdom of Tonga. (Auckland, 1891). Pam. 161/12
Dictionary: English-Tongan and Tongan-English. (Baker): (Auckland, 1897). Pam. 136/1
Memoirs of Mrs Margaret Cargill. (London, 1841). B., 3
The War of Tonga and Samoa. (Ella). J.P.S. 1899/231
Notes on the Situation, Climate, Products, Population, and Government of Tonga. (Kelly): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 66/10
Account of Tongatabu. (Lawry): (Methodist Magazine, April, 1824). N., 1
Friendly and Feejee Islands: A Missionary Visit to Various Stations in the South Seas, 1847. (Lawry): (London, 1850). P., 1
A Second Missionary Visit to the Friendly and Feejee Islands, 1850. (Lawry): (London, 1851). P., 1

OUTLYING ISLANDS (O., 2) (Continued)—

An Account of the Natives of the Tonga Islands. (Mariner): (2 vols.): (Martin): (London, 1818). P., 1/34
A Vocabulary of the Tonga Language. (Rabone): (Vavau, 1845). P., 1/34
Uea, or Wallis Island, and Its People. (Smith). J.P.S. 1892/107
Holy Tonga. (Thomas): (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 136/3
Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongatabu. (Veeson): (London, 1810). Pam. 116/1
Ten Years in South Central Polynesia. (West): (London, 1865). P., 1/34

Solomon Islands: (P., 1/35)—

The Solomon Islands: Their Geology, etc. (Guppy): (London, 1887). P., 1/35
The Solomon Islands and Their Natives. (Guppy): (London, 1887). P., 1/35
Report on the British Solomon Islands. (Woodford): (London, 1897). Pam. 162/1

Madagascar: (P., 1/36)—

A Grammar of the Malagasy Language in the Ankova Dialect. (Griffiths): (Woodbridge, 1854). P., 1/36
Diksionary Englishy sy Malagasy. (Sewell): (Antananarivo, 1875). P., 1/36
Voyage a Madagascar et aux Indes Orientales. (Rochon): (Paris, 1791). V., 3

PORTRAITS: (P., 2)—

Members of the Anglican Synod. (Dunedin, Feb., 1871). P., 2
The British and New Zealand Football Teams. (Dunedin, June 6, 1908). Var. 3/68
Political Cartoons. (1880, etc.). P., 2
Queen Anne. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
King Charles II. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Queen Elizabeth. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Queen Elizabeth. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 1). V., 3
Prince Rupert. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Queen Victoria. F. & J. 11/101
Sir Ralph Abercromby. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
John Adams (Pitcairn Island). (Pitcairn Island: Brodie). P., 1/27
Sir C. B. Adderley (Lord Norton). (Life of Lord Norton: Childe-Pemberton). B., 3
Affonso d'Albuquerque. (Life of Magellan: Guillemard). B., 3
George Fife Angus. (Life of Angus: Hodder). B., 3
Thomas Attwood. (Life of Attwood: Wakefield). B., 3
Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam). (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Edwin Bainbridge. (Life of Bainbridge: Darlington). B., 3
Sir Joseph Banks. (Banks' Journal: Hooker). B., 3
Sir Joseph Banks. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 2). C., 8
Sir Joseph and Lady Banks. P., 2

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

George Barrington. (Barrington's Voyage to N.S.W.). **A.**, 10b
Capt. Wm. Jackson Barry. (Barry's Pioneer Adventures). N., 2
Capt. Wm. Jackson Barry. (Barry's Up and Down). N., 2
Rev. George Bennet. (Voyages: Tyerman and Bennet, Vol. 2). V., 3
Swen Berggren. P., 2
Rev. Hiram Bingham. (Bingham's Sandwich Islands). P., 1/30
Capt. William Bligh. (Early Governors of N.S.W.). Var. 3/40
Maj.-Gen. Sir Richard Bourke. Var. 3/40
Sir George Ferguson Bowen. (Lane-Poole's Thirty Years of Colonial Government). B., 3
Sir George Ferguson Bowen. P., 2
Sir George Ferguson Bowen. P., 2
Sir Jerome Bowes. (Hakluyt's Voyages, 1903). V., 3
Thomas Bracken. (Bracken's Flowers of the Free Lands). V., 2
Thomas Bracken. (Bracken's Land of the Maori and Moa). V., 2
Maj.-Gen. Sir Thomas Brisbane. Var. 3/40
Walter Brodie. (Brodie's Pitcairn's Island). P., 1/27
Rev. George Brown. (Brown's Autobiography). B., 3
Thomas Elder Brown. P., 2
John Buchanan. P., 2
William Buckley. (Life of Wm. Buckley). B., 3
Charles Buller. (Reid's Life of First E. of Durham). B., 3
Barnet Burns. P., 2
Barnet Burns. (Remarkable History of B. Burns). Pam. 15/9
Rev. Thomas Burns. P., 2
Rev. Thomas Burns. P., 2
James Busby. P., 2
Sebastian Cabot. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 2). V., 3
Lucius Carey (Viscount Falkland). (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Lucius Carey (Viscount Falkland). Var. 3/1
Sir William Cecil (Lord Burghley). (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 4). V., 3
Henry Samuel Chapman. P., 2
Rev. George Clarke. Var. 3/61
Sir Charles Clifford. P., 2
George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
George Clifford, Earl of Cumberland. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 7). V., 3
Robert, Lord Clive. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Rev. William Colenso. P., 2
Capt. James Cook. (Besant's Capt. Cook). B., 3
Capt. James Cook. (Forster's Cook's Voyage, 1772-5). V., 3
Capt. James Cook. (Cook's Voyage Round the World). V., 3
Capt. James Cook. (Kippis' Life of Cook). V., 3
Capt. James Cook. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 2). C., 8
Capt. James Cook. (Voyages and Travels, Vol. 4). V., 3

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

Capt. James Cook: (Profile). (Cook's Dritte and Letzte Reise). V., 3
Charles, Marquis Cornwallis. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Rev. Wm. Macquarie Cowper. (Cowper's Autobiography). B., 3
Allan Cunningham. (Heward's Life of Cunningham). B., 3
Capt. William Dampier. (Masefield's Dampier's Voyages). V., 3
Gen. Ralph Darling. Var. 3/40
Rev. Alexander Pringle Davidson. (Hislop's Knox Church). C., 6e
Thomas Dease. (Markham's Sir J. Franklin). B., 3
Daniel Henry Deniehy. (Martin's Life of Deniehy). B., 3
Capt. Amasa Delano. (Delano's Voyages and Travels). V., 3
Thomas Dick. Var., 3/26
Alfred Domett. (Collier's Sir Geo. Grey). B., 3
Sir Francis Drake. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Mrs Mary Mercy Ellis. (Memoir of Mrs Ellis). B., 3
Edward John Eyre. (Hume's Life of E. J. Eyre). B., 3
John Fairfax. (In Memoriam, J. Fairfax). B., 3
John Pascoe Fawkner. (Westgarth's Early Melbourne). A., 10f
Isaac Earle Featherston. P., 2
Capt. Matthew Flinders. (Markham's Life of Sir J. Franklin). B., 3
Sir William Fox. (Henderson's Sir Geo. Grey). B., 3
Sir William Fox. P., 2
Sir John Franklin. (Markham's Life of Franklin). B., 3
Jane, Lady Franklin. (Markham's Life of Franklin). B., 3
Sir Martin Frobisher. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 7). V., 3
Sir Humphrey Gilbert. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 8). V., 3
John Mason Good. (Gregory's Life of Good). B., 3
Charles Medyett Goodridge. (Goodridge's Voyage). V., 3
Charles, Earl Grey. (Reid's Life of E. of Durham). B., 3
Lt.-Col. George Grey. (Henderson's Life of Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Mrs Grey (Mother of Sir G. Grey). (Henderson's Life of Sir George Grey). B., 3
Sir George Grey. (Collier's Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Sir George Grey. (Henderson's Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Sir George Grey. (Milne's Life of Grey). B., 3
Sir George Grey. (Rees' Life of Grey). B., 3
Sir George Grey. P., 2
Henry Grinnell. (Markham's Life of Franklin). B., 3
Henry Grinnell. (Kane's Arctic Explorations). V., 3
Rt. Rev. Henry John Chitty Harper. (Purchas' Life of Harper). B., 3
Admiral Lord Hawke. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Sir John Hawkins. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 9). V., 3
Prince Henry the Navigator. (Collingridge's First Discovery of Australia). V., 3
Edward Henty. (Westgarth's Early Melbourne). A., 10f
William Hey. (Pearson's Life of Hey). B., 3
George Higinbotham. (Morris' Life of Higinbotham). B., 3

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

Rear Adm. Sir John Hindmarsh. P., 2
John Hislop. (Hislop's History of Knox Church). C., 6e
John Hislop. Var. 3/60
Capt. William Hobson. P., 2
James Holman. (Holman's Voyage Round the World). V., 3
Joseph Holt. (Croker's Life of Holt). B., 3
Samuel, First Viscount Hood. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Richard, First Earl Howe. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Capt. John Hunter. Var. 3/40
George Johnston. (Johnston's British Zoophytes). Z., 1
John Jones, Waikouaiti. Var. 3/27
John Jones, Waikouaiti. P., 2
Sir William Jones. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Elisha Kent Kane. (Kane's Arctic Explorations). V., 3
Ned Kelly. (Hare's Last of the Bushrangers). C., 10
Augustus, Viscount Keppel. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Charles Henry Kettle. P., 2
Capt. Philip Gidley King. Var. 3/40
Gen. John Lambton. (Reid's Life of Lord Durham). B., 3
William Henry Lambton. (Reid's Life of Lord Durham). B., 3
John George Lambton, First Earl of Durham. (Reid's First Earl of Durham). B., 3
Louisa Elizabeth, Countess of Durham. (Reid's Life of Lord Durham). B., 3
Charles Wm. Lambton. (Reid's Life of Lord Durham). B., 3
Rev. John Dunmore Lang. P., 2
Ludwig Leichardt. (Bunce's Travels with Leichardt). A., 10
Rev. Samuel Leigh. (Keeling's Life of Leigh). B., 3
Rev. Samuel Leigh. (Strachan's Life of Leigh). B., 3
David Livingstone. (Henderson's Life of Grey). B., 3
John Locke. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 2). C., 8
Frank Long. (Tilley's Wild West of Tasmania). A., 10e
Rev. Robert Lowe. (Martin's Life of Lord Sherbrooke). B., 3
Mrs Ellen Lowe. (Martin's Life of Lord Sherbrooke). B., 3
Robert Lowe, Viscount Sherbrooke. (Martin's Life of Lord Sherbrooke). B., 3
Georgiana, Lady Sherbrooke. (Martin's Life of Lord Sherbrooke). B., 3
James Macandrew. Var. 3/24
Sir Leopold McClintock. (Markham's Sir J. Franklin). B., 3
Sir Robert McClure. (Markham's Sir J. Franklin). B., 3
John McGlashan. P., 2
Sir William McGregor. (Thomson's British New Guinea). P., 1/19
Maj.-Gen. Lachlan Macquarie. Var. 3/40
Ferdinand Magellan. (Guillemand's Magellan). B., 3
Frederick Edward Maning. (Henderson's Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Walter Baldock Durant Mantell. P., 2
Sergt. Wm. Marjouram. (Marjouram's Memorials). B., 3

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

Rev. Samuel Marsden. (Marsden's Life of Marsden). B., 3
Walter Thomas Mills. F. & J. 10/170
Sir Arscott Ourry Molesworth. (Fawcett's Sir Wm. Molesworth). B., 3
Mary, Lady Molesworth. (Fawcett's Sir Wm. Molesworth). B., 3
Sir William Molesworth. (Molesworth's Speeches). B., 3
Sir William Molesworth. (Fawcett's Sir W. Molesworth). B., 3
Francis Alexander Molesworth. (Fawcett's Sir W. Molesworth). B., 3
Wm. Sefton Moorhouse. P., 2
Cardinal Patrick Francis Moran. (History of Catholic Church in Australasia). C., 6
Rev. Wm. Morley. (History of Methodism in N.Z.). C., 6b
Capt. Benjamin Morrell. (Morrell's Voyages). V., 3
Baron Ferdinand von Mueller. F. & J. 11/187
Capt. Thomas Musgrave. (Castaway on the Aucklands). O., 2a
Horatio, Viscount Nelson. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
Thomas Nightingale. (Nightingale's Oceanic Sketches). P., 1
Marquis of Normanby. P., 2
Abraham Ortelius. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 3). V., 3
Sir Edward Osborne. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 5). V., 3
Wm. Kitchen Parker. (Parker's Life of Parker). B., 3
Commander Crawford Pasco. (Pasco's Roving Commission). V., 3
Rt. Rev. John Coleridge Patteson. (Yonge's Life of Patteson). B., 3
Jean François Galaup de la Perouse. (de la Perouse's Voyage Round the World). V., 3
Tom Petrie. (Petrie's Reminiscences of Queensland). A., 10e
Admiral Arthur Phillip. (Jeffery's Life of Phillip). B., 3
Admiral Arthur Phillip. Var. 3/40
William Pitt, First Earl of Chatham. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
William Pitt (the Younger). (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 2). C., 8
John Plimmer. (Young's Life of Plimmer). B., 3
Rt. Rev. Jean Baptiste François Pompallier. (Early History, Catholic Church in Oceania). C., 6
Thomas Henry Potts. (Animals of N.Z.: Hutton and Drummond). Z., 1
Rev. Josiah Pratt. (Pratt's Memoir of Pratt). B., 3
Sir Walter Raleigh. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 9). V., 3
Sir Walter Raleigh. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
William Gilbert Rees. P., 2
George Rennie. P., 2
Sir John Larkins Cheese Richardson. Var. 3/25
John Ridley. (Ridley's Story of Ridley). B., 3
Mary Ridley. (Ridley's Story of Ridley). B., 3
Rev. J. F. Riemenschneider. (Tiesmeyer's Life of Riemenschneider). B., 3

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

George, Lord Rodney. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 1). C., 8
John Arthur Roebuck. (Leader's Life of Roebuck). B., 3
John, First Earl Russell. (Martin's British Colonies, Vol. 3). C., 8
Richard John Seddon. (Drummond's Life of Seddon). B., 3
Richard John Seddon. (Taylor's Shadow of Tammany). Pam. 106/34
Rt. Rev. George Augustus Selwyn. (Collier's Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Rt. Rev. George Augustus Selwyn. (Curteis' Bishop Selwyn). B., 3
Rt. Rev. George Augustus Selwyn. (Curteis' Bishop Selwyn). B., 3
Rt. Rev. George Augustus Selwyn. (Tucker's Bishop Selwyn). B., 3
Rt. Rev. John Richardson Selwyn. (How's Bishop J. Selwyn). B., 3
Sir John Coape Selwyn. (Martin's Viscount Sherbrooke). B., 3
Sir Anthony Sherley. Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 10). V., 3
Lieut. Willoughby Shortland. P., 2
James Smetham. (Beardmore's Life of Smetham). B., 3
Dr Daniel Solander. (Hooker's Journal of Sir J. Banks). B., 3
John Philip Sousa. F. & J. 13/80
Sir James Stephen. (Stephen's Life of Stephen). B., 3
Rev. Donald McNaughton Stuart. (Ross' Life of Stuart). B., 3
Rev. Donald McNaughton Stuart. (Hislop's Knox Church). C., 6c
David Syme. (Pratt's Life of Syme). B., 3
Ebenezer Syme. (Pratt's Life of David Syme). B., 3
George Syme. (Pratt's Life of David Syme). B., 3
Capt. John Jermyn Symonds. P., 2
Capt. Taylor. P., 2
George Taylor. P., 2
Baron Charles Hyppolitus de Thierry. P., 2
Thomas Thompson. Pam. 106/34
Frederick Tuckett. P., 2
Rev. Nathaniel Turner. (Turner's Life of Turner). B., 3
Rev. Daniel Tyerman. (Voyages: Tyerman and Bennett, Vol. 1). V., 3
Sir Julius Vogel. (A.D. 2000, Vogel). F., 3
Sir Julius Vogel. Var. 3/28
Voltaire. (Voltaire's Philosophical Dictionary). D., 1
Rev. William Wade. P., 2
Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (Gisborne's N.Z. Rulers, etc.). B., 3
Edward Gibbon Wakefield. (Garnett's Wakefield). B., 3
Rev. George Washington Walker. (Backhouse and Tylor's Life of Walker). B., 3
James Backhouse Walker. (Walker's Early Tasmania). A., 10e
Sir Francis Walsingham. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 6). V., 3
Sir Frederick Aloysius Weld. (Collier's Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Rev. John Wesley. (Wesley's Works, Vol. 1). C., 6b

PORTRAITS (P., 2) (Continued)—

Sir Frederick Whitaker. P., 2
Commodore Charles Wilkes. (Wilkes' Exploring Expedition). V., 3
Rev. Henry Williams. (Carleton's Life of Rev. H. Williams). B., 3
Rev. Henry Williams. (Collier's Life of Sir G. Grey). B., 3
Rt. Rev. William Williams. P., 2
Sir Hugh Willoughby. (Hakluyt's Voyages, Vol. 2). V., 3
Rev. J. F. H. Wohlers. (Wohlers' Memoirs). B., 3
Rev. J. F. H. Wohlers. P., 2

PUBLIC WORKS: (P., 3)—

Public Buildings in New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 15/7
Midland Railway (Canterbury). (n.d.). Var. 15/13
North Island Main Trunk Railway. (n.d.). Var. 15/11
Otago Central Railway. (n.d.). Var. 15/14
Water Power in New Zealand. (n.d.). Var. 15/9
Report on Roads: Otago. (March, 1849). F. & J. 2/28
Report on Lyttelton and Christchurch Railway Proposal. (1860). Pam. 106/1
Contract: Great Southern Railway, Christchurch to Rakaia. (1865). Var. 16/20
Specifications: Rakaia Bridge. (1865). Var. 16/21
Correspondence as to Southland Railways. (1869). F. & J. 10/104
Report on Narrow Gauge Railways for Canterbury Plains. (1870). Var. 16/23
Debate: Dunedin-Port Chalmers Railway (Otago Provincial Council). (May, 1870). Pam. 154/1
Regulations: Otago Railways. (1872). G., 5
Ought Government to Buy the Railways? (1873). Pam. 97/7
Railways and the State. (1873). Pam. 97/8
Report on Railways: New South Wales. (1876). A., 10b
Opening of Railway: Dunedin to Ocean Beach. (Oct., 1876). F. & J. 11/187
Light Country Railways and Street Tramways. (1878). Pam. 74/8
Report on Otago Central Railway. (1881). Pam. 74/1
East and West Coast and Nelson Railway: History of the Efforts Made to Obtain This Railway and a Summary of Reasons for Its Construction. (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 74/2
Sketch of the Public Works of New Zealand. (1890). Pam. 49/20
Railway Management. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 74/7
A Source of National Wealth: The Otago Central Railway. (Dunedin, 1895). Pam. 177/22
Passenger Fares and Coaching and Goods Rates: New Zealand Railways. (1904). Pam. 154/13
Why the Railway (Hokitika to Nelson and Blenheim) Should be Included in Public Works Proposals for 1878. (Adams): (Nelson, 1878). Pam. 74/4
Report on Proposed Railway Crossing Over Ashley River. (Blackett): (Christchurch, 1871). Var. 16/2
Light New Zealand Railways. (Brown): (1895). F. & J. 10/127
Remarks Upon Railways, Suggesting the Opening of a Timber Trade in the Province of Wellington. (Crawford): (Wellington, 1861). Pam. 43/2
Report on Proposed Road Through Otira Gorge. (1865): (Dobson). Var. 16/3

PUBLIC WORKS (P., 3) (Continued)—

Memoir on Public Works of the Province of Canterbury. (Dobson): (London, 1870). Pam. 179/21

Reports on Railway Steep Inclines. (Forrest): (London, 1889). Pam. 74/5

First Sod of Thames Valley Railway Turned by Sir George Grey. (1879). Pam. 21/21

The Proposal Made by John Brogden and Sons to Entrust to a Company the Construction and Management of Railways in New Zealand. (Henderson): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 173/10

Short History of Railway Management in Southland. (1869): (Irvine). F. & J. 13/43

On Working Narrow-Gauge Railways with Light Traffic in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1891). Pam. 74/6

The Financial Position of New Zealand: Its Extrication by Selling or Leasing the Railways. (Pearson): (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 28/18

The Financial Position of New Zealand: Its Extrication by Selling or Leasing the Railways. (Pearson): (Dunedin 1887). F. & J. 13/60

The New Zealand Railways: Their Effects on Trade and Progress. (Russell): (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 43/17

Exclusion of Nelson and Marlborough from the Public Works Statement of 1878. (Suter): (Nelson, 1878). Pam. 43/6

Report on Public Works in Otago. (1859): (Thomson). Var. 17/32

Report on Gauge for Northern Railway (Canterbury). (1870): (Wright). Var. 16/24

PALÆONTOLOGY: (P., 4)—

Palaontologie von Neuseeland. (von Hochstetter). (Vienna, 1861). P., 4

Catalogue of Tertiary Fossils of New Zealand. (Hutton): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 142/4

Pictorial Atlas of Fossil Remains. (Mantell): (London, 1850). P., 4

Palæontology of New Zealand: Corals and Bryozoa of the Neozoic Age. (Tenison-Woods): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 142/6

ROYALTY: (R., 1)—

The Hereditary Heir to the British Throne: The Heirs of Charles I. (n.d.). Var. 24/12

Proposed National Monument to Prince Albert. (1862). Var. 17/14

Jubilee of Queen Victoria. (1887). F. & J. 7/6

Memorial Service: Queen Victoria. (St. Matthew's Church, Dunedin, January, 1901). Pam. 164/4

Memorial Service: Queen Victoria. (Gisborne, February, 1901). Pam. 168/11

Proposed School for Maori Girls, as Memorial to Queen Victoria. (n.d.). Pam. 170/10

How and Why Edward VII. Will be Crowned. (London, 1902). Pam. 175/20

Coronation of Edward VII. (1902). F. & J. 14/7

Coronation Cartoons: (Edward VII.). (Rayner): (Dunedin, 1902). F. & J. 14/8

ROYALTY (R., 1) (Continued)—

Special Form of Service in Commemoration of King Edward VII. (Dunedin, 1910). Var. 24/54
Hymns for Funeral Service: (King Edward VII.). (n.d.). Var. 21/30
Our Late King: (Edward VII.). (Prior): (Melbourne, 1910). Pam. 181/35
Royal Visit to New Zealand. (1901). Var. 15/6
Draft Address (Drawn up by Dr Hocken) to the Duke and Duchess of Cornwall and York, to be Signed by South Island Maoris. (June, 1901): (ms.). F. & J. 2/66
Coronation of King George V. (1911). F. & J. 14/9, 10
Services in Anglican Churches in Victoria: Coronation of King George V. (June, 1911). Pam. 164/5
Coronation Souvenir. (Dunedin, June, 1911). Pam. 156/22
Coronation of King George V.: Organ Recital, Knox Church, Dunedin. (June, 1911). Pam. 182/13
Coronation Souvenir from New Zealand: A Meeting of the Empire. (Robertson): (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 156/23

SERMONS: (S., 1)—

New Jerusalem: "A Fourth Communication." (Christchurch, 1886). Pam. 164/27
Rt. Rev. C. J. Abraham: Sermon on His Installation as Bishop of Wellington. (April, 1859). Pam. 79/12
Rt. Rev. C. J. Abraham: Sermon on Wreck of the "White Swan." (Wellington, 1862). Pam. 79/14
Rt. Rev. C. J. Abraham: Ahab's Crime and the Maungatapu Murders. (Auckland, 1866). Pam. 79/18
Rev. Joseph Berry: Woman in the State, Her Rights and Duties. (Auckland, 1892). Pam. 55/22
Rev. E. Bickersteth: Justification by Faith. (London, 1827). Pam. 83/14
Rt. Rev. Wm. Grant Broughton: The Counsel and Pleasure of God in the Vicissitudes of States and Communities. (Sydney, 1829). Pam. 81/4
Rt. Rev. W. G. Broughton: On the Wreck of the "Hibernia." (Hobart, 1833). C., 6a
Rt. Rev. Wm. G. Broughton: Sermons on the Church of England. (London, 1857). S., 1
Rev. James Buller: Apostolical Succession. (Wellington, 1859). Pam. 151/8
Rev. J. F. Churton: Walking by the Same Rule. (Auckland, 1853). Pam. 19/11
St. Chrysostom: Discourse. (London, 1843). Pam. 48/21
Rev. George Clarke: Religion and Morals. (Hobart, 1890). Pam. 172/5
Rev. George Clarke: Behind and Before. (Launceston, 1890). Pam. 153/9
Rt. Rev. Wm. H. Coleridge: Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn as Bishop of New Zealand. (London, 1841). Pam. 79/3
Sermon at Consecration of Bishops of Barbados, Gibraltar, Tasmania, Antigua, and Guiana. (London, 1842). Pam. 79/5
Rev. Joseph Copeland: Being Gods and Serving God. (Sydney, 1887). Pam. 149/13
Rev. James Cosh: The Martyrs of Melanesia. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 79/24

SERMONS (S., 1) (Continued)—

Rt. Rev. Wm. G. Cowie: The Unity of the Church and The Ministry of the Word. (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 79/29

Rev. Wm. Cowper: Sermon Preached in St. Philip's Church, Sydney. (October 14, 1849). Pam. 83/2

Rev. Wm. Curzon-Siggers: The Basis of the Stability and the Mission of the British Empire. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 151/6

Rev. G. C. Davies: Sermon on the Assassination of Col. S. M. Coombs. (Feb. 9, 1834). Pam. 83/10

Rev. J. Upton Davis: Plain Talks on "Being Out of Work," "Business is Business," "Push," "Gambling," "Doing Well for Oneself." (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 59/12

Rev. B. T. Dudley: The Martyr of Santa Cruz. (1872). Pam. 71/8

Rev. B. T. Dudley: Who is Sufficient for These Things? (Auckland, 1873). Pam. 79/27

Rev. B. T. Dudley: Love in Self-Sacrifice. (Christchurch, 1877). Pam. 79/28

Rev. S. Edger: Sermons Preached at Auckland, N.Z. (Auckland, 1870). S., 1

Rev. A. R. Fitchett: The Christian Ministry, Whence Derived. (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 79/33

Rev. G. T. Fox: The Bible the Sole Rule of Faith, and A Few Plain Words About Popery and Tractarianism. (Durham, 1850). Pam. 79/6

Rt. Rev. O. Hadfield: Sermon on His Ordination as Bishop of Wellington. (Wellington, 1859). Pam. 48/23

Rt. Rev. O. Hadfield: Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. S. T. Neville as Bishop of Dunedin. (Dunedin, 1871). Pam. 79/22

Rt. Rev. O. Hadfield: Sermon at Opening of General Synod. (April, 1883). Pam. 79/31

Rev. J. J. Haley: The Life-Word Held Forth. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 76/12

Rev. T. Harland: Two Papers. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 164/28

Rt. Rev. H. J. C. Harper: Alms Giving. (Christchurch, 1858). Pam. 79/11

Rev. H. W. Harper: The Daily Offering of Prayer and Praise. (Timaru, 1881). Pam. 79/30

Rev. B. W. Harvey: Sermon on the Death of Bishop Patteson. (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 79/23

Rev. A. B. Haslewood: Farewell Sermon. Hackney Church. (Sept. 29, 1839). Pam. 83/12

Rev. J. Hobbs: Authority and Power. (Oct. 14, 1890). C., 6a

Rev. G. Hodson: Sermon on Death of Rev. Charles Simeon. (Nov. 20, 1836). Pam. 83/13

Rev. H. Jacobs: The Day of Small Things. (Lyttelton, 1851). Pam. 79/7

Rev. H. Jacobs: Zeal in Good Works. (Christchurch, 1862). Pam. 79/13

Rev. H. Jacobs: Temperance. (Christchurch, 1864). Pam. 79/17

Rev. H. Jacobs: The Lambeth Conference. (Christchurch, 1867). Pam. 79/19

SERMONS (S., 1) (Continued)—

Rev. H. Jacobs: The Position of the Laity in the Church Viewed Historically. (Christchurch, 1869). Pam. 79/20

Rev. H. Jacobs: After the Jubilee. (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 48/27

Rev. E. Jones: The Power and Mercy of God. (Liverpool, 1848). Pam. 83/8

Rev. T. Kendall: Part of Sermon Preached at Rangihou. (Nov. 24, 1822): (mss.). Mss. 71/17

Rev. T. Kendall: Sermon. (Dec. 7, 1823): (mss.). Pam. 186/8

Rev. T. Kendall: Sermon. (Dec. 21, 1823): (mss). Pam. 186/9

Rev. J. D. Lang: The Characteristics of the Present Age Identical with Those of the Age Immediately Before the Flood. (Brisbane, 1868). Pam. 84/5

Rev. J. Lyall: Present Your Bodies: A Call to Consecration. (Hawera): (n.d.). Pam. 170/7

Rev. Jas. MacGregor: A Political Sermon on the Primary Formation of a People, or New Zealand's Index Expurgatorius. (Oamaru, 1892). Pam. 53/9

Rev. Chas. Merivale: The Church of England, a Faithful Witness of Christ. (Cambridge, 1839). Pam. 83/15

Rt. Rev. S. T. Nevill: On the Constitution and History of the English Church. (London, 1869). S., 1

Rt. Rev. S. T. Nevill: The Word Written and the Word Wrought. (Christchurch, 1891). Pam. 48/31

Rt. Rev. J. C. Patteson: The Abiding Comforter. (Auckland, 1871). Pam. 5/11

Rev. J. T. Pelham: Sermon to the Church Missionary Society. (May 4, 1852). Pam. 83/4

Rev. G. K. Rusden: Sermon at St. Peter's Church, East Maitland. (March 20, 1859). Pam. 156/1

Rev. R. Scrimgeour: The Reasonableness and Efficacy of Prayer. (Dunedin, 1868). Pam. 76/17

Rt. Rev. George Augustus Selwyn: How Shall We Sing the Lord's Song in a Strange Land? (Exeter, 1842). Pam. 79/4

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Sermon on Missions. (Auckland, 1842). Pam. 48/20

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Thanksgiving Sermon on Arriving in New Zealand. (Paihia, 1842). Pam. 5/9

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Charge Delivered to the Clergy of the Diocese of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1848). Pam. 48/22

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Sermon at Consecration of St. John's Church, Eton. (June 1, 1854). Pam. 79/8

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: The Work of Christ in the World. (Cambridge, 1855). Pam. 79/9

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: The Work of Christ in the World. (Cambridge, 1855). S., 1

Rt. Rev. G. A. Selwyn: Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. J. C. Patteson as Bishop of Melanesia. (Auckland, 1861). Pam. 171/3

Rev. David Sidey: Strong Rods Broken. (Napier, 1877). Pam. 79/37

Rev. J. W. Stack: Sermon at Ordination of Rev. George P. Mutu. (Christchurch, 1872). Pam. 79/25

SERMONS (S., 1) (Continued)—

Rt. Rev. E. C. Stuart: The Bible in Schools. (Nelson, 1887). Pam. 79/34

Rt. Rev. A. B. Suter: The Christianizing of Christianity. (Nelson Synods, 1856, 1859 to 1870). C., 6a

Rt. Rev. A. B. Suter: The Christianizing of Christianity. (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 79/36

Rev. Richard Taylor: Farewell Sermon on Leaving England. (December 2, 1828). Pam. 83/1

Rev. R. Taylor: Christian Unity. (Wellington, 1850). Pam. 83/9

Rev. R. J. Thorpe: Education. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 48/5

Rev. R. J. Thorpe: Education. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 79/26

Rev. C. M. Torlesse: Sermon to Nelson Pioneer Settlers. (1841). F. & J. 9/00

Rev. H. Venn: Sermon on Death of Rev. Josiah Pratt. (October 20, 1844). Pam. 83/5

Rev. H. Venn: Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. George Smith (Bishop of Victoria) and Rt. Rev. David Anderson (Bishop of Rupert's Land). (May 29, 1849). Pam. 83/6

Rev. R. Waddell: Behold the Lamb of God. (London, 1903). S., 1

Rev. R. Waddell: The Voyage of Life. (Dunedin, 1907). S., 1

Rev. H. G. Watkins: On the Death of the Rev. Richard Johnson. (March 25, 1827). Pam. 81/3

Rt. Rev. Wm. Williams: Sermon at Consecration of Rt. Rev. Octavius Hadfield as Bishop of Wellington. (Wellington, 1870). Pam. 151/21

Rt. Rev. Wm. Williams: Sermon at Opening of Trinity Church, Pakaraka, Bay of Islands. (November, 1873). Pam. 151/20

Rt. Rev. Daniel Wilson: Sermon Preached Before the Church Missionary Society. (May 4, 1846). Pam. 83/7

Rev. Basil Woodd: Sermon to the Aylesbury Committee of the Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. (London): (n.d.). Pam. 81/6

Rev. Basil Woodd: The Excellence of the Liturgy. (London, 1810). Pam. 171/9

Rt. Rev. Christopher Wordsworth: Church Extension. (London, 1843). Pam. 48/21

Rev. Wm. Yate: Devotedness to God. (1836). Pam. 79/1

SCRAPS: (S., 2)—

Scrap Books: No. 2, 3, 4, 7, 8.

SHIPS, SHIPPING, Etc.: (S., 3)—

Ships—

A List of Several Notable Marine Disasters is Given at the End of "Ancient Wrecks." (Typed): (1869). F. & J. 2/69

The Toll of the Sea: Shipwrecks in New Zealand Waters. (1795 to 1899): (Cotton). F. & J. 7/20

Reminiscences of H.M.S. "Acheron." (1849-50): (Fullerton). F. & J. 10/37

Voyage of the "Acheron." (1849-50): (Stokes). M., 1

Journal: London to New Zealand. (1848-49): (Ship "Ajax"): (Woolley). Mss. Vol. 26

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Ship "Andrew Jackson": Passage from London to Auckland in 1865. (Taylor): (Auckland, 1865). Pam. 28/14.

Shipwreck of the "Antelope." (1783): (Adventures of British Seamen). V., 3

Loss of the "Betsey" (Capt. Goodenough) at North Cape, New Zealand. (January, 1816). Mss. 55/49

Mutiny of the "Bounty." (Adventures of British Seamen). V., 3

Particulars of Destruction of the "Boyd" at Wangaroa, N.Z. (1809): (Adventures of British Seamen). (Also, see New Zealand). V., 3

Wreck of the Ship "Brompton," with Rev. S. Marsden on Board, at Bay of Islands. (September 7, 1823). Mss. 57/103

Disappearance of p.s. "City of Dunedin" Between Wellington and Nelson. (May, 1865). F. & J. 2/69

Wreck of Barque "Dundonald," Auckland Islands. (1907). F. & J. 11/76

Voyage of Ship "Dunedin," London to Auckland. (1875): (Trimble). F. & J. 11/133

The Fate of Captain James Cook's Ship the "Endeavour." F. & J. 9/35

Journal of a Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Endeavour." (Becket): (London, 1771). Pam. 13/1

Description of Derelict Ship "Endeavour," Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay. (Fairchild): (1887). Mss. 84/7

Notes on Derelict Ship "Endeavour." (Hocken): (1887). F. & J. 9/31

"Endeavour," Derelict Ship, in Dusky Bay. (Hocken). Pam. 40

The "Madagascar" Wreck ("Endeavour"), Facile Harbour, Dusky Bay. (1882). F. & J. 9/30

Brig "Falco" Wrecked at Nukutaurua (Mahia). (July, 1845). Mss. 53/116

A Dirge on the Lamentable Collision of the "Favorite" and "Pride of the Yarra." (Dunedin, 1863). Var. 3/24

Agreement to Run s.s. "Geelong" Between Dunedin and Oamaru. (1860). Var. 17/31

Journal: 1842, Ship "George Fyfe," Portsmouth to Wellington. (Fox). Mss. Vol. 42

Wreck of the "Grafton." (1864): (Musgrave). Pam. 17/11

Misconduct of Master and Crew of the "Harriet." (April, 1819): (Kendall). Mss. 56/151

Wreck of the "Harriet" and Massacre of Her Crew. (Marsden): (September, 1834). Mss. 57/226

Papers Relative to Wreck of the "Harriet." (1835). Var. 9/1

Wreck of the "Harriet": Account of Mrs Guard's Sufferings. (1835). Pam. 28/12

Brig "Hawes": Journal of an Officer. (1829). Pam. 28/1

Launch of the "Herald" at Bay of Islands. (1826). Mss. 66/12

Sermon on the Wreck of Ship "Hibernia." (1833): (Broughton): (Broughton's Speeches, etc.). C., 6a

Loss of Ship "Invercauld." (Delgarno): (Melbourne, 1865). Pam. 17/11

Wreck of the "London." (London, 1866). S., 3

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Brig "Macquarie" Captured and Plundered by Maoris. (March 6, 1825). Mss. 70/17
A Narrative of the Wreck of the "Minerva." (Bays): (Cambridge, 1831). S., 3
Agreement to Run s.s. "Oberon" Between Dunedin and Waikawa. (1860). Var. 17/31
Shipping-note: Rev. S. Marsden, Sydney, Ship "Ocean." (July, 1815). F. & J. 6/3
Wreck of Whaler "Oldham" and Murder of Captain and Crew, at Wallis Island. (April, 1832): ("Sydney Herald," July 19, 1832). N., 1
Account of Wreck of H.M. Sloop "Osprey" at False Hokianga. (Moon): (Landport, 1858). S., 3
Voyage and Wreck of the "Pandora." (Adventures of British Seamen). V., 3
Wreck of the "Pride of the Yarra" (1863): Summing-up of the Coroner (Dr Hocken) at Inquiry. F. & J. 2/62
A Dirge on the Lamentable Collision of the "Favorite" and "Pride of the Yarra." (Dunedin, 1863). Var. 3/24
Ship "Providence" (Capt. James Herd) Loading Spars at Hokianga. (1822). Mss. 71/14
Authentic Account of Wreck of s.s. "Royal Charter." (Dublin, 1860). Pam. 155/13
Loss of Schooner "Schnapper" at Wiha Island, Tonga. (June, 1832): ("Sydney Herald," Dec. 24, 1832). N., 1
Massacre (Brig "Sophia") at Entrance of Otago Harbour. (1817): (Hamilton). N.Z.I. 1895/141
Wreck of Barque "Spirit of the Dawn," Antipodes Island. (September, 1893). F. & J. 10/125
Wreck of s.s. "Tararua." (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 15/14
Seizure of Brig "Wellington" by Convicts, and Recapture by Crew of Whaler "The Sisters," Bay of Islands. (1827). Mss. 57/157
Memorandum as to Papers Lost in the "White Swan." (1866). Var. 8/33

New Zealand Company's Ships—

Tenders for Hire of Ships. (March, 1850). F. & J. 13/19
Passengers per "Agra," London to New Zealand. (1851). F. & J. 4/122
Tender for Hire of "Ajax," London to Otago. (1848). F. & J. 4/40
Agreement for Hire of "Ajax." (1848). F. & J. 4/39
Tender for Hire of "Berkshire," London to New Zealand. (1849). F. & J. 4/82
Agreement for Hire of "Berkshire." (1849). F. & J. 4/83
Plan of Ship "Bella Marina," London to N.Z. (1844). F. & J. 3/65
Tender for Hire of "Bernicia," London to Otago. (1848). F. & J. 4/31
Agreement for Hire of "Bernicia." (1848). F. & J. 4/32
Tender for Hire of "Blundell," London to Otago. (1848). F. & J. 4/25
Agreement for Hire of "Blundell." (1848). F. & J. 4/26
Plan of "Blundell." (1848). F. & 3/69
State of Passage Fares, "Clara," London to N.Z. (1851). F. & J. 4/120

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Account of Passages, "Columbus." (1851). F. & J. 4/125
Tender for Hire of "Cornwall," London to Otago. (1849). F. & J. 4/59
Agreement for Hire of "Cornwall." (1849). F. & J. 4/58
Statement of Provisions, etc., Expended on "Cornwall," Wellington to Otago. (1849). F. & J. 4/60
Tender for Hire of "Eden," London to N.Z. (1850). F. & J. 4/92
Agreement for Hire of "Eden," London to N.Z. (1850). F. & J. 4/91
Tender for Hire of "John Wickliffe," London to Otago. (1847). F. & J. 4/2
Agreement for Hire of "John Wickliffe." (1847). F. & J. 4/3
Plan of "John Wickliffe." (1847). F. & J. 3/67
"John Wickliffe" to Leave London for Otago. (1847). F. & J. 4/1
Voyage of the "John Wickliffe." (Smith): (1861). Pam. 18/17
Provisions, etc., Expended on "Kelso," Nelson to Wellington. (1849). F. & J. 4/64
Provisions, etc., Expended on "Kelso," Wellington to Otago. (1849). F. & J. 4/65
Tender for Hire of "Lady Nugent," London to N.Z. (1849). F. & J. 4/84
Agreement for Hire of "Lady Nugent." (1849). F. & J. 4/85
List of Passengers, "Lady Nugent." (1849). F. & J. 4/90
Chief and Fore-Cabin Passengers, "Lady Nugent." (1849). F. & J. 4/87
Steerage Passengers, "Lady Nugent." (1849). F. & J. 4/88
Provisions, etc., Expended on "Lady Nugent," London to Otago. (1849). F. & J. 4/86
Tender for Hire of "Mariner," London to Otago. (1848). F. & J. 4/52
Agreement for Hire of "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 4/51
Plan of "Mariner." (1849). F. & J. 3/70
Tender for Hire of "Mariner," London to N.Z. (1850). F. & J. 4/103
Agreement for Hire of "Mariner." (1850). F. & J. 4/104
Passengers Landed at Otago, "Mariner." (1850). F. & J. 4/111
Assisted Steerage Passengers, "Mariner." (1850). F. & J. 4/110
Provisions, etc., Expended, "Mariner," London to Otago. (1850). F. & J. 4/105
Requisition for Butter, "Mariner," Otago. (1850). F. & J. 4/106
Surplus Medical Stores, "Mariner," Handed to Dr Purdie, Dunedin. (August, 1850). F. & J. 4/109
Tender for Hire of "Mary," London to Otago. (1848). F. & J. 4/44
Agreement for Hire of "Mary." (1848). F. & J. 4/45
Plan of "Mary Catherine," London to N.Z. (1845). F. & J. 3/66
Tender for Hire of "Mooltan," the Clyde to N.Z. (1849). F. & J. 4/75
Agreement for Hire of "Mooltan." (1849). F. & J. 4/76
Chief and Fore-Cabin Passengers, "Mooltan." (1849). F. & J. 4/77
Steerage Passengers, "Mooltan." (1849). F. & J. 4/78
Statement of Provisions, etc., "Mooltan," Expended Greenock to Otago. (1849). F. & J. 3/55
Outbreak of Cholera, etc., "Mooltan." (1849-50). F. & J. 4/81

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Tender for Hire of "Pekin," London to N.Z. (1849). F. & J. 4/69
Agreement for Hire of "Pekin." (1849). F. & J. 4/68
Provisions Expended, "Pekin." (1849). F. & J. 4/70
Steerage Passengers, "Pekin." (1849). F. & J. 4/72
Chief and Fore-Cabin Passengers, "Pekin." (1849). F. & J. 4/71
Tender for Hire of "Philip Laing," Greenock to Otago. (1847). F. & J. 4/18
Agreement for Hire of "Philip Laing." (1847). F. & J. 4/19
Plan of "Philip Laing." (1847). F. & J. 3/68
Tender for Hire of "Phœbe Dunbar," London to N.Z. (1850). F. & J. 4/96
Agreement for Hire of "Phœbe Dunbar." (1850). F. & J. 4/95
Chief and Fore-Cabin Passengers, "Phœbe Dunbar." (1850). F. & J. 4/100
Fore-Cabin and Steerage Passengers, "Phœbe Dunbar." (1850). F. & J. 4/102
Steerage Passengers, "Phœbe Dunbar." (1850). F. & J. 4/101
Provisions, etc., Expended, "Phœbe Durbar." (1850). F. & J. 4/97
"Phœbe Dunbar" Arrived at Otago. (Oct. 24, 1850). F. & J. 4/98
Requisition for Fresh Meat, "Phœbe Dunbar." (Oct., 1850). F. & J. 4/99
Tender for Hire of "Poictiers," London to N.Z. (1849). F. & J. 4/112
Agreement for Hire of "Poictiers." (1850). F. & J. 1/78
Agreement for Hire of "Poictiers." (1850). F. & J. 4/113
Passengers, "Poictiers." (1850). F. & J. 4/119
Bill of Lading, "Poictiers," £30 in Gold. (1850). F. & J. 4/116
Provisions Supplied to "Poictiers," Wellington. (August, 1850). F. & J. 4/115
Ship "Poictiers," Gratuities Due to Officers. (1850). F. & J. 4/114
Account of Passages, "Rajah." (1853). F. & J. 4/124
Account of Fares of Passengers, "Simlah." (1851). F. & J. 4/121
Passengers, London to Otago, "Slains Castle." (1852). F. & J. 4/123
Tender for Hire of "Victory," London to N.Z. (1847). F. & J. 4/21
Agreement for Hire of "Victory." (1848). F. & J. 4/22
Plan of "Victory." (1848). F. & J. 3/71
Statement of New Zealand Co.'s Ships that Sailed from Great Britain for New Zealand, 1839 to 1844. (H. C. Committee on N.Z., 1844; Appendix, p. 405). N., 2

Shipping: (General)—

Regulations as to Shipping Clearing for Polynesia and New Zealand from Sydney. (1813). Mss. 54/22
Ships that Visited the Bay of Islands, 1833. (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1834, p. 168). A., 10b
Ships that Visited Hokianga, Jan. to June, 1835. (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1836, p. 530). A., 10b
Vessels that Visited the Bay of Islands, July to Dec., 1835. (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1836, p. 528). A., 10b

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

Ships that Visited the Bay of Islands, July to Dec., 1836. (Legislative Council, N.S.W., 1837, p. 658). A., 10b

Vessels Cleared for Australia, New Zealand, etc., from London, Liverpool, and Glasgow. (1838 and 1839). Var. 10/4

Sailing Directions, Coasts of New Zealand. (1840). (Fourteen Years in N.Z., 1840). N., 2

Act for Regulating Carriage of Passengers in Merchant Vessels. (1842). Var. 21/1

Proposed Ship Canal Through Isthmus of Tehuantepec. (London, 1845). Pam. 171/18

Catalogue of Admiralty Charts, etc. (London, 1846). S., 3

Plan of Rapid Communication Between Eastern and Western Hemispheres. (London, 1846). Pam. 171/19

Report on Steam Communication with Australia, New Zealand, etc., Comprising the Cape of Good Hope, Mauritius, etc. (March, 1847). F. & J. 3/73

Act to Amend Passengers Act and to Make Further Provision for Carriage of Passengers by Sea. (1847). Var. 21/3

Form of Tender for Steam Communication with New Zealand. (1849). Var. 23/1

Proposed Steamers: New Zealand to New South Wales. (November, 1849). F. & J. 11/46

Notice of Examination of Masters and Mates: (Marine Act). (London, 1850). Pam. 87/3

Steam to Australia and New Zealand. (London, 1850). Pam. 3/16

Reports, etc., on Steam Communication with India. (London, 1851). S., 3

Revised Sailing Directions for Northern Part of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1854). S., 3

The Australian Directory (Coastal): (Vol. 1 only). (London, 1855). S., 3

The New Zealand Pilot. (London, 1856). Pam. 105/2

Harbour Regulations for the Province of Nelson. (1856). Pam. 167/9

Harbour Regulations for Port of Napier. (1860). Pam. 168/3

Harbour Regulations for Port of Auckland. (1861). Pam. 167/8

Regulations for Harbour of Manukau. (1861). Pam. 167/10

Harbour Regulations for Port of Wellington. (1861). Pam. 167/11

Vessels Frequenting the Port of Lyttelton. (Christchurch, 1864). Pam. 46/2

Laws for Steam Vessels in New Zealand. (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 43/4

Circular as to Inquiries into Wrecks. (Wellington,

Manual of Regulations for Use of Captains of 1873). Var. 23/33

Regulations for Ports and Harbours of Province of Southland. (Invercargill, 1874). Pam. 46/3

New Zealand Pilot. (1875). S., 3

Regulations for Examinations of Masters and Mates. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 171/17

General Harbour Regulations for the Harbours of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1883). Pam. 46/1

Union Steam Ship Co. of New Zealand 13th Annual Meeting of Shareholders. (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 66/19

SHIPS, SHIPPING, ETC. (S., 3) (Continued)—

New Zealand Nautical Almanac and Tide Tables. (1908). S., 3

Shipwreck Relief Societies of New Zealand: Report for 1910. Var. 24/49

The New American Practical Navigator. (Bowditch): (New York, 1865). S., 3

The Dusky Sound Derelict Denouement. (Carrick): (n.d.). Var. 24/34

Sixty-five Plates of Shipping and Craft. (Cooke): (London, 1829). S., 3

Sailing Directions for the Northern Part of New Zealand. (Drury): (Auckland, 1854). Pam. 23/3

The Ships of Tarshish. (Fairburn): (London, 1867). Pam. 171/21

The Ships of the Future. (Fairburn): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 171/22

Sailing Directory: Indian Archipelago, China, and Japan. (Findlay): (London, 1870). S., 3

Direct Steam Route from England to Australia via the Cape of Good Hope. (Harrington): (Melbourne, 1868). Pam. 43/3

Address Presented to Dr Thomas Morland Hocken by Passengers on "Great Britain." (n.d.). F. & J. 5/84

The Oriental Navigator: (de Mannevillette). (London, 1816). V., 3

Below and Above the Water Line. (Manning): (Christchurch, 1897). S., 3

On Steam Communication with Australia via Singapore. (Waghorn): (London, 1847). Pam. 171/20

SOCIAL QUESTIONS: (S., 4)—

Children. (See Women and Children).

Cremation—

Cremation versus Earth Burial: Dunedin Cremation Society. (1903). Pam. 167/19

Cremation versus Earth Burial: Auckland Cremation Society. (1905). Pam. 167/18

Dress Reform—

Notes on Dress Reform, and What It Implies. (Christchurch, 1893). Pam. 166/15

Insurance—

Report: Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society. (Edinburgh, 1850). Pam. 87/11

Report: Scottish Provident Institution. (Edinburgh, 1850). Pam. 87/10

Regulations, etc., New Zealand Government Life Insurance and Annuities. (1870). Pam. 163/7

Proposals for a New Plan of Fire Insurance. (Ferard): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 65/33

National Providence, New Zealand. (Wellington, 1910). Pam. 174/29

Report: Australian Mutual Provident Society. (1911). Var. 27/5

SOCIAL QUESTIONS (S., 4) (Continued)—

Liquor Question—

Meeting at Mangunga Resolved to Prohibit Import of Spirits Into Hokianga River, Sept. 21, 1835. ("The Colonist," Sydney, Oct. 22, 1835). N., 1

Import of Spirits Into Hokianga River Prohibited, Sept., 1835. (N.S.W. Gazette, 1835, p. 769). A., 10b

Proposal to Prohibit Import of Spirits Into Bay of Islands, Oct., 1835. ("The Colonist," Sydney, Jan. 21, 1836). N., 1

Report on Formation, etc., of New Zealand Temperance Society. (Paihia, 1836). S., 4

Notice of Public Meeting at Kororareka to Establish a Temperance Society. (May 11, 1836). Pam. 106/7

Notice of Public Meeting at Kororareka to Establish a Temperance Society. (May 11, 1836). F. & J. 1/1

"The Grog Sellers in the Bay of Islands Are About Fifty." (January, 1839): (ms.). Mss. 53/28

Prohibition Destructive of Temperance. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 166/17

The Publicans' Claim to be Compensated Under Local Option. (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 41/22

The History of a Glass of Beer. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 156/25

Annual Gathering, Auckland Band of Hope Union. (1895). Var. 25/2

Report: New Zealand Alliance. (1895-96). Pam. 177/23

The New Zealand Temperance Songster. (Dunedin, 1868). S., 4

No-License Handbook. (Auckland, 1908). S., 4

The Flag of Freedom. (1908): (Dunedin). F. & J. 10/64

The Flag of Freedom. (Invercargill): (1908). F. & J. 10/185

The Dominion Templar and Rechabite Advocate. (Hastings): (September, 1909). Var. 25/15

The Tyranny of Prohibition. (1910). F. & J. 11/58

The Good Templar Guide. (Dunedin): (1911). Pam. 58/8

Signs of the Times. (Melbourne): (Oct. 2, 1911). Var. 31/46

The Patriot. (Dunedin): (November, 1911). Var. 31/47

The Best Letter on Temperance. (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 31/22

Strike Out the Bottom Line. (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 31/17

Crusade Songs: "Settle it in 1911." Var. 31/16

'Twas Won, 'Twas Well Won. (Masterton, 1911). Pam. 181/18

The Origin and History of Good Templary. (Adams): (Dunedin, 1876). S., 4

Prohibition: A Plea for Liberty. (Collins): (Christchurch, 1892). Pam. 65/22

Address on the Injustice of Prohibition. (Collins): (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 65/20

The Drunkard's Inheritance. (Fenton): (London, 1877). Pam. 184/14

The Permissive Bill. (Fox): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 65/23

Compensation: Whether it is Due to the Publican on the Refusal to Renew His License. (Fox): (Auckland, 1890). Pam. 65/21

The Two Processions: A Dream of Bye-Law 2. (Hancock): (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 166/4

No Compensation. (Malins): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 65/19

Nationalization of the Liquor Traffic versus Prohibition. (Mason): (n.d.). F. & J. 11/56

SOCIAL QUESTIONS (S., 4) (Continued)—

O'Grady's Views on Prohibition. (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 161/8
Rational Liberty and True Temperance. (Salmond): (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 31/21
The Effects of Prohibition on the Prohibited States of America. (Stringer): (Wellington, 1893). Pam. 65/18
The Federal Liquor Service (Wollaston): (Melbourne, 1910). S., 4
On Inebriety and the Duty of the State Towards Inebriates. (de Zouche): (Dunedin, 1885). Pam. 48/15

Marriage—

Marriage with a Deceased Wife's Sister Not Forbidden by Scripture. (Invercargill): (n.d.). Pam. 166/16
Marriage: As It Was, As It Is, and As It Should Be. (Besant): (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 182/15

Posts and Telegraphs—

An Act to Provide for Conveyance and Postage of Letters. (N.S.W. Gazette. 1835, p. 467). A., 10b
Correspondence, etc., as to a Cheap and Uniform Rate of Postage for Colonial Correspondence. (1854). Var. 1/3
Panama Mail Contract: Correspondence Between John Varnham and Dr Featherstone. (Wellington, 1858). Pam. 3/17
The Panama Mail Contract Viewed in Its Relation to Colonial Interests. (Wellington, 1864). Pam. 3/18
Uniform Imperial Postage: An Enquiry and a Proposal. (Beadon): (London, 1890). Pam. 68/16
Early History of the New Zealand Post Office. (Robertson): (Wellington, 1905). N., 1

Vaccination—

Extracts from Papers on the History and Practice of Vaccination. (Auckland, 1859). Pam. 73/25

Women and Children—

Report: Orphan Home, St. Stephen's, Parnell, Auckland. (1870). Pam. 174/32
Report: Society for Protection of Women and Children. (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 174/31
Congress: Society for Health of Women and Children. (Dunedin, 1910). F. & J. 11/162

General—

The International Council of Women: Berlin Congress. (1904): (Bain). Pam. 167/16
Co-operative Industrial Settlements. (Bastings): (1892). F. & J. 11/175
Scheme for Co-operative Industrial Settlements. (Bastings): (Dunedin, 1892). F. & J. 13/64
Uniform Imperial Postage: An Enquiry and a Proposal. (Beadon): (London, 1890). Pam. 68/16
Marriage: As It Was, As It Is. and As It Should Be. (Besant): (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 182/15
Dear Old England Up to Date. (Hoare): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 184/21
Socialism and Religion. (Hoare): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 184/20

SOCIAL QUESTIONS (S., 4) (Continued)—

Socialism and Modern Problems. (Hoare): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 184/19

Promise of Socialism. (Hoare): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 184/18

Why Am I a Socialist? (Hoare): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 184/17

The Feeding of Plants and Animals. (King): (Christchurch, 1905). Pam. 173/4

An Address to Members of New Zealand Friendly Societies. (Mason): (Dunedin, 1889). Pam. 55/14

An Address to Members of New Zealand Friendly Societies. (Mason): (Dunedin, 1890). Pam. 55/15

Aristocracy. (Mill): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 72/11

Newer Methods of Charity. (Morris): (Melbourne, 1895). Pam. 173/13

Our Majority: (21st Anniversary of Dunedin Tailoresses' Union). (Paul): (Dunedin, 1910). S., 4

Notes on Management of Pauper and Criminal Children. (Pennefather): (Dunedin, 1900). Pam. 167/5

The State: The Rudiments of New Zealand Sociology. (Pope): (Wellington, 1887). S., 4

Some Historical Articles on Communism and Socialism. (Reeves): (Christchurch, 1890). S., 4

Communism and the Idea of Property. (Richmond): (Nelson, 1872). Pam. 9/6

Is Interest Justifiable? The Answer of History. (Rowland): (Sydney, 1896). Pam. 174/11

Trade Unionism a Factor in Social Evolution. (Taylor): (Hobart, 1892). Pam. 173/15

Social Problems: An Inquiry Into the Law of Influences. (Thomson): (London, 1878). S., 4

Social Problems. (Vaile): (Auckland, 1899). Pam. 177/27

SPORT, GAMES, Etc.: (S., 5)—

Anniversary Fete, Wellington. (1846). F. & J. 2/39

Official Card, Otago Jockey Club Races. (March, 1863). F. & J. 11/154

Notes on Swimming. (Dunedin, 1876). Pam. 65/5

Christ's College Sports Register. (Christchurch, Sept., 1884). Pam. 157/5

The N.Z. Cricketers' Annual. (Auckland, 1898). Pam. 159/5

The Triumphant Tour of the New Zealand Footballers. (1905). Pam. 93/4

The Otago Rugby Football Union Annual. (1905). S., 5

Six Golden Exercises in Athletics. (Auckland, 1907). Pam. 160/9

Programme, Canterbury Jockey Club. (1907-08). Pam. 159/6

British Rugby Football Team v. New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1908). Var. 3/68

Autumn Meeting, Dunedin Jockey Club. (1909). Pam. 184/2

Sports: Otago High School. (1911). Var. 25/8

Rocky Gully Races and Sports. (Dunedin, 1911). F. & J. 13/71

Otago University Athletic Championships and Sports. (Dunedin, August, 1911). Pam. 184/3

Men of Mark in the World of Sport in New Zealand. (Chadwick): (Auckland, 1906). S., 5

SPORT, GAMES, ETC. (S., 5) (Continued)—

The Australian Sportsman's Calendar and Guide to the Turf, 1856. (Nichols): (Sydney, 1857). S., 5

Notes on the Training of Dogs and Horses. (Reischek): (Auckland, 1889). Pam. 57/7

STATISTICS: (S., 6)—

Statistics of the Colony of Tasmania. (1877). Var. 29/4

Statistical Summary Relating to Tasmania. (1816 to 1884). Var. 21/39

The Statistical Register of Victoria. (1855). A., 4

Statistics of New Munster. (1841 to 1848). S., 6

Census of the Middle Island Natives. (1848 to 1853). Var. 7/37

Statistics of New Zealand. (1853 to 1856). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1859). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1861 to 1872): (12 vols.). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1873). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1874). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1875). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1877). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1878). S., 6

Census of Maori Population. (1878). Var. 7/38

Statistics of New Zealand. (1879). S., 6

Statistics of New Zealand. (1881). S., 6

Imports, Exports, etc., New Zealand. (1841 to 1884). F. & J. 9/64

Census of Maori Population. (1891). Var. 7/39

Exports of New Zealand Produce. (1897-98). Pam. 99/6

Statistical View of Fifty Years' Progress in New Zealand. (1855 to 1904). Pam. 173/27

Return of Names of Persons Drowned in New Zealand. (1840 to 1870). Var. 1/12

The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (Brown): (1888). F. & J. 9/65

Statistics of Agriculture, Manufactures, and Commerce. (MacQueen): (London, 1850). Pam. 87/7

SPANISH LANGUAGE: (S., 7)—

Viaje Politico-Cientifico Aldredor del Mundo. (Malespina): (Madrid, 1885). V., 3

TRADE, INDUSTRIES, PRODUCTIONS: (T., 1)—

Chambers of Commerce—

Report: New Zealand Associated Chambers of Commerce. (1884). Pam. 43/24

Conference: New Zealand Associated Chambers of Commerce. (1884). Pam. 163/9

Conference of Chambers of Commerce. (Australasian Commercial Conference, 1890). Pam. 43/25

Rules, etc., Auckland Chamber of Commerce. (1856). Pam. 176/13

Reports: Canterbury Chamber of Commerce. (1886-89). Pam. 163/10-13

Articles of Association: Dunedin Chamber of Commerce. (Dunedin, 1887). Pam. 96/19

Reports: Dunedin Chamber of Commerce. (1889-1898). Pam. 96/9 to 18

Report: Dunedin Chamber of Commerce. (1900). Pam. 176/14

TRADE, INDUSTRIES, PRODUCTIONS (T., 1) (Continued)—

Report: Dunedin Chamber of Commerce. (1908). Pam. 176/15
Report: Wellington Chamber of Commerce. (1857). Pam. 176/16
Report: Wellington Chamber of Commerce. (1859). Pam. 176/17
Reports: Wellington Chamber of Commerce. (1861-62). Pam. 176/18, 19
Report: Wellington Chamber of Commerce. (1879). Pam. 176/20

General—

Coal Gas as Domestic Servant. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 166/12
Hygiene of Gas. (Auckland): (n.d.). Pam. 166/13
Views: Makareao Lime Works, Palmerston. (n.d.). Var. 15/15
View of Gas-Kiln, Makareao Lime Works. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/135
Price of Flour in Sydney, 40/- per 100lbs. (September, 1824). Mss. 57/127
The Cotton Trade for 1846. (Liverpool, 1846). Pam. 87/7a
State of Trade in the Metropolis. (London, 1850). Pam. 87/4
Ordinances and Regulations Relating to the Issuing of Timber and Depasturing Licenses on Crown Lands. (Wellington, 1851). Pam. 52/1
Anglo-French Treaty (1873) and Anglo-Belgian Treaty (1862). T., 1
Articles of Association: New Zealand Trust and Loan Company. (London, 1865). Pam. 176/11
Prospectus: New Zealand Titanic Steel and Iron Co. (Wellington, 1873). Var. 15/5
Durability of New Zealand Timbers. (1874). Var. 6/9
Reports on Durability of New Zealand Timbers. (Wellington, 1875). T., 1
Reports on Durability of New Zealand Timbers. (Wellington, 1875). Pam. 49/10
Papers Relative to Treaty of Commerce Between United States and Samoa. (1879). Var. 2/3
On the Cultivation of the Wattle or Mimosa in New Zealand. (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 178/6
Prospectus: New Zealand Land Mortgage Company. (1883). F. & J. 10/112
Export of Baulk Timber. (Auckland, 1884). Pam. 66/7
Report of Joint South Sea Islands Trade Committee. (1884). Var. 2/3
Native Forests in New Zealand and the State of the Timber Trade. (1886). Var. 6/9
Trade, Commerce, and Industries of New Zealand, and Glimpses of Australia. (1886). V., 1
New Zealand Produce for the Continent of Europe. (1886). Pam. 99/3
Three Prize Essays on the Industries of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 104/3
The History of a Glass of Beer. (Dunedin, 1893). Pam. 156/25
Report on New Zealand Produce in London. (1894-95). Pam. 99/5
Leading Business Establishments of Dunedin. (1895). F. & J. 12/3
Conference to Consider Position of Frozen Meat Industry. (Wellington, 1896). Pam. 104/16
The Buyers and Sellers and Professions of Australia and New Zealand. (Melbourne, 1902). A., 4
Mosgiel Woollen Factory Co. Annual Meeting. (1910). Var. 17/46
Report: Mosgiel Woollen Factory Co. (1911). Var. 31/25

TRADE, INDUSTRIES, PRODUCTIONS (T., 1) (Continued)—

The Building Materials of Otago. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1879). T., 1
The Industries of New Zealand. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 43/14
The Industries of New Zealand. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 20/11
The Industries of New Zealand. (Blair): (Christchurch, 1887). Pam. 43/15
The Ailant Silkworm. (Brady): (Sydney, 1868). Pam. 49/6
The Law of the Tongue. (Brady): (1909). F. & J. 14/1
Notes on Early Industries in Otago. (Brown): (1884). Mss. Vol. 43
The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (Brown): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/20
The Wealth and Annual Production of New Zealand. (Brown): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/21
Local Industry and the New Zealand Government. (Cawkswell): (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 64/5
Local Industry and the New Zealand Government. (Cawkswell): (Auckland, 1874). Pam. 66/3
Remarks Upon Railways, Suggesting the Opening of a Timber Trade in the Province of Wellington. (Crawford): (Wellington, 1861). Pam. 43/2
Description of Kauri Spars Required for the Navy. (April, 1821): (Downie). Mss. 58/11
Statement Explanatory of the Necessity and Means of Establishing the British Southern Whale Fisheries. (Enderby): (1848). F. & J. 1/70
Outline History of the Gold, Coal, and Other Known Mineral Resources of New Zealand. (Gordon): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 43/10
The Progress of the Working Classes in the Last Half Century. (Giffen): (London, 1884). Pam. 55/5
New Zealand: Her Commerce and Resources. (Griffin): (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 104/2
The Present Condition and Future Prospects of the Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Hart): (1885). Pam. 43/12
Mission Commerciale en Nouvelle Zelande: Rapport General. (de Harven): (Brussels, 1886). N., 2
The Present Conditions and Future Prospects of the Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Haselden): (1885). Pam. 43/12
A Plea for Protection, Together with an Account of the Industries of the South Island. (Hastings): (Dunedin, 1888). Pam. 43/22
A Day's Business in the Port of London. (Howell): (London, 1850). Pam. 87/1
Our National Resources. (Hoyle): (Manchester, 1873). Pam. 43/19
Gauging Tables. (Jackman): (Dunedin, 1872). T., 1
Whales and Their Capture. (Knox): (1870): (ms.). F. & J. 2/65
The Woods of New Zealand and Their Adaptability to Art Furniture. (Levien): (London, 1861). T., 1
The Principles Which Ensure Success in Trade. (Mechi): (London, 1850). Pam. 87/2
Suggestions as to the Best Means of Promoting and Encouraging Manufactures and Local Industries. (Mulvany): (Tauranga, 1880). Pam. 43/7

TRADE, INDUSTRIES, PRODUCTIONS (T., 1) (Continued)—

Statement of the Productions of New Zealand. (Percival): (London, 1892). Pam. 64/18

British Colonization and British Commerce. (Phillips): (London, 1875). Pam. 66/5

Notes on Capital and Finance in Australasia. (Pulsford): (Sydney, 1892). Pam. 66/12

The Engine Driver's Manual: or What To Do and How To Do It. (Rocliff): (Melbourne, 1901). T., 1

Manual of Instructions for Raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. (Schoch): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 49/7

Manual of Instructions for Raising Mulberry Trees and Silkworms. (Schoch): (Wellington, 1886). Pam. 103/4

The Industrial Resources of New Zealand. (Scott): (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 55/6

The Timbers of Commerce and Their Identification. (Stone): (London, 1904). T., 1

New Zealand's Iron Hope. (Taylor): (Wellington, 1899). Pam. 156/24

Report on Sperm Whale Fishery, Coasts of New Zealand. (Thompson): (ms.). Mss. 56/46

Local Industries of New Zealand. (Tinne): (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 43/9

Malvern Hills Guide: or Mines and Manufactures, Cheap Coal, and Building Materials. (Wakefield): (Christchurch, 1876). Pam. 43/2

New Zealand Industries: The Past, the Present, and the Future. (Winter): (1885). Pam. 43/12

New Zealand in 1867: Considered as a Field for Investment of Capital. (Wrey): (London, 1867). Pam. 66/2

VARIOUS: (V., 1)—

Medal (Silver): Arctic Discoveries. (1818-1855). Case

Socialist Ten Commandments. (n.d.). Var. 24/33

Imperial Album of New Zealand Scenery: (Vol. 1). (Wellington): (n.d.). V., 1

St. Andrew's Book of Favourite Quotations. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 182/7

The New Zealand International Exhibition Cookery Book. (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 159/4

New Zealand Magazine (Music), No. 3. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 25/9

Edinburgh Southern Cemetery. (1847). Var. 3/7

Lawfulness of Oaths and the Modes of Administration. (Geelong, 1855). Pam. 149/9

Victoria: Illustrated. (1857). V., 1

Dunedin, 1860: (Views). V., 1

The English and Australian Cookery Book. (London, 1864). V., 1

Literary Foundlings (Verse and Prose), Collected in Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1864). V., 1

Otago Views, 1865: (2 vols.). V., 1

The State of English Painting. (1873). Pam. 97/6

The Facts of Moses versus the Fallacies of Ingersoll. (Dunedin, 1879). Pam. 181/26

On Some Examples of Typograhical and Literary Rarities. (Dundee, 1879). V., 1

VARIOUS (V., 1) (Continued)—

Johnny Morton's Mastodon Minstrel Song Book. (Wellington, 1882). Pam. 168/23
Year-Book of the Scientific and Learned Societies of Great Britain and Ireland. (1885). V., 1
Rules of Theosophical Society: New Zealand Section. (1897). Pam. 181/27
Overwhelming Testimony to Spiritualism. (Melbourne, 1900). Pam. 181/25
Three Notable Oaths. (Melbourne, 1906). Pam. 149/31
Rationalist Press Association (London): List of Subscribers in Australia and New Zealand. (1910). Pam. 181/23
The Bankruptcy of Atheism and Triumphs of the Cross. (Anderson): (Christchurch): (n.d.). V., 1
The Facts of Evolution. (Benham): (Dunedin, 1905). F. & J. 4/128
General Mercantile Agency and Private Inquiry Office. (Berliner): (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 181/2
Esperanto. (Bickerton): (Christchurch, 1902). Pam. 167/17
Ithaca in 1850. (Bowen): (London, 1854). Pam. 40/20
Debate: Charles Bright and M. W. Green, on the Divine Origin of Christianity. (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 183/14
The Change in the Starboard Watch. (Bullen): (Dunedin, 1899). V., 1
Studies in Expression. (Burton): (1911). F. & J. 11/186
The Genesis of Harmony. (Carleton): (London, 1881). V., 1
Poems and Prose. (Christie): (Auckland, 1892). V., 1
On Nomenclature. (Colenso): (Napier, 1883). Pam. 15/11
The New Ideal of the Christ. (Colville): (Boston, 1892). Pam. 151/7
The Land o' the Leal: Who Wrote It? (Crichton and Stenhouse): (Dunedin, 1903). Pam. 181/6
Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. (Ferguson): (Dunedin, 1887). V., 1
Humbugs and Homilies. (Findlay): (Christchurch, 1908). V., 1
The Man in the Street. (Findlay): (Dunedin, 1909). Pam. 180/12
By Creek and Gully. (Fisher): (London, 1899). V., 1
The Nature of Art. (FitzGerald): (Wellington, 1868). Pam. 180/11
Phrenological Delineation of Sir John Hall. (Fraser): (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 73/19
The Devil's Sword Blunted: or Spiritualism Undermined and Condemned. (Green): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 156/10
Some Characteristics of Wordsworth's Poetry, also Some Poems. (Hay): (Dunedin, 1881). V., 1
Robert Heller: His Doings. (Melbourne): (n.d.). V., 1
Blocks, of Dr Hocken's Early History of Otago. Case
Practical Metaphysics. (Hoare): (Christchurch, 1903). Pam. 183/11
The Howard Brothers: Clairvoyants. (n.d.). Pam. 183/15
Ocean Physics. (Isaacson): (Dunedin, 1906). F. & J. 4/127
Sir Roger Tichborne Revealed. (Jackson): (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 181/7
Reincarnation the Universal Religion of the Twentieth Century. (Joyce): (Christchurch, 1910). Pam. 183/10

VARIOUS (V., 1) (Continued)—

The Relation of Tone to Colour. (King): (Sandhurst, 1886). Pam. 178/2
Stray Thoughts. (Landels): (Dunedin, 1885). V., 1
While the Billy Boils. (Lawson): (Sydney, 1896). V., 1
Communication Between Atlantic and Pacific Oceans. (Liot): (London, 1849). V., 1
Memory System. (Loisette): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 167/15
Ephemera. (Lyttelton): (London, 1865). V., 1
Balquhidder, Rob Roy, etc. (MacGregor): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Pam. 53/10
Unity or Union. (Mallard): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 3/52
The Doom of Democracy. (Mallard): (Dunedin): (n.d.). Var. 3/53
Christianity, Modern Science, and Evolution. (Maskell): (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 151/4
F. G. Moore's Musical and Pictorial Album. (Pahiatua, 1897-98). Var. 25/16
Spiritualism and Theosophy. (Neil): (Dunedin, 1901). Pam. 183/12
Mrs Charles Read's Australian Ball Room Guide. (Sydney, 1864). A., 10
Calamo Currente: or Casual Sketches on Things in General, including the Finding of Noah's Ark. (Reed): (Auckland, 1887). Pam. 45/3
On the Reasonableness of International Arbitration, and the Codification of the Law of Nations. (Richard): (London, 1887). Pam. 68/9
The Resurrection of Christ. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1880). Pam. 181/9
The Resurrection of Christ: A Rejoinder. (Stout): (Dunedin, 1881). Pam. 181/10
Evolution and Theism. (Stout): (Christchurch, 1881). Pam. 181/12
Principles of Absolute Philosophy. (Taylor): (Nelson, 1902). Pam. 181/13
Two Common Men. (Taylor): (Christchurch, 1907). Pam. 175/21
Table Rapping and Automatic Writing. (Verner): (Bolton, 1903). Pam. 178/4
Does the Soul Live After Death? (Webb): (Auckland, 1881). Pam. 181/17
Abana and Pharpar: Rivers of Damascus. (Williams): (Wellington, 1897). Pam. 170/5
Remarks Upon "Ecce Homo." (Williams): (Auckland, 1867). Pam. 151/22
Waiting for the Mail and Other Sketches and Poems. (Wood and Lapham): (Melbourne, 1875). V., 1
Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. (Woolls): (Sydney, 1838). V., 1

VERSE: (V., 2)—

New Zealand Rhymes, Old and New. (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 153/8
Yes, Lord. (Nelson): (n.d.). Pam. 171/13
Owakasan: A Eurasian Idyll. (Yokohama): (n.d.). Pam. 169/7
A Song of Many Countries. (Christchurch): (n.d.). Pam. 186/7
An Epistle from Mr Banks to Oberea. (London, 1773). P., 1/31

VERSE (V., 2) (Continued)—

An Epistle from Obereah to Joseph Banks, Esq. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
Second Letter from Obereah to Joseph Banks, Esq. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
Otaheite: A Poem. (London, 1774). P., 1/31
An Historic Epistle from Omiah. (London, 1775). P., 1/31
Omiah's Farewell: Inscribed to the Ladies of London. (London, 1776). P., 1/31
The Injured Islanders. (London, 1779). P., 1/31
Rhymes for the Times and Reasons for All Seasons. (February, 1834). Pam. 119/2
New Zealand: A Poem. (London, 1842). Pam. 23/5
A Dirge Over the Lamentable Collision of the "Favorite" and "Pride of the Yarra." (Dunedin, 1863). Var. 3/24
Literary Foundlings (Verse and Prose), Collected in Canterbury. (Christchurch, 1864). V., 2
Masaniello (Opera by Auber), as Played by Lyster's Opera Company. (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 165/13
Wandering Willie: A Ballad. (Nelson, 1873). Pam. 67/5
The Reign of Pain and Plaguy Brain. (Christchurch, 1876). Pam. 140/3
Political and Other Ballads Compiled from the "Auckland Free Lance." (Auckland, 1879). Pam. 86/10
The Canterbury Gilpin: or The Capture and Flight of the Moa. (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 141/5
Canterbury Rhymes. (Christchurch, 1883). Pam. 140/1
Was It To Fade? A Freethought Ramble. (Auckland, 1886). Pam. 181/24
Verses Written by a Nelson Lady in Her Early Girlhood. (Nelson, 1896). V., 2
Poems, by a New Zealander. (London, 1897). V., 2
Richard Himself Again. (London, 1905). Pam. 106/27
New Zealand Verse. (London, 1906). V., 2
Socialist Songs. (Dunedin, 1908). Var. 23/24
Socialist Songs. (Dunedin, 1908). Pam. 184/16
The Old Clay Patch. (Wellington, 1910). V., 2
Crusade Songs: "Settle it in 1911." (Dunedin, 1911). Var. 31/16
Specimens of Ancient Tahitian Poetry. (Alexander). J.P.S. 1893/55
The Jubilee Book of Canterbury Rhymes. (Alpers): (Christchurch, 1900). V., 2
Poems and Songs: Descriptive and Satirical. (Barr): (Edinburgh, 1861). V., 2
Poems. (Barr): (Dunedin, 1874). V., 2
Far South Fancies. (Bathgate): (London, 1889). Pam. 139/1
The Legend of the Wandering Lake. (Bathgate): (Dunedin, 1905). Pam. 155/11
Lays of the Old Identities. (Blair): (Dunedin, 1889). V., 2
Where the Dead Men Lie, and Other Poems. (Boake): (Sydney, 1897). V., 2
Poems. (Bowen): (Christchurch, 1861). V., 2
The "Terra Nova's" Farewell. (Boyes): (Lyttelton, 1910). Var. 24/8
Behind the Tomb, and Other Poems. (Bracken): (Melbourne, 1871). V., 2

VERSE (V., 2) (Continued)—

Flowers of the Free Lands. (Bracken): (Dunedin, 1877). V., 2

Lays of the Land of the Maori and Moa. (Bracken): (London, 1884). V., 2

Musings in Maoriland. (Bracken): (Dunedin, 1890). V., 2

Life Thoughts, and Other Poems. (Bromby): (Hobart, 1879). V., 2

Poems from New Zealand. (Broome): (London, 1868). V., 2

A Wreath that Will Not Fade. (Brown): (Riverton, 1892). Pam. 76/19

Hours of Leisure: Poems. (Brown): (Dunedin, 1884). Pam. 93/2

Woodland Echoes. (Bryant): (Dunedin, 1906). V., 2

Morning Rays. (Buckland): (Auckland, 1870). V., 2

The Bridal Wreath, and Other Poems. (Buckland): (London, 1877). V., 2

Plays and Fugitive Pieces in Verse. (Burn): (Hobart, 1842). V., 2

Cantilenosæ Nugæ. (Burn): (London, 1891). V., 2

The Kings of the Reefs. (Carey): (Melbourne, 1891). V., 2

Poems and Prose. (Christie): (Auckland, 1892). V., 1

"Te Kooti," and Other Poems. (Clyde): (Dunedin, 1872). V., 2

To Captain Cook on His Leaving for New Zealand. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/138

Parliamentary Skits and Sketches. (Corlett): (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 140/5

Parliamentary Skits and Sketches. (Corlett): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 140/6

Claribel, and Other Poems. (Corlett): (Wellington, 1874). V., 2

Sonnets, and Other Poems. (Cotton): (London, 1842). V., 2

The Terraces of Rotomahana: A Poem. (Cowan): (Auckland, 1885). Pam. 60/10

A Maori Love Song. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/15

Translations of Maori Poetry. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/16

Honi Heki, Warbeck, and Other Poems. (Dickson): (Launceston, 1847). V., 2

Venice. (Domett): (London, 1839). V., 2

Ranolf and Amohia. (Domett): (2 vols.): (London, 1883). V., 2

Bush Lays and Rhymes, Including Lays of the War. (Donaldson): (Napier, 1860). Pam. 93/1

Songs of Southern Scenes. (Elshemus): (New York, 1904). V., 2

Australia to England. (Farrell): (Sydney, 1897). V., 2

Poems of the Heart. (Ferguson): (Dunedin, 1897). V., 2

Essays and Miscellaneous Writings. (Ferguson): (Dunedin, 1887). V., 1

Unpublished Thoughts in Verse. (FitzGerald): (Wellington, 1893). V., 2

Folk-Songs and Myths from Samoa. (Fraser). J.P.S. 1898/15

Some Paumoto Chants. (Garbutt). J.P.S. 1903/221

Lays of Northern Zealandia. (Garton): (Auckland, 1885). V., 2

Poems. (Giles): (Christchurch, 1908). V., 2

VERSE (V., 2) (Continued)—

Four Aniwan Songs. (New Hebrides): (Gray). J.P.S. 1894/93
Our Palaverment. (Gulliver): (1888). F. & J. 10/71
The Lay of the Bogle Stone, and Other Pieces. (Hamilton): (Dunedin, 1882). Pam. 165/1
Some Characteristics of Wordsworth's Poetry, also Some Poems. (Hay): (Dunedin, 1881). V., 1
My Log: A Journal of the Proceedings of the Flying Squadron. (Haynes): (Devonport, 1871). Pam. 167/2
The Abode of Ideal Life. (Healy): (Launceston): (n.d.). V., 2
The Birth of New Lands After the Creation of Havai'i. (Raiatea): (Henry). J.P.S. 1894/136
A War Song of the Oropaa Clan of Tahiti. (Henry). J.P.S. 1897/211
Ode to Edward Gibbon Wakefield, Esq. (Hood). Var. 25/30
Tutanekai and Hinemoa. (Izett): (New Plymouth): (n.d.). Pam. 171/5
Shadows of the Old Church. (Jacobs): (Christchurch, 1870). Pam. 170/2
On the Wanganui River. (Keeler): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/87
Verses Written Within Sight of the North-East Cape of New Zealand. (Lang): ("The Colonist," Sydney, Feb. 12, 1835). N., 1
Between the Lights. (Lawson): (Wellington, 1906). V., 2
The Song of Kualii of Hawaii. (Lyons). J.P.S. 1893/160
The Old Man's Tale, and Other Poems. (McCarthy): (Dunedin, 1886). V., 2
Lay of the Disappointed. (Mantell): (1851). F. & J. 1/91
The Exile's Return. (Marjoribanks): (Edinburgh, 1844). F. & J. 1/41
Martin's Locals. (Martin): (Christchurch, 1862). Pam. 181/14
Verses Dedicated to Bourke's Statue. (Mitchell): (Melbourne, 1855). Pam. 165/7
A Lament: (Ati-Awa Tribe, Taranaki). (Morpeth). J.P.S. 1902/121
Rest in Jesus. (Nicolson): (n.d.). Pam. 76/15
Rewi Maniapoto, and Other Poems. (Nolan): (Dunedin, 1894). Pam. 106/28
Our Land. (O'Dowd): (1909). F. & J. 14/11
Poems. (O'Regan): (Christchurch, 1896). Pam. 140/4
A Trip Through Fairyland. (Plimmer): (Wellington, 1884). Pam. 141/4
Joseph Harwood, and Other Poems. (Powell): (Wanganui, 1885). Pam. 139/2
Australasia: A Poem. (Praed): (Cambridge, 1823). Pam. 15/6
Poems. (Purnell): (Christchurch, 1868) Pam. 141/1
New Zealand, and Other Poems. (Reeves): (London, 1898). V., 2
Verses. (Reeves): (1906). F. & J. 11/43
Gabrielle, and Other Poems. (Richardson): (Dunedin, 1878). Pam. 141/3
Coronation Souvenir from New Zealand: A Meeting of the Empire. (Robertson): (Dunedin, 1911). Pam. 156/23
The Federation of Australia. (Russell): (Sydney, 1898). Pam. 181/15
Elegy on Captain Cook. (Seward): (London, 1781). V., 2
"Gray's Elegy" Translated into Latin. (Sewell): (1875). Var. 3/33

VERSE (V., 2) (Continued)—

The Farewell, and Other Poems. (Scott): (London, 1827). Pam. 166/18
The Battle of Parihaka. (Skey): (Wellington): (n.d.). Var. 3/74
The Pirate Chief, and Other Zealandian Poems. (Skey): (Wellington, 1889). V., 2
Bishop Patteson. (Smith): (1872). Pam. 71/8
A Song of Aniwa. (New Hebrides): (Sore). J.P.S. 1894/41
Judicial Impartiality: or The Knight of Twice Nine. (Sir Alfred Stephen): (1902). Var. 21/28
The Rhyme of the "Mapourika." (Steward): (Wellington, 1903). Pam. 171/6
Maori Hymn to the Creator. (Stowell): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/71
Thatcher's Colonial Songster. (Thatcher): (Melbourne): (n.d.). Pam. 167/14
Thatcher's Dunedin Songster. (Thatcher): (Dunedin, 1862). Pam. 86/5
Thatcher's Invercargill Minstrel. (Thatcher): (Invercargill, 1862). Pam. 86/6
The Auckland Songster. (Thatcher): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 86/7
Songs of the War, etc. (Thatcher): (Auckland, 1864). Pam. 86/9
Thatcher's Otago Songster. (Thatcher): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 86/8
Ballads About Business and Back Block Life. (Thompson): (Dunedin, 1909). V., 2
A Song of Auckland, and Other Verse. (Torrens): (Auckland, 1900). Pam. 164/30
A Song of Savage Island (Niue). (Tregear). J.P.S. 1900/234
Poetic Offerings in the Nature of a "God Speed" to the Canterbury Pilgrims. (Tupper): (London, 1850). Pam. 32/18
Poetic Offerings in the Nature of a "God Speed" to the Canterbury Pilgrims. (Tupper): (London, 1850). Pam. 127/9
"Jewlius Rex," and the Men of His Time: (Burlesque on Sir Julius Vogel). (Gisborne, 1876). Pam. 86/1
Bush Pilgrims, and Other Poems. (Walker): (Sydney, 1885). Pam. 166/19
Poetical Remains, etc., of the Rev. Thomas Whytehead. (London, 1877). B., 3
Colonial Couplets. (Williams and Reeves): (Christchurch, 1889). Pam. 140/2
Australia's Outlook. (Williamson): (1909). F. & J. 14/11
The Magpie's Song. (Williamson): (1909). F. & J. 14/11
Ekino, and Other Poems. (Wilson): (Wellington, 1869). Pam. 141/2
Waiting for the Mail, and Other Sketches and Poems. (Wood and Lapham): (Melbourne, 1875). V., 1
Miscellanies in Prose and Verse. (Woolls): (Sydney, 1838). V., 1

VOYAGES: (V., 3)—

Medals (Bronze): "Resolution" and "Adventure." (1772). Case
Medal (Silver): "Resolution and "Adventure." (1772). Case

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Old Colonial Records. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/24
Histoire de l'Expedition aux Terres Australes, en 1721. (2 vols.): (by Mons. de B.). (La Haye, 1739). V., 2
Voyages to the Terra Australis. (3 vols.): (Edinburgh, 1766-68). V., 2
Nouveau Voyage a la Mer du Sud: (Marion, Duclesmeur, de Surville): (1871). (Paris,1783). V., 3
Neue Reise durch die Sudsee: (Marion, Duclesmeur, de Surville): (1771). (Leipzig, 1783). V., 3
Adventures of British Seamen in the Southern Ocean. (Edinburgh, 1827). V., 3
Journal of a Voyage from Tahiti to the Leeward or Society Islands: ("The Colonist," Sydney, April 30, 1835). N., 1
Early Voyages to Terra Australis, Now Called Australia. (London, 1859). V., 3
Antarctic Exploration Committee. (Melbourne, 1886). Var. 23/32
Note on Proposed Antarctic Expedition. (1891). F. & J. 10/16
The Secret of the Antarctic. (n.d.). F. & J. 11/120
"Discovery" Dinner: Dunedin Club. (Dec., 1901). F. & J. 11/122
A Voyage Round the World, 1740-44. (London, 1776). V., 3
Promenade Autour du Monde, 1817-20. (2 vols.): (Arago): (Paris, 1822). V., 3
Promenade Autour du Monde: (Plates only): (Arago): (Paris, 1822). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1817-20. (Arago): (London, 1823). V., 3
Sea-Life Sixty Years Ago. (Baylv): (London, 1885). V., 3
Journal of a Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Endeavour." (Becket): (London, 1771). Pam. 13/1
Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Behring Strait. (2 vols.): (Beechey): (London, 1831). V., 3
Narrative of a Whaling Voyage Round the Globe, 1833-36. (2 vols.): (Bennett): (London, 1840). V., 3
Mutiny of the "Bounty," etc. (Bligh): (London, 1790). V., 3
Captain Bligh's Voyage. (Arminian Magazine, 1796). N., 1
Captain Bligh's Voyage. (Methodist Magazine, 1816). N., 1
The Eventful History of the Mutiny of the "Bounty." (London, 1831). V., 3
Bligh's Answer to Christian. (London, 1794). V., 3
Voyage Autour du Monde. (2 vols.): (de Bougainville): (Paris, 1772). V., 3
Notes on Antarctic Exploration. (Bowen): (n.d.). F. & J. 10/116
Voyage to Torres Straits in Search of Survivors of the "Charles Eaton." (Brockett): (Sydney, 1836). V., 3
Histoire des Navigations aux Terres Australes. (2 vols.): (de Brosses). (Paris, 1756). V., 3
A Trip to the Antipodes. (Brown): (1905). Pam. 154/3
History of Discoveries in the South Seas. (5 vols.): (Burney): (London, 1803). V., 3

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Journal of a Voyage Round the World in H.M.S. "Dolphin," 1764-66. (Byron): (London): (n.d.). V., 3

The Discovery of Australia. (Collingridge): (Sydney, 1895). V., 3

The First Discovery of Australia and New Guinea. (Collingridge): (Sydney, 1906). V., 3

Captain Cook's Three Voyages Round the World. (London): (n.d.). Var. 3/78

A Voyage Round the World, 1772-75. (2 vols.): (Cook): (London, 1777). V., 3

Voyage Round the World in the "Endeavour," 1768-1771. V., 3

First Voyage of Captain James Cook: (Voyages and Travels, Vols. 4 and 5). (London, 1809). V., 3

Journal of Captain Cook's Second Voyage, 1772-3-4-5. (London, 1775). V., 3

Cook's Voyages: Specimens of Cloth. (London, 1787). V., 3

Notes on Relics of Cook's Voyages. (1887). F. & J. 9/34

Chapman's Centenary Memorial of Capt. Cook's Description of New Zealand. (Auckland, 1870). V., 3

Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-1780. (3 vols.): (Cook and King): (London, 1785). V., 3

Plates: Voyage to the Pacific Ocean, 1776-1780. (Cook and King): (London, 1785). V., 3

H.M.S. "Dromedary": Journal of Captain Richard A. Cruise. (1824). Pam. 18/1

Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific Ocean. (Dalrymple): (London, 1770). V., 3

New Voyage Round the World, etc. (3 vols.): (Dampier): (London, 1703). V., 3

New Voyage Round the World, etc. (2 vols.): (Dampier): (London, 1906). V., 3

A New Voyage Round the World. (Defoe): (London, 1724). F., 3

A Narrative of Voyages and Travels. (Delano): (Boston, 1817). V., 3

Voyages dans les Deux Oceans, 1844-47. (Delessert): (Paris, 1848). V., 3

Discovery of the Fate of la Perouse. (2 vols.): (Dillon): (London, 1829). V., 3

La Decouverte du Sort de la Perouse. (2 vols.): (Dillon): (Paris, 1830). V., 3

Australia Incognita, by Pedro Fernandez de Quir. (Duncan): (Sydney, 1874). V., 3

Atlas: Voyage Autour du Monde, 1822-1825. (Duperrey): (Paris, 1826). V., 3

Cook's Voyage, 1776-1780. (2 vols.): (Ellis): (London, 1784). V., 3

Mission de l'Ile Campbell. (2 vols.): (Filhol): (Paris, 1885). V., 3

Voyages of the "Beagle" and "Adventure." (4 vols.): (FitzRoy and King): (London, 1839). V., 3

Discoveries South-East of New Guinea, 1768-69. (Fleurieu): (London, 1791). V., 3

A Voyage to Terra Australia, 1801-2-3. (2 vols.): (Flinders): (London, 1814). V., 3

Atlas to Flinders' Voyage, 1801-2-3. V., 3

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Arrivee de Flinders a l'Ile de France. (1802 to 1810): (ms.). Var. 31/9, 10

A Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas. (Forrest): (London, 1780). V., 3

Cook's Voyage, 1772-75. (2 vols.): (Forster): (London, 1777). V., 3

A Letter to the Earl of Sandwich. (Forster): (London, 1778). V., 3

Observations Made During a Voyage Round the World. (Forster): (London, 1778). V., 3

Descriptiones Animalium in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras, 1772-74. (Forster): (Berlin, 1844). Z., 1

Characteres Generum Plantarum ad Insulas Maris Australis, 1772-75. (Forster): (London, 1776). V., 3

A Voyage Round the World. (Funnell): (London, 1707). V., 3

Memoires Touchant l'Establissement d'une Mission Chrestienne dans le Troisieme Monde. (de Gonville): (Paris, 1663). V., 3

Narrative of a Voyage to the South Seas. (Goodridge): (Exeter, 1843). V., 3

Narrative of a Voyage to New South Wales, 1800-1-2. (Grant): (London, 1803). V., 3

Voyage Autour du Monde de l'Astrolabe et de La Zelee, 1837-40. (le Guillou): (Paris, 1844). V., 3

Hakluyt's Voyages: (12 vols.). (Glasgow, 1905). V., 3

Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere. (3 vols.): (Hawksworth): (London, 1773). V., 3

Review of Hawksworth's "Voyages." (1773). Pam. 28/2

My Log: A Journal of the Proceedings of the Flying Squadron. (Haynes): (Devonport, 1871). Pam. 167/2

Documenten Betreffende de Ontdekkingstochten van Adriaan Dortsman. (Heeres): (n.d.). Pam. 162/12

The Part Borne by the Dutch in the Discovery of Australia. (Heeres): (London, 1899). V., 3

Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1895/117

Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Hocken). Pam. 63/7

Abel Tasman and His Journal. (Hocken). F. & J. 9/102

Early Visits of the French to New Zealand. (Hocken). N.Z.I. 1907/137

Supplement to Keate's Account of the Pelew Islands. (Hockin): (London, 1808). V., 3

Voyage Round the World, Including Travels in Africa, Asia, Australasia, etc. (4 vols.): (Holman): (London, 1834). V., 3

History of Discovery of Australia, Tasmania, and New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Howitt): (London, 1865). V., 3

A Ramble Round the World. (2 vols.): (de Hubner): (London, 1874). V., 3

Journal: Voyage to New South Wales, 1787-92. (Hunter): (London, 1793). V., 3

Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1831-34. (Jarman): (London, 1838). V., 3

Narrative of the Surveying Voyage of H.M.S. "Fly," 1842-46. (2 vols.): (Jukes): (London, 1847). V., 3

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Amoenitatum Exoticarum, etc. (Kaempfero): (Lemgovia, 1712). V., 3

Arctic Explorations, 1853-4-5. (2 vols.): (Kane): (Philadelphia, 1856). V. 3

An Account of the Pelew Islands. (Keate): (London, 1788). V., 3

A Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H.M.S. "Maeander." (2 vols.): (Keppel): (London, 1853). V., 3

Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse. (2 vols.): (Labillardiere): (Paris, 1799). V., 3

Voyage in Search of la Perouse, 1791-94. (2 vols.): (Labillardiere): (London, 1800). V., 3

Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse, 1791-93. (2 vols.): (Labillardiere): (Paris, 1800). V., 3

Atlas: Voyage a la Recherche de la Perouse. (Labillardiere): (Paris, 1799). V., 3

Voyage Autour du Monde, 1830-1-2. (4 vols.): (Laplace): (Paris, 1833). V., 3

Voyage Autour du Monde, 1830-1-2. (Illustrations): (Labillardiere): (Paris, 1835). V., 3

Atlas to Laplace's Voyage. (Paris, 1833). V., 3

Voyage of the "Fox" in the Arctic Seas. (McClintock): (London, 1860). V., 3

Voyages of Discovery in the Arctic and Antarctic Seas. (2 vols.): (M'Cormick): (London, 1884). V., 3

The Voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake," 1846-1850. (2 vols.): (McGillivray): (London, 1852). V., 3

Viaje Politico-Cientifico Aldredor del Mundo. (Malespina): (Madrid, 1885). V., 3

The Oriental Navigator. (de Mannevillette): (London, 1816). V., 3

Rev. S. Marsden States that Captain E. Bunker, of Whaler "Seringapatam," was First Master of a Vessel to Land in New Zealand After Capt. Cook. (1814). Mss. 54/56

Voyages aux Iles du Grand Ocean. (2 vols.): (Moerenhout): (Paris, 1837). V., 3

Voyages and Travels of Tyerman and Bennet, 1821 to 1829. (2 vols.): (Montgomery): (London, 1831). V., 3

A Narrative of Four Voyages, 1822-1831. (Morrell): (New York, 1832). V., 3

Captain Cook's First Log in the Royal Navy. (Morris): (1899). Pam. 163/4

A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1768-1770. (Parkinson): (London, 1773). V., 3

Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas. (Parkinson): (London, 1784). V., 3

A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, 1768-1770. (Parkinson): (London, 1784). V., 3

Voyage aux Terres Australes, 1800-1804. (3 vols.): (Peron): (Paris, 1807). V., 3

Voyage Round the World, 1785-1788. (3 vols.): (de la Perouse): (London, 1798). V., 3

United States Expedition to Japan. (3 vols.): (Perry): (Washington, 1856). V., 3

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Voyage of Governor Phillip to Botany Bay. (London, 1789). V., 3

Early Australian Voyages. (Pinkerton): (London, 1886). V., 3

A Voyage in the South Seas, 1812-1814. (Porter): (London, 1823). V., 3

Collection of Authentic and Entertaining Voyages and Travels. (Portlock): (London, 1794). V., 3

Oceania O Quinta Parte del Mondo. (3 vols.): (de Rienzi): (Venice, 1838). V., 3

Voyage a Madagascar, et aux Indes Orientales. (Rochon): (Paris, 1791). V., 3

Voyages aux Indes Orientales, et en Afrique. (Rochon): (Paris, 1807). V., 3

A Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-1711. (Rogers): (London, 1712). V., 3

Voyage in the Southern and Antarctic Regions, 1839-1843. (Ross): (London, 1847). V., 3

Crozet's Voyage to Tasmania, New Zealand, the Ladrones, and the Philippines, 1771-72. (Roth): (London, 1891). V., 3

The Voyage of the "Novara," 1857-1859. (3 vols.): (Scherzer): (London, 1861). V., 3

A Narrative of the "Briton's" Voyage to Pitcairn's Island. (Shillibeer): (Taunton, 1817). P., 1/27

A Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope. (2 vols.): (Sparrman): (London, 1786). V., 3

The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger," 1872-1876. (Spry): (London, 1895). V., 3

A Visit to the South Seas. (Stewart): (London, 1837). V., 3

Voyage of Governor Arthur Phillip to Botany Bay. (Stockdale): (London, 1790). V., 3

Atlas de Cook. (Suard): (Paris, 1778). V., 3

Journal van Tasman's Reize, 1642. (Swart): (Amsterdam, 1860). V., 3

Abel Janszoon Tasman's Journal. (Amsterdam, 1898). V., 3

Relations de Divers Voyages Curieux. (Thevenot): (Paris, 1696). V., 3

Journal d'un Baleinier: Voyages en Oceanie, 1837-1841. (2 vols.): (Thiercelin): (Paris, 1866). V., 3

Voyage Round the World, 1800-1804. (Turnbull): (London, 1813). V., 3

Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe, 1826-1829. (14 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1830). V., 3

Voyage de la Corvette l'Astrolabe, 1826-1829. (Illustrations): (5 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1833). V., 3

Voyage Pittoresque Autour du Monde. (2 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1834). V., 3

Voyage au Pole Sud et Dans l'Oceanie. (10 vols.): (d'Urville): (Paris, 1841). V., 3

Voyages. (5 vols.): (Valentyn): (Amsterdam, 1725). V., 3

Voyage de Decouverte Autour du Monde. (3 vols.): (Vancouver): (Paris, 1798). V., 3

Atlas to Vancouver's Voyage. (1790-1795). V., 3

VOYAGES (V., 3) (Continued)—

Voyage Round the World, 1790-1795. (3 vols.): (Vancouver): (London, 1801). V., 3
Cook's Voyage, 1772-75: Astronomical Observations. (Wales): (London, 1777). V., 3
Remarks on Forster's Account of Cook's Last Voyage, 1772-1775. (Wales): (London, 1778). V., 3
Remarks on Forster's Account of Cook's Last Voyage. (Wales): (London, 1778). V., 3
Astronomical Observations: Voyages of Byron, Wallis, Carteret, and Cook. (Wales): (London, 1788). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1740-1744: by George, Lord Anson. (Walter): (London, 1821). V., 3
Views in the South Seas: (Cook's Voyage): 1776 to 1780. (Webber): (London, 1808). V., 3
A Voyage Towards the South Pole, 1822 to 1824. (Weddell): (London, 1825). V., 3
Capitain Cook's Dritte und Letzte Reise. (Wetzel): (Anspach, 1787). V., 3
Journal of Captain James Cook, 1768-1771. (Wharton): (London, 1893). V., 3
Journal of a Voyage to New South Wales. (White): (London, 1790). V., 3
United States Exploring Expedition, 1838-1842. (6 vols.): (Wilkes): (Philadelphia, 1845). V., 3
On the Visit of Captain Cook to Poverty Bay and Tolaga Bay. (Williams): (Auckland, 1888). Pam. 173/16
A Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean. (Wilson): (London, 1799). V., 3
Voyage Round the World, 1828-1830. (Wilson): (London, 1835). V., 3
Reise der Fregatte "Novara," 1857-1859. (3 vols.): (Wullerstorf-Urbair): (Vienna, 1861). V., 3

ZOOLOGY: (Z., 1)—

The Birds of New Zealand. (n.d.). Pam. 31/4
A List of the Birds of New Zealand and the Adjacent Islands. (London, 1862). Pam. 169/12
Catalogue of the Land Mollusca of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 142/5
Catalogue of Library, Zoological Society. (London, 1887). Z., 1
Deep-Sea Fauna of New Zealand. (Wellington, 1896). Pam. 154/5
Society for Protection of Birds: Educational Leaflets, 1 to 24. (London, 1902). Z., 1
The Avicultural Magazine. (Nov., 1903, to Oct., 1906): (3 vols.). N., 1
The Apteryx (Kiwi). (n.d.). Var. 12/31
The Dinornis. (1848). Var. 3/15
The Dinornis: (Moa). Var. 12/32
Note on the Moa. (n.d.). F. & J. 9/81
Moa's Egg Found at Alexandra (Otago). F. & J. 11/46
Moa Relics and Flightless Birds, in the Dunedin Museum. F. & J. 9/67
Essay on the Platypus. (Methodist Magazine, Nov., 1813). N., 1
The Natural History of the Sperm Whale. (Beale): (London, 1839). P., 1

ZOOLOGY (Z., 1) (Continued)—

Un Oiseau Fossile Nouveau des Cavernes de la Nouvelle Zelande. (Von Beneden): (n.d.). Pam. 106/13
Balanoglossus Otagoensis. (Benham): (1899). Pam. 162/10
The Structure of the Rostellum in Two New Species of Tapeworm, from Apteryx. (Benham): (1899). Pam. 162/9
The Kiore Maori, or Native Rat. (Best). J.P.S. 1898/47
The Maori and the Moa. (Best). J.P.S. 1896/121
The Birds of Australia. (3 vols.): (Broinowski): (Melbourne, 1891). Z., 1
Essay on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (Buller): (Dunedin, 1865). Pam. 106/15
A History of the Birds of New Zealand. (Buller): (London, 1873). Z., 1
Manual of the Birds of New Zealand. (Buller): (Wellington, 1882). Z., 1
Notes on the Ornithology of New Zealand. (Buller): (1877). Pam. 162/4
On Some Rare Species of New Zealand Birds. (Buller): (1883). Pam. 162/11
A History of the Birds of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Buller): (London, 1888). Z., 1
Reviews and Other Notices of Buller's "Birds of New Zealand." (London, 1890). Z., 1
Prospectus, March, 1905: Supplement to Buller's "Birds of New Zealand." Var. 3/62
Supplement to the "Birds of New Zealand." (2 vols.): (Buller): (London, 1905). Z., 1
Note on Buller's "History of the Birds of New Zealand." (n.d.). F. & J. 9/80
The Farmer and the Birds. (Carrington): (London, 1898). Z., 1
Notes on the Depletion of the Fur-Seal in the Southern Seas. (Chapman): (1893). Pam. 57/11
Maori Birds. (Davis): (n.d.). F. & J. 9/14
Catalogue of the Butterflies of New Zealand. (Enys): (Christchurch, 1880). Pam. 143/4
Descriptiones Animalium in Itinere ad Maris Australis Terras, 1772-1774. (Forster): (Berlin, 1844). Z., 1
Notes on New Zealand Petrels. (Hamilton): (Wellington, 1909). Pam. 162/17
Hand-List of Birds Inhabiting New Zealand. (Hamilton): (Wellington, 1909). Pam. 169/19
A History of the British Marine Polyzoa. (2 vols.): (Hincks): (London, 1880). Z., 1
Notes on Some Birds Inhabiting the Southern Ocean. (Hutton): (Dublin, 1865). Pam. 14/4
On the Mechanical Principles Involved in the Sailing Flight of the Albatross. (Hutton): (London, 1869). Pam. 169/20
Catalogue of the Birds of New Zealand. (Hutton): (Wellington, 1871). Pam. 142/1
Catalogue of the Marine Mollusca of New Zealand. (Hutton): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 142/3
Zoological Exercises for Students in New Zealand. (Hutton): (Dunedin, 1880). Z., 1
Manual of the New Zealand Molluscs. (Hutton): (Wellington, 1880). Pam. 143/5

ZOOLOGY (Z., 1) (Continued)—

Catalogue of the New Zealand Diptera, Orthoptera, and Hymenoptera. (Hutton): (Wellington, 1881). Pam. 143/6

Index Faunæ Novæ Zealandiæ. (Hutton): (London, 1904). Z., 1

The Animals of New Zealand. (Hutton and Drummond): (Christchurch, 1904). Z., 1

The Fishes of New Zealand, with Notes on the Edible Fishes. (Hutton and Hector): (Wellington, 1872). Pam. 142/2

A Synonymic Catalogue of Marine Bryozoa. (Jelly): (London, 1889). Z., 1

A History of the British Zoophytes. (2 vols.): (Johnston): (London, 1847). Z., 1

A Natural History of the Birds of New South Wales. (Lewin): (London, 1838). Z., 1

The Ancient Moa-Hunters of Waingongoro. (McDonnell). N.Z.I. 1888/438

The Ostrich and Some Allied Birds Now Extinct. (Mantell): (1850). Pam. 72/18

The Kea: A New Zealand Problem. (Marriner): (Christchurch, 1908). Z., 1

Critical List of the Mollusca of New Zealand. (Van Martens): (Wellington, 1873). Pam. 143/2

Catalogue of the Stalk and Sessile-Eyed Crustacea of New Zealand. (Miers): (London, 1876). Pam. 143/3

Memoirs on the Extinct Wingless Birds of New Zealand. (2 vols.): (Owen): (London, 1879). Z., 1

On the Histology of Hydra Fusca. (Parker): (London): (n.d.). Pam. 176/8

On the History of the Kiwi. (Parker): (n.d.). Pam. 162/19

Notes on the Carcharodon Rondeletti. (Parker): (1887). Pam. 49/13

Papers on the Zoology of New Zealand. (Parker): (1879-1891). Z., 1

A Course of Instruction in Zootomy: (Vertebrata). (Parker): (London, 1884). Z., 1

Text-Book of Zoology. (2 vols.): (Parker and Haswell): (London, 1897). Z., 1

On Recent Changes in the Fauna of New Zealand. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1874). Pam. 182/25

Out in the Open. (Potts): (Christchurch, 1882). N., 2

The Intelligence of Animals. (Purnell): (Christchurch, 1893). Pam. 155/16

The Moa and the Probable Cause of Its Extinction. (Pyke): (Wellington, 1890). Pam. 169/24

Report on the Ichthyology of New Zealand. (Richardson): (London, 1843). Pam. 175/22

Did the Maori Know the Moa? (Rutland). J.P.S. 1893/156

Our Summer Migrants (to New Zealand). (Rutland). J.P.S. 1892/131

Report on Present State of Our Knowledge of the Species of Apteryx Living in New Zealand. (Sclater and Hochstetter): (London, 1861). Pam. 169/25

Handbook of the Fishes of New Zealand. (Sherrin): (Auckland, 1886). Z., 1

Fishes of Australia. (Stead): (Sydney, 1906). Z., 1

Te Ika a Maui, or New Zealand and Its Inhabitants. (Taylor): (London, 1855). N., 2

Maori Bird Names. (Williams). J.P.S. 1906/193